

2007 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

FINAL ANALYTIC FILE CODEBOOK

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
Rockville, Maryland 20857

February 9, 2018

This page intentionally left blank

2007 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH

FINAL ANALYTIC FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. 283–2004–00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 24

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail
Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov.

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: Fin2007_011018

February 9, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.
(2008). *2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Final Analytic File
Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,
Rockville, MD

Table of Contents

Section	Page
Introduction.....	i-1
2007 Survey Design.....	i-1
Changes to the NSDUH Instrument for 2007	i-4
Data File and Codebook Reference Dates	i-5
Variable Information.....	i-6
Standard Variable Code Conventions.....	i-7
Identification of Usable Cases	i-9
Logical Editing and Processing	i-10
Statistical Imputation	i-16
Sample Weights	i-20
Sample Design Variables.....	i-23
New and Corrected Data Since Last Release.....	i-24
Contact Person	i-26

List of Exhibits

Exhibit	Page
1. 2007 NSDUH Computer-Assisted Interviewing (CAI) Sample Weight Factors	i-21

List of Tables

Table	Page
1. Variables Added to the 2007 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook	i-24

IDENTIFICATION	3
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS	4
TOBACCO	4
ALCOHOL	25
MARIJUANA	29
COCAINE	33
CRACK	36
HEROIN	39
HALLUCINOGENS	42
INHALANTS	56
PAIN RELIEVERS	65
TRANQUILIZERS	81
STIMULANTS	91
SEDATIVES	103
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE	111
RECENCY OF DRUG USE	111
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE	120
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE	125
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE	130
RECODED DRUG USE	155
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS	200
SPECIAL DRUGS	200
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS	218
RISK/AVAILABILITY	223
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY	228
BLUNTS	230
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE	233
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE	287
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE	292
SPECIAL TOPICS	300
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS	307
MARIJUANA PURCHASES	308
RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES	323
PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE	325
RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE	375
SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	396
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	434
PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE	454
RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE	462
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	467
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	484
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT	493
PARENTING EXPERIENCES	496
YOUTH EXPERIENCES	501
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES	516
PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS	522
RECODED PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS	524
ADULT DEPRESSION	527
RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION	544
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	546
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	573
ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	594
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	612
RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	615
CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL	620
RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL	632
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)	637
ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES	666
IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES	675
HEALTH INSURANCE	680
IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE	685
RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE	688
INCOME	689
IMPUTED INCOME	703
RECODED INCOME	712

INTERVIEW INFORMATION.....	714
DEMOGRAPHICS	717
CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	717
IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	722
RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	727
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	734
IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	750
RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	751
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE.....	752
IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE.....	762
PROXY INFORMATION.....	763
FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS	765
GEOGRAPHIC.....	769
STATE AND REGION	769
COUNTY.....	772
TRACT.....	777
SEGMENT.....	778
SUBSTATE.....	783
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS.....	786
INDEX.....	788

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	Census Region/Division/State Table
APPENDIX B	Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX C	Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D	Occupational Classification System
APPENDIX E	Occupational Classification System for Analytic Recodes
APPENDIX F	Industry Classification System
APPENDIX G	Industry Classification System for Analytic Recodes
APPENDIX H	Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX I	Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX J	Incidence Documentation
APPENDIX L	Recoded Depression Variable Documentation
APPENDIX M	Variable Map
APPENDIX N	Key Mental Health Variables
APPENDIX O	2008-2010 Substate Region Definitions
APPENDIX P	2000 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas

2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Final Analytic

INTRODUCTION

2007 Survey Design

The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) implemented major changes in the way its annual national survey on drug use and related issues would be conducted beginning in 1999 and continuing through subsequent years. Specifically, 1999 marked the change to computer-assisted interviewing (CAI), which replaced the former paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) format. Although the design of the 2002 through 2007 surveys was similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, important methodological differences were introduced in the 2002 survey that affected the 2002 through 2007 estimates. In 2002, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent beginning in 2002 and continuing through 2007 was given an incentive of \$30. Initially, these changes resulted in a substantial improvement in the survey response rate.¹ The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the 2002 through 2007 data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in the 2002 through 2007 NSDUH sample weighting procedures. **Analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that 2002 through 2007 data should not be compared with 2001 and earlier NHSDA data to assess changes over time.**²

Consistent with the changes implemented in 1999, the 2007 NSDUH was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allowed for improved State substance use estimates based on minimum sample sizes per State. The target sample size of 67,500 allowed SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise estimates of substance use for demographic subgroups at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted subgroups, as was required in the past. The achieved sample for the 2007 NSDUH was 67,377 persons.

The 2007 NSDUH is the third survey in a coordinated 5-year sample design. Although there is no planned overlap with the 1999-2004 samples, the coordinated design for 2005 through 2009 facilitated 50 percent overlap in second-stage sampling units (area segments) within each successive 2-year period from 2005 through 2009. This design was intended to increase the

¹Response rates have been slowly declining since 2002 despite the \$30 incentive offered to survey respondents.

² See Appendix C of Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

To analyze data from multiple survey years (i.e., 2002-2007, or pairwise combinations), the combined data first should be sorted by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SURvey DATA ANalysis (SUDAAN®),³ to account automatically for 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and standard errors.⁴ Although the original ANALWT should be used when analyzing data for any single year or comparing estimates between years within the combined data file, the analysis of pooled data file requires using a new analysis weight to be created as ANALWT/(number of years of combined data).

For the 50-State design, 8 States were designated as large sample States (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with target sample sizes of 3,600. For the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, the target sample size was 900. This approach ensures there is sufficient sample in every State to support small area estimation (SAE)⁵ while at the same time maintaining efficiency for national estimates.

State sampling (SS) regions were formed within each State. Based on a composite size measure, States were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The 43 smaller States were partitioned into 12 SS regions, whereas the 8 large sample States were divided into 48 SS regions. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States resulted in the formation of a total of 900 SS regions.

Unlike the 1999-2004 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2005-2009 NSDUHs was census tracts. This stage was included to contain segments within a single census tract to the extent possible.⁶ In prior years, segments that crossed census tract boundaries made merging to external data sources difficult.

The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States. If necessary, census tracts were

³ RTI International. (2004). *SUDAAN® language manual, Release 9.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

⁴ In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement.

⁵ SAE is a hierarchical Bayes modeling technique used to make State-level estimates for 25 measures related to substance use and mental disorders. For more details, see Hughes, A., Muhuri, P., Sathe, N., & Spagnola, K. (2011). *State estimates of substance use and mental disorders from the 2008-2009 National Surveys on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 11-4641, NSDUH Series H-40). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.

⁶ Some census tracts had to be aggregated to meet a minimum requirement, as described in the next paragraph.

aggregated within SS regions until each tract⁷ had, at a minimum, 150 dwelling units (DUs)⁸ in urban areas and 100 DUs in rural areas.⁹

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES¹⁰ (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator¹¹ and by the percentage of the population that is non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SS region were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

Because census tracts generally exceed the minimum DU requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census tract. For this second stage of sampling, each selected census tract was partitioned into clusters of DUs by aggregating adjacent census blocks. Consistent with the terminology used in previous NSDUHs, these geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as "segments." A sample DU in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group-quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. Similar to census tracts, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 DUs in urban areas and 100 DUs in rural areas. This minimum DU requirement will support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA may wish to conduct.

One segment was selected within each sampled census tract with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

A specially trained field person visited each sample segment and listed all DUs within the segment boundaries. At the third stage of selection, systematic sampling with a random start was used to select sample DUs from these lists resulting in noncompact clusters.¹²

A feasibility study was conducted in June 2007 to test the procedures for collecting data on an expanded mental health module and for conducting follow-up telephone psychiatric

⁷ For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units will be referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

⁸ DU counts were obtained from the 2000 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas.

⁹ The basis for the differing minimum DU requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, and 100 DUs is sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples.

¹⁰ CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas as defined in the following: Office of Management and Budget (OMB, 2003, June 6). *OMB Bulletin No. 03-04: Revised definitions of metropolitan statistical areas, new definitions of micropolitan statistical areas and combined statistical areas, and guidance on uses of the statistical definitions of these areas*. Washington, DC: The White House.

¹¹ Four categories are defined as (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

¹² Noncompact clusters (selection from a list) differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.

interviews using the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR¹³ Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition (SCID-I/NP) with selected respondents.¹⁴ Information from this study was used to inform the 2008 Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS). The feasibility study was limited to 10 NSDUH sample segments from 2006 that had been retired from use in the main study. The segments were selected based on their proximity to experienced NSDUH field interviewers (FIs) who were available to work on the study. Within sampled DUs, zero, one, or two persons were selected for the initial NSDUH in-person interview. Because only the adult mental health module was to be calibrated in 2008, persons aged 12 to 17 years old were not eligible for selection in the feasibility study. All respondents selected for and completing the initial interview were automatically chosen for the telephone follow-up interview. The feasibility study sample resulted in a total of 45 clinical telephone interviews.

In addition to the feasibility study, an income split sample was included in the 2007 NSDUH to measure the impact of a reduced set of income questions. During each quarter, approximately 5 percent of the main study respondents received a new (reduced) income module. The income module was randomized at the DU level. If two persons were selected in the household, both persons received the same income module treatment. The income split sample resulted in a total of 3,262 new income module interviews for the year.

Changes to the NSDUH Instrument for 2007

Highlights of key changes to the NSDUH instrument in 2007 relative to 2006 are described in the following bullets.¹⁵

- In the special drugs module, questions were added to capture the following information for respondents who reported methamphetamine use in the special drugs module but not in the core stimulants module: age at first use, year and month of first use (for respondents who initiated methamphetamine use within 1 year of their current age), and frequency of use in the past 12 months (for past year users).
- In the prior substance use module, additional methamphetamine users who were identified in the special drugs module and who last used methamphetamine more than 30 days ago were asked questions regarding age of last use of methamphetamine and the year and month of last use (for respondents who last used methamphetamine within 1 year of their current age).
- In the prior substance use module, the wording of questions pertaining to last use of methamphetamine reflected whether respondents reported use in the core stimulants module or in the noncore special drugs module. For methamphetamine users identified through the core, the question wordings referred to "Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine."

¹³American Psychiatric Association. (2000). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, 4th ed., text revision* (DSM-IV-TR). Retrieved from <http://dsm.psychiatryonline.org/doi/abs/10.1176/appi.books.9780890420249.dsm-iv-tr>

¹⁴First, M. B., Spitzer, R. L., Gibbon, M., & Williams, J. B. W. (2002, November). *Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition*. (SCID-I/NP). New York, NY: Biometrics Research, New York State Psychiatric Institute.

¹⁵ The 2006 and 2007 NSDUH CAI specifications are available on SAMHSA's website.

For users identified through the special drugs module, the questions simply used the term "Methamphetamine."

- In the substance treatment module, the logic for asking questions about substance treatment or self-help group attendance was modified to take into account the additional methamphetamine users who were identified in the noncore special drugs module. However, the effect of this change to the logic was limited to those persons whose only use of alcohol or other drugs came from the methamphetamine questions in the special drugs module; as was the case in 2006, users of alcohol or drugs other than methamphetamine, or users of methamphetamine from the core stimulants module, were eligible to be asked the substance treatment questions.
- In the consumption of alcohol module, the logic was revised for questions pertaining to the age when respondents first had five or more drinks in a single occasion to take into account consistency check information from the core alcohol module.
- In the consumption of alcohol module, the logic was revised for questions pertaining to the number of days in the past 30 days that females had four or more drinks in a single occasion (if applicable) and the age when they first had four or more drinks in a single occasion. This logic was revised to ensure that all female respondents who reported that they ever drank four or more or five or more drinks in a single occasion were routed into these questions.
- Different sets of income questions continued to be administered to a split sample of respondents in 2007. As in 2006, one sample (sample A) received a longer set of questions, consisting of the same set of questions as in 2005. The second sample (sample B) received a reduced set of items. Preliminary data from the 2006 questionnaire showed a significant difference in reporting in the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) question between sample A (QI03) and sample B (QI03n). In sample A, the question regarding Social Security and Railroad Retirement (QI01) preceded QI03. In the sample B version in 2006, there was no separate question regarding Social Security and Railroad Retirement. To test whether the difference between samples may be due to sample B respondents confusing SSI and Social Security (i.e., and therefore, reporting that they receive SSI), the Social Security/Railroad Retirement question was duplicated for sample B in 2007 (as QI01n), and placed before QI05n. Social Security and Railroad Retirement also were deleted from the examples of other income sources that preceded QI20 for sample B respondents.
- In the noncore demographics section, the logic for questions regarding displacement due to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita in 2005 (questions QD13d, QD13e, and QD13f) was updated to reflect the additional year between this event and the 2007 survey year.

Data File and Codebook Reference Dates

To help the user determine the most current date file and codebook, reference dates have been incorporated into the data file name and codebook pages. The SAS data filename contains the actual data file creation date, as does the SAS contents file. The covers on the CD and codebook contain two dates: the data file creation date and the delivery date. The delivery date is

typically a later date than the data file creation date, but it does match the date on the accompanying cover letter. A variable, FILEDATE, also is included on the SAS data file with the value of the data file creation date. Each page of the codebook has a footer that includes the codebook creation date. This footer is extremely helpful if a redelivery occurs. When a codebook page that contains updated data and/or documentation is redelivered, the page footer will reflect the date of the redelivery, and the cover of the CD and codebook will enumerate the updated pages.

Variable Information

For each variable in the 2007 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar or the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analyses, particularly those that involve the following: (a) analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year, (b) comparison of data across multiple years, or (c) use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all years of interest to identify any changes over time that may affect the analysis of interest. Analysis of trends is not recommended using data where the impact of the questionnaire or methodological changes is confounded with true changes in the phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate. Researchers also are advised to check the questionnaire for slight changes across questions when analyzing data from more than 1 year even when the variable names are identical.

Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2007 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2007 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and any changes to the instrument relative to the 2006 survey. The 2007 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website.

Standard Variable Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables (exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables):

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.)	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.

Situations in which these codes of 81, 83, 85, or 89 were assigned are discussed in the section on logical editing and processing. These codes were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during machine editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Assignment of these codes took into account the routing logic that was programmed into the CAI instrument. In particular, the CAI logic skipped respondents out of questions that did not apply to them. Therefore, codes of 91 (or 991, etc.), 93 (or 993, etc.), and 99 (or 999, etc.) indicate that respondents were skipped out of a given question *and it could be determined unambiguously* that the question did not apply, based on the answer to one or more previous questions. Strictly speaking, codes of 91 and 93 in the CAI data could be considered variants of the more generic "legitimate skip" code. Their use is designed to provide more information about the reason that respondents were skipped out of a question.

Codes of 91 and 93 were used most often in the sections of the interview pertaining to use of specific substances (i.e., tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives). For example, codes of 91 (or 991, etc.) in the marijuana section denote the pattern where respondents were skipped out of all remaining marijuana questions because they answered "no" to the lifetime marijuana question (i.e., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). Similarly, codes of 93 (or 993, etc.) in the marijuana section denote situations in which respondents were

lifetime marijuana users but they definitely were not users in the past 30 days or past 12 months (or both).

These codes of 91 and 93 also were used to a limited extent in "noncore" sections of the interview (i.e., following the sedatives section) because the CAI logic took into account respondents' prior answers to drug use questions to determine whether particular noncore questions applied. For example, the substance treatment section was relevant only to respondents who used alcohol or some other drug (other than cigarettes) at some point in their lives. Consequently, codes of 91 in the substance treatment variables signify that the respondent was skipped out of the drug treatment section because he or she had never used alcohol or other drugs.

Legitimate skip codes of 99 were used most often in the noncore sections of the interview. For example, the youth experiences module was intended to be administered only to respondents aged 12 to 17. Consequently, if a respondent was 18 or older, codes of 99 were assigned to the skipped youth experiences variables. Similarly, if a respondent had used alcohol or some other drug at least once in his or her lifetime but reported never having received treatment or counseling for the use of alcohol or any other drug (not counting cigarettes), the CAI program skipped the respondent out of all remaining questions about receipt of treatment. In this situation, codes of 99 signify that the respondent had used alcohol or other drugs at least once but had never received substance abuse treatment.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the Enter key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent.

For example, if a respondent was uncertain whether he or she had ever used marijuana, the CAI program skipped the respondent out of all remaining questions about marijuana use, as though the respondent had never used it. From the standpoint of respondent burden, there would be little value in routing respondents into questions that implied an affirmative response to a preceding question. If, for example, respondents were uncertain about whether they had ever used marijuana, it would make no sense to ask them how old they were the first time they used it.

However, a response of "don't know" really is ambiguous because it would not provide conclusive information one way or the other about a respondent's use or nonuse of a drug. Consequently, this response could be thought of as a *potentially* affirmative response, as opposed to assuming that it was a negative response. For example, if a respondent who initially did not know whether he or she had ever used marijuana had thought about the issue further, the respondent may have recalled a time when he or she in fact had used it—and more detailed

questions about marijuana use would have been relevant for this respondent. Therefore, if respondents answered a lead question (or questions) as "don't know," values of "blank" were retained in the skipped questions.

Identification of Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation that would be needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens).¹⁶ Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of drugs of interest could be readily determined from a review of respondents' answers to the raw lifetime question(s) for that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted below.

1. The lifetime cigarette gate question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use/nonuse was undefined.
2. At least nine (9) of the following additional gates had to have answers of "yes" or "no": (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f) cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable

¹⁶ In all modules except those for hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and *sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens LSD, PCP, peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the gate question.¹⁷

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question. Follow-up probes were included for the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes; chewing tobacco; snuff; cigars; alcohol; marijuana; cocaine; heroin; the specific hallucinogens LSD, PCP, and Ecstasy; the specific stimulant methamphetamine; and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information. In particular, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

For the multiple gate drugs (i.e., hallucinogens through the sedatives), the gate was considered to have been answered if *at least one* lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogens series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). *All* questions within a multiple gate series were not required to have been answered as "yes" or "no" because the CAI logic considered respondents to be lifetime users of a given category of drugs if they answered at least one question in the series as "yes," even if they answered other questions in the series as "don't know" or "refused." The CAI program subsequently routed such respondents to more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs, such as the age they first used and when they last used that drug. Setting a requirement that all questions within a multiple gate series had to have been answered as "yes" or "no" could have resulted in data from these follow-up questions being disregarded when the respondent had already reported being a user of that category of drugs.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents reached the first cigarette use question.

Logical Editing and Processing

This section focuses on the procedures for editing and processing key drug use variables in the tobacco through sedatives modules (also referred to as the core modules). However, a general principle followed in editing data in all modules was that responses from one module

¹⁷ For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

(e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).¹⁸ For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. That would especially be the case if one were to compare data between core modules and noncore modules (e.g., special drugs). Therefore, variables in the noncore sections tend to include a footnote in their descriptions to indicate that the data in these noncore sections may be inconsistent with data in other sections of the interview.

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through sedatives modules first involved processing of the lead lifetime use variables (i.e., gate questions). This was done in order to establish whether respondents had ever used or never used a particular drug. If respondents did not provide complete information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures (see next section).

For the single gate variables in the tobacco through heroin sections, final variables were coded as 1 ("yes"), 2 ("no"), 94 ("don't know"), or 97 ("refused").¹⁹ For the multiple gate variables in the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, further editing was done if respondents answered all questions in the series as "no." Specifically, codes of 91 (or 9991, for "OTHER, Specify" variables) were assigned to the entire series of gate variables.²⁰ This was done to indicate that the respondents had never used any of the drugs in that category. In contrast, a code of 2 (i.e., "no") in specific multiple gate variables could have one of the following meanings:

- the respondent was a user of at least one drug in the category but had never used the specific drug of interest (e.g., if a respondent was a lifetime user of LSD but not PCP), or
- the respondent reported never using the particular drug of interest but answered other questions in the series as "don't know" or "refused" (e.g., if a respondent did not know whether he or she had ever used LSD but definitely knew that he or she had never used PCP).

For inhalants through sedatives, summary variables also were created to indicate whether respondents had ever used one or more drugs within that category (e.g., INHEVER for inhalants). If respondents answered "yes" to at least one gate question in the series for a given drug, the corresponding summary variable was coded as 1 (i.e., "yes").

If respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions within one of these sections and then continued on follow-up to refuse to indicate whether they had ever used a drug within

¹⁸ One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore substance treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

¹⁹ When respondents initially refused a gate question and were asked a follow-up probe to persuade them to change their answer, the answer that the respondents gave to the follow-up probe was taken as final.

²⁰ In the hallucinogens module, this included situations in which respondents initially refused to report whether they had ever used LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy but then changed their answer(s) to "no" on follow-up. Similarly, in the stimulants module, this included situations in which respondents initially refused to report whether they had ever used methamphetamine but changed their answers to "no" on follow-up.

that category, the summary variable was assigned a code of 97 (i.e., "refused"). The individual gate questions within that module also retained codes of 97.

If respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions within one of these sections and then reported on follow-up that they had used some drug in that category at least once, the summary variable also was coded as 1. For example, if at least one affirmative answer appeared in questions about lifetime use of inhalants (including the follow-up question INREF), INHEVER was coded as 1.

If respondents were routed to a follow-up question because they refused all of that drug's gate questions and then reported that they never used that type of drug, a code of 91 was assigned to the relevant summary variable. Codes of 91 also were assigned to all of the individual gate variables within that section. For example, if respondents initially refused to answer all questions about lifetime use of specific inhalants, they were asked whether they had ever used any type of inhalant. If respondents answered this follow-up question as "no," the summary variable INHEVER was assigned a code of 91, and all individual lifetime inhalant variables were assigned codes of 91 as well.

The following additional codes could be assigned to the gate variables through the editing procedures:

3	=	Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
4	=	No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81	=	NEVER USED [DRUG] Logically assigned.

Codes of 3 tended to be assigned if respondents did not report use of a particular drug but specified use of it as "some other drug" that they also used. Assignment of codes of 4 and 81 was limited to the psychotherapeutic drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives). These codes of 4 and 81 applied to situations in which respondents specified use of OTC medications despite being instructed not to report about use of OTCs. In particular, if the only reported use of a particular psychotherapeutic medication involved OTCs, codes of 81 were assigned to indicate that the respondent was logically inferred to have never used *prescription* psychotherapeutics for nonmedical reasons. Subsequent edits assigned codes of 81 to all remaining variables in that particular module.

Following the editing of the lifetime gate variables, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially

refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe.

The skip logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was reduced further through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report first using a drug at his or her current age but then to report last using it more than 12 months ago.

The procedures used to edit the CAI recency-of-use variables and related variables have been designated as the "flag-and-impute" procedures. Under these procedures, the situations in which potential inconsistencies existed between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question and other data in that module were identified and flagged. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question (see next section).

As part of these flag-and-impute procedures, the following codes could be assigned to the edited recency variables:

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | = | Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 9 | = | Used at some point in the lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED. |

For example, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, a code of 8 indicated that it could at least be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. If codes of 8 or 9 were assigned and the CAI program had skipped items pertaining to the past 12 months or past 30 days, the edited variables corresponding to these skipped items retained codes of "blank" (i.e., 98, 998, etc.).

In the modules for cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars, the following additional codes could be assigned to the edited recency variables:

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 14 | = | Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 19 | = | Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 29 | = | Used more than 30 days ago but within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 39 | = | Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED. |

These additional codes were relevant because of how the CAI instrument determined when respondents last used these tobacco products. Specifically, respondents were first asked whether they used these tobacco products in the past 30 days and, if not, in what period they last used

them beyond the past 30 days. Thus, a code of 19 signified that a respondent reported not using a particular tobacco product in the past 30 days but it was unclear whether the respondent may have used it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, more than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years, or more than 3 years ago. Similarly, a code of 14 signified that it was unclear whether a respondent last used a particular tobacco product more than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years, or more than 3 years ago.

When the codes of 8, 9, 14, or 19 were assigned to a drug's recency variable in response to an inconsistency in the data, the data in the other variable(s) that were inconsistent with the recency data were replaced with "bad data" codes (i.e., 85, 985, etc.). If respondents reported an age when they first used a drug that was inconsistent with when they reported last using it, and they also reported a month and year when they first used it, the age, month, and year all were assigned "bad data" codes. Whenever "bad data" codes were assigned because of the flag-and-impute edit procedures, statistical imputation also was done for the variables that were assigned the "bad data" codes (see next section).

Codes of 29 and 39 were added in 2005. These codes were assigned based on information on when respondents initiated use of tobacco products. For example, if respondents reported that they did not use a particular tobacco product in the past 30 days but they initiated use of that product at ages that were 1 or 2 years below their current age, it could logically be determined that they last used the tobacco product more than 30 days ago but in the past 3 years because they first used in the past 3 years as well. In this situation, a code of 29 was assigned to the relevant edited tobacco recency variable. In subsequent imputation steps (see below), these respondents could be statistically imputed to have last used more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months or more than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years, but they logically could not have last used in the past 30 days or more than 3 years ago. Unlike the codes of 8, 9, 14, or 19 described above, incidence variables were not set to "bad data" when a code of 29 was assigned because the incidence data were not inconsistent with respondents' reports that they did not use in the past 30 days.

Similarly, if respondents did not know or refused to report whether they used a tobacco product in the past 30 days but they initiated use at ages that were 1 or 2 years below their current age, it could logically be determined that they last used at some point in the past 3 years. In this situation, a code of 39 was assigned to the relevant edited tobacco recency variable. Unlike the code of 29 described above, the code of 39 could be statistically imputed to indicate use in the past 30 days, as well as use more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months or use more than 12 months ago but within the past 3 years. As was the case with the code of 29, no further editing was done to the incidence variables.

In addition, a special situation applied to editing of the OxyContin[®] recency variable OXYCREC because the lifetime OxyContin[®] variable OXYCONTN came from an "enter all that apply" item, in which respondents were shown a list of prescription pain relievers (including OxyContin[®]) and were asked to enter responses for all of the pain relievers in this list that they had ever used for nonmedical reasons. In turn, respondents' reports of whether they had ever used OxyContin[®] nonmedically governed whether they were asked the OxyContin[®] recency question. Therefore, if respondents had never used any prescription pain reliever nonmedically (i.e., and OXYCONTN=91), then OXYCREC was assigned a code of 91 because conclusive

data existed that these respondents had never abused any prescription pain relievers, including OxyContin[®]. Similarly, OXYCREC was assigned a code of 91 if the edited variable ANLCARD (corresponding to question PR04: "Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A. Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?") was answered as "no" (i.e., ANLCARD=2). Because a picture of OxyContin[®] was shown below the red line on Pill Card A, a response of "no" in ANLCARD was taken as an unambiguous indication that the respondents had never used OxyContin[®] nonmedically.

In comparison, if the lifetime OxyContin[®] variable OXYCONTN had a code of 6 (Response not entered), that was not as strong of an indication that respondents had never used OxyContin[®] nonmedically compared with questions in which respondents explicitly were required to answer "yes" or "no" regarding whether they had ever used the drug of interest. Stated another way, responses of "no" in "yes/no" types of questions about lifetime drug use can be thought of as an *active* denial of use. Not choosing a drug in an "enter all that apply" list of drugs (as was the case with OxyContin[®]) can be thought of as a *passive* indication of nonuse. For this reason, when OXYCONTN=6 because OxyContin[®] was not chosen from the list of drugs in question PR04a, the recency variable OXYCREC was assigned a code of 81 (Never used Oxycontin LOGICALLY ASSIGNED), as opposed to a code of 91. That is, it was *logically* inferred that respondents had never used OxyContin[®] due to OxyContin[®] not being chosen from the PR04a list. These indications of 81 were treated the same as codes of 91 in other edits. However, use of the code of 81 introduced the additional detail for analysts that a logical inference had been made that respondents never used OxyContin[®]. In contrast, if respondents had been asked, "Have you ever, even once, used Oxycontin..." and they answered "no," it would not have been necessary to make a logical inference because the respondents would have reported explicitly that they never used it nonmedically. The OxyContin[®] recency variable OXYCREC also was assigned a code of 81 if respondents' only use of prescription pain relievers involved use of OTCs.

Finally, in the cocaine, hallucinogens, and stimulants sections, it was possible for respondents to report more recent use of a specific drug in that category than what was reported for the more general category (e.g., more recent use reported for crack cocaine than was reported for any cocaine). In the hallucinogens and stimulants sections, respondents were prompted to resolve this inconsistency; this inconsistency resolution did not occur for cocaine and crack. When inconsistencies remained between the reported recency for a specific drug in that category and the recency for the overall category, the edits assigned the most recent use that was indicated. The following additional codes could be assigned to the edited general recency variable (i.e., COCREC for any cocaine, HALLREC for any hallucinogen, STIMREC for any stimulant):

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 11 | = | Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED |
| 12 | = | Used more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED. |

No further statistical imputation of the recency variables was required when these codes of 11 and 12 were assigned.

Codes of 11 also applied in specific situations to the recency variables for crack cocaine, LSD, PCP, Ecstasy, and methamphetamine. For example, if respondents reported last using any hallucinogen in the past 30 days and reported that they first used a hallucinogen in the same month and year that they were interviewed, it logically followed for LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy that the most recent use of any of these specific hallucinogens that respondents had used also had to have been in the past 30 days.

In addition, editing procedures in 2007 took into account the split-sample design for the income section. Respondents in 2007 who were in "sample A" received the same set of questions in the income section that were present in the 2005 and earlier surveys. Those who were in "sample B" received a different version of questions pertaining to whether any family members living in the household (including the respondent) received income from specific sources. However, respondents in sample B did not receive individual questions about whether they received income from various sources and whether other family members in the household received income from these same sources. Thus, editing procedures in 2007 included assignment of "legitimate skip" codes to skipped variables in the income section for respondents in sample B.

A more detailed discussion of the editing procedures appears in the *2007 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.²¹

Statistical Imputation

For selected key variables, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values using statistical imputation. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." (The imputation-revised employment status variable EMPSTATY is an exception to this rule. Although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.) Associated indicator variables tell the user which values were imputed and which ones were not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available and identified with the prefix "II2." These indicators give more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, the imputation-revised variable occasionally corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If an edited variable had a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the

²¹ Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2009). *2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

imputation-revised variable. For example, the edited cocaine recency-of-use variable, COCREC, has the following levels:

1	=	Within the past 30 days
2	=	More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months
3	=	More than 12 months ago
8	=	Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
9	=	Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
11	=	Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
12	=	Used more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
91	=	Never used cocaine
94	=	Don't know
97	=	Refused
98	=	Blank (no answer).

Because levels 11 and 12 are invalid interview responses, no imputation would be required for them. For the imputation-revised variables, these levels (11 and 12) would be converted to levels 1 and 2, respectively. In the edited recency-of-use variables, the response "never used" would be assigned a 91 and the response "used at some point in lifetime" would be assigned a 9. However, for the imputation-revised variables, the response "never used" would be assigned a 9. Also, for the imputation-revised variables, the response "used at some point in lifetime" would be imputed to a specific level corresponding to a valid interview response: use in the past 30 days (denoted by a "1"), use more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months (denoted by a "2"), or use more than 12 months ago (denoted by a "3"), respectively.

With the 2007 survey, the core drug use variables are recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use. Age at first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency²² in the past 30 days are also core drug use variables. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an imputation procedure developed specifically for the survey in 1999 and called predictive mean neighborhood (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods and is described in detail in the *2007 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.²³ In addition, the details of its application to the survey are described in the aforementioned report. Likewise, the PMN method also was used to impute missing values in the core demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs, in the 2007 survey. In past years, weighted sequential hot deck was used to impute missing values in the immigrant status variables; PMN was used for the first time with these variables in the 2004 survey year.

²² "Binge alcohol use" is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. "Heavy alcohol use" is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

²³ See footnote 21.

The PMN method was not used for one set of variables for which imputations were performed: the variables associated with nicotine dependence. The imputations performed on these variables differ from the imputations for other imputation-revised variables in three ways: (1) as stated, PMN was not used to impute missing values; (2) imputed values do not resemble preexisting nonmissing values; and (3) not all missing values are imputed. Details on the nicotine dependence imputations are given in the following paragraph.

A new way of measuring dependence on nicotine through cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis was introduced in 2001. This method involved the calculation of a continuous scale of nicotine dependence called the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS).²⁴ This scale was calculated from 17 questionnaire items, which in turn were asked of respondents who used cigarettes, clove cigarettes, or bidis in the past 30 days. As with other imputation-revised variables, the imputation-revised versions of these variables are identified by the same IR prefix, accompanied by an imputation indicator with an II prefix, and are located in the imputed substance dependence and abuse section of the codebook that follows. Weighted least squares regressions were used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values. Whereas nonimputed values are limited to integer values between 1 and 5, imputed values could fall anywhere on the continuous scale. Most imputed values, however, are noninteger values between 1 and 5. Because of these noninteger values, a range of values is used to represent each variable's nonmissing values rather than frequencies corresponding to valid interview responses. (Such frequencies would have to be obtained from the edited versions of the variables.) Imputations were performed only if the respondent answered at least 16 of the 17 nicotine dependence questions. If the respondent was eligible to answer the nicotine dependence questions, but answered 15 or fewer of them, no attempt was made to replace the missing value by an imputed value. For these respondents, in the imputation-revised version of the variables, the missing value was represented by a missing value code.

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the IR variables, except that the IR prefix was replaced by an II or II2. As with the IR prefix, the imputation-revised variable EMPSTATY was an exception when using the II or II2 prefixes. (Although EMPSTAT4 is derived from EMPSTATY, it also has imputation indicators with II and II2 prefixes.) The imputation indicators for EMPSTATY were given by IIEMPSTY and II2EMSTY, and for EMPSTAT4 they were given by IIEMPST4 and II2EMST4. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

- | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|
| 1 | = | From interview |
| 2 | = | Logically assigned |
| 3 | = | Statistically imputed. |

²⁴ For more details on the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS), refer to the following reference: Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA. Also see the following reference: Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 6, 327-348. <https://doi.org/10.1080/1462220042000202481>

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some cases, the skip logic inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions due to his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these variables also have an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically this level is given as

9 = Legitimate skip,

often with an accompanying explanation for the skip. However, for marital status (IIMARIT) and the employment status variables, the labels do not specifically indicate "legitimate skip." For both of these sets of variables, respondents had to be at least 15 years old to answer the questions. Respondents younger than 15 are represented by a legitimate skip in IIMARIT, IIEMPSTY, and IIE2EMSTY. In particular, this additional level is

9 = 12 to 14.

In EMPSTAT4, a single level represents both respondents younger than 15 who did not answer the employment status questions and respondents between 15 and 17 years old whose answers were ignored. For IIEMPST4 and IIE2EMST4, these respondents are represented by the level

9 = 12 to 17.

For the imputation-revised nicotine dependence variables, yet another level is provided in the imputation indicator. If the respondent answered 15 or fewer of the nicotine dependence questions so that imputations were not performed for any of the nicotine dependence variables, the imputation indicators corresponding to the nicotine dependence variables with missing values have a value of 98 ("blank"). The levels for the imputation indicators for race and Hispanic group do not follow these rules because a greater number of sources of information were used to determine their values.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "I2," are IRHOGRP4, EMPSTAT4, EMPSTATY, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. For IRHOGRP4, the I2 variable is simply a more detailed description of the sources of information for these variables. For EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY, the I2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the I2 variables. The drug use I2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the logical editing and processing section in this report. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known,

such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown, imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

8	=	Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
9	=	Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
14	=	Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
19	=	Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

The last two levels (14 and 19) are for tobacco product use only. In the imputation indicator for drug use variables, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels:

3	=	Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4	=	Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
5	=	Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
6	=	Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
7	=	Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.

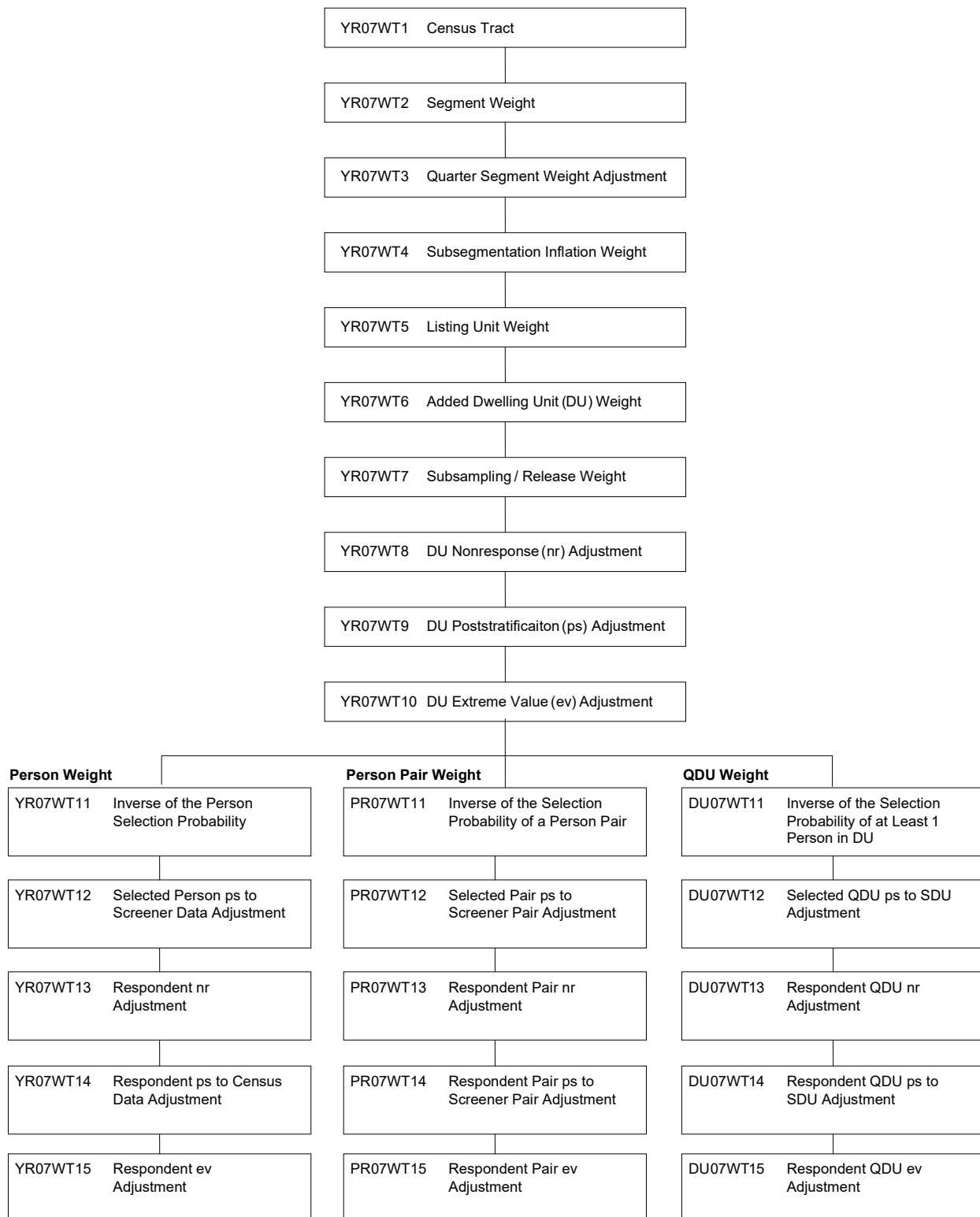
The imputation of missing values in the core demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the core section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised core and noncore variables. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables from both the core and noncore sections of the interview, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

Sample Weights

The 2007 NSDUH sample design is not self-weighting, so analysts are advised to use the final sample weight when attempting to use the 2007 NSDUH data to draw inferences about the target population or any subdomains of the target population. Even if the design were self-weighting, the final weight for each record is not self-weighting because it incorporates weight adjustment factors. These factors are obtained via calibration to various controls corresponding to auxiliary variables (typically, sociodemographic and geographic variables). The adjustment factors are used to reduce bias due to nonresponse and coverage errors and to reduce variance inflation due to extreme weights.

For the 2007 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights were created: (a) person level (ANALWT), (b) questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level (DUANALWT), and (c) person pair level (PRANALWT). Unbiased estimates of totals were obtained as expansion estimates using these analysis weights. As shown in the [Exhibit 1](#), ANALWT, DUANALWT, and PRANALWT share the same first 10 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level (YR07WT1 to YR07WT10). In addition to the 10 common weight components, each set of analysis weights has several specific weight components. The final weights are the product of all

Exhibit 1. 2007 NSDUH Computer-Assisted Interviewing (CAI) Sample Weight Factors



the weight components. [Exhibit 1](#) also displays the definition of all of the components for ANALWT, DUANALWT, and PRANALWT.

As a summary, the following analysis weights were created for the 2007 NSDUH, and each analysis weight is discussed in detail in the following paragraphs: (a) ANALWT, person-level analysis weight; (b) DUANALWT, dwelling unit (DU)-level analysis weight; and (c) PRANALWT, person pair-level analysis weight.

ANALWT

ANALWT is the product of 15 weight components. In addition to 10 common components at the SDU level, there are 5 components (YR07WT11 to YR07WT15) specific for person-level weights. The sum of ANALWT over all records on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, ANALWT can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population persons each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN,²⁵ should be used to take the sample design into account.

In the respondent poststratification adjustment (YR07WT14), the control totals were derived from the 2000 census, and the age was controlled to six groups (12 to 17, 18 to 25, 26 to 34, 35 to 49, 50 to 64, and 65 or older).

If an analyst is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using ANALWT as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New weight} &= (4/q) * \text{ANALWT} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in one of} \\ & && \text{the quarters of interest} \\ &= 0 && \text{Otherwise,} \end{aligned}$$

where q = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2007, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New weight} &= (4/1) * \text{ANALWT} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarter 1} \\ &= 0 && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarters} \\ & && \text{2, 3, or 4.} \end{aligned}$$

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2007 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New weight} &= (4/2) * \text{ANALWT} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarters} \\ & && \text{1 or 2} \end{aligned}$$

²⁵ See footnote 3.

= 0

If the record represents a respondent in quarters 3 or 4.

DUANALWT

DUANALWT is the product of 15 weight components, 5 of which are specific for the QDU-level weights (DU07WT11 to DU07WT15). DUANALWT can be used to produce household-level estimates. It is important to note that if two people are interviewed in a DU, both records of the data file will have the same QDU weight. Therefore, the person-level file must be subset down to a DU-level file before any estimates can be made.

PRANALWT

PRANALWT is the product of 15 weight components, 5 of which are specific for the person-pair weights (PR07WT11 to PR07WT15). PRANALWT can be used to produce pair-level estimates. For example, one might be interested in estimating the proportion of 12- to 17-year-old past month alcohol users living with a parent who used alcohol in the past month. As in the case of QDU-level file, the person-level file must be subset down to pair-level file before any estimates can be made.

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures appear in the *2007 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.²⁶

Sample Design Variables

The sample for the 2007 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on this data file represent each stage of sample selection:

- Stage 1: The 2007 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 States plus the District of Columbia. State sampling (SS) regions were formed within each State based on composite size measures, roughly geographically partitioning the State into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SS region. Census tracts are considered the primary sampling unit (PSU) and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID²⁷ variables.
- Stage 2: The second stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census tracts into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census tract and are similar to the units selected at the first stage of selection for the 1999 through 2004 surveys. Segments can be identified on this data file using the SEGID variable.
- Stage 3: After census tracts and segments were selected, the third stage of selection consisted of selected dwelling units (DUs) within each segment. The DU

²⁶ See footnote 21.

²⁷ One segment was selected from each sampled census tract, so both the census tract and the segment can be identified by the SEGID variable.

selection rate was based on the State to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, and expected person yield per DU. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable. DUs can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.

Stage 4: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened DUs based on the age group composition of the DU residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. This data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 4.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2007 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.²⁸

New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2007 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook on December 19, 2014, a number of variables have been added (see [Table 1](#)).

Table 1. Variables Added to the 2007 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED DRUG USE	CIGIPACK	SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)
RECODED DRUG USE	MTHFSTYR	PAST YEAR INIT USED METHAMPHETAMINE FIRST
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXALNOIL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXILNOAL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCALNIL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCILNAL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVNO	NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHTXAND	PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLMNT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLTHER3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDOC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLCCLNC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

(continued)

²⁸ See footnote 21.

Table 1. Variables Added to the 2007 Final Analytic Data File and Codebook (continued)

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDTMT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLSCHL3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLOTH3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR
RECODED PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS	SMIPP_A	PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB ADJUSTED - ALT MODEL
RECODED PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS	SMIYR_A	SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB - ALT MOD
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEADA	YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YHLTMDE	YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHPRX	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHPO	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDERXO2	YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHARX	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEIMDA	YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE1830	AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL
COUNTY	RUCC13	RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013)
COUNTY	COUTYP3	COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL)
COUNTY	COUTYP4	COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL)

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Serious Psychological Distress Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

Contact Person

For additional information about the data file documented in this codebook, please contact the following person at SAMHSA:

Rebecca Ahrnsbrak
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
5600 Fishers Lane
Room 15E01C
Rockville, MD 20857
Phone: (240) 276-1266
E-mail: Rebecca.Ahrnsbrak@samhsa.hhs.gov

This page intentionally left blank

IDENTIFICATION

IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, QUESTID, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the interview date (INTDATE) when using the QUESTID.

QUESTID Len : 7 RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

ENCSEG Len : 6 SEGMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

ENCCASE Len : 10 HOUSEHOLD LEVEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (ENCRYPTED)

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

FILEDATE Len : 10 CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

TOBACCO

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS

TOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGEVER Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE

1 = Yes

2 = No

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

CIGOFRSM Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

CIGWILYR Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS

1 = Definitely Yes

2 = Probably Yes

3 = Probably Not

4 = Definitely Not

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 65

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG04a, CG04b, CG04c, CG04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGTRY<AGE-1)

9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGTRY<AGE-1)

TOBACCO

CIGMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGTRY<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGTRY<AGE-1)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

(CG05, CG06, CG06DK, CG06RE, CIGEVER)

CIGREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIG30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

CG30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

CIG30AV

Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

- 1 = Less than one cigarette per day
- 2 = 1 cigarette per day
- 3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
- 4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)
- 5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)
- 6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)
- 7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more).....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CIG30BRN

Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

101 = Basic
102 = Benson & Hedges
103 = Cambridge
104 = Camel
105 = Capri
106 = Carlton
107 = Doral
109 = GPC
110 = Kent
111 = Kool
112 = Marlboro
113 = Merit
114 = Misty
115 = Monarch
116 = Montclair
117 = More
118 = Newport
119 = Pall Mall
120 = Parliament
121 = Private Label
122 = Salem
123 = Vantage
124 = Viceroy
125 = Virginia Slims
126 = Winston
127 = Alpine
128 = Barclay
130 = Best Value
131 = Bristol
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own)
133 = Century
134 = Chesterfield
137 = Eve
138 = Harley Davidson
141 = L & M
142 = Lucky Strike
144 = Maverick
146 = Now
147 = Old Gold
148 = Players
149 = Pyramid
150 = Raleigh
152 = Saratoga
153 = Satin
157 = Tareyton
158 = Top (roll-your-own)
160 = True
161 = American Spirit
162 = Austin
163 = Bali Hai
164 = Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
169 = Bronson
171 = Checkers
173 = Clove; brand unspecified
175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash
176 = Drum rolling tobacco
177 = Du Maurier
178 = Dunhill cigarettes
179 = Eagle
180 = Export A
183 = First Class
184 = Gauloises
185 = Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186 = Gold Coast
187 = Gudang Garam
190 = Jacks
191 = Jester (roll-your-own)
193 = Kamel Red
194 = Legend
196 = Mainstreet

TOBACCO

199	= Meridian
316	= Red Seal
404	= Black & Mild
419	= Phillies
423	= Swisher Sweets
424	= Tijuana Smalls
428	= Winchester
429	= Al Capone
484	= Middleton; Black and Mild unspecified
488	= Optimo
492	= Prime Time Little Cigars
505	= Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
701	= Marijuana
803	= Herbal cigarette (non-tobacco), not otherwise spcfd
1001	= Nat Sherman cigarettes
1008	= Rave cigarettes
1011	= Sampoerna
1017	= Sundance
1018	= USA Gold
1020	= Waves
1022	= Bailey
1027	= Mustang
1029	= Tourney
1035	= Cherokee
1037	= DTC
1038	= Samson rolling tobacco
1040	= Smokin Joes cigarettes
1041	= Sonoma
1044	= Worth
1048	= Carnival
1050	= USA
1051	= Belmont
1056	= Black Clove
1061	= Signature
1062	= Sincerely Yours
1064	= Seneca; company unspecified
1069	= Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1073	= Grand
1082	= Tahoe
1083	= Liggett Select
1086	= Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1089	= Grand Prix
1091	= Dreams
1092	= Native
1093	= Roger
1094	= Shield
1106	= Niagara
1110	= Eclipse
1112	= Kentucky's Best
1117	= American
1119	= Express 555
1126	= GT-One
1128	= Double Diamond
1134	= Bronco
1138	= Tucson
1139	= 305's
1141	= Market
1147	= Westport
1151	= Faros
1170	= McClintock (roll-your-own)
1177	= Silvers
1179	= Quest
1180	= Berkeley
1182	= Golden Beach
1184	= Sky Dancer
1195	= White Rhino
1206	= Stoker's (roll-your-own)
1211	= Echo cigarettes
1216	= Romy
1220	= GP Club
1221	= Cheyenne cigarettes
1223	= Axis
1225	= Bridgeport
1227	= Gambler (roll-your-own)
1235	= Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)

TOBACCO

1238 = Way
1242 = 10/20
1245 = Smoke 1
1247 = Buffalo
1261 = Poker
1267 = Cobra
1274 = Classic
1277 = Berley
1280 = Bridgeton
1283 = Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)
1286 = Lakes
1287 = Wild Horse
1288 = Yukon
1291 = Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)
1292 = Silver Eagle
1293 = Sunny
1294 = CTC Select
1295 = Appu Bidis
1296 = King Mountain
1297 = Echo rolling tobacco
1298 = Danish Export rolling tobacco
1299 = Premis
1300 = Karelia
1301 = Raison
1302 = Texan
1304 = Ace
1305 = DJ Mix
1306 = Blackjack (roll-your-own)
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
4045 = Havana Honey
4192 = Smoker's Choice
4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars
4292 = Derringer little cigars
4298 = Vaquero Little Cigars
4306 = Red Buck little cigars
4997 = Little cigars; brand unspecified
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

CIG30TPE

Len : 2 WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Lights
2 = Ultra Lights
3 = Mediums
4 = Full Flavor
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TOBACCO

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

CIG30MEN Len : 2 MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

CIG30MLN Len : 2 MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

1 = Shorts
 2 = Regulars or king-sized
 3 = 100s
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

CIG30ROL Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank).....
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

CIGDLYMO Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

CIGAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

RANGE = 1 - 70
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: For respondents whose age at initiation of daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG16Y1, CG16Y2, CG16M1, CG16M2, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....

CIGDLMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGE<AGE-1).....

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

CIG100LF Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

SNFEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

TOBACCO

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

SNUFTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

RANGE = 1 - 63
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SNUFYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....

SNUFMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNUFTRY<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNUFTRY<AGE-1).....

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

SNFREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

SNF30USE Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

SN30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SNF30BRN Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

113 = Merit
 201 = Beech-Nut
 206 = Levi Garrett
 208 = Red Man chewing tobacco
 220 = Lancaster
 301 = Copenhagen.....
 302 = Gold River
 303 = Happy Days.....
 304 = Hawken
 305 = Kodiak
 306 = Redwood
 307 = Silver Creek.....
 308 = Skoal
 309 = Timber Wolf.....
 310 = Bruton.....
 312 = Cougar
 314 = Honey Bee snuff
 316 = Red Seal
 317 = Rooster.....
 321 = Garrett snuff
 325 = Renegades.....
 326 = Kayak
 332 = Grizzly
 337 = General snuff.....
 338 = Longhorn
 341 = Husky
 349 = Camel Snus.....
 701 = Marijuana
 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified.....
 9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
 9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CHEWEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

CHEWTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW

RANGE = 1 - 67
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....

CHEWMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHEWTRY<AGE-1).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

CHW30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

CH30EST

Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO

1 = 1 or 2 days.....
 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
 6 = All 30 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CHW30BRN

Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

201 = Beech-Nut
 202 = Chattanooga Chew
 203 = Day's Work
 204 = Granger
 205 = H.B. Scott
 206 = Levi Garrett
 207 = Red Fox
 208 = Red Man chewing tobacco
 209 = Taylor's Pride
 210 = Totems
 211 = Work Horse
 212 = Apple Jack
 217 = Bowie
 220 = Lancaster
 223 = Peachy Big Leaf
 225 = Trophy
 226 = WB
 228 = Southern Pride
 230 = Stoker chewing tobacco
 235 = King B
 241 = Tennessee Chew
 243 = Mammoth Cave
 248 = Star chewing tobacco
 252 = Country Blend
 253 = Kentucky King Twist
 301 = Copenhagen
 304 = Hawken
 305 = Kodiak
 308 = Skoal
 309 = Timber Wolf
 312 = Cougar
 316 = Red Seal
 326 = Kayak
 332 = Grizzly
 338 = Longhorn
 341 = Husky
 349 = Camel Snus
 2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
 2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BRN are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BRN, and SNF30BRN. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

SLTTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

RANGE = 1 - 67
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d, CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SLTYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SLTTRY<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SLTTRY<AGE-1).....

SLTMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SLTTRY<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SLTTRY<AGE-1)

SLTREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKELESS TOB - RECODE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
 29 = Used more than 30 days ago but in past 3 yr LOG ASSN
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SLT30BRN

Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

113 = Merit
201 = Beech-Nut
202 = Chattanooga Chew
203 = Day's Work
204 = Granger
205 = H.B. Scott
206 = Levi Garrett
207 = Red Fox
208 = Red Man chewing tobacco
209 = Taylor's Pride
211 = Work Horse
212 = Apple Jack
217 = Bowie
220 = Lancaster
225 = Trophy
228 = Southern Pride
230 = Stoker chewing tobacco
235 = King B
241 = Tennessee Chew
243 = Mammoth Cave
248 = Star chewing tobacco
252 = Country Blend
253 = Kentucky King Twist
301 = Copenhagen
302 = Gold River
303 = Happy Days
304 = Hawken
305 = Kodiak
306 = Redwood
307 = Silver Creek
308 = Skoal
309 = Timber Wolf
310 = Bruton
312 = Cougar
314 = Honey Bee snuff
316 = Red Seal
317 = Rooster
321 = Garrett snuff
325 = Renegades
326 = Kayak
332 = Grizzly
337 = General snuff
338 = Longhorn
341 = Husky
349 = Camel Snus
701 = Marijuana
2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TOBACCO

The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL] and that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]. Which of these two brands did you use most often during the past 30 days?

SLT30FAV

Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

1 = Brand reported from CHW30BRN
 2 = Brand reported from SNF30BRN
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
 93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CIGAREVR

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 1 - 69
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG35a, CG35b, CG35c, CG35d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGARTRY<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGARTRY<AGE-1)

TOBACCO

CIGARMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGARTRY<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGARTRY<AGE-1)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

CIGARREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

CGR30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

CI30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CGR30BRN

Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

101 = Basic
 102 = Benson & Hedges
 104 = Camel
 107 = Doral
 111 = Kool
 112 = Marlboro
 117 = More
 401 = Antonio y Cleopatra
 402 = Backwoods
 404 = Black & Mild
 405 = Captain Black
 407 = Cuesta-Rey
 408 = Dutch Masters
 409 = El Producto
 411 = Garcia y Vega
 412 = Havatampa
 413 = King Edward
 414 = La Corona
 415 = Little Nippers
 416 = Macanudos
 417 = Muriel
 418 = Partagas
 419 = Phillies
 423 = Swisher Sweets
 424 = Tijuana Smalls
 426 = White Owl
 427 = William Penn
 428 = Winchester
 429 = Al Capone
 431 = Arturo Fuente
 432 = Ashton
 434 = Baccarat
 437 = Blackstone
 439 = Blunts; brand unspecified
 443 = Cohiba
 444 = Cojimar
 448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified
 449 = Cubana; brand unspecified
 451 = Davidoff cigars
 456 = Don Sebastian
 457 = Don Tomas
 458 = Dunhill cigars
 462 = Grenadiers
 464 = H. Upmann
 465 = Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified
 469 = Hoya De Monterrey
 476 = La Gloria Cubana
 486 = Montecristo
 488 = Optimo
 490 = Padron
 491 = Parodi Cella
 492 = Prime Time Little Cigars
 493 = Prince Albert cigars
 494 = Punch
 496 = Romeo y Julieta
 1099 = Pilot
 1184 = Sky Dancer
 4001 = Sweets; brand unspecified
 4005 = Thompson
 4006 = Tiparillo
 4007 = Wolf Brothers
 4016 = Dominican cigars; brand unspecified
 4017 = Rum Runner
 4019 = J.R. tobacco
 4020 = Onyx
 4022 = Excalibur
 4027 = Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified
 4029 = Celestino Vega
 4030 = Felipe Gregorio
 4038 = Flor de Oliva

TOBACCO

4041 = Miami Suites
4042 = R & J Famous
4044 = Zino
4045 = Havana Honey
4050 = Fuente
4051 = Avo
4053 = Bolivar
4054 = Acid
4058 = Denobili
4060 = Honduran cigars; brand unspecified
4064 = Djarum cigarillos
4072 = Gurkha
4083 = C.A.O.
4084 = Tatiana
4093 = Cabanas.....
4110 = Drew Estates.....
4118 = Vegas cigars
4136 = Markers Mark
4144 = Hula girl
4151 = Ramrod
4155 = Smoker Friendly cigars
4174 = Natural cigar.....
4175 = Perdomo.....
4178 = Royal Blunt EZ Tube.....
4183 = Sancho Panza.....
4184 = Helix
4192 = Smoker's Choice
4203 = Omega little cigars
4209 = Heaven.....
4219 = Gold Rush cigars
4237 = Rocky Patels
4241 = Guantanamera
4243 = Dean's Lil' Cigars
4245 = Oliva O
4247 = Don Kiki.....
4263 = Torano Exodus.....
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars.....
4266 = Java.....
4276 = Holland cigars; brand unspecified.....
4282 = Vendetta little cigars.....
4287 = Dark Horse little cigars.....
4292 = Derringer little cigars
4293 = Ibold
4294 = Smokin Joes Little Cigars
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars
4296 = Kingpin
4297 = Padilla
4298 = Vaquero Little Cigars
4299 = Nording.....
4300 = Fat Rum
4301 = La Corona Whiffs
4302 = Mike Ditka
4303 = Vigilante Esteban Carrera.....
4304 = Flor de Jardin
4305 = Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified
4306 = Red Buck little cigars
4307 = Black Cat.....
4308 = Stampede little cigars.....
4309 = Isla Del Sol.....
4310 = JR Alternatives.....
4311 = Kahlua
4312 = Golden Harvest little cigars.....
4998 = Homemade cigars.....
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs.....
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TOBACCO

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PIPEVER

Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

PIPE30DY

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCOHOL

ALCOHOL

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ALCEVER Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

ALCTRY Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 78
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions AL02a, AL02b, AL02c, AL02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....

ALCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCTRY<AGE-1).....

ALCOHOL

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

ALBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ALCOHOL

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

ALDAYPYR Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

ALDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

(AL06)

ALCDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

ALCOHOL

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

AL30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days.....

3 = 6 to 9 days.....

4 = 10 to 19 days.....

5 = 20 to 29 days.....

6 = All 30 days.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ALDYSFG Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

NODR30A Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90

975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

DR5DAY Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 0 - 30

80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

MARIJUANA

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

MJEVER Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

MJAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

RANGE = 1 - 73
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions MJ03a, MJ03b, MJ03c, MJ03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MJYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MJAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJAGE<AGE-1)

MJMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MJAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MJAGE<AGE-1)

MARIJUANA

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

MJREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MJYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MJFQLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

MRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MARIJUANA

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

MRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

MRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

MJDAY30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

MARIJUANA

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

MR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = 1 or 2 days
- 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
- 3 = 6 to 9 days.....
- 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
- 5 = 20 to 29 days.....
- 6 = All 30 days.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

COCAINE

COCAINE

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

COCEVER Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

COCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

RANGE = 1 - 60
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CC03a, CC03b, CC03c, CC03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

COCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGE<AGE-1)

COCMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGE<AGE-1)

COCAINE

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

COCREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....

3 = More than 12 months ago.....

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

COCYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....

993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CCTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CCFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CCBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....

21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11).....

22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12).....

23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13).....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....

93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

COCAINE

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

CCDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

CCDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

COCUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

CC30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CRACK

CRACK

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CRKEVER Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2).....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used "crack"?

CRKAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

RANGE = 3 - 60
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED CRACK
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CK03a, CK03b, CK03c, CK03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....

CRKMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGE<AGE-1).....

CRACK

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack?"

CRAKREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRKYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

CRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

CRACK

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

CRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 300
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

CRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack?"

CRKUS30A Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

CR30EST Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
2 = 3 to 5 days.....
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEROIN

HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

HEREVER Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

HERAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

RANGE = 2 - 49
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions HE03a, HE03b, HE03c, HE03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGE<AGE-1).....
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGE<AGE-1).....

HERMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGE<AGE-1).....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGE<AGE-1).....

HEROIN

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

HERREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....

3 = More than 12 months ago.....

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....

9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HERYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

HRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 350.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....

993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEROIN

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

HRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

HER30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

HR30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS

91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called "acid"
PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine
Peyote
Mescaline
Psilocybin
"Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

LSD Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

PCP Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

PEYOTE Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

MESC Len : 2 EVER USED Mescaline

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

PSILCY

Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

ECSTASY

Len : 2 EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

HALNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

105	= Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol.....
116	= Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude.....
123	= Unisom <OTC>
130	= Phenergan, Promethazine
142	= Belladona
174	= Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
187	= Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade.....
201	= Valium, Diazepam
209	= Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
240	= Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
246	= Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
267	= Marezine
268	= Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies.....
322	= Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
332	= Ephedrine.....
348	= Crystal
355	= Crystal meth.....
409	= Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
415	= Codeine
417	= Morphine, Roxanol.....
420	= OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
423	= Percocet
434	= Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
435	= Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
501	= Gasoline or lighter fluids
502	= Spray paints
503	= Other aerosol sprays.....
504	= Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....
505	= Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506	= Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
507	= Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	= Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....
509	= Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids.....
510	= OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	= Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....
516	= Freon, refrigerant
518	= Acetone, nail polish remover
519	= Helium
520	= Old paint, paint.....
524	= White-Out
566	= Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag.....
588	= Antifreeze
590	= Canned air, compressed air.....
592	= Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
601	= LSD ("acid").....
602	= Peyote
603	= Mescaline
604	= Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms.....
605	= PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606	= "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607	= OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609	= Jimson weed
612	= Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick.....
614	= MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....
616	= DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617	= Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618	= Acid paper, blotter (acid).....
622	= Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot.....
624	= Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625	= Window, window pane, 4-way pane
627	= Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds.....
636	= DOM, STP.....
639	= Nutmeg, Mace.....
640	= Purple pyramid
650	= Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651	= Mellow Yellow
658	= Special K, Ketamine.....
660	= Toad, toad licking.....
663	= Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer.....
679	= Hell bells.....
695	= Angel's trumpet
698	= 2-CB, Nexus.....
703	= Opium.....

HALLUCINOGENS

801	= OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	= THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803	= Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
804	= Hashish
805	= Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
806	= Crack, rock
807	= Alcohol, beer, ethanol, ETOH, pink champagne.....
809	= Pills.....
829	= Robitussin DM <OTC>.....
843	= Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
847	= GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate.....
852	= Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
857	= Wicki stick
883	= Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
1001	= Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>.....
1002	= Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
1011	= Lunesta
2003	= Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
3023	= Adderall
3051	= Betel nut, beetlenut
3052	= Speed; otherwise unspecified
4044	= Hydrocodone.....
4067	= OxyContin
5028	= Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5053	= Electronics cleaner.....
5083	= Ethyl chloride
5100	= TCE, Trichlorethylene
6005	= Sassafras tea
6016	= Nas
6023	= Euphoria.....
6029	= DXM
6043	= Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044	= Gel caps, gel tabs
6048	= Dex
6056	= Wet.....
6061	= 5-MeO-DMT
6062	= Madderwort, wormwood.....
6074	= LSA
6083	= CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6087	= Ibogaine
6092	= TCP
6100	= 2C-T-7, T7
6102	= Absinthe
6105	= Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6112	= 2C-T-2
6114	= Molly; not otherwise specified
6115	= Foxy
6118	= Adrenochrome
6126	= 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127	= Skittles.....
6130	= 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6134	= Anadenanthea colubrina, cohoba, vilca
6135	= 5-MeO-AMT
6136	= Spook
6138	= 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
6144	= DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine.....
6160	= Wacky Weed
6163	= Devil's trumpet
6165	= PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine.....
6166	= BZP, Benzylpiperazine.....
8011	= Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified.....
8012	= Coriciden <OTC>
8058	= Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....
8110	= Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
8203	= Bar; otherwise unspecified.....
8214	= Robo, robo tripping
8227	= Sativa; otherwise unspecified
8231	= Tussin medication, no other information.....
8232	= Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified
9985	= BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991	= NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
9997	= REFUSED
9998	= BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999	= LEGITIMATE SKIP

This page intentionally left blank

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 355 = Crystal meth
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
 502 = Spray paints
 507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 516 = Freon, refrigerant
 524 = White-Out
 601 = LSD ("acid")
 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 609 = Jimson weed
 614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
 617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
 618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)
 622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
 636 = DOM, STP
 639 = Nutmeg, Mace
 650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
 658 = Special K, Ketamine
 695 = Angel's trumpet
 698 = 2-CB, Nexus
 703 = Opium
 707 = Black tar heroin
 802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
 843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
 847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
 852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
 883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
 900 = Not a drug
 1002 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>
 3023 = Adderall
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4067 = OxyContin
 5055 = PVC
 6029 = DXM
 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
 6048 = Dex
 6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
 6062 = Madderwort, wormwood
 6074 = LSA
 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
 6102 = Absinthe
 6103 = Ayahuasca
 6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
 6112 = 2C-T-2
 6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
 6115 = Foxy
 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
 6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
 6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
 6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
 6162 = 4-MeO-DMT
 8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
 8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified

HALLUCINOGENS

8214 = Robo, robo tripping
 8237 = Kratom.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

280 = Ketaset
 506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
 526 = Nail polish.....
 566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag.....
 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....
 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms.....
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....
 617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
 627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds.....
 639 = Nutmeg, Mace.....
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 698 = 2-CB, Nexus.....
 703 = Opium.....
 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....
 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>.....
 1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
 6029 = DXM
 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
 6062 = Madderwort, wormwood.....
 6071 = Sinicuichi
 6074 = LSA
 6077 = San Pedro
 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
 6113 = Candy flip
 6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified.....
 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I.....
 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
 6161 = Thujone
 6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI.....
 8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified.....
 8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified.....
 8214 = Robo, robo tripping
 8223 = Chocolate
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

603 = Mescaline
 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms.....
 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
 617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
 695 = Angel's trumpet
 698 = 2-CB, Nexus.....
 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....
 6029 = DXM
 6074 = LSA
 6102 = Absinthe
 6103 = Ayahuasca
 6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
 6167 = 4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
 8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
 698 = 2-CB, Nexus.....
 6029 = DXM
 6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

HALLAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

RANGE = 1 - 55
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS03a, LS03b,LS03c, LS03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HALYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGE<AGE-1)

HALLUCINOGENS

HALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALLAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALLAGE<AGE-1)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

HALLREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR, HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

HALYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 983 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

HLTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

HLFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

HALLUCINOGENS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

HLBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

HLDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 31
 83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

HLDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy in the past 30 days.

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

HAL30USE Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

HL30EST Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days

2 = 3 to 5 days.....

6 = All 30 days.....

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

LSDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD

RANGE = 1 - 45

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED LSD.....

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS06, LS07,LS08, LS09, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGE<AGE-1)

9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED.....

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

LSDMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED LSD
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGE<AGE-1)

Now think only about LSD. How long has it been since you last used LSD?

LSDREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED LSD
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

PCPAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

RANGE = 3 - 47
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED PCP
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS12, LS13, LS14, LS15, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED PCP
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

PCPMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED PCP
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGE<AGE-1)

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

PCPREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 91 = NEVER USED PCP
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

RANGE = 6 - 60
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS18, LS19, LS20, LS21, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALLUCINOGENS

ECSMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

- 1 = January
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October
- 11 = November
- 12 = December
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGE<AGE-1)
- 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGE<AGE-1)

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

- 1 = Within the past 30 days
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
- 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
- 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INHALANTS

INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"
Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
Gasoline or lighter fluid
Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
Nitrous oxide or "whippets"
Spray paints
Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

AMYLNIT Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

CLEFLU Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

GAS Len : 2 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

GLUE Len : 2 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

ETHER

Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

SOLVENT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

LGAS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or whippets for kicks or to get high?

NITOXID

Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

SPPAINT

Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

AEROS

Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

INHNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

INHALANTS

INHNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

322	= Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
348	= Crystal
377	= Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
430	= Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
501	= Gasoline or lighter fluids
503	= Other aerosol sprays
504	= Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
506	= Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush"
508	= Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
510	= OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	= Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
516	= Freon, refrigerant
518	= Acetone, nail polish remover
519	= Helium
520	= Old paint, paint
524	= White-Out
525	= Butane
526	= Nail polish
528	= Whipped-cream can
531	= Candy, powdered candy, sugar
534	= Deodorant
539	= Scotch-Gard
540	= PAM
548	= Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
553	= Pixie sticks
554	= Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
582	= WD-40
589	= Tire shine/tire cleaner
590	= Canned air, compressed air
592	= Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
801	= OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
803	= Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
807	= Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
809	= Pills
900	= Not a drug
5001	= Bleach
5022	= Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits
5028	= Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5032	= Nitrogen
5049	= Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5052	= Silly String
5053	= Electronics cleaner
5064	= Erasers
5075	= Pine-sol
5076	= Water repellant; type unspecified
5078	= Axe body spray
5090	= PVC Cleaner
5097	= Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098	= Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5099	= HydroCide
5101	= Difluoroethane
5102	= Xylene; otherwise unspecified
5103	= Shoe dye
5104	= Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified
8024	= Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator
8056	= Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
9985	= BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991	= NEVER USED INHALANTS
9997	= REFUSED
9998	= BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999	= LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHALANTS

INHNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin.....
 503 = Other aerosol sprays.....
 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....
 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....
 516 = Freon, refrigerant.....
 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....
 519 = Helium.....
 520 = Old paint, paint.....
 524 = White-Out.....
 526 = Nail polish.....
 545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO.....
 582 = WD-40.....
 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....
 601 = LSD ("acid").....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 809 = Pills.....
 5024 = Candle, citronella candle.....
 5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified.....
 5053 = Electronics cleaner.....
 5075 = Pine-sol.....
 5077 = Resistol.....
 5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified.....
 5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified.....
 8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

INHNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
 506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush".....
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....
 526 = Nail polish.....
 582 = WD-40.....
 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....
 809 = Pills.....
 5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified.....
 5053 = Electronics cleaner.....
 8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator.....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

INHNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....
 506 = Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush".....
 809 = Pills.....
 5071 = Purell.....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

INHALANTS

INHNEW

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....
 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

INHEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

1 = Yes
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 56
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions IN03a, IN03b, IN03c, IN03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

INHYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGE<AGE-1).....

INHALANTS

INHMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGE<AGE-1)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INHREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INHYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT

2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

INHALANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

INBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

INDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

INDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

INDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INHALANTS

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

INH30A

Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

IN30EST

Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

1 = 1 or 2 days
 2 = 3 to 5 days.....
 4 = 10 to 19 days.....
 6 = All 30 days.....
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DARVTYLC

Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PERCTYLX

Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VICOLOR

Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ANLCARD

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CODEINE

Len : 2 EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DEMEROL

Len : 2 EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DILAUD

Len : 2 EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Response entered
- 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FIORICET

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

FIORINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HYDROCOD

Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

METHDON

Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MORPHINE

Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OXYCONTN

Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

PHENCOD

Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PROPOXY

Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SK65A

Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TALACEN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TALWIN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

TALWINNX

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRAMADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ULTRAM

Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANLNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol.....
108 = Nembutal.....
110 = Tuinal.....
112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude.....
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
124 = Yellow jackets.....
129 = Reds.....
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol.....
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem.....
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel.....
186 = Butalbital.....
197 = Topamax, Topiramate.....
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin.....
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
227 = Thorazine.....
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine.....
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril.....
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies.....
271 = Zoloft.....
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone.....
290 = Skelaxin.....
291 = Celexa.....
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....
336 = Diet pills.....
401 = Darvon.....
403 = SK-65.....
404 = Wygesic.....
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin.....
407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone.....
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4.....
413 = Talacen.....
415 = Codeine.....
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS.....
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
422 = Motrin.....
423 = Percocet.....
425 = Advil <OTC>.....
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>.....
431 = Tylox.....
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....
442 = Ibuprofen.....
454 = Novocain, Procaine.....
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone.....
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....
476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin.....
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina.....
496 = Ultram.....
499 = Aleve <OTC>.....
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
820 = Penicillin.....
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly.....
828 = Tetracycline.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

829	=	Robitussin DM <OTC>	.....
858	=	Antibiotic	.....
894	=	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid	.....
900	=	Not a drug	.....
1006	=	Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	.....
1008	=	Rohr 714, Rorer 714	.....
2001	=	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	.....
2002	=	Muscle relaxers	.....
2003	=	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	.....
2011	=	Lexapro	.....
2018	=	4 Bar, Quad Bar	.....
3023	=	Adderall	.....
3026	=	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	.....
3052	=	Speed; otherwise unspecified	.....
3077	=	Concerta	.....
3099	=	Asenlix, Clobenzorex	.....
3102	=	Methylin	.....
4011	=	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Eptol, Tegretol	.....
4022	=	Buprenex	.....
4031	=	Cough medicine with Codeine	.....
4035	=	Nabumetone, Relafen	.....
4043	=	Tramadol	.....
4044	=	Hydrocodone	.....
4046	=	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	.....
4047	=	Roxicet	.....
4049	=	Headache power <OTC>	.....
4051	=	Celebrex	.....
4052	=	Endocet	.....
4055	=	Vioxx	.....
4059	=	Zomig, Zolmitriptan	.....
4060	=	Ansaid, Flurbiprofen	.....
4065	=	Roxicodone	.....
4067	=	OxyContin	.....
4071	=	Syncol	.....
4072	=	Oxycet	.....
4083	=	Ultracet	.....
4091	=	K4	.....
4102	=	Mobic, Meloxicam	.....
4109	=	Suboxone	.....
4110	=	Avinza	.....
4111	=	Clinoril, Sulinac	.....
4116	=	Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine	.....
4117	=	Oxy-IR	.....
4119	=	Buprenorphine, Subutex	.....
4120	=	Opana, Oxymorphone	.....
4121	=	Dorflex	.....
4122	=	Combiflam	.....
4123	=	Dolorex	.....
6029	=	DXM	.....
6083	=	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	.....
6127	=	Skittles	.....
8002	=	Zantac	.....
8007	=	Gabapentin, Neurontin	.....
8009	=	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	.....
8010	=	Zyrtec, Cetirizine	.....
8012	=	Coriciden <OTC>	.....
8017	=	Buscapina	.....
8030	=	Tums <OTC>	.....
8058	=	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	.....
8085	=	Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspcfd	.....
8094	=	Pepto Bismol <OTC>	.....
8114	=	Lidocaine	.....
8117	=	Hydrocortisone	.....
8198	=	Handle bars, handlebars	.....
8199	=	Neurobion	.....
8200	=	Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information	.....
8201	=	Watson(s); no other information	.....
8203	=	Bar; otherwise unspecified	.....
8213	=	Ranitidine	.....
8225	=	Cymbalta, Duloxetine	.....
8229	=	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	.....
8230	=	Advair	.....
8236	=	Lyrica, Pregabalin	.....
9981	=	NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned	.....
9985	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned	.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
9997 = REFUSED.....
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWS

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

109 = Seconal
 116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
 130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 137 = 7-14
 157 = Barbiturates
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
 201 = Valium, Diazepam
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 224 = Triavil
 228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 290 = Skelaxin
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
 364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
 415 = Codeine
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
 422 = Motrin
 423 = Percocet
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
 430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
 438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
 442 = Ibuprofen
 454 = Novocain, Procaine
 465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
 468 = Excedrin <OTC>
 496 = Ultram
 499 = Aleve <OTC>
 820 = Penicillin
 1011 = Lunesta
 2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
 2002 = Muscle relaxers
 2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
 2011 = Lexapro
 2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar
 3023 = Adderall
 4037 = Kadian, MS Contin
 4044 = Hydrocodone
 4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
 4047 = Roxicet
 4049 = Headache power <OTC>
 4052 = Endocet
 4067 = OxyContin
 4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin
 8002 = Zantac
 8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
 8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine
 8013 = Maalox <OTC>
 8025 = Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>
 8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
 8213 = Ranitidine
 8226 = Bitrex
 8233 = Keppra, Levetiracetam
 8234 = Lamisil
 8235 = Benzonatate, Tessalon
 8239 = Drotaverine, Drotin
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude.....
 137 = 7-14
 201 = Valium, Diazepam
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
 221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
 332 = Ephedrine.....
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 422 = Motrin
 423 = Percocet.....
 425 = Advil <OTC>.....
 430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 431 = Tylox.....
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
 438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
 466 = Midol <OTC>
 499 = Aleve <OTC>
 2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol.....
 2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
 3023 = Adderall
 3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
 4044 = Hydrocodone.....
 4067 = OxyContin
 8002 = Zantac
 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....
 8198 = Handle bars, handlebars.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

110 = Tuinal
 201 = Valium, Diazepam
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 422 = Motrin
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
 438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
 442 = Ibuprofen
 701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol.....
 4043 = Tramadol.....
 4044 = Hydrocodone.....
 4049 = Headache power <OTC>.....
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol
 421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
 496 = Ultram
 4067 = OxyContin
 8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
 8097 = Zanaflex
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVITYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

ANLEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 69
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR07a, PR07b, PR08a, PR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANALAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALAGE<AGE-1)

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANALAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANALAGE<AGE-1)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANALREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

ANLYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PRTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PRFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

PRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (OXBSTWAY=1,11).....
 22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (OXBSTWAY=2,12).....
 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (OXBSTWAY=3,13).....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PAIN RELIEVERS

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) did not approve OxyContin for medical use in the United States until late 1995, no editing was done to OXYCAGE when respondents reported first using OxyContin at ages that would indicate nonmedical use prior to FDA approval. Although no editing was done for these cases, caution is advised in interpreting data from these respondents, and particularly the farther that OXYCAGE would be from first use in 1995.

Now think only about your use of Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 58
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR15, PR16, PR17, PR18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

OXYCYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYCAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYCAGE<AGE-1)

PAIN RELIEVERS

OXYCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYCAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYCAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

OXYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

OXTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR OXYRTOT

1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

OXFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED OXYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

OXBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 300
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 31
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

TRANQUILIZERS

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

KLONOPIN Len : 2 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

XNAXATVN Len : 2 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

VALMDIAZ Len : 2 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

TRNCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

ATARAX Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

BUSPAR Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EQUANIL Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

FLEXERIL

Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

LIBRIUM

Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

LIMBTROL

Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBTROL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MEPROB

Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MILTOWN

Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

ROHYPNOL

Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SERAX

Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SOMA

Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANXENE

Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

VISTAR

Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRANQUILIZERS

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

TRNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

101 = Butisol
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
109 = Seconal
112 = Restoril, Temazepam
115 = Phenobarbital
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
129 = Reds
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
157 = Barbiturates
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
189 = Sonata
201 = Valium, Diazepam
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone
215 = Vistaril
216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine
220 = Meproamate
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl
227 = Thorazine
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
232 = Mellaril
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
271 = Zolof
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
290 = Skelaxin
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
374 = Christmas tree(s)
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
382 = Footballs, purple footballs
413 = Talacen
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
658 = Special K, Ketamine
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
1013 = Ambien CR
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
2002 = Muscle relaxers
2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar
3023 = Adderall
4033 = Vicoprofen
4043 = Tramadol
4044 = Hydrocodone
4067 = OxyContin
4082 = Analgin, Dipyron, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin
8002 = Zantac
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8097 = Zanaflex
8228 = Boldo
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

TRNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude.....
 124 = Yellow jackets
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 189 = Sonata
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
 222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
 241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
 658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
 820 = Penicillin
 2017 = Motival.....
 4067 = OxyContin
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 227 = Thorazine
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
 2017 = Motival.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRANQUILIZERS

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

TRNEVER Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 85
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

v

TRANFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRANAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANAGE<AGE-1)

TRANMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRANAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRANAGE<AGE-1)

TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRANREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....

3 = More than 12 months ago.....

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....

11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365.....

981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....

993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

TRBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....

81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....

93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRANQUILIZERS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

METHDES

Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphedamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DIETPILS

Len : 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RITMPHEN

Len : 2 EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

STMCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

CYLERT Len : 2 EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DEXED Len : 2 EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DETAMP Len : 2 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DIDREX Len : 2 EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

ESKAT

Len : 2 EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

IONAMIN

Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MAZANOR

Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

OBLA

Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PLEGINE

Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRELUDIN

Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

SANOREX

Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TENUATE

Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STMNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

STIMNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
109 = Seconal
124 = Yellow jackets
129 = Reds
139 = Black widows
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
271 = Zoloft
301 = Dexedrine
302 = Dexamyl
303 = Eskatrol
305 = Biphetamine
311 = Preludin
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
316 = Sanorex
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
319 = Cylert
320 = Dextroamphetamine
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326 = White cross
327 = Black beauties, black beauty
329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
331 = Blancs, whites
332 = Ephedrine
333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334 = Crossroads, cross tops
336 = Diet pills
339 = Amphetamines
344 = Bennies
345 = Black molly
346 = Marax
349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine
354 = Vivarin <OTC>
355 = Crystal meth
358 = 20/20
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
423 = Percocet
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
442 = Ibuprofen
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
2002 = Muscle relaxers
2011 = Lexapro
3007 = Nasal inhalant
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3023 = Adderall
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3027 = Energy pills
3050 = Mini thins
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang
3069 = DextroStat
3077 = Concerta
3080 = Meridia, Sibutramine
3086 = Adderall XR
3087 = Strattera
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
8238 = Decongestant; type unspecified
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

STIMNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

115 = Phenobarbital.....
 120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 291 = Celexa.....
 313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P.....
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....
 324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 326 = White cross.....
 327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....
 328 = Pink hearts.....
 332 = Ephedrine.....
 333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>.....
 336 = Diet pills.....
 339 = Amphetamines.....
 353 = No-Doz <OTC>.....
 374 = Christmas tree(s).....
 442 = Ibuprofen.....
 3001 = Brown and clear.....
 3023 = Adderall.....
 3050 = Mini thins.....
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....
 3077 = Concerta.....
 3078 = Blue and clears.....
 3087 = Strattera.....
 3090 = Provigil, Modafinil.....
 3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin.....
 3108 = Wellbutrin XL.....
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
 324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME.....
 332 = Ephedrine.....
 409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4.....
 3023 = Adderall.....
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....
 3077 = Concerta.....
 3087 = Strattera.....
 3187 = Greenies.....
 8140 = Anamine.....
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

STIMNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 3023 = Adderall
 3055 = Clenbuterol.....
 3086 = Adderall XR
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

415 = Codeine
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

STMEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 60
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST07a, ST07b, ST08a, ST08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMAGE<AGE-1).....

STIMULANTS

STIMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STIMAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STIMAGE<AGE-1)

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

STMYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STIMULANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....
 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....
 21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11).....
 22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12).....
 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13).....
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 355
 981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

STIMULANTS

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

RANGE = 1 - 48
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST15, ST16, ST17, ST18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHAGE<AGE-1).....

METHMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (METHAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHAGE<AGE-1).....

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

METHREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

STIMULANTS

MTHYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

MTBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....

11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 355

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STIMULANTS

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 30

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

SEDATIVES

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

METHAQ Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

NEMBBARB Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

RESTMZ Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

SEDCARD Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

AMYTAL

Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

BUTISOL

Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CHHYD

Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

DALMANE

Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HALCION

Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

PHENOBAR

Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PLACIDYL

Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TUINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

SEDNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106 = Doriden.....
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....
112 = Restoril, Temazepam
115 = Phenobarbital.....
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol.....
153 = Luminal.....
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
189 = Sonata
201 = Valium, Diazepam
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
291 = Celexa
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron.....
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
415 = Codeine
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
442 = Ibuprofen
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
896 = Catapres, Clonidine
1011 = Lunesta
1013 = Ambien CR.....
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol.....
2019 = Soma Compound
3023 = Adderall
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
4044 = Hydrocodone.....
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products.....
4109 = Suboxone
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified.....
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

SEDNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....
 120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....
 234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
 289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa.....
 295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron.....
 327 = Black beauties, black beauty
 821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly
 1011 = Lunesta
 1013 = Ambien CR.....
 4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products.....
 8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....
 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
 246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
 289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa.....
 8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 2019 = Soma Compound
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol.....
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDATIVES

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

SEDEVER Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

1 = Yes
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDAGE Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

RANGE = 1 - 55
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SV07a, SV07b, SV08a, SV08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYFU Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....

SEDMFU Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGE<AGE-1).....

SEDATIVES

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDREC Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....

3 = More than 12 months ago.....

8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....

9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDYRTOT Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 364.....

981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW.....

997 = REFUSED.....

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SVTOTFG Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SVFQFLG Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

SVBSTWAY Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....

2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....

3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....

12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....

13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....

81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....

93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW.....

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDATIVES

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPYR Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 250
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPMO Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 23
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPWK Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 7
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CIGREC)
IRCIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
- 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
- 9 = Never smoked cigarettes.....

(CIGREC)
IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(CIGREC)
IICIGRC

Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19.....
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.....
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29.....
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.....

(CIGARREC)
IRCGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
- 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
- 9 = Never smoked cigars.....

(CIGARREC)
IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(CIGARREC)
IICGRRC

Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19.....
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.....
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29.....
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.....

(PIPEVER)
IRPIPLF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Ever used pipes.....
- 9 = Never smoked pipes.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(PIPEVER)
IIPILF

Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PIPE30DY)
IRIPMN

Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime
- 9 = Never smoked pipes

(PIPE30DY)
IIPIMN

Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
IRSLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never used smokeless tobacco

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
IISLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CHEWREC, SLTREC, SNFREC)
IISLTRC

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

(CHEWREC)
IRCHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
- 4 = More than 3 years ago
- 9 = Never used chewing tobacco.....

(CHEWREC)
IICHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CHEWREC)
I12CHWRC

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19.....
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.....
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29.....
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.....

(SNFREC)
IRSNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....
- 4 = More than 3 years ago.....
- 9 = Never used snuff.....

(SNFREC)
IISNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(SNFREC)
I12SNFRC

Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19.....
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.....
- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29.....
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.....

(ALCREC)
IRALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used alcohol.....

(ALCREC)
I1ALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(ALCREC)
I12ALCRC

Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(MJREC)
IRMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used marijuana.....

(MJREC)
IIMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(MJREC)
IIMJRC

Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(COCREC)
IRCOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used cocaine.....

(COCREC)
IICOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(COCREC)
IICOCRC

Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(CRAKREC)
IRCRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used crack.....

(CRAKREC)
IICRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(CRAKREC)
II2CRKRC

Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(HERREC)
IRHERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used heroin.....

(HERREC)
IIHERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(HERREC)
II2HERRC

Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(HALLREC)
IRHALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used hallucinogens.....

(HALLREC)
IIHALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(HALLREC)
II2HALRC

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(LSDREC)
IRLSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used LSD.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(LSDREC)
II LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(LSDREC)
II2 LSDRC

Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(PCPREC)
II PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used PCP

(PCPREC)
II PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PCPREC)
II2 PCPRC

Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(ECSREC)
II ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used ecstasy

(ECSREC)
II ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ECSREC)
II2 ECSRC

Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(INHREC)
IRINHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used inhalants.....

(INHREC)
IINHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(INHREC)
I2INHRC

Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(ANALREC)
IRANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used pain relievers.....

(ANALREC)
IANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(ANALREC)
I2ANLRC

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(OXYCREC)
IROXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used OxyContin.....

(OXYCREC)
IOXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(OXYCREC)
I2OXYRC

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(TRANREC)
I2TRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = Never used tranquilizers.....

(TRANREC)
I2TRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(TRANREC)
I2TRNRC

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(STIMREC)
I2STMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....

(STIMREC)
I2STMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(STIMREC)
I2STMRC

Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9.....
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8.....

(METHREC)
I2MTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

(METHREC)
IIMTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(METHREC)
IIMTHRC

Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

(SEDREC)
IRSEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 9 = Never used sedatives

(SEDREC)
IISEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(SEDREC)
IISEDRC

Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(ALCYRTOT)
IRALCFY

Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

(ALCYRTOT)
IIALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(ALCYRTOT)
II2ALCFY

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(MJYRTOT)
IRMJFY

Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

(MJYRTOT)
IIMJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(MJYRTOT)
II2MJFY

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(COCYRTOT)
IRCOCFY

Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

(COCYRTOT)
IICOCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(COCYRTOT)
II2COCFY

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(CRKYRTOT)
IIRCKFY

Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....
993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR.....

(CRKYRTOT)
IIRCKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(CRKYRTOT)
II2CRKFY

Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(HERYRTOT)
IIRHERFY

Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

(HERYRTOT)
IIHERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(HERYRTOT)
II2HERFY

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(HALYRTOT)
IIRHALFY

Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(HALYRTOT)
IIHALFY

Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(HALYRTOT)
II2HALFY

Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(INHYRTOT)
IINHFY

Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
- 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR.....

(INHYRTOT)
IIINHFY

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(INHYRTOT)
II2INHFY

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(ANLYRTOT)
IIRANLFY

Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR.....

(ANLYRTOT)
IIANLFY

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(ANLYRTOT)
II2ANLFY

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(OXYRTOT)
IROXYFY

Len : 3 OXYCONTIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR

(OXYRTOT)
IOXYFY

Len : 1 OXY FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(OXYRTOT)
II2OXYFY

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(TRNYRTOT)
IITRNFY

Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR

(TRNYRTOT)
IITRNFY

Len : 1 TRAN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(TRNYRTOT)
II2TRNFY

Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(STMYRTOT)
IRSTMFY

Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 365
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR

(STMYRTOT)
IISTMFY

Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

(STMYRTOT)
I12STMFY

Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(MTHYRTOT)
I1RMTHFY

Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

(MTHYRTOT)
I1MTHFY

Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(MTHYRTOT)
I12MTHFY

Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(SEDYRTOT)
I1RSEDFY

Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 364
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR.....

(SEDYRTOT)
I1SEDFY

Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

(SEDYRTOT)
I12SEDFY

Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CIG30USE)

IICIGFM

Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....

(CIG30USE)

IICIGFM

Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(CIG30USE)

IICIGFM

Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(CGR30USE)

IICGRFM

Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

(CGR30USE)

IICGRFM

Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(CGR30USE)

IICGRFM

Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(CHW30USE)

IRCHWFM

Len : 2 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH

(CHW30USE)

IRCHWFM

Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CHW30USE)
I12CHWFM

Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(SNF30USE)
IRSNFFM

Len : 2 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH.....

(SNF30USE)
IISNFFM

Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(SNF30USE)
I12SNFFM

Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(ALCDAYS)
IRALCFM

Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)
I1ALCFM

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(AL30EST, ALCDAYS)
I12ALCFM

Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(DR5DAY)
IRALCD5

Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)

- RANGE = 0 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT HAVE 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH.....

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(DR5DAY)
I1ALCD5

Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(DR5DAY)
I12ALCD5

Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
I1MJFM

Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
I1MJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(MJDAY30A, MR30EST)
I12MJFM

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
I1COCFM

Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
I1COCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(CC30EST, COCUS30A)
I12COCFM

Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IICRKFM

Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED CRACK
93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IICRKFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(CR30EST, CRKUS30A)

IICRKFM

Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(HER30USE)

IRHERFM

Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

(HER30USE)

IRHERFM

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(HER30USE)

IICHERFM

Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

(HL30EST)

IRHALFM

Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED

RANGE = 1 - 30
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH

(HL30EST)

IICHALFM

Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

(HL30EST)
II2HALFM

Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
IIINHFM

Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED

- RANGE = 1 - 30.....
- 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
IIINHFM

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

(IN30EST, INHDY30A)
II2INHFM

Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE(CIGTRY)
IRCIGAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 65
991 = NEVER USED.....(CIGTRY)
IICIGAGE

Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user(CIGTRY)
IRCIGDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....(CIGTRY)
IICIGDFU

Len : 1 IRCIGDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user(CIGMFU)
IRCIGMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....(CIGMFU)
IIRCIGMFU

Len : 1 IRCIGMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user(CIGYFU)
IRCIGYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1919 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....(CIGYFU)
IIRCIGYFU

Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRCIGAGE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGFM, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGRC, IRCIGYFU)

FICIGDAT

Len : 1 CIGARETTE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(CIGAGE)

IRCDUAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 70
- 991 = NEVER USED.....
- 993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....

(CIGAGE)

IICDUAGE

Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user

Starting in 2002, the questionnaire asked respondents to enter the month and year they first started using cigarettes daily if their age of initiation was equal to or 1 year less than their current age. This new information was then used in the creation of the imputation-revised daily cigarette day, month, and year of first use variables (IRCD2DFU, IICD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IICD2MFU, IRCD2YFU, and IICD2YFU).

(CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU)

IRCD2DFU

Len : 2 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY DFU-USING CIGDLMFU/YFU

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 93 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....
- 99 = NEVER USED.....

(CIGDLMFU, CIGDLYFU)

IICD2DFU

Len : 1 IRCD2DFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user

(CIGDLMFU)

IRCD2MFU

Len : 2 IMP-REVISED DAILY CIG MFU - USING CIGDLMFU

- 1 = January
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 93 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....
- 99 = NEVER USED.....

(CIGDLMFU)

IICD2MFU

Len : 1 IRCD2MFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGDLYFU)
IRCD2YFU

Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU - USING CIGDLYFU

RANGE = 1926 - 2007
9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(CIGDLYFU)
IICD2YFU

Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user.....

FICD2DAT

Len : 1 CDU INDICATOR--DATE PROBLEMS-USING CIGDLMFU/YFU

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(CIGARTRY)
IRCGRAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 69
991 = NEVER USED.....

(CIGARTRY)
IICGRAGE

Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CIGARTRY)
IRCGRDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(CIGARTRY)
IICGRDFU

Len : 1 IRCGRDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CIGARMFU)
IRCGRMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February.....
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CIGARMFU)
IICGRMFU

Len : 1 IRCGRMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CIGARYFU)
IRCGRYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1929 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(CIGARYFU)
IICGRYFU

Len : 1 IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRCGRAGE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRFM, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRRC, IRCGRYFU)
FICGRDAT

Len : 1 CIGAR INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)
IRSLTAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 67
991 = NEVER USED.....

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)
IIRSLTAGE

Len : 1 IIRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)
IRSLTDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(CHEWTRY, SLTTRY, SNUFTRY)
IIRSLTDFU

Len : 1 IIRSLTDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CHEWMFU, SLTMFU, SNUFMFU)

IRSLTMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB MONTH FIRST USE

- 1 = January
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October
- 11 = November
- 12 = December
- 99 = NEVER USED

(CHEWMFU, SLTMFU, SNUFMFU)

IISLTMFU Len : 1 IRSLTMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CHEWYFU, SLTYFU, SNUFYFU)

IRSLTYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1923 - 2007
- 9999 = NEVER USED

(CHEWYFU, SLTYFU, SNUFYFU)

IISLTYFU Len : 1 IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRSLTAGE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTRC)

FISLTDAT Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOB INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(CHEWTRY)

IRCHWAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 67
- 991 = NEVER USED

(CHEWTRY)

IIRCHWAGE Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CHEWTRY)

IRCHWDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB DAY FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CHEWTRY)
IICHWDFU

Len : 1 IRCHWDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CHEWMFU)
IRCHWMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(CHEWMFU)
IICHWMFU

Len : 1 IRCHWMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CHEWYFU)
IRCHWYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1924 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED

(CHEWYFU)
IICHWYFU

Len : 1 IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRCHWAGE, IRCHWDFU, IRCHWFM, IRCHWMFU, IRCHWRC, IRCHWYFU)
FICHWDAT

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(SNUFTRY)
IRSNFAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 63
991 = NEVER USED

(SNUFTRY)
IISNFAGE

Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(SNUFTRY)
IRSNFDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(SNUFTRY)
IISNDFU

Len : 1 IRSNDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(SNUFMFU)
IRSNFMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....

(SNUFMFU)
IISNFMFU

Len : 1 IRSNFMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(SNUFYFU)
IRSNFYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1923 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(SNUFYFU)
IISNFYFU

Len : 1 IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRSNFAGE, IRSNDFU, IRSNFFM, IRSNFMFU, IRSNFRC, IRSNFYFU)
FISNFDAT

Len : 1 SNUFF INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(ALCTRY)
IRALCAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 78
991 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ALCTRY)
IALCAGE

Len : 1 IRLCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ALCTRY)
IRALCDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(ALCTRY)
IRALCDFU

Len : 1 IRLCDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ALCMFU)
IRALCMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....

(ALCMFU)
IRALCMFU

Len : 1 IRLCMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ALCYFU)
IRALCYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1920 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(ALCYFU)
IRALCYFU

Len : 1 IRLCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRLCAGE, IRLCDFU, IRLCFM, IRLCMFU, IRLCRC, IRLCYFU)
FIALCDAT

Len : 1 ALCOHOL INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(MJAGE)
IRMJAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 73
991 = NEVER USED.....

(MJAGE)
IIMJAGE

Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(MJAGE)
IRMJDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(MJAGE)
IIMJDFU

Len : 1 IRMJDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(MJMFU)
IRMJMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....

(MJMFU)
IIMJMFU

Len : 1 IRMJMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(MJYFU)
IRMJYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1939 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(MJYFU)
IIMJYFU

Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRMJAGE, IRMJDFU, IRMJFM, IRMJMFU, IRMJRC, IRMJYFU)

FIMJDAT

Len : 1 MARIJUANA INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(COCAGE)

IRCOCAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 60
- 991 = NEVER USED

(COCAGE)

IIRCOCAGE

Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRCOCAGE, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

IRCOCDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE DAY OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IRCOCAGE, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

IIRCOCDFU

Len : 1 IRCOCDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(COCMFU)

IRCOCMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE MONTH OF FIRST USE

- 1 = January
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October
- 11 = November
- 12 = December
- 99 = NEVER USED

(COCMFU)

IIRCOCMFU

Len : 1 IRCOCMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(COCYFU)

IRCOCYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1941 - 2007
- 9999 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(COCYFU)
IICOCYFU

Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRCOCAGE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCFM, IRCOCFY, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCRC, IRCOCYFU)
FICOCDAT

Len : 1 COCAINE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(CRKAGE)
IRCRKAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 3 - 60
- 991 = NEVER USED.....

(CRKAGE)
IICRKAGE

Len : 1 IICRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRCRKAGE, IICRKMFU, IICRKYFU)
IRCRKDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK DAY OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 99 = NEVER USED.....

(IRCRKAGE, IICRKMFU, IICRKYFU)
IICRKDFU

Len : 1 IICRKDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(CRKMFU)
IICRKMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK MONTH OF FIRST USE

- 1 = January
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 99 = NEVER USED.....

(CRKMFU)
IICRKMFU

Len : 1 IICRKMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(CRKYFU)
IRCRKYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1941 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(CRKYFU)
IICRKYFU

Len : 1 IICRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRCRKAGE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKFM, IRCRKFY, IRCRKMFM, IRCRKRC, IRCRKYFU)
FICRKDAT

Len : 1 CRACK INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(HERAGE)
IRHERAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 2 - 49
991 = NEVER USED.....

(HERAGE)
IIHERAGE

Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(HERAGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)
IRHERDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(HERAGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)
IIHERDFU

Len : 1 IRHERDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(HERMFU)
IRHERMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February.....
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(HERMFU)
IIHERMFU

Len : 1 IRHERMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(HERYFU)
IRHERYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1957 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(HERYFU)
IIHERYFU

Len : 1 IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRHERAGE, IRHERDFU, IRHERFM, IRHERFY, IRHERMFU, IRHERRC, IRHERYFU)
FIHERDAT

Len : 1 HEROIN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(HALLAGE)
IRHALAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 55
991 = NEVER USED.....

(HALLAGE)
IIHALAGE

Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(HALLAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)
IRHALDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(HALLAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)
IIHALDFU

Len : 1 IRHALDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(HALMFU)
IRHALMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(HALMFU)
IRHALMFU

Len : 1 IRHALMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(HALYFU)
IRHALYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1945 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED

(HALYFU)
IRHALYFU

Len : 1 IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRHALAGE, IRHALDFU, IRHALFM, IRHALFY, IRHALMFU, IRHALRC, IRHALYFU)
FIHALDAT

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(LSDAGE)
IRLSDAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 56
991 = NEVER USED

(LSDAGE)
IILSDAGE

Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRLSDAGE, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU)
IRLSDDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRLSDAGE, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU)

IRLSDDFU

Len : 1 IRLSDDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(LSDMFU)

IRLSDMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(LSDMFU)

IRLSDMFU

Len : 1 IRLSDMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(LSDYFU)

IRLSDYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1945 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED

(LSDYFU)

IRLSDYFU

Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRLSDAGE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDRC, IRLSDYFU)

FILSDDAT

Len : 1 LSD INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(PCPAGE)

IRPCPAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 3 - 47
991 = NEVER USED

(PCPAGE)

IIPCAGE

Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRPCPAGE, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU)

IRPCPDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

(IRPCPAGE, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU)

IIPCPDFU Len : 1 IRPCPDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(PCPMFU)

IRPCPMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(PCPMFU)

IIPCPMFU Len : 1 IRPCPMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(PCPYFU)

IRPCPYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1945 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED

(PCPYFU)

IIPCPYFU Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRPCPAGE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPRC, IRPCPYFU)

FIPCPDAT Len : 1 PCP INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(ECSAGE)

IRECSAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 6 - 60
991 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ECSAGE)
IIECSAGE

Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRECSAGE, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)
IRECSDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(IRECSAGE, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)
IIECSDFU

Len : 1 IRECSDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ECSMFU)
IRECSMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....

(ECSMFU)
IIECSMFU

Len : 1 IRECSMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ECSYFU)
IRECSYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1962 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(ECSYFU)
IIECSYFU

Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRECSAGE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSRC, IRECSYFU)
FIECSDAT

Len : 1 ECSTASY INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(INHAGE)
IRINHAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 56
991 = NEVER USED.....

(INHAGE)
IIRINHAGE

Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(INHAGE)
IRINHDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(INHAGE)
IIRINHDFU

Len : 1 IRINHDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(INHMFU)
IRINHMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....

(INHMFU)
IIRINHMFU

Len : 1 IRINHMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(INHUFU)
IRINHUFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1937 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(INHUFU)
IIRINHUFU

Len : 1 IRINHUFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRINHAGE, IRINHDFU, IRINHFM, IRINHFY, IRINHMFU, IRINHRC, IRINHYFU)
FIINHDAT

Len : 1 INHALANT INDICATOR-DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

(ANALAGE)
IRANLAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 69
- 991 = NEVER USED

(ANALAGE)
IIANLAGE

Len : 1 IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRANLAGE, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)
IRANLDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS DAY OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 99 = NEVER USED

(IRANLAGE, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)
IIANLDFU

Len : 1 IRANLDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ANALMFU)
IRANLMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS MONTH FIRST USE

- 1 = January
- 2 = February
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August
- 9 = September
- 10 = October
- 11 = November
- 12 = December
- 99 = NEVER USED

(ANALMFU)
IIANLMFU

Len : 1 IRANLMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(ANALYFU)
IRANLYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1944 - 2007
- 9999 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(ANALYFU)

IRANLYFU

Len : 1 IRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRANLAGE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLRC, IRANLYFU)

FIANLDAT

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

- 1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
- 2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT

NOTE: See the note preceding the OXYCAGE variable. No special editing or imputation procedures were done to prevent IROXYFU from having a value earlier than 1995, even though OxyContin was not approved for medical use by the US Food and Drug Administration until 1995. Caution is advised in interpreting OxyContin age/date of first use data from respondents with IROXYFU<1995.

(OXYCAGE)

IROXYAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN AGE FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 58
- 991 = NEVER USED.....

(OXYCAGE)

IIOXYAGE

Len : 1 IROXYAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IROXYAGE, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU)

IROXYDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN DAY FIRST USE

- RANGE = 1 - 31
- 99 = NEVER USED.....

(IROXYAGE, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU)

IIOXYDFU

Len : 1 IROXYDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 3 = Statistically imputed
- 9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(OXYCMFU)

IROXYMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN MONTH FIRST USE

- 1 = January
- 2 = February.....
- 3 = March
- 4 = April
- 5 = May.....
- 6 = June
- 7 = July
- 8 = August.....
- 9 = September.....
- 10 = October
- 11 = November.....
- 12 = December.....
- 99 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(OXYCMFU)
IROXYMFU

Len : 1 IROXYMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(OXYCYFU)
IROXYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1969 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(OXYCYFU)
IROXYFU

Len : 1 IROXYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IROXYAGE, IROXYDFU, IROXYFY, IROXYMFU, IROXYRC, IROXYFU)
IROXYDAT

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(TRANAGE)
IRTRNAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 85
991 = NEVER USED.....

(TRANAGE)
IRTRNAGE

Len : 1 IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRTRNAGE, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU)
IRTRNDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(IRTRNAGE, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU)
IRTRNDFU

Len : 1 IRTRNDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(TRANMFU)
IITRNMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(TRANMFU)
IITRNMFU

Len : 1 IITRNMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(TRANFYU)
IITRNYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1941 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED

(TRANFYU)
IITRNYFU

Len : 1 IITRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IITRNFU, IITRNDYU, IITRNFY, IITRNMFU, IITRNR, IITRNYFU)
FITRNDAT

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT
2 = DATE/AGE INCONSISTENT
3 = DATE/RECENCY OR FREQ INCONSISTENT

(STIMAGE)
IRSTIMAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 60
991 = NEVER USED

(STIMAGE)
IRSTIMAGE

Len : 1 IRSTIMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRSTIMAGE, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU)
IRSTMDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(IRSTMAGE, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU)

IIRSTMDFU

Len : 1 IRSTMDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(STIMMFU)

IRSTMMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED

(STIMMFU)

IIRSTMMFU

Len : 1 IRSTMMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(STIMYFU)

IRSTMYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1929 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED

(STIMYFU)

IIRSTMYFU

Len : 1 IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRSTMAGE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMFY, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMRC, IRSTMYFU)

FISTMDAT

Len : 1 STIMULANT INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(METHAGE)

IRMTHAGE

Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 48
991 = NEVER USED

(METHAGE)

IIRMTHAGE

Len : 1 IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

IRMTHDFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

IIMTHDFU Len : 1 IRMTHDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(METHMFU)

IRMTHMFU Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....

(METHMFU)

IIMTHMFU Len : 1 IRMTHMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(METHYFU)

IRMTHYFU Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1945 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(METHYFU)

IIMTHYFU Len : 1 IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRMTHAGE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHFY, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHRC, IRMTHYFU)

FIMTHDAT Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

(SEDAGE)

IRSEDAGE Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 55
991 = NEVER USED.....

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

(SEDAGE)
IISEDAGE

Len : 1 IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(IRSEDAGE, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU)
IRSEDDFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES DAY OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(IRSEDAGE, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU)
IRSEDDFU

Len : 1 IRSEDDFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

3 = Statistically imputed
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(SEDMFU)
IRSEDMFU

Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES MONTH OF FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....

(SEDMFU)
IRSEDMFU

Len : 1 IRSEDMFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(SEDYFU)
IRSEDYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

RANGE = 1935 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

(SEDYFU)
IRSEDYFU

Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user

(AGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDFY, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDRF, IRSEDYFU)
FISEDAT

Len : 1 SEDATIVE INDICATOR--DATE FIRST USE PROBLEMS

1 = EVERYTHING CONSISTENT

RECODED DRUG USE

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRCIGRC*)
CIGFLAG

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4).....

(*IRCIGRC*)
CIGYR

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2).....

(*IRCIGRC*)
CIGMON

Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1).....

(*IRCGRRC*)
CGRFLAG

Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4).....

(*IRCGRRC*)
CGRYR

Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2).....

(*IRCGRRC*)
CGRMON

Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1).....

(*IRPIPLF*)
PIPFLAG

Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9).....
1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1).....

(*IRIPMN*)
PIPMON

Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRIPMN = 2,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRIPMN = 1).....

(*IRSLTRC*)
SMKFLAG

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4).....

(*IRSLTRC*)
SMKYR

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSLTRC)
SMKMON

Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)

(IRCHWRC)
CHWFLAG

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9).....
1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4).....

(IRCHWRC)
CHWYR

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2)

(IRCHWRC)
CHWMON

Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1)

(IRSNFRC)
SNFFLAG

Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4).....

(IRSNFRC)
SNFYR

Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2).....

(IRSNFRC)
SNFMON

Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1).....

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRRC, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

(CGRFLAG, CIGFLAG, PIPFLAG, SMKFLAG)
TOBFLAG

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (all source vars = 9).....
1 = Ever Used (any source var = 1-4).....

(CGRYR, CIGYR, PIPMON, SMKYR)
TOBYR

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Not use pst yr (IRPIPMN=2,9 & oth src vars=3,4,9).....
1 = Used pst yr (IRPIPMN = 1 or any oth src var = 1,2).....

(CGRMON, CIGMON, PIPMON, SMKMON)
TOBMON

Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9).....
1 = Used in past month (any source var=1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following three variables, BRNCIG05, BRNCGR05, BRNSMK05, were created with the intent to show the 25 (Cigarette and Cigar) and 15 (Smokeless Tobacco) most used brands in alphabetical order within the overall population. The most widely used brands for each tobacco product and the ranking of these brands were determined by examining weighted frequencies of the respective source variables among all users of that tobacco product. Once the brand ordering was determined, the top 25 or 15 were chosen and the analysis variables were created as defined below. The brand ordering was determined using the 2005 weighted data. For each of these tobacco brand variables, all persons who indicated no past month use were set to the SAS missing code and excluded from the analysis. The category "Other Brands" contains all past month users who reported other valid brands not otherwise defined in one of the other levels. The category "Unknown Brands" contains past month users who did not specify a specific tobacco brand.

(CIG30BRN)

BRNCIG05

Len : 2 CIGARETTE BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

```
. = Not Past Month Cigarette User (CIGMON=0) .....
1 = American Spirit (CIG30BRN=161) .....
2 = Basic (CIG30BRN=101) .....
3 = Benson & Hedges (CIG30BRN=102) .....
4 = Camel (CIG30BRN=104) .....
5 = Capri (CIG30BRN=105) .....
6 = Carlton (CIG30BRN=106) .....
7 = Doral (CIG30BRN=107) .....
8 = GPC (CIG30BRN=109) .....
9 = Kent (CIG30BRN=110) .....
10 = Kool (CIG30BRN=111) .....
11 = Liggett Select (CIG30BRN=1083) .....
12 = Marlboro (CIG30BRN=112) .....
13 = Merit (CIG30BRN=113) .....
14 = Misty (CIG30BRN=114) .....
15 = Monarch (CIG30BRN=115) .....
16 = Newport (CIG30BRN=118) .....
17 = Old Gold (CIG30BRN=147) .....
18 = Pall Mall (CIG30BRN=119) .....
19 = Parliament (CIG30BRN=120) .....
20 = Salem (CIG30BRN=122) .....
21 = Top (roll own) (CIG30BRN=158) .....
22 = USA Gold (CIG30BRN=1018) .....
23 = Viceroy (CIG30BRN=124) .....
24 = Virginia Slims (CIG30BRN=125) .....
25 = Winston (CIG30BRN=126) .....
26 = Other Brnd (CIG30BRN=other 100-199,1001-1999) .....
27 = Unkwn Brnd (CIG30BRN=200-999,2000-9990,9994-9998) .....
```

RECODED DRUG USE

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

(CGR30BRN)
BRNCGR05

Len : 2 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PAST MONTH

- . = Not Past Month Cigar User (CGRMON=0)
- 1 = Al Capone (CGR30BRN=429)
- 2 = Antonio y Cleopatra (CGR30BRN=401)
- 3 = Arturo Fuente (CGR30BRN=431)
- 4 = Backwoods (CGR30BRN=402)
- 5 = Black & Mild (CGR30BRN=404)
- 6 = Blackstone (CGR30BRN=437)
- 7 = Captain Black (CGR30BRN=405)
- 8 = Cohiba (CGR30BRN=443)
- 9 = Dutch Masters (CGR30BRN=408)
- 10 = Garcia y Vega (CGR30BRN=411)
- 11 = Havatampa (CGR30BRN=412)
- 12 = King Edward (CGR30BRN=413)
- 13 = La Corona (CGR30BRN=414)
- 14 = Macanudos (CGR30BRN=416)
- 15 = Montecristo (CGR30BRN=486)
- 16 = Muriel (CGR30BRN=417)
- 17 = Partagas (CGR30BRN=418)
- 18 = Phillies (CGR30BRN=419)
- 19 = Prime Time Little Cigars (CGR30BRN=492)
- 20 = Punch (CGR30BRN=494)
- 21 = Romeo y Julieta (CGR30BRN=496)
- 22 = Swisher Sweets (CGR30BRN=423)
- 23 = Thompson (CGR30BRN=4005)
- 24 = White Owl (CGR30BRN=426)
- 25 = Winchester (CGR30BRN=428)
- 26 = Other Brnd (CGR30BRN=other 400-499,4000-4999)
- 27 = Unkwn Brnd (CGR30BRN=<399,501-1999,9000-9998)

See additional coding information included above the cigarette brand recode variable (BRNCIG05).

(SLT30BRN)
BRNSMK05

Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO BRAND USED MOST OFTEN IN PST MON

- . = Not Past Month Smokeless Tobacco User (SMKMON=0)
- 1 = Beech-Nut (SLT30BRN=201)
- 2 = Bruton (SLT30BRN=310)
- 3 = Copenhagen (SLT30BRN=301)
- 4 = Day's Work (SLT30BRN=203)
- 6 = Grizzly (SLT30BRN=332)
- 7 = Hawken (SLT30BRN=304)
- 8 = Kodiak (SLT30BRN=305)
- 9 = Levi Garrett (SLT30BRN=206)
- 10 = Longhorn (SLT30BRN=338)
- 11 = Red Man (SLT30BRN=208)
- 12 = Red Seal (SLT30BRN=316)
- 13 = Skoal (SLT30BRN=308)
- 14 = Taylor's Pride (SLT30BRN=209)
- 15 = Timber Wolf (SLT30BRN=309)
- 16 = Other Brand (SLT30BRN=other 200-399,2998-3999)
- 17 = Unkwn Brnd (SLT30BRN=113,701,9000-9998)

(IRALCRC)
ALCFLAG

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED

- 0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)
- 1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

(IRALCRC)
ALCYR

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE

- 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)
- 1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRALCRC)
ALCMON

Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

(IRMJRC)
MRJFLAG

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)

(IRMJRC)
MRJYR

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

(IRMJRC)
MRJMON

Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

(IRCOCRC)
COCFLAG

Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)

(IRCOCRC)
COCYR

Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)

(IRCOCRC)
COCMON

Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

(IRCRKRC)
CRKFLAG

Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)

(IRCRKRC)
CRKYR

Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)

(IRCRKRC)
CRKMON

Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRHERRC)
HERFLAG

Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3).....

(IRHERRC)
HERYR

Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

(IRHERRC)
HERMON

Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

(IRHALRC)
HALFLAG

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)

(IRHALRC)
HALYR

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)

(IRHALRC)
HALMON

Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)

NOTE: The variable HALNCFLG indicates any lifetime use of hallucinogens based on the core variable HALFLAG or the noncore recency variables KETAREC (for ketamine), TRYPREC (for the tryptamine hallucinogens DMT, AMT, and "Foxy"), or SALVREC (for Salvia divinorum). If respondents were nonusers of hallucinogens based on HALFLAG, and there was no indication of lifetime use in KETAREC, TRYPREC, or SALVREC, then HALNCFLG continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which no lifetime use was indicated in these noncore recency variables, and one or more of them had missing data.

HALNCFLG

Len : 1 LIFETIME CORE HALL OR KETAMINE/TRYPYPTAMINES/SALVIA

0 = Never used or unknown

1 = Ever used

NOTE: The variable HALNCYR indicates any past year use of hallucinogens based on the core variable HALYR or the noncore recency variables KETAREC (for ketamine), TRYPREC (for the tryptamine hallucinogens DMT, AMT, and "Foxy"), or SALVREC (for Salvia divinorum). If respondents did not use hallucinogens in the past year based on HALYR, and there was no indication of past year use in KETAREC, TRYPREC, or SALVREC, then HALNCYR continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which no past year use was indicated in these noncore recency variables, and one or more of them indicated lifetime use, but the period of most recent use was undefined.

HALNCYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR CORE HALL OR KETAMINE/TRYPYPTAMINES/SALVIA

0 = Did not use in the past year or unknown

1 = Used within the past year.....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: The variable HALNCMON indicates any past month use of hallucinogens based on the core variable HALMON or the noncore recency variables KETAREC (for ketamine), TRYPREC (for the tryptamine hallucinogens DMT, AMT, and "Foxy"), or SALVREC (for Salvia divinorum). If respondents did not use hallucinogens in the past month based on HALMON, and there was no indication of past month use in KETAREC, TRYPREC, or SALVREC, then HALNCYR continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which no past month use was indicated in these noncore recency variables, and one or more of them indicated (a) lifetime use, but the period of most recent use was undefined, or (b) past year use, but the period of most recent use in the past year was undefined.

HALNCMON Len : 1 PST MONTH CORE HALL OR KETAMINE/TRYPAMINES/SALVIA

0 = Did not use in the past month or unknown

1 = Used within the past month.....

(IRLSDRC)
LSDFLAG Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

(IRLSDRC)
LSDYR Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9).....

1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

(IRLSDRC)
LSDMON Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

(IRPCPRC)
PCPFLAG Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

(IRPCPRC)
PCPYR Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2).....

(IRPCPRC)
PCPMON Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1).....

(IRECSRC)
ECSFLAG Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)

1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3)

(IRECSRC)
ECSYR Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)

1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRECSRC)
ECSMON

Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1).....

(IRINHRC)
INHFLAG

Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3).....

(IRINHRC)
INHHR

Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2).....

(IRINHRC)
INHMON

Len : 1 INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1).....

(IRANLRC)
ANLFLAG

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3).....

(IRANLRC)
ANLYR

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2).....

(IRANLRC)
ANLMON

Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1).....

(IROXYRC)
OXYFLAG

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IROXYRC = 9).....
1 = Ever Used (IROXYRC = 1-3).....

(IROXYRC)
OXYR

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXYRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IROXYRC = 1,2).....

(IROXYRC)
OXYMON

Len : 1 OXYCONTIN - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IROXYRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IROXYRC = 1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRTRNRC)
TRQFLAG

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3).....

(IRTRNRC)
TRQYR

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2).....

(IRTRNRC)
TRQMON

Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1).....

(IRSTMRC)
STMFLAG

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9).....
1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3).....

(IRSTMRC)
STMYR

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9).....
1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2).....

(IRSTMRC)
STMMON

Len : 1 STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9).....
1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1).....

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHFG, and CPNMTHMN. For details on the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2007 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMFG

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED

0 = Never Used
1 = Ever Used

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMYR

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

(IRMTHRC)
CPNSTMMN

Len : 1 CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month
1 = Used within the past month.....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: The variable STMNCFLG indicates any lifetime nonmedical use of stimulants based on the imputed variable CPNSTMFG (which took into account noncore methamphetamine data in addition to core stimulant data) and the noncore recency variable ADDEREC (for Adderall). If respondents were nonusers of stimulants based on CPNSTMFG, and there was no indication of nonmedical use in ADDEREC, then STMNCFLG continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which lifetime nonmedical use of Adderall was not known.

STMNCFLG Len : 1 LIFETIME CORE STIM OR NONCORE METH OR ADDERALL

0 = Never used or unknown

1 = Ever used

NOTE: The variable STMNCYR indicates any past year nonmedical use of stimulants based on the imputed variable CPNSTMYR or the noncore recency variable ADDEREC (for Adderall). If respondents did not use stimulants in the past year based on CPNSTMYR, and there was no indication of past year nonmedical use in ADDEREC, then STMNCYR continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which ADDEREC indicated lifetime nonmedical use of Adderall but the period of most recent nonmedical use was undefined.

STMNCYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR CORE STIM OR NONCORE METH OR ADDERALL

0 = Did not use in the past year or unknown

1 = Used within the past year.....

NOTE: The variable STMNCMON indicates any past month nonmedical use of stimulants based on the imputed variable CPNSTMMN or the noncore recency variable ADDEREC (for Adderall). If respondents did not use stimulants in the past month based on CPNSTMMN, and there was no indication of past month nonmedical use in ADDEREC, then STMNCMON continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which ADDEREC indicated (a) lifetime nonmedical use but the period of most recent nonmedical use was undefined, or (b) past year nonmedical use, but the period of most recent nonmedical use in the past year was undefined.

STMNCMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH CORE STIM OR NONCORE METH OR ADDERALL

0 = Did not use in the past month or unknown

1 = Used within the past month.....

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the Results from the 2007 NSDUH: National Findings Report.

(IRMTHRC)
MTHFLAG Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9).....

1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3).....

(IRMTHRC)
MTHYR Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9).....

1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2)

(IRMTHRC)
MTHMON Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9)

1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2007 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2007. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2007 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

(IRMTHRC)
CPNMTHFG

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED

0 = Never Used
1 = Ever Used

(IRMTHRC)
CPNMTHYR

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

(IRMTHRC)
CPNMTHMN

Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month
1 = Used within the past month.....

(IRSEDRC)
SEDFLAG

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED

0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)
1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3).....

(IRSEDRC)
SEDYR

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)
1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2).....

(IRSEDRC)
SEDMON

Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)
1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1).....

NOTE: The variable SEDNCFLG indicates any lifetime nonmedical use of sedatives based on the core variable SEDFLAG or the noncore recency variable AMBIREC (for Ambien). If respondents were nonusers of sedatives based on SEDFLAG, and there was no indication of nonmedical use in AMBIREC, then SEDNCFLG continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which lifetime nonmedical use for Ambien was not known.

SEDNCFLG

Len : 1 LIFETIME CORE SEDATIVES OR AMBIEN

0 = Never used or unknown
1 = Ever used

NOTE: The variable SEDNCYR indicates any past year nonmedical use of sedatives based on the core variable SEDYR or the noncore recency variable AMBIREC (for Ambien). If respondents did not use sedatives in the past year based on SEDYR, and there was no indication of past year nonmedical use in AMBIREC, then SEDNCYR continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which no past year nonmedical use was indicated in the noncore recency variable, or lifetime nonmedical use was indicated, but the period of most recent nonmedical use was undefined.

SEDNCYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR CORE SEDATIVES OR AMBIEN

0 = Did not use in the past year or unknown
1 = Used within the past year.....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: The variable SEDNCMON indicates any past month nonmedical use of sedatives based on the core variable SEDMON or the noncore recency variable AMBIREC (for Ambien). If respondents did not use sedatives in the past month based on SEDMON, and there was no indication of past month nonmedical use in AMBIREC, then SEDNCMON continued to be coded as 0. That included situations in which AMBIREC indicated (a) lifetime nonmedical use but the period of most recent nonmedical use was undefined, or (b) past year nonmedical use, but the period of most recent nonmedical use in the past year was undefined.

SEDNCMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH CORE SEDATIVES OR AMBIEN

0 = Did not use in the past month or unknown
1 = Used within the past month.....

The following three any psychotherapeutic variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, IRTNRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

(*IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, IRTNRNRC*)

PSYFLAG2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9)
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9).....

(*IRANLRC, IRSEDRC, IRSTMRC, IRTNRNRC*)

PSYYR2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2)
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3).....

(*ANLMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON*)

PSYMON2 Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

The following four "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

(*IRANLAGE, IRSEDAGE, IRSTMAGE, IRTNRAGE*)

PSYAGE2 Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 85
991 = NEVER USED.....

(*IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, IRTNRNDFU, IRTNRNMFU, IRTNRNYFU*)

PSYDFU2 Len : 2 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(*IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, IRTNRNMFU, IRTNRNYFU*)

PSYMFU2 Len : 2 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February.....
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED.....

RECODED DRUG USE

(*IRANLYFU, IRSEDYFU, IRSTMYFU, ITRNYFU*)

PSYFU2 Len : 4 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1929 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYR, CPNPSYMN), like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYR2, and PSYMON2 use only core data, CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYR, CPNPSYMN use core plus noncore data.

(*IRMTHRC*)

CPNPSYFG Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED

0 = Never Used
1 = Ever Used

(*IRMTHRC*)

CPNPSYR Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in the past year
1 = Used within the past year.....

(*ANLMMON, CPNSTMMN, SEDMMON, TRQMMON*)

CPNPSYMN Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in the past month (ALL SOURCE VARS=0).....
1 = Used within the past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

NOTE: The variable PSYPSFLG indicates any lifetime nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics based on the core variable PSYFLAG2 or the noncore variables STMNCFG and SEDNCFG that incorporated core and noncore data for stimulants and sedatives. If respondents were nonusers of psychotherapeutics based on PSYFLAG2, and there was no indication of nonmedical use in the corresponding noncore variables STMNCFG and SEDNCFG, then PSYPSFLG continued to be coded as 0.

PSYPSFLG Len : 1 LIFETIME CORE OR NONCORE ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS

0 = Never used or unknown
1 = Ever used

NOTE: The variable PSYPSYR indicates any past year nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics based on the core variable PSYR2 or the noncore variables STMNCYR and SEDNCYR that incorporated core and noncore data for stimulants and sedatives. If respondents did not use psychotherapeutics in the past year based on PSYR2, and there was no indication of past year nonmedical use in the corresponding noncore variables STMNCYR and SEDNCYR, then PSYPSYR continued to be coded as 0.

PSYPSYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR CORE OR NONCORE ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS

0 = Did not use in the past year or unknown
1 = Used within the past year.....

NOTE: The variable PSYPSMON indicates any past month nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics based on the core variable PSYMON2 or the noncore variables STMNCMON and SEDNCMON that incorporated core and noncore data for stimulants and sedatives. If respondents did not use psychotherapeutics in the past month based on PSYMON2, and there was no indication of past month nonmedical use in the corresponding noncore variables STMNCMON and SEDNCMON, then PSYPSMON continued to be coded as 0.

PSYPSMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH CORE OR NONCORE ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS

0 = Did not use in the past month or unknown
1 = Used within the past month.....

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG)
SUMFLAG Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED

0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0).....
1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

(ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR)
SUMYR Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE

0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0).....
1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

(ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON)
SUMMON Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE

0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0).....
1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....

The following four "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

(IEMAGE, IRMJAGE)
SUMAGE Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 85
991 = NEVER USED.....

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU)
SUMDFU Len : 2 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU)
SUMMFU Len : 2 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - MONTH FIRST USE

1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December
99 = NEVER USED.....

(IEMYFU, IRMJYFU)
SUMYFU Len : 4 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1929 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: The variable SUMNCFLG indicates any lifetime use of illicit drugs based on the core variable SUMFLAG or the noncore variables HALNCFLG, STMNCFLG, SEDNCFLG and GHBREC (for GHB) that incorporate core and noncore data for hallucinogens, stimulants, sedatives and GHB. If respondents were nonusers of any illicit drugs based on SUMFLAG, and there was no indication of use in the corresponding noncore variables HALNCFLG, STMNCFLG, SEDNCFLG and GHBREC, then SUMNCFLG continued to be coded as 0.

SUMNCFLG Len : 1 LIFETIME CORE OR NONCORE ANY ILLICIT DRUG

0 = Never used or unknown
1 = Ever used

NOTE: The variable SUMNCYR indicates any past year use of illicit drugs based on the core variable SUMYR or the noncore variables HALNCYR, STMNCYR, SEDNCYR and GHBREC (for GHB) that incorporate core and noncore data for hallucinogens, stimulants, sedatives and GHB. If respondents did not use any illicit drugs in the past year based on SUMYR, and there was no indication of past year use in the corresponding noncore variables HALNCYR, STMNCYR, SEDNCYR and GHBREC, then SUMNCYR continued to be coded as 0.

SUMNCYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR CORE OR NONCORE ANY ILLICIT DRUG

0 = Did not use in the past year or unknown
1 = Used within the past year.....

NOTE: The variable SUMNCMON indicates any past month use of illicit drugs based on the core variable SUMMON or the noncore variables HALNCMON, STMNCMON, SEDNCMON and GHBREC (for GHB) that incorporate core and noncore data for hallucinogens, stimulants, sedatives and GHB. If respondents did not use any illicit drugs in the past month based on SUMMON, and there was no indication of past month use in the corresponding noncore variables HALNCMON, STMNCMON, SEDNCMON and GHBREC, then SUMNCMON continued to be coded as 0.

SUMNCMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH CORE OR NONCORE ANY ILLICIT DRUG

0 = Did not use in the past month or unknown
1 = Used within the past month.....

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(*ANLFLAG, COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, MRJFLAG, SEDFLAG, STMFLAG, TRQFLAG*)

MJOFLAG Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & another illicit drug
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used.....

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYR2.

(*ANLYR, COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, MRJYR, SEDYR, STMYR, TRQYR*)

MJOYR2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & other drug past yr
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year.....

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

(*ANLMON, COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, MRJMON, SEDMON, STMMON, TRQMON*)

MJOMON2 Len : 1 MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & other drug past mo
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

(*COCFLAG, HALFLAG, HERFLAG, INHFLAG, PSYFLAG2*)

IEMFLAG Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

(COCYR, HALYR, HERYR, INHYR, PSYYR2)

IEMYR Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

(COCMON, HALMON, HERMON, INHMON, PSYMON2)

IEMMON Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month

The following four "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, cocaine, inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

(IRCOCAGE, IRHALAGE, IRHERAGE, IRINHAGE, PSYAGE2)

IEMAGE Len : 3 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 85
991 = NEVER USED.....

(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2)

IEMDFU Len : 2 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - DAY FIRST USE

RANGE = 1 - 31
99 = NEVER USED.....

(IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2)

IEMMFU Len : 2 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - MONTH 1ST USE

1 = January
2 = February.....
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May.....
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September.....
10 = October
11 = November.....
12 = December.....
99 = NEVER USED.....

(IRCOCYFU, IRHALYFU, IRHERYFU, IRINHYFU, PSYYFU2)

IEMYFU Len : 4 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

RANGE = 1929 - 2007
9999 = NEVER USED.....

NOTE: The variable IEMNCFLG indicates any lifetime use of illicit drugs except marijuana based on the core variable IEMFLAG or the noncore variables HALNCFLG, STMNCFLG, SEDNCFLG and GHBREC (for GHB) that incorporate core and noncore data for hallucinogens, stimulants, sedatives and GHB. If respondents were nonusers of any illicit drugs except marijuana based on IEMFLAG, and there was no indication of use in the corresponding noncore variables HALNCFLG, STMNCFLG, SEDNCFLG and GHBREC, then IEMNCFLG continued to be coded as 0.

IEMNCFLG Len : 1 LIFETIME CORE & NONCORE ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT MRJ

0 = Never used or unknown
1 = Ever used

RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: The variable IEMNCYR indicates any past year use of illicit drugs except marijuana based on the core variable IEMYR or the noncore variables HALNCYR, STMNCYR, SEDNCYR and GHBREC (for GHB) that incorporate core and noncore data for hallucinogens, stimulants, sedatives and GHB. If respondents did not use any illicit drugs except marijuana in the past year based on IEMYR, and there was no indication of past year use in the corresponding noncore variables HALNCYR, STMNCYR, SEDNCYR and GHBREC, then IEMNCYR continued to be coded as 0.

IEMNCYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR CORE & NONCORE ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT MRJ

0 = Did not use in the past year or unknown

1 = Used within the past year.....

NOTE: The variable IEMNCMON indicates any past month use of illicit drugs except marijuana based on the core variable IEMMON or the noncore variables HALNCMON, STMNCMON, SEDNCMON and GHBREC (for GHB) that incorporate core and noncore data for hallucinogens, stimulants, sedatives and GHB. If respondents did not use any illicit drugs except marijuana in the past month based on IEMMON, and there was no indication of past month use in the corresponding noncore variables HALNCMON, STMNCMON, SEDNCMON and GHBREC, then IEMNCMON continued to be coded as 0.

IEMNCMON Len : 1 PST MON CORE & NONCORE ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT MRJ

0 = Did not use in the past month or unknown

1 = Used within the past month.....

(IRCDUAGE)
CDUFLAG Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED

0 = Never Used (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-70)

(IRCIGFM)
CIGMON Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = Did not use daily in past mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

1 = Used daily in the past month (IRCIGFM=30).....

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)
CDCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1)

(CDUFLAG, CIGMON)
CDNOCGMO Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (CDUFLAG =1 and CIGMON=0).....

(ALCMON, CIGMON)
CIGALCMO Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE

1 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)

2 = PAST MON USE OF CIG & NO ALC (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....

3 = PAST MON USE OF ALC & NO CIG (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0).....

4 = NO PAST MON USE OF CIG/ALC (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

(IRALCD5)
BINGEDRK Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0).....

1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30).....

RECODED DRUG USE

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

(IRALCD5)
HVYDRK2

Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS

0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4).....
1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30)

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol drinker, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

(ALCMON, BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2)
BINGEHVY

Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE PAST MONTH

1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1).....
2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)
3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0).....
4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0)

(ALCMON, SUMMON)
NILALMON

Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise).....
1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0).....

(PEYOTE)
PEYOTE2

Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE

0 = No/Unknown (PEYOTE=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3).....

(MESC)
MESC2

Len : 1 EVER USED Mescaline

0 = No/Unknown (MESC=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (MESC=1).....

(PSILCY)
PSILCY2

Len : 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)

0 = No/Unknown (PSILCY=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3).....

(AMYLNIT)
AMYLNIT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

0 = No/Unknown (AMYLNIT=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3).....

(CLEFLU)
CLEFLU2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

0 = No/Unknown (CLEFLU=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3).....

(GAS)
GAS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

0 = No/Unknown (GAS=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(GLUE)
GLUE2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

0 = No/Unknown (GLUE=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3).....

(ETHER)
ETHER2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC

0 = No/Unknown (ETHER=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (ETHER=1)

(SOLVENT)
SOLVENT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS

0 = No/Unknown (SOLVENT=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1).....

(LGAS)
LGAS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)

0 = No/Unknown (LGAS=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3).....

(NITOXID)
NITOXID2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"

0 = No/Unknown (NITOXID=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3).....

(SPPAINT)
SPPAINT2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS

0 = No/Unknown (SPPAINT=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1).....

(AEROS)
AEROS2

Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS

0 = No/Unknown (AEROS=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3).....

(DARVTYLC)
DARVTYLC2

Len : 1 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (DARVTYLC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)

(PERCTYLX)
PERCTYLX2

Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX

0 = No/Unknown (PERCTYLX=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)

(VICOLOR)
VICOLOR2

Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET

0 = No/Unknown (VICOLOR=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)

RECODED DRUG USE

(CODEINE)
CODEINE2

Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (CODEINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (CODEINE=1,3)

(DEMEROL)
DEMEROL2

Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL

0 = No/Unknown (DEMEROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DEMEROL=1,3)

(DILAUD)
DILAUD2

Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID

0 = No/Unknown (DILAUD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DILAUD=1,3)

(FIORICET)
FIORICT2

Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET

0 = No/Unknown (FIORICET=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (FIORICET=1)

(FIORINAL)
FIORINL2

Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL

0 = No/Unknown (FIORINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (FIORINAL=1)

(HYDROCOD)
HYDROCD2

Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE

0 = No/Unknown (HYDROCOD=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (HYDROCOD=1,3)

(METHDON)
METHDON2

Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE

0 = No/Unknown (METHDON=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (METHDON=1,3)

(MORPHINE)
MORPHIN2

Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE

0 = No/Unknown (MORPHINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (MORPHINE=1,3)

(PHENCOD)
PHENCOD2

Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE

0 = No/Unknown (PHENCOD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PHENCOD=1)

(PROPOXY)
PROPOXY2

Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE

0 = No/Unknown (PROPOXY=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PROPOXY=1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(SK65A)
SK65A2

Len : 1 EVER USED SK65

0 = No/Unknown (SK65A=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (SK65A=1,3)

(STADOL)
STADOL2

Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL

0 = No/Unknown (STADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (STADOL=1,3)

(TALACEN)
TALACEN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN

0 = No/Unknown (TALACEN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TALACEN=1,3)

(TALWIN)
TALWIN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN

0 = No/Unknown (TALWIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TALWIN=1)

(TALWINNX)
TALWINX2

Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX

0 = No/Unknown (TALWINNX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TALWINNX=1)

(TRAMADOL)
TRAMADL2

Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL

0 = No/Unknown (TRAMADOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TRAMADOL=1,3)

(ULTRAM)
ULTRAM2

Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM

0 = No/Unknown (ULTRAM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (ULTRAM=1,3)

(ANLCARD, ANLNOLST)
OTHANL

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (404,4031,4116)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, CODEINE2, DARVYL2, PHENCOD2, PROPOXY2, SK65A2)
PROCODNP

Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, OXYCOP2, is similar to the variable OXYCODOP which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the imputed variable OXYFLAG instead of the edited variable OXYCONT2 in determining lifetime use of OxyContin. OXYCOP2 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYFLAG=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065,4072,4117)).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, OXYFLAG, PERCTYL2)
OXYCOP2 Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1) or hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, HYDROCD2, VICOLOR2)
HYDCODOP Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE = 4083).

(ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, ANALNEWE, TRAMADL2, ULTRAM2)
TRAMADP Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(KLONOPIN)
KLONOP2 Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

0 = No/Unknown (KLONOPIN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3).....

(XNAXATVN)
XNAXATV2 Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN

0 = No/Unknown (XNAXATVN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3).....

(VALMDIAZ)
VALMDIA2 Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM FOR FEELING

0 = No/Unknown (VALMDIAZ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3).....

(ATARAX)
ATARAX2 Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX

0 = No/Unknown (ATARAX=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (ATARAX=1,3).....

(BUSPAR)
BUSPAR2 Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR

0 = No/Unknown (BUSPAR=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (BUSPAR=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(EQUANIL)
EQUANIL2

Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL

0 = No/Unknown (EQUANIL=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (EQUANIL=1).....

(FLEXERIL)
FLEXERL2

Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL

0 = No/Unknown (FLEXERIL=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (FLEXERIL=1,3)

(LIBRIUM)
LIBRIUM2

Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM

0 = No/Unknown (LIBRIUM=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (LIBRIUM=1,3).....

(LIMBTROL)
LIMBTRL2

Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBTROL

0 = No/Unknown (LIMBTROL=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (LIMBTROL=1)

(MEPROB)
MEPROB2

Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE

0 = No/Unknown (MEPROB=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (MEPROB=1,3).....

(MILTOWN)
MILTOWN2

Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN

0 = No/Unknown (MILTOWN=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (MILTOWN=1)

(ROHYPNOL)
ROHYPNL2

Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL

0 = No/Unknown (ROHYPNOL=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (ROHYPNOL=1,3)

(SERAX)
SERAX2

Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX

0 = No/Unknown (SERAX=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (SERAX=1)

(SOMA)
SOMA2

Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA

0 = No/Unknown (SOMA=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (SOMA=1,3).....

(TRANXENE)
TRANXEN2

Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE

0 = No/Unknown (TRANXENE=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TRANXENE=1).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(VISTAR)

VISTAR2

Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL

0 = No/Unknown (VISTAR=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (VISTAR=1,3)

(TRNCARD, TRNOLST)

OTHTRN

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3).....

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOP12=1), xanax, alprazolam, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), ativan, valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), or tranxene (TRANXEN2=1).

(KLONOP12, LIBRIUM2, LIMBTRL2, ROHYPNL2, SERAX2, TRANXEN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE, VALMDIA2, XNAXATV2)

BENZOS

Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINES PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), or miltown (MILTOWN2=1).

(EQUANIL2, MEPROB2, MILTOWN2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)

MEPROBPD

Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), and other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (223,290,2002)).

(FLEXERL2, SOMA2, TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE)

MUSCRELX

Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above)

(METHDES)

METHDES2

Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

0 = No/Unknown (METHDES=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....

1 = Yes (METHDES=1,3).....

(DIETPILS)

DIETPIL2

Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS FOR FEELING CAUSED

0 = No/Unknown (DIETPILS=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)

(RITMPHEN)

RITMPHE2

Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN FOR FEELING CAUSED

0 = No/Unknown (RITMPHEN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....

1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3).....

(CYLERT)

CYLERT2

Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT

0 = No/Unknown (CYLERT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (CYLERT=1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(DEXED)
DEXED2

Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE

0 = No/Unknown (DEXED=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DEXED=1,3).....

(DETAMP)
DETAMP2

Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (DETAMP=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DETAMP=1,3)

(DIDREX)
DIDREX2

Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX

0 = No/Unknown (DIDREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DIDREX=1).....

(ESKAT)
ESKAT2

Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL

0 = No/Unknown (ESKAT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (ESKAT=1,3).....

(IONAMIN)
IONAMIN2

Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN

0 = No/Unknown (IONAMIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (IONAMIN=1).....

(MAZANOR)
MAZANOR2

Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR

0 = No/Unknown (MAZANOR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (MAZANOR=1)

(OBLA)
OBLA2

Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA

0 = No/Unknown (OBLA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (OBLA=1).....

(PLEGINE)
PLEGINE2

Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE

0 = No/Unknown (PLEGINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PLEGINE=1).....

(PRELUDIN)
PRELUDN2

Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN

0 = No/Unknown (PRELUDIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PRELUDIN=1,3).....

(SANOREX)
SANOREX2

Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX

0 = No/Unknown (SANOREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (SANOREX=1,3).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(TENUATE)

TENUATE2

Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE

0 = No/Unknown (TENUATE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....

1 = Yes (TENUATE=1).....

(STMCARD, STMNOLST)

OTHSTM

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (302,3015,3023,3069,3086)).

(DETAMP2, DEXED2, DIETPIL2, IONAMIN2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)

AMDXPHEN

Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above)

(MAZANOR2, SANOREX2)

MAZINDOL

Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 OR SANOREX2=1).....

The following variable, METHDEXM, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using ritalin (RITMPHE2=1) or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (3077,3094)).

(RITMPHE2, STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, STIMNEWE)

METHDEXM

Len : 1 METHYLPHENIDATE/DESMETHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above)

(METHAQ)

METHAQ2

Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE

0 = No/Unknown (METHAQ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (METHAQ=1)

(NEMBBARB)

NEMBBAR2

Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES FOR FEELING

0 = No/Unknown (NEMBBARB=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1)

(RESTTMAZ)

RESTTMA2

Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

0 = No/Unknown (RESTTMAZ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)

1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1,3)

(AMYTAL)

AMYTAL2

Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL

0 = No/Unknown (AMYTAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (AMYTAL=1)

RECODED DRUG USE

(BUTISOL)
BUTISOL2

Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL

0 = No/Unknown (BUTISOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (BUTISOL=1)

(CHHYD)
CHHYD2

Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE

0 = No/Unknown (CHHYD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (CHHYD=1)

(DALMANE)
DALMANE2

Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE

0 = No/Unknown (DALMANE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (DALMANE=1,3)

(HALCION)
HALCION2

Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION

0 = No/Unknown (HALCION=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (HALCION=1)

(PHENOBAR)
PHENOBR2

Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL

0 = No/Unknown (PHENOBAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PHENOBAR=1,3)

(PLACIDYL)
PLACIDY2

Len : 1 EVER USED PLACIDYL

0 = No/Unknown (PLACIDYL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (PLACIDYL=1,3)

(TUINAL)
TUINAL2

Len : 1 EVER USED TUINAL

0 = No/Unknown (TUINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TUINAL=1)

(SEDCARD, SEDNOLST)
OTHSED

Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)

(DALMANE2, HALCION2, RESTTMA2)
RTDALHAL

Len : 1 RESTORIL/TEMAZEPAM/DALMANE/HALCION

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 OR DALMANE2=1 OR HALCION2=1)

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), or tuinal (TUINAL2=1) or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Sedatives module but fall into this category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE=153).

(AMYTAL2, BUTISOL2, NEMBBAR2, PHENOBR2, SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, SEDNEWE, TUINAL2)
ANYBARB

Len : 1 ANY BARBITURATES

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRCIGAGE)
CIGAFU

Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)
- 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)
- 4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)

(IRCDUAGE)
DCIGAFU

Len : 1 DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)
- 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)
- 4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

(IRALCAGE)
ALCAFU

Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)
- 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)
- 4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

(IRALCAGE)
ALCAFU2

Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2

- 1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)
- 2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)
- 3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)
- 4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)
- 5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

ALCAFU3

Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)
- 3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)
- 4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)
- 5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

(IRMJAGE)
MJAFU

Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE

- 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)
- 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)
- 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)
- 4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)

(IRALCFY)
ALCYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRMJFY)
MRJYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993).....

(IRCOCFY)
COCYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993).....

(IRHALFY)
HALYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993).....

(IRINHFY)
INHYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993).....

(IRSTMFY)
STMYDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR

- 1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11).....
- 2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49).....
- 3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99).....
- 4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299).....
- 5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993).....

(IRCIGFM)
CIGMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIG IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2).....
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5).....
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19).....
- 4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29).....
- 5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30).....
- 6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRALCFM)
ALCMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

(IRMJFM)
MRJMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

(IRCOCFM)
COCMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)

(IRHALFM)
HALMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)

(IRINHFM)
INHMDAYS

Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH

- 1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)
- 2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)
- 3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)
- 4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)
- 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)

(CIG30AV, IRCIGFM)
CIGPDAY

Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS

- 1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)
- 6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

(CIGPDAY)
CIG1PACK

Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)

- . = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6)
- 0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2)
- 1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

(CIG30AV)

CIGAVGD

Len : 4 AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY

. = Not Used/Unknown (CIG30AV=91,93,94,97,98)
 0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1).....
 1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)
 3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3).....
 10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)
 20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)
 30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)
 50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

(CIGAVGD, IRCIGFM)

CIGAVGM

Len : 6 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH

RANGE = 0.5 - 1500
 . = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=975,985,991,993,994,997,998 or IRALCFM=91,93).

(IRALCFM, NODR30A)

ALCAVGM

Len : 4 NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH

RANGE = 1 - 1800
 . = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)

NOTE: Past year incidence measures substance use initiation in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date, and is estimated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 month divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate in the past 12 months. The following 23 variables indicate the eligible respondents (ELIGXXX2 or ELIGXXX3), and the next 23 variables indicate the respondents that initiated (RECXXX2 or RECXXX3).

For the 20 variables directly below ending with a 2 (ELIGXXX2), respondents who reported no use of a particular substance in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU], and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYYR=1) were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGXXX2=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGXXX2=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

The remaining three variables ending with a 3 (ELIGPSY3, ELIGIEM3, and ELIGSUM3) are defined separately above each variable. These variables are similar to summary drug variables created in previous NSDUHs (ELIGPSY2, ELIGIEM2, ELIGSUM2); however, revisions were made to ensure the respective initiation of use date for the summary drug variable was used in conjunction with the past year recency variable for the specific drug first initiated. Given the small impact of this change, the three variables (ELIGPSY3, ELIGIEM3, and ELIGSUM3) can be considered comparable to the previous NSDUH variables (ELIGPSY2, ELIGIEM2, and ELIGSUM2), respectively.

Specific details about these recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix. Additionally, this appendix includes example SUDAAN code, which utilizes these indicator variables to generate past year incidence rates.

(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)

ELIGCIG2

Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)

ELIGCD2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)

ELIGCGR2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)

ELIGSLT2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)

ELIGALC2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)

ELIGMJ2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

ELIGCOC2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)

ELIGCRK2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

ELIGHER2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)

ELIGHAL2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)

ELIGLSD2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)

ELIGPCP2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)

ELIGECS2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(INHYP, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU)

ELIGINH2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

ELIGANL2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF PAIN RELIEVER USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU, OXYR)

ELIGOXY2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF OXYCONTIN USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, ITRNDFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNYFU, TRQYR)

ELIGTRN2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF TRANQUILIZER USE

- 1 = Yes (See above comment)
- 1 = Yes (See above comment)
- 2 = No (See above comment)
- 2 = No (See above comment)

RECODED DRUG USE

(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)

ELIGSTM2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF STIMULANT USE

- 1 = Yes (See above comment)
- 1 = Yes (See above comment)
- 2 = No (See above comment)
- 2 = No (See above comment)

(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)

ELIGMTH2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, SEDYR)

ELIGSED2 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF SEDATIVE USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any psychotherapeutics in their lifetime (PSYFU2=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2], and year [PSYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGPSY3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGPSY3=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYFU2, PSYR2)

ELIGPSY3 Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no illicit drug use in their lifetime (SUMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU], and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGSUM3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGSUM3=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)

ELIGSUM3 Len : 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ILL DRG USE

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 2 = No (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, ELIGIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any illicit drug other than marijuana in their lifetime (IEMFYU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU], and year [IEMFYU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGIEM3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGIEM3=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMFYU, IEMYR, INTDATE)

ELIGIEM3 Len : 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE

1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)
 2 = No (See comment above)

NOTE: Past year incidence measures substance use initiation in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date, and is estimated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 month divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate in the past 12 months. The following 23 variables indicate the respondents that initiated (RECXXX2 or RECXXX3) and the previous 23 variables indicate the eligible respondents (ELIGXXX2 or ELIGXXX3).

For the 20 variables directly below ending with a 2 (RECXXX2), respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXFYU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECXXX2=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECXXX2=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

The remaining three variables ending with a 3 (RECPSY3, RECIEM3, and RECSUM3) are defined separately above each variable. These variables are similar to summary drug variables created in previous NSDUHs (RECPSY2, RECIEM2, RECSUM2); however, revisions were made to ensure the respective initiation of use date for the summary drug variable was used in conjunction with the past year recency variable for the specific drug first initiated. Given the small impact of this change, the three variables (RECPSY3, RECIEM3, and RECSUM3) can be considered comparable to the previous NSDUH variables (RECPSY2, RECIEM2, and RECSUM2), respectively.

Specific details about these recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix. Additionally, this appendix includes example SUDAAN code, which utilizes these indicator variables to generate past year incidence rates.

(CIGYR, INTDATE, IRCIGDFU, IRCIGMFU, IRCIGYFU)

RECCIG2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRCD2DFU, IRCD2MFU, IRCD2YFU)

RECCD2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(CGRYR, INTDATE, IRCGRDFU, IRCGRMFU, IRCGRYFU)

RECCGR2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSLTDFU, IRSLTMFU, IRSLTYFU, SMKYR)

RECSLT2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

(ALCYR, INTDATE, IRALCDFU, IRALCMFU, IRALCYFU)

RECALC2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, MRJYR)

RECMJ2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(COCYR, INTDATE, IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU)

RECCOC2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(CRKYR, INTDATE, IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU)

RECCRK2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(HERYR, INTDATE, IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU)

RECHER2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(HALYR, INTDATE, IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU)

RECHAL2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRLSDDFU, IRLSDMFU, IRLSDYFU, LSDYR)

RECLSD2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(INTDATE, IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, PCPYR)

REPCP2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE

0 = No (See comment above).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(ECSYR, INTDATE, IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU)

RECECS2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INHYP, INTDATE, IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYPFU)

RECINH2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF INHALANT USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(ANLYR, INTDATE, IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU)

RECANL2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFYFU, OXYFYR)

RECOXY2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF OXYCONTIN USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, ITRNDFU, ITRNMFU, ITRNFYFU, TRQYR)

RECTRN2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMMFU, IRSTMYFU, STMYR)

RECSTM2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF STIMULANT USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, MTHYR)

RECMTH2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(INTDATE, IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDFYFU, SEDYR)

RECSED2 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SEDATIVE USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, RECPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of psychotherapeutic use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2] and year [PSYYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECPSY3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECPSY3=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

(INTDATE, PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, PSYYR2)

RECPSY3 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of illicit drug use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU] and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECSUM3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECSUM3=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

(INTDATE, SUMDFU, SUMMFU, SUMYFU, SUMYR)

RECSUM3 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILLICIT DRUG USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU] and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECIEM3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECIEM3=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, IEMYR, INTDATE)

RECIEM3 Len : 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE

0 = No (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(IRCIGAGE)

FUCIG18 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 18)
 2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 18)

(IRCIGAGE)

FUCIG21 Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 21)
 2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 21)

(IRCDUAGE)

FUCD218 Len : 1 FIRST USED DAILY CIG PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 18)
 2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 18)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRCDUAGE)
FUCD221

Len : 1 FIRST USED DAILY CIG PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 21)

(IRCGRAGE)
FUCGR18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 18)

(IRCGRAGE)
FUCGR21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 21)

(IRSLTAGE)
FUSLT18

Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 18)

(IRSLTAGE)
FUSLT21

Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 21)

(IRALCAGE)
FUALC18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 18)

(IRALCAGE)
FUALC21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 21)

(IRMJAGE)
FUMJ18

Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 18)

(IRMJAGE)
FUMJ21

Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 21)

(IRCOCAGE)
FUCOC18

Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 18)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRCOAGE)
FUCOC21

Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCOAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRCOAGE >= 21)

(IRCRKAGE)
FUCRK18

Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 18)

(IRCRKAGE)
FUCRK21

Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 21)

(IRHERAGE)
FUHER18

Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 18)

(IRHERAGE)
FUHER21

Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 21)

(IRHALAGE)
FUHAL18

Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 18)

(IRHALAGE)
FUHAL21

Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 21)

(IRLSDAGE)
FULSD18

Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 18)

(IRLSDAGE)
FULSD21

Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 21)

(IRPCPAGE)
FUPCP18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 18)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRPCPAGE)
FUPCP21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 21)

(IRECSAGE)
FUECS18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 18)

(IRECSAGE)
FUECS21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 21)

(IRINHAGE)
FUINH18

Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 18)

(IRINHAGE)
FUINH21

Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 21)

(IRANLAGE)
FUANL18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 18)

(IRANLAGE)
FUANL21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 21)
2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 21)

(IROXYAGE)
FUOXY18

Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 18)
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 18)

(IROXYAGE)
FUOXY21

Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 21)
2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 21)

(IRTRNAGE)
FUTRN18

Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 18)
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 18)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRTRNAGE)
FUTRN21

Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 21).....

(IRSTMAGE)
FUSTM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 18).....

(IRSTMAGE)
FUSTM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 21).....

(IRMTHAGE)
FUMTH18

Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 18).....

(IRMTHAGE)
FUMTH21

Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 21).....

(IRSEDAGE)
FUSED18

Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 18).....
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 18).....

(IRSEDAGE)
FUSED21

Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 21).....
2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 21).....

(PSYAGE2)
FUPSY18

Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 18).....
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 18).....

(PSYAGE2)
FUPSY21

Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21

1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 21).....
2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 21).....

(SUMAGE)
FUSUM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18

1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 18).....
2 = No (SUMAGE >= 18).....

RECODED DRUG USE

(SUMAGE)
FUSUM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 21)
- 2 = No (SUMAGE >= 21)

(IEMAGE)
FUIEM18

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18

- 1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 18)
- 2 = No (IEMAGE >= 18)

(IEMAGE)
FUIEM21

Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21

- 1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 21)
- 2 = No (IEMAGE >= 21)

NOTE: The following 17 variables pertain to the first illicit drug used among past year initiates of illicit drugs. The variables, which are not mutually exclusive, indicate for each of the drugs whether that drug had the earliest date of first use. Some respondents have an affirmative response for more than one first drug use variable, either due to dates of first use that are the same for non-related drugs or due to subcategory drugs having the same start date as a main category drug (e.g. LSD is a type of hallucinogen, and thus may have the same start date). Date of first use for each individual drug is determined by using the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use variables. Date of first use for variables that include a combination of drugs such as PSYFSTYR and IEMFSTYR is determined by using the recoded month (XXXMFU), day (XXXDFU), and year (XXXYFU) of first use variables.

(IRMJDFU, IRMJMFU, IRMJYFU, RECMJ2, RECSUM3)
MRJFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED MARIJUANA FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECMJ2=1 & MJ date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise)
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRCOCDFU, IRCOCMFU, IRCOCYFU, RECCOC2, RECSUM3)
COCFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED COCAINE FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECCOC2=1 & COC date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise)
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

For the following variable, CRKFSTYR, there were no past year initiates who reported that they had used crack first (CRKFSTYR=1).

(IRCRKDFU, IRCRKMFU, IRCRKYFU, RECCRK2, RECSUM2)
CRKFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED CRACK FIRST

- 2 = No (RECSUM3=1 & [RECCRK2=0 or CRK date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

For the following variable, HERFSTYR, there were no past year initiates who reported that they had used heroin first (HERFSTYR=1).

(IRHERDFU, IRHERMFU, IRHERYFU, RECHER2, RECSUM3)
HERFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HEROIN FIRST

- 2 = No (RECSUM3=1 & [RECHER2=0 or HER date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRHALDFU, IRHALMFU, IRHALYFU, RECHAL2, RECSUM3)
HALFSTYR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HALLUCINOGENS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHAL2=1 & HAL date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise)
- 3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRLSDDFU, IRLSDFU, IRLSDYFU, RECLSD2, RECSUM3)

LSDFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED LSD FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECLSD2=1 & LSD date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

For the following variable, PCPFSTYR, there were no past year initiates who reported that they had used PCP first (PCPFSTYR=1).

(IRPCPDFU, IRPCPMFU, IRPCPYFU, REPCPC2, RECSUM3)

PCPFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PCP FIRST

- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[REPCPC2=0 or PCP date not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRECSDFU, IRECSMFU, IRECSYFU, RECECS2, RECSUM3)

ECSFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ECSTASY FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECECS2=1 & ECS date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRINHDFU, IRINHMFU, IRINHYFU, RECINH2, RECSUM3)

INHFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED INHALANTS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECINH2=1 & INH date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRANLDFU, IRANLMFU, IRANLYFU, RECANL2, RECSUM3)

ANLFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PAIN RELIEVERS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECANL2=1 & ANL date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IROXYDFU, IROXYMFU, IROXYFU, RECOXY2, RECSUM3)

OXYFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED OXYCONTIN FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECOXY2=1 & OXY date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRTRNDFU, IRTRNMFU, IRTRNYFU, RECSUM3, RECTRN2)

TRNFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED TRANQUILIZERS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECTRN2=1 & TRN date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRSTMDFU, IRSTMDFU, IRSTMYFU, RECSTM2, RECSUM3)

STMFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED STIMULANTS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSTM2=1 & STM date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IRMTHDFU, IRMTHMFU, IRMTHYFU, RECMTH2, RECSUM3)

MTHFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED METHAMPHETAMINE FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECMTH2=1 & MTH date earliest)
- 2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECMTH2=0 or MTH dte not earliest])
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

RECODED DRUG USE

(IRSEDDFU, IRSEDMFU, IRSEDYFU, RECSED2, RECSUM3)

SEDFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED SEDATIVES FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSED2=1 & SED date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(PSYDFU2, PSYMFU2, PSYYFU2, RECPSY3, RECSUM3)

PSYFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECPSY3=1 & PSY date earliest).....
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

(IEMDFU, IEMMFU, IEMYFU, RECIEM3, RECSUM3)

IEMFSTYR Len : 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ FIRST

- 1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECIEM3=1 & IEM date earliest)
- 2 = No (Otherwise).....
- 3 = Not Past Year III Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS**SPECIAL DRUGS**

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

HERSMOKE¹ Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

HRSMKREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HERSNIFF¹ Len : 2 1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

HRSNFREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
- 3 = More than 12 months ago
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

HERNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

HEOTSMK¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEOTSNF¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEOTNDL¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEOTOTH¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

HEOTSP¹ Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY

5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form.....
 10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned).....
 19 = Another analgesic mentiond; combo w/heroin unspcfd.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

HRNDLREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTHNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTNDLREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: Questions corresponding to MTHAMP through MTADYPWK were follow-up questions that were asked only of respondents who had not previously reported lifetime nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module.

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected. Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

MTHAMP¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

MTHAREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

MTHANEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

MTANDLRC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMP

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2)
 93 = USED METH BUT NEVER W/NEEDLE (MTHANEDL=2).....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1)

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine. Which answer is correct?

MTHEVCK¹ Len : 2 1COMPUTER RECORDED NEVER USED METH, CORRECT

1 = I have never used Methamp/Desoxyn/Meth
 2 = I last used Methamphetamine [SD17B FILL]
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used Methamphetamine?

MTHNORSN¹ Len : 2 1REASON REPORTED NEVER USED METHAMP

1 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as prescrip drug
 2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest
 3 = Some other reason
 11 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as Rx drug LOG ASSN.....
 12 = Made a mistake when answered earlier ques LOG ASSN.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHNOSP¹ Len : 2 1OTHER REASON NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as prescrip drug
 2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest
 4 = Didnt recognize crank/crystal/ice/speed as mthamp
 5 = Didnt recognize earlier names/knew mth by another
 6 = Didnt think of mthamp as a pill; Rx unspecified
 7 = Got scared/didn't want to admit use earlier
 9 = Misunderstood earlier quest; reason unspecified
 10 = Used methamphetamine only rarely
 70 = Reported use of a prescribed stimulant
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: A small number of respondents who reported in the core STIMULANTS module that did not know whether they ever used methamphetamine nonmedically were not asked the question corresponding to MTHAAGE. These cases were assigned a code of 990 (see below).

How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine?

MTHAAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

RANGE = 1 - 54

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SDME02, SDME03, SDME04, SDME05, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MTHAYFU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007

9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHAMFU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May.....

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November.....

12 = December.....

81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHAYTOT¹ Len : 3 1TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 365

981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

MTAFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHAYTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine?

MTABSTWY¹

Len : 2 1EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METH

1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPYR¹

Len : 3 1# DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPMO¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 20
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPWK¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 7
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: Since 2005, the logic for OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC took into account the questions for any use of methamphetamine that were included in this module. Consequently, data in OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC may not be comparable with data in these variables prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other stimulant/a stimulant when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNLREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

COCNEEDL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

CONDLREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OTDGNEDL¹

Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG

1 = Yes
2 = No
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNDLA¹

Len : 4 10THER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

109	= Seconal
110	= Tuinal
116	= Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude.....
131	= Haldol, Haloperidol.....
201	= Valium, Diazepam
202	= Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
209	= Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
227	= Thorazine
234	= Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....
246	= Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
268	= Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies.....
311	= Preludin
322	= Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
348	= Crystal.....
355	= Crystal meth.....
406	= Percodan, Roxiprin
407	= Demerol, Meperidine.....
408	= Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
411	= Talwin
417	= Morphine, Roxanol.....
418	= Methadone, Dolophine.....
419	= Stadol, Stadol NS.....
434	= Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
457	= T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms.....
601	= LSD ("acid").....
605	= PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606	= "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
614	= MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....
658	= Special K, Ketamine.....
701	= OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702	= Heroin.....
703	= Opium.....
704	= Dope.....
707	= Black tar heroin
801	= OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	= THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
805	= Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
806	= Crack, rock
824	= Steroids
3023	= Adderall
3046	= Adrenalin, Epinephrine.....
3052	= Speed; otherwise unspecified
4037	= Kadian, MS Contin
4046	= Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products.....
4067	= OxyContin
4073	= Temgesic.....
4109	= Suboxone
8067	= Testosterone
8072	= Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate
8076	= Winstrol
8079	= Insulin.....
8088	= Dianabol
8090	= Sustanon, Sostanon.....
8212	= Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone
9985	= BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989	= LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
9994	= DON'T KNOW
9997	= REFUSED
9998	= BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999	= LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNDLB¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

110 = Tuinal
 174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
 201 = Valium, Diazepam
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 306 = Desoxyn
 311 = Preludin
 318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 332 = Ephedrine
 355 = Crystal meth
 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
 411 = Talwin
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine
 419 = Stadol, Stadol NS
 423 = Percocet
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 601 = LSD ("acid")
 702 = Heroin
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
 3035 = Blacks
 4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
 4067 = OxyContin
 8079 = Insulin
 8090 = Sustanon, Sostanon
 8129 = Equipoise, Equipose
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OTDGNDLCL¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

108 = Nembutal
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 311 = Preludin
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 355 = Crystal meth
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine
 702 = Heroin
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
 824 = Steroids
 3023 = Adderall
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 4067 = OxyContin
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNLDL¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4

174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
 207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....
 802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
 806 = Crack, rock
 3035 = Blacks.....
 4067 = OxyContin
 4109 = Suboxone.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OTDGNDL¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5

407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
 4109 = Suboxone.....
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

GNNDREUS¹

Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

GNNDLSH1¹

Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

GNNDCLN¹

Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL DRUGS

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

GNNDLSH2¹ Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

GNNDGET¹ Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

1 = I bought the needle from pharmacy
 2 = I got the needle from a needle exchange
 3 = I bought the needle on the street
 4 = I got the needle in a shooting gallery
 5 = I got the needle some other way.....
 21 = I bought the needle from a pharmacy
 23 = I bought the needle on the street
 41 = Given by, stolen frm friend/acquaint of frnd or R
 42 = Given by, stolen from a relative
 43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd.....
 44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs
 45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash
 46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl.....
 47 = Given by, stolen from work
 48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store.....
 49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd
 52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional
 56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm store/supplier.....
 59 = Bought it online/on the Internet.....
 60 = Got it at home; no other information
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

GHB¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED GHB

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Adderall is a prescription stimulant that comes in tablet or capsule form. Adderall tablets and capsules are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ADDERALL¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED ADDERALL THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Ambien is a prescription sedative or sleeping pill that comes in tablet form. Ambien tablets are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AMBIEN¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED AMBIEN THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The last two questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

COLDMEDS¹ Len : 2 1TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer asked you questions about your use of hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real. The next questions are about hallucinogens you were not specifically asked about earlier.

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called "Special K" or "Super K"?

KETAMINE¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED KETAMINE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following: DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine, AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

TRYPTMN¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

SALVDIV¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used GHB. How long has it been since you last used GHB?

GHBREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
3 = More than 12 months ago
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
91 = NEVER USED GHB.....
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Adderall in either of these ways?

ADDEREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED ADDERALL

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ADDERALL.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier the computer recorded that you have used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Ambien in either of these ways?

AMBIREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED AMBIEN

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED AMBIEN.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high. How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

COLDREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SPECIAL DRUGS

COLDYR1¹

Len : 6 10OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
 123.0 = Unisom <OTC>
 127.0 = Nytol, no other information <OTC>
 130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 136.0 = Dimetapp, no other information <OTC>
 171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
 171.1 = NyQuil cold medicine; no other information <OTC>
 171.2 = NyQuil D <OTC>
 180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
 181.0 = Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
 332.0 = Ephedrine
 353.0 = No-Doz <OTC>
 409.0 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
 415.0 = Codeine
 422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>
 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
 430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
 442.0 = Ibuprofen
 450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
 466.0 = Midol <OTC>
 468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC>
 477.0 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
 499.0 = Aleve <OTC>
 815.0 = Coffee <OTC>
 821.0 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
 829.3 = Robitussin Cough and Cold <OTC>
 829.4 = Robitussin PM <OTC>
 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>
 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
 848.0 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>
 1002.0 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>
 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
 3023.0 = Adderall
 3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>
 4044.0 = Hydrocodone
 4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
 4097.0 = Tussionex
 4111.0 = HistineX; no other information
 4111.1 = HistineX HC
 4112.0 = Atuss
 4113.1 = Hydro-Tussin HC
 4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine
 6029.0 = DXM <OTC>
 6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 6127.0 = Skittles <OTC>
 8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC>
 8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine
 8011.0 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified <OTC>
 8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>
 8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>
 8025.1 = Claritin D <OTC>
 8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>
 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>
 8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>
 8056.2 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
 8056.5 = Vicks cough medication, no other info <OTC>
 8056.6 = Vicks 44D <OTC>
 8064.0 = Triaminic, no other information <OTC>
 8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>
 8065.1 = Tylenol Cold Relief Nighttime <OTC>
 8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
 8123.0 = Tylenol Sinus medication, no other info <OTC>
 8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
 8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
 8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication, no othr info <OTC>
 8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>
 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information
 8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>
 8202.7 = Q-Tussin CF <OTC>

SPECIAL DRUGS

8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>
 8206.0 = Advil Allergy Sinus <OTC>
 8212.2 = Zicam Cough Max <OTC>
 8214.0 = Tylenol Nighttime, no other information <OTC>
 8223.0 = Afrinex <OTC>
 8224.0 = Nose drops/nasal spray; no other info <OTC>
 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
 9997.0 = REFUSED
 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

COLDYR2¹

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine
 136.0 = Dimetapp, no other information <OTC>
 148.0 = Actifed <OTC>
 171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
 180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
 185.0 = Tylenol Simply Sleep <OTC>
 415.0 = Codeine
 422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>
 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
 430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
 442.0 = Ibuprofen
 807.0 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 820.0 = Penicillin
 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>
 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
 883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>
 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>
 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
 3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>
 4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>
 4044.0 = Hydrocodone
 4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
 4113.0 = Hydrotussin
 4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine
 4115.0 = Decongestant w/Codeine; contents unspfd <OTC>
 6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 6127.0 = Skittles <OTC>
 8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>
 8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>
 8025.0 = Claritin, no other information <OTC>
 8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>
 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>
 8058.0 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
 8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>
 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
 8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>
 8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information
 8203.0 = Sinus medication, no other information <OTC>
 8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC>
 8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>
 8214.0 = Tylenol Nighttime, no other information <OTC>
 8221.0 = D'Cold; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
 8222.0 = Dexalone <OTC>
 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
 9997.0 = REFUSED
 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SPECIAL DRUGS

COLDYR3¹

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
 415.0 = Codeine
 422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>
 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
 430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
 450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>
 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>
 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
 3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>
 4067.0 = Oxycontin
 6029.0 = DXM <OTC>
 6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
 8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>
 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>
 8069.0 = Decadron, Dexameth, Dexamethasone
 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
 8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>
 8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>
 8208.0 = Robo
 8212.0 = Zicam medication, no other information <OTC>
 8216.0 = Advil Cold, no other information <OTC>
 8219.0 = Excedrin Sinus Headache <OTC>
 8220.0 = Cola soft drinks
 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
 9997.0 = REFUSED
 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

COLDYR4¹

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>
 442.0 = Ibuprofen
 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
 829.6 = Robotussin CoughGels <OTC>
 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC>
 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>
 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>
 3023.0 = Adderall
 8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>
 8218.0 = Chest rub; brand unspecified <OTC>
 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9994.0 = DON'T KNOW
 9997.0 = REFUSED
 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

COLDYR5¹

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>
 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>
 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>
 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>
 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED
 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 9997.0 = REFUSED
 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription-type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

OTCFLAG¹ Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS

1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr.....
 2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5
 98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Ketamine. How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

KETAREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used DMT, AMT, or Foxy. How long has it been since you last used any of these drugs?

TRYPREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Salvia divinorum. How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

SALVREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
 91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL06, STNLRC06, and NDLREC06 also took into account data from the methamphetamine variables MTHANEDL, MTANDLRC, and MTHEVCK from the SPECIAL DRUGS module. STNEDL06 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC06 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC06 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC06.

STNEEDLR¹ Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

STNLRECR¹ Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

NEDLRECR¹ Len : 2 1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

1 = Within the past 30 days

2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos

3 = More than 12 months ago

8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN

9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN

13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn

91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

STNEDL06¹ Len : 2 1EVER USE NEEDL TO INJECT STIM (INCL METH 06 DATA)

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

97 = REFUSED

98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

STNLRC06¹

Len : 2 1MOST RECENT USE STIM W/NEEDLE (INCL METH 06 DATA)

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (AND MTHAMP=2).....
- 93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

NDLREC06¹

Len : 2 1MOST RECENT COC/HER/STM W/NEDL (INC METH 06 DATA)

- 1 = Within the past 30 days.....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN.....
- 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....
- 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....

NOTE: The following eight variables indicate whether a respondent has ever used a needle to inject heroin, cocaine, stimulants, methamphetamine or any of these drugs. NEDFLG01, NEDSTM, and NEDMTH are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core Special Drugs items were used to create CPNNDFLG, CPNNDSTM, and CPNNDMTH. For details, please see Appendix B.4.6 of the 2007 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core questions (NEDFLG01) if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEEDLR)

NEDFLG01 Len : 1 NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED

- 0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3).....

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core-plus-noncore questions (CPNNDFLG) if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants (STNEDL06), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

(COCNEEDL, HERNEEDL, OTDGNEDL, STNEDL06)

CPNNDFLG Len : 1 CPN: NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED

- 0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3).....

(HERNEEDL)

NEDHER Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

- 0 = No/Unknown (HERNEEDL=2,91,97,98).....
- 1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3).....

(COCNEEDL)

NEDCOC Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

- 0 = No/Unknown (COCNEEDL=2,85,91,97,98).....
- 1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3).....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(STNEEDLR)
NEDSTM

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

0 = No/Unknown (STNEEDLR=2,81,91,97,98)
1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1)

(STNEDL06)
CPNNDSTM

Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT

0 = No/Unknown (STNEDL06=2,81,91,97,98)
1 = Yes (STNEDL06=1)

(MTHNEEDL)
NEDMTH

Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (MTHNEEDL=2,4,81,85,91,97,98).....
1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3).....

The following variable, CPNNDMTH, was defined as ever using a needle to inject methamphetamine if a respondent reported methamphetamine use in the core stimulant module or if they reported methamphetamine use in the noncore Special Drugs module because they did not consider methamphetamine to be a prescription drug, and they reported using a needle to inject methamphetamine.

(MTHANEDL, MTHNEEDL)
CPNNDMTH

Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(HERSMOKE)
HERSMOK2

Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (HERSMOKE=2,91,97,98)
1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3).....

(HERSNIFF)
HERSNIFF2

Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (HERSNIFF=2,91,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)

(ADDEREC)
ADDEFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,3,9).....

(ADDEREC)
ADDEYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2).....

(ADDEREC)
ADDEMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1).....

(AMBIREC)
AMBIFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,3,9).....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(AMBIREC)
AMBIYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2).....

(AMBIREC)
AMBIMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1).....

(COLDREC)
COLDFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,9).....

(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)
COLDYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2 and OTCFLAG=98).....

(COLDREC, OTCFLAG)
COLDMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98).....

(GHBREC)
GHBFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,9).....

(GHBREC)
GHBYYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2).....

(GHBREC)
GHBMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF GHB

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (GHBREC=1).....

(KETAREC)
KETAFLLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF KETAMINE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,3,9).....

(KETAREC)
KETAYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF KETAMINE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2).....

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

(KETAREC)
KETAMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF KETAMINE

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (KETAREC=1)

(SALVREC)
SALVFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,3,9)

(SALVREC)
SALVYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2).....

(SALVREC)
SALVMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SALVREC=1).....

(TRYPREC)
TRYPFLGR

Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,3,9)

(TRYPREC)
TRYPYRR

Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2)

(TRYPREC)
TRYPMONR

Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY

0 = No (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1)

RISK/AVAILABILITY

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

RSKPKCIG¹ Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

RSKMJOCC¹ Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

RSKMJREG¹ Len : 2 1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

RKTRYLSD¹ Len : 2 1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

RKLSDREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

RKTRYHER¹

Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

RKHERREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

RKCOCOC¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

RKCOCREG¹

Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

RK5ALDLY¹ Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

RK5ALWK¹ Len : 2 1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

- 1 = No risk
- 2 = Slight risk.....
- 3 = Moderate risk
- 4 = Great risk.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

RSKDIFMJ¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

RKDIFLSD¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

RKDIFCOC¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult
- 4 = Fairly easy
- 5 = Very easy
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

RKDIFCRK¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy.....
- 5 = Very easy.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

RKDIFHER¹ Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN

- 1 = Probably impossible.....
- 2 = Very difficult.....
- 3 = Fairly difficult.....
- 4 = Fairly easy.....
- 5 = Very easy.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

RKSELL¹ Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

RKFQDNDR¹ Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

RKFQRSKY¹ Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

RKFQPBLT¹

Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

RKFQDBLT¹

Len : 2 1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

- 1 = Never.....
- 2 = Seldom.....
- 3 = Sometimes.....
- 4 = Always.....
- 5 = I don't drive.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(RSKPKCIG)

GRSKPKCG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY

. = Unknown (RSKPKCIG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)

(RSKMJOCC)

GRSKMOCC

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (RSKMJOCC=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)

(RSKMJREG)

GRSKMREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RSKMJREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)

(RKCOCOCC)

GRSKCOCC

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH

. = Unknown (RKCOCOCC=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)

(RKCOCREG)

GRSKCREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RKCOCREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)

(RKTRYHER)

GRSKHTRY

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (RKTRYHER=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)

(RKHERREG)

GRSKHREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RKHERREG=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)

(RKTRYLSD)

GRSKLTRY

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE

. = Unknown (RKTRYLSD=94,97,98)

0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)

1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

(RKLSDREG)
GRSKLREG

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RKLSDREG=94,97,98).....
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4).....

(RK5ALDLY)
GRSKD4_5

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY

. = Unknown (RK5ALDLY=94,97,98).....
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3).....
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4).....

(RK5ALWK)
GRSKD5WK

Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK

. = Unknown (RK5ALWK=94,97,98).....
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3).....
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4).....

(RSKDIFMJ)
RDIFMJ

Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RSKDIFMJ=94,97,98).....
0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5).....

(RKDIFCOC)
RDIFCOC

Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RKDIFCOC=94,97,98).....
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5).....

(RKDIFCRK)
RDIFCRK

Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RKDIFCRK=94,97,98).....
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5).....

(RKDIFHER)
RDIFHER

Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RKDIFHER=94,97,98).....
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5).....

(RKDIFLSD)
RDIFLSD

Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN

. = Unknown (RKDIFLSD=94,97,98).....
0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3).....
1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5).....

(RSKSELL)
APPSELDG

Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS

. = Unknown (RSKSELL=94,97,98).....
0 = No (RSKSELL=2).....
1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1).....

BLUNTS

BLUNTS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a 'blunt'.

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., 'blunts'), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTEVER¹ Len : 2 1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (see note)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

RANGE = 1 - 60
 981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions BL08a, BL08b, BL08c, BL08d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

BLNTYFU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (BLNTAGE<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BLNTAGE<AGE-1).....

BLUNTS

BLNTMFU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (BLNTAGE<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BLNTAGE<AGE-1)

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

1 = Within the past 30 days.....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
 12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note)
 19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: BLRECFLG has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

BLRECFLG¹

Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

1 = Incidence data suggest past month use
 2 = Incidence data suggest past year use (fr BLNTAGE)
 3 = Incidence suggests pst yr use (fr BLNTYFU&BLNTMFU).....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNT30DY¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS
 93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

BLUNTS

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

BLNT30C1¹ Len : 2 1BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

- 1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish.....
- 2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

BLNT30C2¹ Len : 2 1BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT

- 1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]
- 2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

RSNOMRJ¹ Len : 2 1WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH

- 1 = I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be mj or hashish.....
- 2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj
- 3 = Some other reason
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

RSNMRJMO¹ Len : 2 1WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be mj or hashish.....
- 2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj
- 3 = Some other reason
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

BLNTNOMJ¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
- 14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY
- 24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

CIGIRTLB¹ Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

CIGCRAVE¹ Len : 2 1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

CIGCRAGP¹ Len : 2 1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

CIGINCTL¹ Len : 2 1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

CIGAVOID¹ Len : 2 1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

CIGFNSMK¹ Len : 2 1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

CIGFNLKE¹ Len : 2 1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

CIGPLANE¹ Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

CIGRNOUT¹ Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

CIGREGDY¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

CIGREGWK¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

CIGREGNM¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

CIGNMCHG¹ Len : 2 1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

CIGSVLHR¹ Len : 2 1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

CIGINFLU¹ Len : 2 1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

CIGNOINF¹ Len : 2 1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

CIGINCRS¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

CIGSATIS¹ Len : 2 1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

CIGLOTMR¹ Len : 2 1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

- 1 = Not at all true.....
- 2 = Somewhat true.....
- 3 = Moderately true.....
- 4 = Very true.....
- 5 = Extremely true.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

CIGWAKE¹ Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

- 1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up.....
- 2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up.....
- 3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up.....
- 4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

ALCLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

ALCGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

ALCLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

ALCKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
2 = Often drank more than intended
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ALCNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

ALCLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

ALCCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

ALCCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

ALCCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWD2SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

ALCWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ALCEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

ALCPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

ALCPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ALCLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ALCSERP¹ Len : 2 1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

ALCPDANG¹ Len : 2 1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ALCLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

ALCFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

ALCFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

MRJLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

MRJGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

MRJLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

MRJKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
 2 = Often used more than intended
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

MRJNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

MRJLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

MRJCUTDN¹

Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

MRJCUTEV¹

Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJEMOPB¹

Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

MRJEMCTD¹

Len : 2 1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

MRJPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

MRJLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

MRJSERP¹ Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

MRJPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

MRJLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

MRJFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

MRJFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

COCLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

COCGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

COCLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

COCKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
2 = Often used more than intended
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

COCNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

COCLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

COCCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

COCCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

COCCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

COCFLBLU¹ Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWD2SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

COCWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

COCEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCPLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

COCPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

COCLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

COCSERP¹ Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

COCPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

COCLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

COCFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

COCFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

HERLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

HERGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

HERLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

HERKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
2 = Often used more than intended
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HERNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

HERLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

HERCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

HERCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

HERCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWD3SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

HERWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HEREMOPB¹ Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HEREMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HERPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

HERPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HERLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HERSERPB¹ Len : 2 1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

HERPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HERLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

HERFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

HERFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

HALLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

HALGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

HALLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

HALKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Usually kept to the limits set
- 2 = Often used more than intended
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

HALNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
- 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

HALLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

HALCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

HALCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

HALEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

HALPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

HALPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HALLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

HALSERPB¹ Len : 2 1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

HALPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

HALLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

HALFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

HALFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes

2 = No

91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS

93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

INHLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS

93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

INHGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

INHLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

INHKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
 2 = Often used more than intended
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

INHNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

INHLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

INHCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

INHCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

INHEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHPLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

INHPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

INHLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

INHSERPB¹ Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

INHDPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

INHLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

INHFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

INHFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

ANLLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVPR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

ANLGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

ANLLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

ANLKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
 2 = Often used more than intended
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

ANLNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

ANLLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

ANLCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

ANLCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

ANLCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils,
or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWD3SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils,
or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

ANLWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

ANLEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

ANLPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

ANLLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

ANLSERP¹ Len : 2 1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

ANLPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

ANLLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

ANLFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

ANLFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

TRNGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

TRNLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

TRNKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
 2 = Often used more than intended
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

TRNNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

TRNLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

TRNCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

TRNEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

TRNPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

TRNLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

TRNSERP¹ Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

TRNPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

TRNLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

TRNFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

STMLOTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

STMGTQVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

STMLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

STMKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
 2 = Often used more than intended
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

STMNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

STMLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

STMCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

STMCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

STMCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

STMFLBLU¹ Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS

93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWD2SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

STMWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

STMEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

STMPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

STMLSACT¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

STMSERPBI Len : 2 1STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

STMPDANGI Len : 2 1USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

STMLAWTRI Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

STMFMFPBI Len : 2 1USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

STMFCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: STMDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the stimulant variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based only on the variables that existed in 2004 and how these stimulant variables were edited due to the presence of the methamphetamine recency variables MTHAREC and MTANDLRC (for most recent use with a needle) that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2005, as well as the consistency check variable MTHEVCK that was added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2006 (referred to as "Now" in the documentation below).

STMDAFLG¹ Len : 2 1EDITING FLAG FOR STIM DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS

1 = Never used based on 04/Now: Not past yr user
3 = Never used based on 04/Now: Blank
4 = Blank based on 04/Now: Past yr user.....
5 = Not past yr user based on 04/Now: Past yr user
6 = Never used based on 04/Now: Past yr user
98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 04 VARIABLES & NOW).....

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

SEDLTTM¹ Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

SEDGTOVR¹ Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

SEDLIMIT¹ Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

SEDKPLMT¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Usually kept to the limits set
 2 = Often used more than intended
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

SEDNDMOR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

SEDLSEFX¹ Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

SEDCUTDN¹ Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

SEDCUTEV¹ Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

SEDCUT1X¹ Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWD1SX¹ Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

SEDWDSMT¹ Len : 2 1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDEMOPB¹ Len : 2 1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

SEDEMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDPHLPB¹ Len : 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

SEDPHCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

SEDLSACTION¹ Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

SEDSERPB¹ Len : 2 1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

SEDPDANG¹ Len : 2 1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

SEDLAWTR¹ Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

SEDFMFPB¹ Len : 2 1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

SEDFMCTD¹ Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non- integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

IRCGIRTB Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

RANGE = 1 - 5

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

IICGIRTB Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IRCGCRV Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

RANGE = 1 - 5

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

IICGCRV Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IRCGCRGP Len : 12 IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL

RANGE = 1 - 5

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

IICGCRGP Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....

3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....

9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS

98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IRCGNCTL Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING

RANGE = 1 - 5

91 = NEVER USED

93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGNCTL	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGAVD	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGAVD	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGPLN	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 0.8535737874 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGPLN	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGROUT	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGROUT	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGROUT</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGRGDY	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGRGDY	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGRGWK	<p>Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGRGWK	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGRGNM	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGRGNM	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGNCG	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGNCG	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGSLHR	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGSLHR	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGINFL	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGINFL	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGNINF	<p>Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGNINF	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGINCR	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>
IICGINCR	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR</p> <p>1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....</p> <p>3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....</p> <p>9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS</p> <p>98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG</p>
IRCGSAT	<p>Len : 12 IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>91 = NEVER USED.....</p> <p>93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER</p>

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGSAT

Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....
 3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

IRCGLMR

Len : 12 IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

RANGE = 1 - 5
 91 = NEVER USED.....
 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

IICGLMR

Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR

1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....
 3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG.....
 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

NDSSANSP Len : 12 NDSS SCORE
 RANGE = 1 - 5
 . = Unknown (See comment above)

(NDSSANSP)
 NDSSDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE
 0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)
 1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)

(CIGREC, CIGWAKE)
 FTNDDNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE
 0 = No (Otherwise)
 1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

(FTNDDNSP, NDSSDNSP)
 DNICNSP Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH
 0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)
 1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of these 6 dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
- (2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
- (4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
- (6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ALCCUTEV, ALCEMCTD, ALCGTOVR, ALCKPLMT, ALCLOTTM, ALCLSACT, ALCLSEFX, ALCNDMOR, ALCPHCTD, ALCWDSMT)

DEPDALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(ANLCUTEV, ANLEMCTD, ANLGTOVR, ANLKPLMT, ANLLOTTM, ANLLSACT, ANLLSEFX, ANLNDMOR, ANLPHCTD, ANLWDSMT)

DEPDANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(COCCUTEV, COCEMCTD, COCFLBLU, COCGTOVR, COCKPLMT, COCLOTTM, COCLSACT, COCLSEFX, COCNDMOR, COCPHCTD, COCWDSMT)

DEPDCCOC Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(HALCUTEV, HALEMCTD, HALGTOVR, HALKPLMT, HALLOTTM, HALLSACT, HALLSEFX, HALNDMOR, HALPHCTD)

DEPDHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

(HERCUTEV, HEREMCTD, HERGTOVR, HERKPLMT, HERLOTTM, HERLSACT, HERLSEFX, HERNDMOR, HERPHCTD, HERWDSMT)

DEPDHER Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(*INHCUTEV, INHEMCTD, INHGTOVR, INHKPLMT, INHLOTTM, INHLSACT, INHLSAFX, INHNDMOR, INHPHCTD*)
DEPNDINH Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(*MRJCUTEV, MRJEMCTD, MRJGTOVR, MRJKPLMT, MRJLOTTM, MRJLSACT, MRJLSEFX, MRJNDMOR, MRJPHCTD*)
DEPNMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(*SEDCUTEV, SEDEMCTD, SEDGTOVR, SEDKPLMT, SEDLOTTM, SEDLSACT, SEDLSEFX, SEDNDMOR, SEDPHCTD, SEDWDSMT*)
DEPNSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2007 based on variables that existed ONLY in the 2004 questionnaire (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported stimulant dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005 and 2006 were defined as not having dependence on stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(*STMCUTEV, STMEMCTD, STMFLBLU, STMGTOVR, STMKPLMT, STMLOTTM, STMLSACT, STMLSEFX, STMNDMOR, STMPHCTD, STMWDSMT*)
DEPNDSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(*TRNCUTEV, TRNEMCTD, TRNGTOVR, TRNKPLMT, TRNLOTTM, TRNLSACT, TRNLSEFX, TRNNDMOR, TRNPHCTD*)
DEPNDTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC).....

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNSED).

(*DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN*)
DEPNDILL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(*DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDHER, DEPNDINH, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM, DEPNDTRN*)
DEPNDIEM Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNDRMJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDRHAL), inhalants (DEPNDRINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDRTRN), cocaine (DEPNDRCOC), heroin (DEPNDRHER), pain relievers (DEPNDRANL), stimulants (DEPNDRSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDRSED).

(DEPNDRANL, DEPNDRCOC, DEPNDRHAL, DEPNDRHER, DEPNDRINH, DEPNDRMRJ, DEPNDRSED, DEPNDRSTM, DEPNDRTRN)
DEPNDRXMJ Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDRMJ=0 & any other source variable=1).....

(DEPNDRANL, DEPNDRSED, DEPNDRSTM, DEPNDRTRN)
DEPNDRPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDRTRN, DEPNDRANL, DEPNDRSTM, or DEPNDRSED=1).....

(DEPNDRALC, DEPNDRILL)
DEPNDRALC Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDRILL=0 and DEPNDRALC=0)
1 = Yes (DEPNDRILL=1 or DEPNDRALC=1).....

(DEPNDRALC, DEPNDRILL)
DEPNDRANAL Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDRILL=0 or DEPNDRALC=0)
1 = Yes (DEPNDRILL=1 and DEPNDRALC=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

- (1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
- (2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
- (3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
- (4) Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

(ALCFMCTD, ALCFMFPB, ALCLAWTR, ALCPDANG, ALCSERPB, DEPNDALC)

ABUSEALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

(ANLFMCTD, ANLFMFPB, ANLLAWTR, ANLPDANG, ANLSERP, DEPNDANL)

ABUSEANL Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)

(COCFMCTD, COCFMFPB, COCLAWTR, COCPDANG, COCSERPB, DEPNDCOC)

ABUSECOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)

(DEPNDHAL, HALFMCTD, HALFMFPB, HALLAWTR, HALPDANG, HALSERPB)

ABUSEHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)

(DEPNDHER, HERFMCTD, HERFMFPB, HERLAWTR, HERPDANG, HERSERP)

ABUSEHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(DEPNINH, INHFMCTD, INHFMFPB, INHLAWTR, INHPDANG, INHSERP)

ABUSEINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNINH=0)

(DEPNMRJ, MRJFMCTD, MRJFMFPB, MRJLAWTR, MRJPDANG, MRJSERP)

ABUSEMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNMRJ=0)

(DEPNSED, SEDFMCTD, SEDFMFPB, SEDLAWTR, SEDPDANG, SEDSERP)

ABUSESED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNSED=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2007 based on variables that existed in ONLY in the 2004 questionnaire (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing stimulants based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005 and 2006 were defined as not abusing stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

(DEPNSTM, STFMCTD, STFMFPB, STMLAWTR, STMPDANG, STMSERP)

ABUSESTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNSTM=0)

(DEPNTRN, TRNFMCTD, TRNFMFPB, TRNLAWTR, TRNPDANG, TRNSERP)

ABUSETRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNTRN=0)

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNILL=0)

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEIEM Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following illicit drugs excluding marijuana: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEHER, ABUSEINH, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSESED, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEXMJ Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNXMJ=0)

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

(ABUSEANL, ABUSESED, ABUSESTM, ABUSETRN)

ABUSEPSY Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)

ABILLALC Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)

(ABUSEALC, ABUSEILL)

ABILANAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABUSEALC, DEPNDALC)

ABODALC Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1).....

(ABUSEANL, DEPNDANL)

ABODANL Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1).....

(ABUSECOC, DEPNDCOC)

ABODCOC Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1).....

(ABUSEHAL, DEPNDHAL)

ABODHAL Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1).....

(ABUSEHER, DEPNDHER)

ABODHER Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1).....

(ABUSEINH, DEPNDINH)

ABODINH Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

(ABUSEMRJ, DEPNDMRJ)

ABODMRJ Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)

(ABUSESED, DEPNDSED)

ABODSED Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)

(ABUSESTM, DEPNDSTM)

ABODSTM Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1).....

(ABUSETRN, DEPNDTRN)

ABODTRN Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)

(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL)

ABODILL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0).....
1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)

(ABUSEIEM, DEPNDIEM)

ABODIEM Len : 1 ANY ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0).....
1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1)

(ABUSEPSY, DEPNDPSY)

ABODPSY Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0)

1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1).....

(ABILLALC, DPILLALC)

ABODILAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0).....
1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)

(ABODALC, ABODILL)

ABDILAAL Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0).....
1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1).....

SPECIAL TOPICS

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

BOOKED¹ Len : 2 1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are included from follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the specific offenses for which they were arrested were routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents changed their answer to "0" for the number of times they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it was logically inferred that any previously answered questions about arrests for specific offenses should have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that they were arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify one of the offenses for which they were arrested. These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF. For these reasons, the distributions of NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to those observed in 1999 through 2001.

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

NOBOOKYR¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 50
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

BKMVTHFT¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

BKLARCNY¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

BKBURGL¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

BKAGASLT¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

BKSMASLT¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

BKROB¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

BKRAPE¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

BKMURDER¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

BKARSON¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

BKDRVINF¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

BKDRUNK¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

BKPOSTOB¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

BKDRUG¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

BKPROS¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

BKSEXOFF¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

BKFRAUD¹ Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

BKOTH¹

Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Offense unknown
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

BKOTHOFF¹

Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

1 = Motor vehicle theft.....
 2 = Larceny or theft
 3 = Burglary or breaking and entering
 4 = Aggravated assault
 5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery
 6 = Robbery.....
 7 = Forcible rape
 10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
 11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation.....
 12 = Possession of tobacco
 13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs
 15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution.....
 16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism.....
 18 = Weapons law violations
 19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery
 20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury
 21 = Disorderly conduct
 22 = Juvenile status offenses.....
 23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society
 24 = Traffic violations
 25 = Bad checks.....
 26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations
 27 = Trespass of real property
 28 = Runaway
 29 = Family offenses, nonviolent
 31 = Intimidation.....
 33 = Organized criminal activity; unspecified.....
 36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia
 37 = Fireworks law/code violation.....
 38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police
 39 = False report/statement/alarm
 43 = Kidnapping/abduction
 45 = Child endangerment/neglect/abandonment; abuse unspcfd
 46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

PROBATON¹ Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

PAROLREL¹ Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY take into account data from the methamphetamine questions that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

DRVALDR¹ Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

DRVAONLY¹ Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

DRVDONLY¹ Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: DRVFLAG identifies those respondents (Rs) who were routed to the questions corresponding to DRVALDR or DRVDONLY (or both) solely because they reported use of methamphetamine in the past year in the SPECIAL DRUGS module (DRVFLAG=1). These Rs were not counted in the creation of the RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS variables pertaining to substance use and driving, for consistency with how substance use and driving variables were created prior to the introduction of the new methamphetamine items.

DRVFLAG¹ Len : 2 1ONLY PAST YEAR METHAMP USER FROM SPECIAL DRUGS

1 = Only methamphet user from Special Drugs (see note)
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

MXMJPNLT¹ Len : 2 1MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE

1 = A fine
2 = Probation
3 = Community service
4 = Possible prison sentence.....
5 = Mandatory prison sentence.....
6 = No penalty
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How sure are you that [FILL ANSWER FROM SP07] is the maximum legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

How sure are you that there is no legal penalty for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4]?

MXMJSURE¹ Len : 2 1HOW SURE MAX PENALTY FOR MJ POSS IS CORRECT

1 = Very sure
2 = Somewhat sure
3 = Not at all sure
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MXMJPENL=94,97).....

In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been legally approved for medical use?

MEDMJUSE¹ Len : 2 1IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(DRVALDR, DRVAONLY)

DRIVALC2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL

- 1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVAONLY=1).....
- 2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVAONLY=2).....
- 3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE).....
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVAONLY=81,91,99).....

(DRVALDR, DRVDONLY, DRVFLAG)

DRIVDRG2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS

- 1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 OR DRVDONLY=1})
- 2 = No (DRVFLAG=1 or {DRVALDR=2,99 AND DRVDONLY=2}).....
- 3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE).....
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99).....

(DRIVALC2, DRIVDRG2)

DRIVALD2 Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS

- 1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 OR DRIVDRG2=1)
- 2 = No (OTHERWISE)
- 3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 OR DRIVDRG2=3)
- 4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 AND DRIVDRG2=4).....

(PAROLREL)

PAROL Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Unknown Status (PAROLREL=85,94,97,98).....
- 1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)
- 2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2).....

(PROBATON)

PROB Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR

- . = Unknown Probation Status (PROBATON=85,94,97,98)
- 1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)
- 2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

MMGETMJ¹ Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

- 1 = You bought it.....
- 2 = You traded something else for it.....
- 3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's.....
- 4 = You grew it yourself.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC1¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL].....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....
- 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you buy any marijuana?

MMBTPYR¹ Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC2¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL].....
- 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

MMBT30DY¹

Len : 2 1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

MMJNTLOO¹

Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

1 = You bought joints
 2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

MMJNTNUM¹

Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME

RANGE = 1 - 465
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

MMJNPCTB¹

Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99
 5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99
 6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99
 8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
 9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99
 11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99
 12 = More than \$1000.99
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

MMJNPCAT¹ Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99
 42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99
 43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99
 51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99
 54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99
 55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99
 61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99
 63 = \$121.00 to \$130.99
 80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
 90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99
 111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99
 121 = More than \$1000.99
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMLSUNIT¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

1 = Grams
 2 = Ounces
 3 = Pounds
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

MMLSGMS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams
 2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams
 3 = 10 grams or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS10GM¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS

RANGE = 10 - 99
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

MMLSOZS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce
 2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce
 3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce
 4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce.....
 5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces.....
 6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces.....
 7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

MMLSLBS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS

1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds.....
 2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds.....
 3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds.....
 4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds.....
 5 = 5 or more pounds.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS5LBS¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS

RANGE = 5 - 80
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCTB¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99
 5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99
 6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99
 7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99
 8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
 9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99
 10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99
 11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99
 12 = More than \$1000.99
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCAT¹

Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 40 = \$21.00 to \$50.99 (No further detail).....
 41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99
 42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99
 43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99
 51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99
 52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99
 53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99
 54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99
 55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99
 60 = \$101.00 to \$150.99 (No further detail).....
 61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99
 62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99
 63 = \$121.00 to \$130.99
 64 = \$131.00 to \$140.99
 65 = \$141.00 to \$150.99
 70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99
 80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
 90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99
 101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99
 102 = \$351.00 to \$400.99
 103 = \$401.00 to \$450.99
 104 = \$451.00 to \$500.99
 111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99
 112 = \$551.00 to \$600.99
 113 = \$601.00 to \$650.99
 114 = \$651.00 to \$700.99
 115 = \$701.00 to \$750.99
 116 = \$751.00 to \$800.99
 117 = \$801.00 to \$850.99
 118 = \$851.00 to \$900.99
 119 = \$901.00 to \$950.99
 120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99
 121 = More than \$1000.99
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

MMBUYWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT

1 = A friend
 2 = A relative or family member
 3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

MMBPPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant
- 2 = Inside a school building.....
- 3 = Outside on school property.....
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm.....
- 5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot.....
- 6 = Some other place
- 11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 12 = Inside a school building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN.....
- 15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MMBPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE BOUGHT MJ THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 2 = Inside a school building.....
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm.....
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parking lot/street/park).....
- 7 = At respondent's workplace.....
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 9 = From friend(s)/family; no other information.....
- 10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd
- 11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd
- 12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd
- 13 = At school, no other information
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt).....
- 15 = Medical marijuana dispensary/club.....
- 16 = In a private/designtd locatr/place; otherwise unspd
- 17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel
- 19 = Restroom/bathroom, location unspecified
- 20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified.....
- 21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport
- 22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec.....
- 23 = A building; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified
- 25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspcfd)
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

MMBATJOB¹

Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Do not work at a job or business
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

MMBCLOSE¹ Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME

1 = Near where you are now living
 2 = Somewhere else
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBSELL¹ Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMBGIVE¹ Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRADE¹ Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

MMTRD30D¹ Len : 2 1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

MMTRDREC¹ Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
 2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos
 3 = More than 12 months ago
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

MMT30FRQ¹ Len : 2 1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

MMTJNTLS¹ Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE

1 = You got joints
 2 = You got the marijuana in loose form
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

MMTJNTNM¹ Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME

RANGE = 1 - 6
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRCB¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99
 12 = More than \$1000.99
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRTH¹ Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

1 = Less than \$5.00

2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99

3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99

43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99

121 = More than \$1000.99

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMTLUNIT¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

1 = Grams

2 = Ounces

3 = Pounds

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

MMTLGMS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams

2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams

3 = 10 grams or more

91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....

93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many grams did you get?

MMTL10GM¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME-OVR 10 GRMS

RANGE = 20 - 24

991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....

993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

MMTLOZS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce
 2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce
 4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce.....
 5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many pounds did you get?

MMTLLBS¹ Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - POUNDS

5 = 5 or more pounds.....
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds of marijuana did you get?

MMTL5LBS¹ Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OVER 5 LBS

RANGE = 5 - 8
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRCB¹ Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

1 = Less than \$5.00
 2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
 3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
 4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99
 5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99
 6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99
 7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99
 8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
 9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99
 11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99
 12 = More than \$1000.99
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRTH¹	Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR
	1 = Less than \$5.00
	2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99
	3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99
	41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99
	42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99
	43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99
	51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99
	52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99
	53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99
	55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99
	65 = \$141.00 to \$150.99
	70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99
	80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99
	90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99
	120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99
	121 = More than \$1000.99
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
	994 = DON'T KNOW
	997 = REFUSED
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

MMTRDWHO¹	Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR
	1 = A friend
	2 = A relative or family member
	3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
	94 = DON'T KNOW
	97 = REFUSED
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

MMTPLACE¹	Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA
	1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant
	2 = Inside a school building
	3 = Outside on school property
	4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
	5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot
	6 = Some other place
	11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
	14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN
	15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
	94 = DON'T KNOW
	97 = REFUSED
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

MMTPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRADED FOR MJ THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parking lot/street/park)
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd
- 11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd
- 12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt)
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

MMTCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

- 1 = Near where you are now living
- 2 = Somewhere else
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMTKEEP¹

Len : 2 1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTSELL¹

Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMTGIVE¹

Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMGKEEP¹ Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

MMGSELL¹ Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

MMGGIVE¹ Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

MMFREWHO¹ Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA

1 = A friend
 2 = A relative or family member
 3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

MMFPLACE¹

Len : 2 1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant
- 2 = Inside a school building.....
- 3 = Outside on school property.....
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm.....
- 5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot.....
- 6 = Some other place
- 11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 12 = Inside a school building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 13 = Outside on school property LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN
- 15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MMFPLOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE GOT MJ FOR FREE THE LAST TIME

- 1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena)
- 2 = Inside a school building.....
- 3 = Outside on school property.....
- 4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm.....
- 5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park).....
- 7 = At respondent's workplace
- 8 = At a party, location not specified
- 9 = From friend(s)/family; no other information.....
- 10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd
- 11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd
- 12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd
- 13 = At school, no other information
- 14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt).....
- 17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel
- 19 = Restroom/bathroom, location unspecified
- 20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified.....
- 21 = In/on a bus/train/plane/pub transport
- 22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspc.....
- 23 = A building; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified
- 25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspcfd)
- 70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

MMFCLOSE¹

Len : 2 1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Near where you are now living
- 2 = Somewhere else
- 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMFKEEP¹ Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFSELL¹ Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFGIVE¹ Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(MMGETMJ)

MJPGOT

Len : 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

- 1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)
- 2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)
- 3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)
- 4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)
- 5 = Method Unspecified (MMGETMJ=85,94,97,98)
- 6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable (MJPBTFRM) is defined so that respondents with unknown data for whether they obtained marijuana in the past year by buying it (MMGETMJ) or if they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPBTFRM=4). This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable (MJPBTPL2) where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

(MMBUYWHO, MMFREWHO)

MJPBTFRM

Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

- 1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)
- 2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)
- 4 = Source Unspecified (MMBUYWHO=85,94,97,98)
- 5 = Nev'r Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)

The following variable MJPBTPL2 was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported buying their last used marijuana or buying marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=1 OR MMBTPYR=1) and reported the corresponding location of buying the marijuana as noted in the level statements below (MMBPLACE/MMBPLOSP). MJPBTPL2 was assigned missing if a respondent did not report buying their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ=2,3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98) and the respondent did not report buying marijuana in the past year (MMBTPYR=2,91,93,94,97,98).

(MMBPLACE, MMBPLOSP, MMBTPYR, MMGETMJ)

MJPBTPL2

Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

- . = Didn't Buy Last MJ or MJ in PY (See comment above)
- 1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1,11)
- 2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5,15)
- 3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2,12)
- 4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3)
- 5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4,14)
- 6 = Som Oth Plc(MMBPLACE=6&MMBPLOSP=7,14,15,17,21,25)
- 7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)

NOTE: The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable (MJPFREGT) is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPFREGT=4). This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable (MJPFRL2) where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

(MMBUYWHO, MMFREWHO)

MJPFREGT

Len : 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

- 1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)
- 2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)
- 4 = Source Unspecified (MMFREWHO=94,97,98)
- 5 = Nev'r Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The following variable MJPFRPL2 was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported getting their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or trading something for marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=3 AND MMBTPYR=2 AND MMTRADE=2) and reported the corresponding location of getting the marijuana for free as noted in the level statements below (MMFPLACE/MMFPLOSP). MJPFRPL2 was assigned missing if any one of the three criteria mentioned above was not met (MMGETMJ=1,2,3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98 OR MMBTPYR=1,2,91,93,94,97,98,99 OR MMTRADE=1,2,91,93,97,98,99).

(MMBTPYR, MMFPLACE, MMFPLOSP, MMGETMJ, MMTRADE)

MJPFRPL2

Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED

- . = Didn't Get Free MJ (See comment above)
- 1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1,11)
- 2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5,15)
- 3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2,12)
- 4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3,13)
- 5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4,14)
- 6 = Som Oth Plc (MMFPLACE=6&MMFPLOSP=7,14,17,21,25)
- 7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

MRJYRBFR¹ Len : 2 1USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

MRJAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

RANGE = 2 - 78
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU02a, LU02b, LU02c, LU02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MRJYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MRJAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

MRJMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MRJAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MRJAGLST<AGE-1)

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

RANGE = 1 - 90
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU03a, LU03b, LU03c, LU03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

CIGMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGAGLST<AGE-1)

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days.
 How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

CIGDLLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

RANGE = 5 - 86
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU04a, LU04b, LU04c, LU04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGDLYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGDLLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGDLLST<AGE-1)

CIGDLMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CIGDLLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CIGDLLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last used snuff [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used snuff?

SNFAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SNUFF

RANGE = 1 - 78
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU05a, LU05b, LU05c, LU05d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SNUFYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNFAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNFAGLST<AGE-1)

SNUFMLU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SNFAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SNFAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco [CG20REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used chewing tobacco?

CHWAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME USED CHEWING TOBACCO

RANGE = 1 - 79
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU06a, LU06b, LU06c, and LU06d were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHWAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHWAGLST<AGE-1)

CHEWMLU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CHWAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CHWAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

CGRAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

RANGE = 1 - 89
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU07a, LU07b, LU07c, LU07d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CGRAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CGRAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

CIGARMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CGRAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CGRAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

ALCAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

RANGE = 2 - 100
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU08a, LU08b, LU08c, and LU08d were used to create the following two variables.

ALCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ALCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ALCAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ALCAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

COCAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

RANGE = 3 - 64
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU09a, LU09b, LU09c, LU09d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

COCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGLST<AGE-1)

COCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (COCAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (COCAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last used 'crack' [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used 'crack'?

CRKAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

RANGE = 8 - 68
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED CRACK
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU10a, LU10b, LU10c, LU10d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CRKYL¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED CRACK
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGLST<AGE-1)

CRKMLU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (CRKAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED CRACK
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (CRKAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

HERAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

RANGE = 8 - 64
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU11a, LU11b, LU11c, LU11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGLST<AGE-1)

HERMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HERAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HERAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

HALAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

RANGE = 1 - 75
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU12a, LU12b, LU12c, LU12d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HALYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

HALMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (HALAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (HALAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

LSDAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

RANGE = 8 - 75
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED LSD
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU13a, LU13b, LU13c, LU13d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

LSDYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED LSD
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGLST<AGE-1)

LSDMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (LSDAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED LSD
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LSDAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

PCPAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

RANGE = 8 - 51
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED PCP
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU14a, LU14b, LU14c, LU14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYLU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGE<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED PCP
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....

PCPMLU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September.....
 10 = October
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED PCP
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PCPAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used 'Ecstasy' also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used 'Ecstasy'?

ECSAGLST¹ Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY

RANGE = 8 - 48
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU15a, LU15b, LU15c, LU15d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....

ECSMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February.....
 3 = March.....
 4 = April.....
 5 = May.....
 6 = June.....
 7 = July.....
 8 = August.....
 9 = September.....
 10 = October.....
 11 = November.....
 12 = December.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....
 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ECSAGLST<AGE-1).....

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

INHAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

RANGE = 1 - 65
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU16a, LU16b, LU16c, LU16d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

INHYLE¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

INHMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (INHAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (INHAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

ANLAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PAIN RELIEVER

RANGE = 1 - 75
 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17a, LU17b, LU17c, LU17d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ANALYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANLAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANLAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANALMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (ANLAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (ANLAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [OXYREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

OXYAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED OXYCONTIN

RANGE = 12 - 60
 981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17f, LU17g, LU17h, LU17i, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

OXYCYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

OXYCMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (OXYAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (OXYAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [TRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

TRNAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED TRANQUILIZERS

RANGE = 1 - 71
 981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU18a, LU18b, LU18c, and LU18d were used to create the following two variables.

TRANLYU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRNAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRANMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (TRNAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TRNAGLST<AGE-1)

NOTE: Data for STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were edited for consistency with data for MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU (see below) if respondents reported nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module. In that context, nonmedical use of methamphetamine could include the prescription forms Desoxyn or Methedrine. Respondents in this survey year who reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module also were asked questions about their last use of methamphetamine, without reference to prescription forms of the drug. STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were not edited for consistency with data on the last use of methamphetamine for these additional noncore methamphetamine users. Consequently, STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU could indicate lifetime nonuse of "prescription" stimulants when the corresponding methamphetamine data in MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU indicate that respondents were methamphetamine users. Therefore, documentation of codes for 81, 981, 9981, 91, 991, and 9991 in STMAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU specifically indicates that respondents had never used prescription stimulants nonmedically.

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [STREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STMAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED RX STIMULANTS

RANGE = 1 - 62
 981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU19a, LU19b, LU19c, and LU19d were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STMAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STMAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STIMMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (STMAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (STMAGLST<AGE-1)

NOTE: MTHNCFLG is a flag variable that indicates when respondents reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module and MTHAGLST has nonmissing data.

MTHNCFLG¹

Len : 2 1MTHAGLST COMING FROM NONCORE DATA

1 = Nonmissing MTHAGLST based on noncore data
 98 = OTHERWISE

The computer recorded that you last used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine] [MEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine]?

MTHAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

RANGE = 1 - 57
 981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU20a, LU20b, LU20c, LU20d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MTHAGLST<AGE-1)
 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MTHAGLST<AGE-1)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

METHMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (MTHAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (MTHAGLST<AGE-1)

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [SVREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

SEDAGLST¹

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED SEDATIVES

RANGE = 1 - 65
 981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU21a, LU21b, LU21c, LU21d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYLU¹

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....
 9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGLST<AGE-1).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDMLU¹

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn (SEDAGLST<AGE-1)
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SEDAGLST<AGE-1)

NOTE: Values of 1 or 2 in the variables USEALCG, USEMJCG, and USEALMJ were reset to values of 11 or 12 if respondents were routed to the corresponding questions but one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (e.g., ALCTRY and CIGTRY for USEALCG) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALCG¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

1 = Alcohol
 2 = Cigarettes
 3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)
 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEMJCG¹

Len : 2 1USED MJ OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

1 = Marijuana
 2 = Cigarettes
 3 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)
 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEALCG)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA/CIGARETTES
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALMJ¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC OR MJ FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

1 = Alcohol
 2 = Marijuana
 3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEALCG)
 12 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/MARIJUANA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: Values of 1, 2, or 3 in the variables USEACM and USENEXT were reset to values of 11, 12, or 13 if one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (ALCTRY, CIGTRY, and MJAGE) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEACM¹

Len : 2 1USED ALC CIG OR MJ 1ST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

1 = Alcohol
 2 = Cigarettes
 3 = Marijuana
 4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE)
 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE)
 13 = Marijuana (see NOTE)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

After first using [FILL LU25], which of these did you use next?

USENEXT¹

Len : 2 1WHAT DID YOU USE AFTER USING [FILL LU25]

1 = Alcohol
 2 = Cigarettes
 3 = Marijuana
 4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEACM)
 12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEACM)
 13 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEACM)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription pain relievers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

ANLRX1DR¹ Len : 2 1GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RLVRs FROM JUST ONE DR

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP).....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLRXDRS¹ Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS FROM TWO+ DR

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLRXFAK¹ Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLSTOLE¹ Len : 2 1ISTOLE PN RLVRs FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLFRFRE¹ Len : 2 1I GOT PAIN RELIEVERS FRM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP).....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PN RELIEVERS FRM A FRIEND OR RELATIV

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP).....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLFRTKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE PNRLVRS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP).....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PNRLVRS FRM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHSP).....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PAIN RELIEVERS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

ANLOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE PAIN RELIEVERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor
- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspcfd.....
- 20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
- 27 = Got it from a stranger/drug dealer for free
- 28 = From coach/athletic trainer; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 29 = Drugs/money in exchange for sex
- 33 = Stole it from a store
- 70 = City/state in US specified
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = Over-the-counter drug reported
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription pain relievers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

ANLFF1DR¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM 1 DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANLFFDRS¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM >1 DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFFAKE¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANLFFSTL¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE PN RLVRs FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

1 = Response entered.....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANLFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT PN RLVRs FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered.....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANLFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PAIN RLVRs FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK PN RLVRS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANLFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PN RLVRS FR DRG DEALER/STRANGR

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP)
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANLFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT PN RLVRS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANLFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT PAIN RLVRS SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 D

- 3 = He/she wrote fake prescriptions
- 6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking
- 8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd.....
- 17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd
- 18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspcfd.....
- 20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd
- 21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd
- 24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified
- 31 = He/she had fraudulent prescrip; otherwise unspcfd
- 70 = City/state in US specified
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription pain reliever?

ANLGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor.....
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription.....
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet.....
- 10 = I got it in some other way.....
- 14 = I stole it from dr's ofc/clin/hosp/pharm LOG ASSN.....
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN.....
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED THE LAST TIME

- 4 = Stole from a dr's office/clinic/hospital/pharmacy.....
- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking.....
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspcfd.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store.....
- 28 = From coach/athletic trainer; otherwise unspcfd
- 29 = Drugs/money in exchange for sex
- 30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified
- 33 = Stole it from a store
- 70 = City/state in US specified
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = Over-the-counter drug reported
- 73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the prescription pain reliever you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription pain reliever that you used?

ANLFFLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS THE LAST TIME

- 1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor.....
- 2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = He/she wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger.....
- 9 = He/she bought it on the Internet
- 10 = He/she got it in some other way
- 11 = Got a prescrip from one dr LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=1)
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFFLSP¹

Len : 2 10 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS

- 1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
- 12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd
- 17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd
- 18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspcfd
- 20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd
- 21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified
- 24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription tranquilizers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNRX1DR¹

Len : 2 1I GOT 1+ PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FRM JST ONE DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRNRXDRS¹

Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FROM TWO+ DR

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

TRNRXFAK¹

Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR TRANQUILIZERS

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRNSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1I STOLE TRANQS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT TRANQUILIZERS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHSP).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNFRTKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE TRANQS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRNOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

TRNOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER IN PST 30 DAYS

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd.....
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified.....
- 35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspf.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription tranquilizers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNFF1DR¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM 1 DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRNFFDRS¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM >1 DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRNFFAKE¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRANQS

6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNFFSTL¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE TRANQS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK TRANQS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRNFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT TRANQS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRNFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRNFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT TRANQS SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TRNFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS PST 30 DY

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription tranquilizer?

TRNGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP TRANQUILIZER PAST 12 MOS/LST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 18 = From an individual; how and relationship unspecfd
- 20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified
- 30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified
- 35 = Got frm a pet/animal prescription; othrwise uspfd
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizer you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription tranquilizer that you used?

TRNFFLAS¹ Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS LAST TIME

- 1 = He got a prescription from just one doctor.....
- 2 = He got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = He wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = He stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy.....
- 5 = He got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He took it from friend/relative without asking.....
- 8 = He bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = He bought it on the Internet
- 10 = He got it in some other way
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TRNFFLSP¹ Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS

- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharncy; how unspcfd.....
- 20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd
- 23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd
- 81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription stimulants?

Please enter all of the ways that you got prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMRIX1DR¹ Len : 2 1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR STIM FROM JUST ONE DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

STMRIXDRS¹ Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR STIMULANTS FROM TWO+ DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMRXFAK¹

Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR STIMULANTS

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

STMSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1I STOLE STIMS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

STMFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT STIMULANTS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMOTHSP)
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

STMFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

STMFRKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE STIMS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

STMINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

STMOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE STIMULANTS IN SOME OTHER WAY

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine).....

STMOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED IN PST 30 DAYS

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 72 = Over-the-counter drug reported
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription stimulants that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMFF1DR¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM 1 DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMFFDRS¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM >1 DR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STMFFAKE¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR STIMULANTS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STMFFSTL¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE STIMS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STMFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT STIMS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STMFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK STIMS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STMFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT STIMS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STMFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STMFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT STIMULANTS SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS)
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

STMFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd
 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription stimulant?

STMGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP STIMULANT PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 3 = I wrote a fake prescription
- 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet
- 10 = I got it in some other way
- 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
- 16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Log assn (Used only methamp)
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Used only methamphetamine)

STMGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = Bought it from a friend or relative
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd
- 24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store
- 33 = Stole it from a store
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified
- 75 = Took it by mistake; didn't realize it was a drug
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the prescription stimulant you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription stimulant that you used?

STMFFLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS THE LAST TIME

- 1 = He got a prescription from just one doctor
- 2 = He got prescriptions from more than one doctor
- 4 = He stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
- 5 = He got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He bought it from a friend or relative
- 7 = He took it from friend/relative without asking
- 8 = He bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 9 = He bought it on the Internet
- 10 = He got it in some other way
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMFFLSP¹

Len : 2 10 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

- 12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified
- 14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified
- 21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified
- 31 = He/she had fraudulent prescrip; otherwise unspcfd
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
- 81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....
- 91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
- 93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

MTHFRFRE¹

Len : 2 11 GOT METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHFRBUY¹

Len : 2 11 BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHFRTKE¹

Len : 2 11 TOOK THE METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHDEALR¹

Len : 2 11 BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

MTHINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE METHAMP IN SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

MTHOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED IN PST 30 DAYS

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor
 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified
 16 = Made it/cooked it.....
 20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified
 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified.....
 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified
 27 = Got it from a stranger/drug dealer for free
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the Methamphetamine that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

MTHFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMP FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

MTHFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered.....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK METHAMP FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT METH FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

1 = Response entered.....
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHFFLAS)
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT METHAMPHET SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

MTHFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

- 8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 16 = He/she made/cooked it.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used methamphetamine.

Now think about the last time you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

MTHGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

- 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....
- 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 9 = I bought it on the Internet.....
- 10 = I got it in some other way.....
- 15 = I got it from a friend/relative for free LOG ASSN.....
- 18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

MTHGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....
- 14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 16 = Made it/cooked it.....
- 21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified.....
- 22 = Got it at a party; otherwise unspecified.....
- 23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....
- 30 = Got it at work; otherwise unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last Methamphetamine that you used?

MTHFFLAS¹ Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE THE LAST TIME

- 5 = He got it from a friend or relative for free
- 6 = He bought it from a friend or relative
- 8 = He bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger
- 10 = He got it in some other way
- 18 = He bought it from a drug dealer or stranger LOG
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MTHFFLSP¹ Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

- 8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger.....
- 13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified.....
- 15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharncy; how unspcfd.....
- 16 = He/she made/cooked it
- 18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspcfd.....
- 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
- 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription sedatives?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

SEDRX1DR¹ Len : 2 1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM JUST ONE DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDOTHSP).....
- 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS).....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDRXDRS¹ Len : 2 1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM TWO+ DR

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDRXFAK¹

Len : 2 1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR SEDATIVES

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1I STOLE SEDS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDFRFRE¹

Len : 2 1I GOT SEDATIVES FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDFRBUY¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDFRTKE¹

Len : 2 1I TOOK THE SEDS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from SEDGTLAS).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDDEALR¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDINET¹

Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDOTHWY¹

Len : 2 1I GOT THE SEDATIVES IN SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

SEDOTHSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED IN PST 30 DAYS

1 = Got one/more prescriptions from just one doctor
 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You reported that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription sedatives that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

SEDF1DR¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM 1 DR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDFDRS¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM >1 DR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDFFAKE¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR SEDATIVES

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDFFSTL¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE SEDATVS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDFFREE¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDFFBOT¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES FROM FRND/RELAT

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDFFTAK¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK SEDATIVES FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDFFDLR¹

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT SEDTVS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDFFNET¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDFFOTH¹

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT SEDATIVES SOME OTHER WAY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SEDFFOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES

11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
 29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex
 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription sedative?

SEDGTLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP SEDATIVE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor
 2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor
 4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy
 5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free.....
 6 = I bought it from a friend or relative
 7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking
 8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....
 9 = I bought it on the Internet.....
 10 = I got it in some other way.....
 15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDGTOSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED THE LAST TIME

- 5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspecfd.....
- 17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....
- 71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....
- 74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

You reported that you got the prescription sedative you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription sedative that you used?

SEDFFLAS¹

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES THE LAST TIME

- 1 = He got a prescription from just one doctor.....
- 2 = He got prescriptions from more than one doctor.....
- 5 = He got it from a friend or relative for free.....
- 6 = He bought it from a friend or relative.....
- 7 = He took it from friend/relative without asking.....
- 9 = He bought it on the Internet.....
- 10 = He got it in some other way.....
- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SEDFFLSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVE

- 81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

CIGYRBFR¹

Len : 2 1SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

- 1 = Yes.....
- 2 = No.....
- 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

ALCYRBFR¹ Len : 2 1HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

COCYRBFR¹ Len : 2 1HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

(MRJYRBFR)

MJPRIOR

Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12 TO 23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used MRJ 12-23 months ago (MRJYRBFR=1).....

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)

MJPRIYR

Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1)

(MJPRIOR, MRJYR)

MJPRNOYR

Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE

0 = No (Otherwise).....

1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Note: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLLTSC), prescription tranquilizers (TRNLTSC), prescription stimulants (STMLTSC), prescription sedatives (SEDLTSC), and methamphetamine (MTHLTSC2) within the past year.

For each variable, excluding MTHLTSC2, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime). Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories; 6 sources and one category for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLAS=99) were classified as having "No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use" (STMLTSC=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLLTSC, TRNLTSC, STMLTSC, and SELDTSC:

- (1) Got From One Doctor (XXXGTLAS=1,11 or only XXXRX1DR=1,3,5)
- (2) Got From More Than One Doctor (XXXGTLAS=2,12 or only XXXRXDRS=1,3,5)
- (3) Wrote Fake Prescription (XXXGTLAS=3,13 or only XXXRXFAK=1,3,5)
- (4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy (XXXGTLAS=4,14 or only XXXSTOLE=1,3,5)
- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free (XXXGTLAS=5,15 or only XXXFRFRE=1,3,5)
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative (XXXGTLAS=6,16 or only XXXFRBUY=1,3,5)
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (XXXGTLAS=7,17 or only XXXFRTKE=1,3,5)
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (XXXGTLAS=8,18 or only XXXDEALR=1,3,5)
- (9) Bought on the Internet (XXXGTLAS=9,19 or only XXXINET=1,3,5)
- (10) Got Some Other Way (XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXGTOSP=11-35,71) or (only XXXOTHWY=1,3,5 and XXXOTHSP=11-35,71))
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (XXXGTLAS=81,91,93(89,99 for STM only))

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source (XXXGTLAS=85,94,97,98 or [XXXGTLAS=10 and XXXOTHSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98] or [XXXOTHWY=1 and XXXOTHSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98])

(ANLDEALR, ANLFRBUY, ANLFRFRE, ANLFRTKE, ANLGTLAS, ANLGTOSP, ANLINET, ANLOTHSP, ANLOTHWY, ANLRX1DR, ANLRXDRS, ANLRXFAK, ANLSTOLE)

ANLLTSC Len : 2 SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

(TRNDEALR, TRNFRBUY, TRNFRFRE, TRNFRTKE, TRNGTLAS, TRNGTOSP, TRNINET, TRNOTHSP, TRNOTHWY, TRNRX1DR, TRNRXDRS, TRNRXFAK, TRNSTOLE)

TRNLTSC Len : 2 SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(STMDEALR, STMFRBUY, STMFRFRE, STMFRFKE, STMGTLAS, STMGTOSP, STMINET, STMOTHSP, STMOTHWY, STMRX1DR, STMRXDRS, STMRXFAK, STMSTOLE)

STMLTSC

Len : 2 SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

(SEDDEALR, SEDFRBUY, SEDFRFRE, SEDFRFKE, SEDGTLAS, SEDGTOSP, SEDINET, SEDOTHSP, SEDOTHWY, SEDRX1DR, SEDRXDRS, SEDRXFAK, SEDSTOLE)

SEDLTSC

Len : 1 SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST NONMED USE

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The variable for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year, MTHLTSC2, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. The categories were defined as follows:

- (5) From Friend or Relative for Free (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=5,15 or only MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=6,16 or only MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=7,17 or only MTHFRTKE=1,3,5)
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=8,18 or only MTHDEALR=1,3,5)
- (9) Bought on the Internet (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=9,19 or only MTHINET=1,3,5)
- (10) Some Other Way (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=11-35,71 or only MTHOTHWY=1,3,5 and MTHOTHSP=11-35,71])
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (CPNMTHYR=0)

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and ([MTHGTLAS=93,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOSP=85,94,97,98] or [only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=85,94,97,98])}

Please see Appendix B.4.6 of the Results from the 2007 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

(METHREC, MTHDEALR, MTHFRBUY, MTHFRFRE, MTHFRTKE, MTHGTLAS, MTHGTOSP, MTHINET, MTHOTHSP, MTHOTHWY)

MTHLTSC2 Len : 2 SOURCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE FOR LAST NONMED USE

. = Unknown/Invalid Source
 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free.....
 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative.....
 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....
 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....
 9 = Bought on the Internet
 10 = Got Some Other Way.....
 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondent's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

(ANLRX1DR)

ANLRX1D2 Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR ANL FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLRX1DR=85,94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (ANLRX1DR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLRX1DR=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRX1DR=81,91,93).....

(ANLRXDRS)

ANLRXDS2 Len : 1 GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLRXDRS=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLRXDRS=1,5)
 2 = No (ANLRXDRS=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRXDRS=81,91,93)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(ANLRXFAK)
ANLRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR ANL - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLRXFAK=85,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (ANLRXFAK=1)
2 = No (ANLRXFAK=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRXFAK=81,91,93).....

(ANLSTOLE)
ANLSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE ANL FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLSTOLE=85,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (ANLSTOLE=1).....
2 = No (ANLSTOLE=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLSTOLE=81,91,93).....

(ANLFRFRE)
ANLFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT ANL FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFRFRE=85,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (ANLFRFRE=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLFRFRE=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRFRE=81,91,93).....

(ANLFRBUY)
ANLFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFRBUY=85,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (ANLFRBUY=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLFRBUY=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRBUY=81,91,93).....

(ANLFRTKE)
ANLFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK ANL FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFRTKE=85,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (ANLFRTKE=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLFRTKE=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRTKE=81,91,93).....

(ANLDEALR)
ANLDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLDEALR=85,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (ANLDEALR=1,3,5)
2 = No (ANLDEALR=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLDEALR=81,91,93).....

(ANLINET)
ANLINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLINET=85,94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (ANLINET=1)
2 = No (ANLINET=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLINET=81,91,93).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variable, ANLOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLOTHWY=1,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLOTHSP=70,72,74,85,94,97) or (2) a response to getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

(ANLOTHSP, ANLOTHWY)

ANLOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (ANLOTHWY=1,5 and ANLOTHSP=11-33,71).....
 2 = No (ANLOTHWY=6 or [ANLOTHWY=1 and ANLOTHSP=1-8])
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLOTHWY=81,91,93)

(TRNRX1DR)

TRNRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR TRN FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNRX1DR=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNRX1DR=1,5).....
 2 = No (TRNRX1DR=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRX1DR=81,91,93)

(TRNRXDRS)

TRNRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNRXDRS=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNRXDRS=1)
 2 = No (TRNRXDRS=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRXDRS=81,91,93)

(TRNRXFAK)

TRNRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR TRN - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNRXFAK=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNRXFAK=1)
 2 = No (TRNRXFAK=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRXFAK=81,91,93)

(TRNSTOLE)

TRNSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE TRN FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNSTOLE=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (TRNSTOLE=1)
 2 = No (TRNSTOLE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNSTOLE=81,91,93).....

(TRNFRFRE)

TRNFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT TRN FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFRFRE=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNFRFRE=1,3).....
 2 = No (TRNFRFRE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRFRE=81,91,93)

(TRNFRBUY)

TRNFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFRBUY=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNFRBUY=1,5).....
 2 = No (TRNFRBUY=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRBUY=81,91,93)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(TRNFRTKE)
TRNFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK TRN FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFRTKE=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (TRNFRTKE=1)
2 = No (TRNFRTKE=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRTKE=81,91,93).....

(TRNDEALR)
TRNDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNDEALR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (TRNDEALR=1,5)
2 = No (TRNDEALR=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNDEALR=81,91,93)

(TRNINET)
TRNINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNINET=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (TRNINET=1).....
2 = No (TRNINET=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNINET=81,91,93)

The following variable, TRNOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNOTHSP=85,94,97) or (2) a response to getting the prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNOTHWY=94,97,98).

(TRNOTHSP, TRNOTHWY)
TRNOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (TRNOTHWY=1,5 and TRNOTHSP=11-35,71).....
2 = No (TRNOTHWY=6 or [TRNOTHWY=1 and TRNOTHSP=5]).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNOTHWY=81,91,93).....

(STMRX1DR)
STMRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR STM FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMRX1DR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMRX1DR=1,5).....
2 = No (STMRX1DR=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRX1DR=81,91,93,99).....

(STMRXDRS)
STMRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMRXDRS=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (STMRXDRS=1)
2 = No (STMRXDRS=6).....
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRXDRS=81,91,93,99).....

(STMRXFAK)
STMRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR STM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMRXFAK=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMRXFAK=1)
2 = No (STMRXFAK=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRXFAK=81,91,93,99).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(STMSTOLE)
STMSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE STM FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMSTOLE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMSTOLE=1)
2 = No (STMSTOLE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMSTOLE=81,91,93,99)

(STMFRFRE)
STMFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT STM FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFRFRE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFRFRE=1,3,5)
2 = No (STMFRFRE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFRFRE=81,91,93,99)

(STMFRBUY)
STMFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFRBUY=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFRBUY=1,5)
2 = No (STMFRBUY=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFRBUY=81,91,93,99)

(STMFRTKE)
STMFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK STM FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFRTKE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFRTKE=1,5)
2 = No (STMFRTKE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFRTKE=81,91,93,99)

(STMDEALR)
STMDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMDEALR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMDEALR=1)
2 = No (STMDEALR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMDEALR=81,91,93,99)

(STMINET)
STMINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMINET=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMINET=1)
2 = No (STMINET=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMINET=81,91,93,99)

The following variable, STMOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMOTHSP=72,97) or (2) a response to getting the prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMOTHWY=94,97,98).

(STMOTHSP, STMOTHWY)
STMOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)
1 = Yes (STMOTHWY=1,5 and STMOTHSP=11-17,71)
2 = No (STMOTHWY=6 or [STMOTHWY=1 and STMOTHSP=5])
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMOTHWY=81,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(SEDRX1DR)
SEDRX1D2

Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR SED FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDRX1DR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (SEDRX1DR=1,3,5).....
2 = No (SEDRX1DR=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRX1DR=81,91,93)

(SEDRXDRS)
SEDRXDS2

Len : 1 GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDRXDRS=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (SEDRXDRS=1)
2 = No (SEDRXDRS=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRXDRS=81,91,93).....

(SEDRXFAK)
SEDRXFK2

Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR SED - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDRXFAK=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (SEDRXFAK=1)
2 = No (SEDRXFAK=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRXFAK=81,91,93)

(SEDSTOLE)
SEDSTOL2

Len : 1 STOLE SED FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDSTOLE=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (SEDSTOLE=1)
2 = No (SEDSTOLE=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDSTOLE=81,91,93).....

(SEDFRFRE)
SEDFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT SED FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDFRFRE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (SEDFRFRE=1)
2 = No (SEDFRFRE=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRFRE=81,91,93)

(SEDFRBUY)
SEDFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDFRBUY=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (SEDFRBUY=1)
2 = No (SEDFRBUY=6)
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRBUY=81,91,93)

(SEDFRTKE)
SEDFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK SED FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDFRTKE=94,97,98).....
1 = Yes (SEDFRTKE=1,5)
2 = No (SEDFRTKE=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRTKE=81,91,93).....

(SEDDEALR)
SEDDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SED FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDDEALR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (SEDDEALR=1)
2 = No (SEDDEALR=6).....
3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDDEALR=81,91,93)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(SEDINET)

SEDINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (SEDINET=94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (SEDINET=1).....
- 2 = No (SEDINET=6)
- 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDINET=81,91,93)

The following variable, SEDOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDOTHSP=85,97) or (2) a response to getting the prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDOTHWY=94,97,98).

(SEDOTHSP, SEDOTHWY)

SEDOTHW2

Len : 1 GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (SEDOTHWY=1 and SEDOTHSP=11,71)
- 2 = No (SEDOTHWY=6 or [SEDOTHWY=1 and SEDOTHSP=1,5])
- 3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDOTHWY=81,91,93).....

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRFRE)

MTHFRFE2

Len : 1 GOT MTH FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PAST MON

- . = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRFRE=93,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=1)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRBUY)

MTHFRBY2

Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRBUY=93,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=1,5).....
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFRTKE)

MTHFRTK2

Len : 1 TOOK MTH FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MO

- . = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRTKE=93,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=1)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHDEALR)

MTHDEAL2

Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHDEALR=93,94,97,98)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=1)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

For the following variable, MTHINET2, there were no respondents who reported that they bought methamphetamine on the internet in the past month (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=1).

(CPNMTHMN, MTHINET)

MTHINET2

Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHINET=93,94,97,98).....
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=6).....
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variable, MTHOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHOTHSP=85,97), or (2) a response to getting methamphetamine "some other way" was unknown (MTHOTHWY=93,94,97,98).

(CPNMTHMN, MTHINET, MTHOTHSP)

MTHOTHW2 Len : 1 GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON

- . = Unknown Source (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHSP=11-27).....
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHOTHWY=6)
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Note: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's friend or relative's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLSRCFR), prescription tranquilizers (TRNSRCFR), prescription stimulants (STMSRCFR), prescription sedatives (SEDSRCFR), and methamphetamine (MTHSRCFR) within the past year.

During the 2013 data processing some errors were detected where not all valid levels of the other-specify variables were considered when distinguishing between an unknown/invalid source and a valid source not from a friend or relative for free. The overall impact of these inconsistencies is anticipated to be small and it is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

For each variable, excluding MTHSRCFR, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime). Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories; 6 sources and one level for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGLAS=99) were classified as having "No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use" (STMSRCFR=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLSRCFR, TRNSRCFR, STMSRCFR, and SEDSRCFR:

- (1) Got From One Doctor ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=1,11) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFF1DR=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=1))
- (2) Got From More Than One Doctor ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=2,12) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFDRS=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and ANLFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=2))
- (3) Wrote Fake Prescription ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=3,13) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFAKE=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=3))
- (4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=4,14) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFSTL=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=4))
- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=5,15) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFREE=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=5))
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=6,16) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFBOT=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=6))
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=7,17) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFTAK=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=7))
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=8,18) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFDLR=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=8))
- (9) Bought on the Internet ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=9,19) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFNET=1,3,5) or (XXXGTLAS=98 and XXXFRFRE=5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=9))
- (10) Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-34,71) or (XXXGTLAS=89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-34,71))
- (11) No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLAS=1-4,6-10,15,17 or XXXGTLAS=81,83,89,91,93,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5))

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source ((XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFF1DR through XXXFFOTH=94,97,98 or multiple responses) or (XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=94,97,98) or (XXXGTLAS=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=70,72-74,94,97,98) or XXXGTLAS=85,94,97,98))

(ANLFF1DR, ANLFFAKE, ANLFFBOT, ANLFFDLR, ANLFFDRS, ANLFFLAS, ANLFFLSP, ANLFFNET, ANLFFOSP, ANLFFOTH, ANLFFREE, ANLFFSTL, ANLFFTAK, ANLGLAS, ANLGTOSP)

ANLSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S PAIN RELIEVERS

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(*TRNFF1DR, TRNFFAKE, TRNFFBOT, TRNFFDLR, TRNFFDRS, TRNFFLAS, TRNFFLSP, TRNFFNET, TRNFFOSP, TRNFFOTH, TRNFFREE, TRNFFSTL, TRNFFTAK, TRNGTLAS, TRNGTOSP*)

TRNSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S TRANQUILIZERS

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

(*STMFF1DR, STMFFAKE, STMFFBOT, STMFFDLR, STMFFDRS, STMFFLAS, STMFFLSP, STMFFNET, STMFFOSP, STMFFOTH, STMFFREE, STMFFSTL, STMFFTAK, STMGTLAS, STMGTOSP*)

STMSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S STIMULANTS

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 3 = Wrote Fake Prescription
- 4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

For the following variable, SEDSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported writing fake prescriptions (SEDSRCFR=3), stealing sedatives from doctor office, clinic, hospital, or pharmacy (SEDSRCFR=4), or buying sedatives from drug dealer or other stranger (SEDSRCFR=8) as the source of their friend or relatives sedatives.

(*SEDDF1DR, SEDFFAKE, SEDFFBOT, SEDFFDLR, SEDFFDRS, SEDFFLAS, SEDFFLSP, SEDFFNET, SEDFFOSP, SEDFFOTH, SEDFFREE, SEDFFSTL, SEDFFTAK, SEDGTLAS, SEDGTOSP*)

SEDSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S SEDATIVES

- . = Unknown/Invalid Source
- 1 = Got From One Doctor
- 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor
- 5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free
- 6 = Bought from Friend or Relative
- 7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
- 9 = Bought on the Internet
- 10 = Got Some Other Way
- 11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Due to the outcome of the 2006 Methamphetamine Analysis Study, the variable for a friend or relative's source of methamphetamine for the respondent's most recent methamphetamine use in the past year when they reported they received this most recent drug from a friend or relative for free, MTHSRCFR, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module, as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As described in the comment above ANLSRCFR, during the 2013 data processing some errors were detected. It is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. Please see Appendix B.4.6 of the Results from the 2007 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

- (5) From Friend or Relative for Free {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=5,15] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFREE=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=5])}
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=6,16] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFBOT=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=6])}
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=7,17] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFTAK=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=7])}
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=8,18] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFDLR=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=8])}
- (9) Bought on the Internet {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=9,19] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFNET=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=98 and MTHFRFRE=5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=9])}
- (10) Some Other Way {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-34,71] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-34,71])}
- (11) No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free {CPNMTHYR=0 or (MTHGTLAS=1-4,6-9,10 (with valid "other" response), 16-18 or [MTHGTLAS=81,83,89,91,93,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5])}

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFDLR through MTHFFOTH=85,94,97,98 or multiple response(s)] or [MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=85,94,97,98] or MTHGTLAS=85,93,94, 97,98,99)}

For the following variable, MTHSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported taking methamphetamine from friends or relatives without asking (MTHSRCFR=7) or buying it on the internet (MTHSRCFR=9) as the source of their friends or relatives methamphetamine.

(MTHFFBOT, MTHFFDLR, MTHFFNET, MTHFFOSP, MTHFFOTH, MTHFFREE, MTHFFTAK, MTHGTLAS, MTHGTOSP)
MTHSRCFR Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S METHAMPHETAMINES

. = Unknown/Invalid Source
5 = Got From Friend or Relative.....
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative.....
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....
10 = Got Some Other Way.....
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondents friends or relative's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

(ANLFFDRS)

ANLFF1D2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR ANL FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFF1DR=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFF1DR=1,5)
 2 = No (ANLFF1DR=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFF1DR=81,91,93,99)

(ANLFFDRS)

ANLFFDS2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFFDRS=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFDRS=1,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFDRS=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFDRS=81,91,93,99)

(ANLFFAKE)

ANLFFAK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR ANL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFFAKE=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFAKE=1)
 2 = No (ANLFFAKE=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFAKE=81,91,93,99)

(ANLFFSTL)

ANLFFST2

Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE ANL FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFFSTL=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFSTL=1,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFSTL=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFSTL=81,91,93,99)

(ANLFFREE)

ANLFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFFREE=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFREE=1,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFREE=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFREE=81,91,93,99)

(ANLFFBOT)

ANLFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFFBOT=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFBOT=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFBOT=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFBOT=81,91,93,99)

(ANLFFTAK)

ANLFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK ANL FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFFTAK=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFTAK=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFTAK=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFTAK=81,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(ANLFFDLR)

ANLFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT ANL FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFFDLR=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFDLR=1,3,5)
 2 = No (ANLFFDLR=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFDLR=81,91,93,99)

(ANLFFNET)

ANLFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (ANLFFNET=85,94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFNET=1)
 2 = No (ANLFFNET=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFNET=81,91,93,99)

The following variable, ANLFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLFFOSP=70,73,85,94,97), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

(ANLFFOSP, ANLFFOTH)

ANLFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (ANLFFOTH=1,5 and ANLFFOSP=11-31,71)
 2 = No (ANLFFOTH=6 or [ANLFFOTH=1 and ANLFFOSP=3-8])
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFOTH=81,91,93,99)

(TRNFF1DR)

TRNFF1D2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR TRN FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFF1DR=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNFF1DR=1,5)
 2 = No (TRNFF1DR=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFF1DR=81,91,93,99)

(TRNFFDRS)

TRNFFDS2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFFDRS=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNFFDRS=1,5)
 2 = No (TRNFFDRS=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFDRS=81,91,93,99)

For the following variable, TRNFFAK2, there were no respondents who reported that friends/relatives wrote fake prescription for tranquilizers in the past month (TRNFFAKE=1).

(TRNFFAKE)

TRNFFAK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRN-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFFAKE=94,97,98)
 2 = No (TRNFFAKE=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFAKE=81,91,93,99)

(TRNFFSTL)

TRNFFST2

Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE TRN FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFFSTL=94,97,98)
 1 = Yes (TRNFFSTL=1)
 2 = No (TRNFFSTL=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFSTL=81,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(TRNFFREE)

TRNFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFFREE=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (TRNFFREE=1,5)
 2 = No (TRNFFREE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFREE=81,91,93,99).....

(TRNFFBOT)

TRNFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFFBOT=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (TRNFFBOT=1,5)
 2 = No (TRNFFBOT=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFBOT=81,91,93,99).....

(TRNFFTAK)

TRNFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK TRN FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFFTAK=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (TRNFFTAK=1).....
 2 = No (TRNFFTAK=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFTAK=81,91,93,99).....

(TRNFFDLR)

TRNFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT TRN FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFFDLR=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (TRNFFDLR=1)
 2 = No (TRNFFDLR=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFDLR=81,91,93,99).....

(TRNFFNET)

TRNFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (TRNFFNET=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (TRNFFNET=1)
 2 = No (TRNFFNET=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFNET=81,91,93,99).....

The following variable, TRNFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNFFOSP=85,94,97), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNFFOTH=94,97,98).

(TRNFFOSP, TRNFFOTH)

TRNFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (TRNFFOTH=1 and TRNFFOSP=11,14,71)
 2 = No (TRNFFOTH=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFOTH=81,91,93,99)

(STMFF1DR)

STMFF1D2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR STM FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFF1DR=94,97,98).....
 1 = Yes (STMFF1DR=1,5)
 2 = No (STMFF1DR=6).....
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFF1DR=81,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(STMFFDRS)
STMFFDS2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFFDRS=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFFDRS=1)
2 = No (STMFFDRS=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFDRS=81,91,93,99)

(STMFFAKE)
STMFFAK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR STM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFFAKE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFFAKE=1)
2 = No (STMFFAKE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFAKE=81,91,93,99)

For the following variable, STMFFST2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives stole stimulants from a doctor/clinic/hospital/pharmacy in the past month (STMFFSTL=1).

(STMFFSTL)
STMFFST2

Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE STM FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFFSTL=94,97,98)
2 = No (STMFFSTL=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFSTL=81,91,93,99)

(STMFFREE)
STMFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFFREE=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFFREE=1)
2 = No (STMFFREE=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFREE=81,91,93,99)

(STMFFBOT)
STMFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFFBOT=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFFBOT=1,5)
2 = No (STMFFBOT=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFBOT=81,91,93,99)

(STMFFTAK)
STMFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK STM FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFFTAK=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFFTAK=1)
2 = No (STMFFTAK=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFTAK=81,91,93,99)

(STMFFDLR)
STMFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT STM FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFFDLR=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFFDLR=1)
2 = No (STMFFDLR=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFDLR=81,91,93,99)

(STMFFNET)
STMFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (STMFFNET=94,97,98)
1 = Yes (STMFFNET=1)
2 = No (STMFFNET=6)
3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFNET=81,91,93,99)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The following variable, STMFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMFFOSP=94), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMFFOTH=94,97,98).

(STMFFOSP, STMFFOTH)

STMFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (STMFFOTH=1,5 and STMFFOSP=20,71).....
 2 = No (STMFFOTH=6)
 3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFOTH=81,91,93,99).....

(SEFF1DR)

SEFF1D2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR SED FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEFF1DR=94,98).....
 1 = Yes (SEFF1DR=1)
 2 = No (SEFF1DR=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEFF1DR=81,91,93,99).....

(SEFFDRS)

SEFFDS2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEFFDRS=94,98)
 1 = Yes (SEFFDRS=1)
 2 = No (SEFFDRS=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEFFDRS=81,91,93,99)

(SEFFFAKE)

SEFFFAK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR SED-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEFFFAKE=94,98).....
 1 = Yes (SEFFFAKE=1)
 2 = No (SEFFFAKE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEFFFAKE=81,91,93,99).....

For the following variable, SEFFST2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives stole sedatives from a doctor/clinic/hospital/pharmacy in the past month (SEFFSTL=1).

(SEFFSTL)

SEFFST2

Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE SED FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEFFSTL=94,98)
 2 = No (SEFFSTL=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEFFSTL=81,91,93,99)

(SEFFFREE)

SEFFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEFFFREE=94,98).....
 1 = Yes (SEFFFREE=1)
 2 = No (SEFFFREE=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEFFFREE=81,91,93,99).....

(SEFFBOT)

SEFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEFFBOT=94,98).....
 1 = Yes (SEFFBOT=1)
 2 = No (SEFFBOT=6).....
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEFFBOT=81,91,93,99).....

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(SEDFFTAK)

SEDFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK SED FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDFFTAK=94,98)
 1 = Yes (SEDFFTAK=1)
 2 = No (SEDFFTAK=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFTAK=81,91,93,99)

(SEDFFDLR)

SEDFFDL2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT SED FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDFFDLR=94,98)
 1 = Yes (SEDFFDLR=1)
 2 = No (SEDFFDLR=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFDLR=81,91,93,99)

For the following variable, SEDFFNT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives bought sedatives on the internet in the past month (SEDFFNET=1).

(SEDFFNET)

SEDFFNT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED ON THE INTERNET-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (SEDFFNET=94,98)
 2 = No (SEDFFNET=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFNET=81,91,93,99)

The following variable, SEDFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDFFOSP=85), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDFFOTH=94,98).

(SEDFFOSP, SEDFFOTH)

SEDFFOT2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON

. = Unknown Source (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (SEDFFOTH=1 and SEDFFOSP=11,29,71)
 2 = No (SEDFFOTH=6)
 3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFOTH=81,91,93,99)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFREE)

MTHFFRE2

Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

. = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFREE=93,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=1)
 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=6)
 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFBOT)

MTHFFBY2

Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRND/REL-PAST MONTH

. = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFBOT=93,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=1,5)
 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=6)
 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFTAK)

MTHFFTK2

Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK MTH FRM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

. = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFTAK=93,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=1)
 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=6)
 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFDLR)

MTHFFDL2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT MTH FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

- . = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFDLR=93,94,97,98,99)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=1,5)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=6)
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFNET)

MTHFFNT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET-PAST MONTH

- . = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFNET=93,94,97,98,99)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=1)
- 2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=6)
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

The following variable, MTHFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent reported that during the past 30 days friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHFFOSP=94,97) or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting methamphetamine in "some other way" was unknown (MTHFFOTH=93,94,97,98,99).

MTHFFOT2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=6) or friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" but did not report a valid other way (MTHFFOTH=1 and MTHFFOSP=8).

(CPNMTHMN, MTHFFOSP, MTHFFOTH)

MTHFFOT2 Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY-PAST MONTH

- . = Unknown Source (See comment above)
- 1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFOTH=1 and MTHFFOSP=11,16)
- 2 = No (See comment above)
- 3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime use of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXEVER¹ Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TXYREVER¹ Len : 2 1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

TXYRADG¹ Len : 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Alcohol use only
 2 = Drug use only
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported).....
 12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

TXYRHOSP¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRHPAD¹

Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use
 2 = Drug use
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

TXYRRFIN¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRINAD¹

Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use
 2 = Drug use
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

TXYRRFOP¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRPOAD¹ Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use
 2 = Drug use
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

TXYRMHC¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRMHAD¹ Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use
 2 = Drug use
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

TXYRTXER¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRERAD¹ Len : 2 1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

TXYRDOC¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRDCAD¹ Len : 2 1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use

2 = Drug use

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

TXYRJAIL¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRJLAD¹

Len : 2 1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use
 2 = Drug use
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

TXYRSHG¹

Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRSGAD¹

Len : 2 1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use
 2 = Drug use
 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

TXYRSOP¹ Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTMYN)

7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TXYROTSP¹ Len : 3 1OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....

26 = A private doctor's office.....

28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous.....

40 = Home, family, friends

41 = School, college.....

42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence

44 = Halfway house/group home

45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd

47 = Commnty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd

48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist.....

49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program.....

51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd.....

52 = Military/VA Hospital

53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd.....

54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP

55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program

56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd

57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter.....

59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services.....

61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program.....

63 = Medical clinic.....

64 = Methadone clinic/program.....

65 = Name of facility/program given

66 = Faith-based formal program/facility

68 = Detox.....

69 = Alternative medicine.....

73 = Group counseling/therapy.....

74 = Clinic; type unspecified

77 = Group; type unspecified

78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYROTAD¹ Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Alcohol use.....

2 = Drug use.....

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRVSER¹ Len : 2 1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

1 = Yes

2 = No

6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

TXYRNMER¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 17

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

TXRCVNOW¹ Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXNEDR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

NDTXMORE¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

NDTMRALC¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRMJ¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRROC¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRHER¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTMRHAL¹ Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered

6 = Response not entered

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTMRINH¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDTMRANL¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDTMRTRN¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDTMRSTM¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDTMRSED¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDTMROTH¹

Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

NDTXALCR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

NDTXMJR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

NDTXCOCR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

NDTXHERR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

NDTXHALR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

NDTXINHR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

NDTXANLR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

NDTXTRNR¹ Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

NDTXSTMR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

NDTXSEDR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

NDTXSODR¹

Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXDG1R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 425 = Advil <OTC>
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 4067 = OxyContin
 8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXDG2R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXDG3R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXDG4R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXDG5R¹

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXEFTR¹

Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 11 = Yes (see note)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNHCV¹ Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

1 = Response entered.....

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXLMCV¹ Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXNTSP¹ Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXTYPE¹ Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXREDY¹ Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....

13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXOPEN¹

Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDTXWHER¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDTXNBR¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDTXJOB¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

NDTXNOND¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
94 = DON'T KNOW.....
97 = REFUSED.....
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXHNDL¹

Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
 13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXNHLP¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXBUSY¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXFOUT¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDTXSOR¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHER REASON DIDNT GET TRTMT

- 1 = No health care coverage and couldn't afford cost
- 4 = Didn't find prm offering type of treatment wanted
- 5 = You were not ready to stop using
- 7 = You did not know where to go to get treatment
- 9 = Concerned might have negative effect on your job
- 10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time
- 11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt
- 12 = You didn't think treatment would help
- 13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)
- 14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt
- 16 = You were too embarrassed/ashamed/afraid to go
- 17 = Afraid would get trouble w/ police/Social Services
- 19 = Just didn't go/didn't get trmt; no reason given
- 20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation
- 22 = Couldn't afford; hlth care coverage status unspcfd
- 23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc)
- 27 = Felt you could do it through religion/spirituality
- 31 = Family members/others unsupportive
- 70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups)
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS] Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

NDTMREFT¹

Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNHCV¹

Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NDMRLMCV¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

- 1 = Response entered
- 6 = Response not entered
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDMRNTSP¹

Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRTYPE¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRREDY¹

Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMROPEN¹

Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRWHER¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRNBR¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDMRJOB¹

Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNOND¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRHNDL¹

Len : 2 1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRNHLP¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRBUSY¹

Len : 2 1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRFOUT¹

Len : 2 1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDMRSOR¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NDMRRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON DIDNT GET ADDL TRTMT

3 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient.....
 11 = You thought you could handle the problem w/o trmt.....
 13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....
 18 = No prgrm where comfortable w/counselors/Drs.....
 20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation.....
 23 = Other problems to deal w/ (emotional, family, etc).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLASREC¹

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL].....
 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....
 3 = More than 12 months ago.....
 7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1).....
 8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLYMN¹

Len : 3 1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

- 1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient.....
- 2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....
- 3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....
- 4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient.....
- 5 = An emergency room.....
- 6 = A private doctor's office.....
- 7 = A prison or jail
- 8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous.....
- 9 = Some other place
- 23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....
- 26 = A private doctor's office.....
- 28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous.....
- 40 = Home, family, friends
- 41 = School, college.....
- 42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence
- 44 = Halfway house/group home
- 45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd
- 47 = Communt/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd
- 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist.....
- 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program.....
- 51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd.....
- 52 = Military/VA Hospital.....
- 53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd.....
- 54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP.....
- 55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program
- 56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd
- 57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter.....
- 59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services.....
- 63 = Medical clinic.....
- 64 = Methadone clinic/program.....
- 65 = Name of facility/program given
- 66 = Faith-based formal program/facility
- 67 = Internet
- 68 = Detox.....
- 73 = Group counseling/therapy.....
- 74 = Clinic; type unspecified
- 77 = Group; type unspecified
- 78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified
- 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXLTYALC¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)
 6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

TXLTYMJ¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

TXLTYCOC¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1).....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2).....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

TXLTYHER¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

TXLTYHAL¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

TXLTYINH¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

TXLTYANL¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TXLTYTRN¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

TXLTYSTM¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2)

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

TXLTYSED¹ Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

TXLTYSD¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TXLYTA¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
 324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at
 355 = Crystal meth
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine
 430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
 435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
 548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
 702 = Heroin
 703 = Opium
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
 806 = Crack, rock
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
 813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
 883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
 2020 = Invega
 3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
 4067 = OxyContin
 6029 = DXM
 8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

TXLTYB¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2

201 = Valium, Diazepam.....
 209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....
 285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone.....
 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....
 407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....
 418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....
 434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....
 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....
 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms.....
 702 = Heroin.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 804 = Hashish.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 806 = Crack, rock.....
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, ETOH, pink champagne.....
 813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified).....
 3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....
 4067 = OxyContin.....
 8012 = Coriciden <OTC>.....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TXLTYC¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3

604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms.....
 702 = Heroin.....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 806 = Crack, rock.....
 813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified).....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TXLTYD¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4

702 = Heroin.....
 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....
 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....
 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, ETOH, pink champagne.....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

TXLTYE¹

Len : 4 1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5

601 = LSD ("acid").....
 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....
 9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 9997 = REFUSED.....
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

TXLTYP¹

Len : 2 1MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

- 1 = Alcohol
- 2 = Marijuana or hashish.....
- 3 = Cocaine or Crack
- 4 = Heroin.....
- 5 = Hallucinogens.....
- 7 = Prescription pain relievers.....
- 8 = Prescription tranquilizers.....
- 9 = Prescription stimulants.....
- 10 = Prescription sedatives.....
- 11 = Some other drug
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

TXLTYOUT¹

Len : 2 1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

- 2 = You successfully completed treatment
- 3 = You left because you had a problem with program
- 4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue.....
- 5 = You left because your family needed you.....
- 6 = You left because you began using drugs again.....
- 7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome
- 21 = You are still in treatment
- 22 = You successfully completed treatment
- 23 = You left because you had a problem with program
- 24 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue.....
- 41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment.....
- 43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt.....
- 44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you.....
- 45 = You were kicked out of program
- 46 = You moved away from the treatment location
- 48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown
- 49 = Completed treatment, outcome unknown.....
- 50 = You had other problems to deal with
- 51 = You still use drugs, but to a lesser extent.....
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

TXLYTDUR¹ Len : 5 1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

RANGE = 1 - 11315

99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

99994 = DON'T KNOW

99997 = REFUSED

99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYINS¹ Len : 2 1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCARE¹ Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCAID¹ Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXYPUBP¹ Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

TXPYSAVE¹ Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

TXPYFMLY¹ Len : 2 1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYCORT¹ Len : 2 1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYMILC¹ Len : 2 1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

TXPYEMPL¹

Len : 2 1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

TXPYSOS¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)
- 5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

TXPYSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

- 1 = Private health insurance
- 3 = Medicaid
- 4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid
- 5 = Own savings or earnings
- 6 = Family members
- 7 = Courts
- 8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth
- 9 = Employer
- 10 = Free
- 12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend
- 13 = Church/faith-based organization
- 14 = School
- 15 = Treatment program/facility/provider
- 16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe
- 19 = Public assistance, unspecified
- 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

TXPYFRE¹

Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

TXENROLL¹

Len : 2 1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1]

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

TXYRDTXO¹

Len : 2 1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables TXALONEV, TXALONAG, TXDRONEV, TXDRONAG, TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALONEV and TXALONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRONEV and TXDRONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALONEV=11). TXALONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV)
 22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALONEV)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

TXALONAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 13 - 66
 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRONEV=11). TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

1 = Yes
 11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)
 12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)
 22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRONEV)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRONAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 52

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDEV=11). TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDEV) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGAEV).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXALCDAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 68

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV)

22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXDRGAAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 68

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, TXYDRAAG, TXYADAAG, and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, and TXYALDAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, and TXYDRAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYADAAG and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYALAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 71

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

TXYALDRG¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=11)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYALDAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 4 - 49

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYDRAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 1 - 63

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRALC¹ Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=12)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

TXYDRAAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 14 - 44

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXYADAAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE

RANGE = 1 - 56

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

TXYADDAG¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE

RANGE = 2 - 56

981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: TXFGALAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALONAG, TXALCDAG, TXYALAGE, TXYDRAAG, or TXYADAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGALAG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU

0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU
 1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGDGAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRONAG, TXDRGAAG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, or TXYADDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRADG.

TXFGDGAG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU
 1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXFGADAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAG=5 or TXFGDGAG=5, then TXFGADAG=5.

TXFGADAG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU
 1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr
 2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs
 3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs
 4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs
 5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 98 = UNKNOWN
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

TX12MSHG¹ Len : 2 1WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

TX12SGAD¹ Len : 2 1WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH

1 = Alcohol use only

2 = Drug use only

3 = Both alcohol and drug use

11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=1)

12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=2)

13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSGAD=3)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: TXSHGFLG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TX12MSHG and the self-help group variable TXYRSHG. TXSHGFLG has a value of 1 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 2 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYREVER or TXEVER indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLG has a value of 3 when TX12MSHG was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 4 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLG has a value of 5 when TX12MSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSHG was answered as "no."

TXSHGFLG¹ Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TX12MSHG AND TXYRSHG

1 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note)

2 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYREVER=2 or TXEVER=2 (see note)

3 = TX12MSHG NE 1 but TXYRSHG=3 or 5 (see note)

4 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=94, 97, or 98 (see note)

5 = TX12MSHG=94 or 97 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note)

81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

(TXEVER)
TXILALEV

Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME

0 = No/Unknown (TXEVER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)

(TXYRADG)
ALCTRMT

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,6,11,12)

(TXYRADG)
ILLTRMT

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,6,11,12)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

(TXYRADG)
TXALNOIL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1)

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

(TXYRADG)
TXILNOAL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2)

(TXYREVER)
TXILLALC

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC OR DRG-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYREVER=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)

(TXYRADG)
TXILANAL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC AND DRG-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)

NOTE: The following 11 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various drugs.

(TXLTALC)
TXLTALC2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTALC=1,3,5)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTYMJ)
TXLTMJ2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYMJ=2,4,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)

(TXLTYCOC)
TXLTCOC2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE

0 = No/Unknown(TXLTYCOC=2,4,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)

(TXLTYHER)
TXLTHER2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHER=2,6,81,91,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3).....

(TXLTYHAL)
TXLTHAL2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHAL=2,6,81,85,89,91,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3)

(TXLTYINH)
TXLTINH2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYINH=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1)

(TXLTYANL)
TXLTANL2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYANL=2,4,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)

(TXLTYTRN)
TXLTTRN2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYTRN=2,6,81,85,91,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3).....

(TXLTYSTM)
TXLTSTM2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSTM=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3).....

(TXLTYSED)
TXLTSED2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSED=2,4,6,81,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3).....

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

(TXLTANL2, TXLTCOC2, TXLTHAL2, TXLTHER2, TXLTINH2, TXLTMJ2, TXLTSED2, TXLTSTM2, TXLTTRN2)
TXLTILL2

Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

(TXPYINS)

TXPINS2

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYINS=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1,3)

(TXPYCARE)

TXPCARE2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCARE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1)

(TXPYCAID)

TXPCAID2

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCAID=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3)

(TXPYPUBP)

TXPPUBP2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYPUBP=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1)

(TXPYSAVE)

TXPSAVE2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYSAVE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1,3)

(TXPYFMLY)

TXPFMLY2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYFMLY=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)

(TXPYCORT)

TXPCORT2

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCORT=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)

(TXPYMILC)

TXPMILC2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HC

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYMILC=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1)

(TXPYEMPL)

TXPEMPL2

Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXPYEMPL=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)

1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3)

(TXLTALC2, TXPINS2)

ALCPINS

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)

1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPINS2=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTALC2, TXPCARE2)

ALCPCARE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPCAI2)

ALCPCAI2

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCAI2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCAI2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPPUBP2)

ALCPPUBP

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPSAVE2)

ALCPSAVE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPFMLY2)

ALCPFMLY

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBERS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPCORT2)

ALCPCORT

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALCOHOL TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPMILC2)

ALCPMILC

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTH CARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1).....

(TXLTALC2, TXPEMPL2)

ALCPEMPL

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPINS2)

ILLPINS

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPINS2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPINS2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPCARE2)

ILLPCARE

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXLTILL2, TXPCAI2)

ILLPCAID Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCAI2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCAI2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPPUB2)

ILLPPUB Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPPUB2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPPUB2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPSAVE2)

ILLPSAVE Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPFMLY2)

ILLPFMLY Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAMLY MEMBR

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1).....

(TXLTILL2, TXPCORT2)

ILLPCORT Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1)

(TXLTILL2, TXPMILC2)

ILLPMILC Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0).....
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1)

(TXLTILL2, TXPEMPL2)

ILLPEMPL Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0)
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1).....

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or at a mental health facility (SPECTALC) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1,4,11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTSP=22,45,56,64).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3 or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or (TXYROTSP=22, 45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPECTALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug abuse at a specialty facility that is a hospital as an inpatient, a rehabilitation facility as an in or outpatient, or a mental health facility (SPECTILL) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2,12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTSP=22,45,56,64).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving treatment for illicit drug abuse at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTSP=22,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

(TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPECTILL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or (TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2,3 or TXYRINAD NE 2,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 2,3 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

(LASTTXSP, TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPCALNIL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1,3 or TXYRINAD NE 1,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1,3 and TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTSP NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTSP=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

(LASTTXSP, TXYRADG, TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD, TXYRINAD, TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC, TXYROTAD, TXYROTSP, TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPCILNAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPILLALC, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYREVER=1, 3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFIN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRFOP= 1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHC=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTSP=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

(TXYREVER, TXYRHOSP, TXYRMHC, TXYROTSP, TXYRRFIN, TXYRRFOP)

SPILLALC Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR DRG OR ALC-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(SPECTALC, SPECTILL)

SPILANAL Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1).....

(TXLTYMN)

LASTTXSP Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY-PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTYMN=1,2,3,4,23,45,56,64)

TXSPALC

Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR ALC USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPMRJ

Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR MRJ USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTMJ2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPCOC

Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR COC USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTCOC2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPHER

Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR HER USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLHER2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)

TXSPHAL

Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR HAL USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLHAL2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPINH

Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR INH USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTINH2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPANL

Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR PAIN REL USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTANL2=1 and LASTTXSP=1).....

TXSPTRN

Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR TRN USE

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXLTTRN2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

TXSPSTM Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR STM USE
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXLTSTM2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)

TXSPSED Len : 1 RCVD LAST/CURR TRMT AT SP FAC FOR SED USE
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXLTSED2=1 and LASTTXSP=1)

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where respondent received treatment in the past year.

(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)
ALCHOSP Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN THE PAST YEAR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5 AND TXYRHPAD=1,3,98,99).....

(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)
ALCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YEAR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,5 AND TXYRINAD=1,3,98,99)

(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)
ALCRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,5 AND TXYRPOAD=1,3,98,99).....

(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)
ALCMHC Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER IN PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5 AND TXYRMHAD=1,3,98,99)

(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)
ALCTXER Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,5 AND TXYRERAD=1,3,98,99)

(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)
ALCDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5 AND TXYRDCAD=1,3,98,99).....

(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)
ALCJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST YEAR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5 AND TXYRJLAD=1,3,98,99)

(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)
ALCSHG Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5 AND TXYRSGAD=1,3,98,99).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRHOSP, TXYRHPAD)

DRGHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TREATMENT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5 AND TXYRHPAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRINAD, TXYRRFIN)

DRGRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,5 AND TXYRINAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRPOAD, TXYRRFOP)

DRGRFOP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,5 AND TXYRPOAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRMHAD, TXYRMHC)

DRGMHC Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MENTAL HLTH CNTR IN PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5 AND TXYRMHAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRERAD, TXYRTXER)

DRGTXER Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3 AND TXYRERAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRDCAD, TXYRDOC)

DRGDOC Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5 AND TXYRDCAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRJAIL, TXYRJLAD)

DRGJAIL Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PY

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5 AND TXYRJLAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRSGAD, TXYRSHG)

DRGSHG Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,5 AND TXYRSGAD=2,3,98,99).....

(TXYRHOSP)

LOCHOSP Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRHOSP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5).....

(TXYRRFIN)

LOCRFIN Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFIN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,5).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(TXYRRFOP)
LOCRFOP

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFOP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,5).....

(TXYRMHC)
LOCMHC

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRMHC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5).....

(TXYRTXER)
LOCTXER

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRTXER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)

(TXYRDOC)
LOCDOC

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRDOC=2,81,85,91,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5).....

(TXYRJAIL)
LOCJAIL

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRJAIL=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5).....

(TXYRSHG)
LOCSHG

Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GRP IN PAST YR

0 = No/Unknown (TXYRSHG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5).....

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year (TXNEDALC) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDAALC=1)
- (2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

TXNEDALC

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was defined as needing treatment for illicit drug abuse (ILLNEED) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria in the past year:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug (DEPNDAILL=1)
- (2) Any illicit drug abuse (ABUSEILL=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility including hospital, rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

(ABUSEILL, DEPNDILL, SPECTILL)

ILLNEED

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PAST YEAR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXNDILAL) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1)
- (2) Any illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1)

(ABILLALC, DPILLALC, SPILLALC)

TXNDILAL

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for substance use in the past year (NDTXXX2) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on substance in the past year (DEPNXXXX=1)
- (2) Abuse of Substance in the past year (ABUSEXXX=1)
- (3) Received last or current treatment for a specific substance problem at a facility in the past year including a hospital as an inpatient, rehabilitation facility (inpatient or outpatient), or mental health center (TXSPXXX=1).

NDTXALC2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

NDTXMRJ2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

NDTXCOC2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR COCAINE USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

NDTXHER2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR HEROIN USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

NDTXHAL2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

NDTXINH2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR INHALANT USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

NDTXANL2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

NDTXTRN2

Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXSTM2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR STIMULANT USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

NDTXSED2 Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVE USE - PST YR

0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for treatment for a specific substance in the past year (FLTNDXXX=1) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTXXXXR=1,3,11,13).
- (2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for their specific substance use in the past year (NDTMRXXX=1).

(NDTMRALC, NDTXALCR)

FLTNDALC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDMRJ Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR MARIJUANA USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDCOC Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR COCAINE USE-PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDHER Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR HEROIN USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDHAL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDINH Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR INHALANT USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDANL Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDTRN Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

FLTNDSTM Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR STIMULANT USE - PST YR

1 = Yes (See comment above).....

2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

FLTNDSED

Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR SEDATIVE USE - PST YR

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year (FLTNDILL=1) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,3,11), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,11), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,11), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,11), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1,11), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,11,13), tranquilizers (NDXTNRN=1,11), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1,3), or some other drug (NDTXSODR=1,5,11).

(2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

(NDTMRANL, NDTMRCOC, NDTMRHAL, NDTMRHER, NDTMRINH, NDTMRMJ, NDTMROTH, NDTMRSED, NDTMRSTM, NDTMRTRN, NDTXANLR, NDXCOCR, NDXHALR, NDXHERR, NDXINHR, NDXMJR, NDXMORE, NDXNEDR, NDXSEDR, NDXSODR, NDXSTMR, NDXTRNR)

FLTNDILL

Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE -PST YR

- 1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

(NDTXMORE, NDXNEDR)

FLNDILAL

Len : 1 FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE -PST YR

- 1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11 or NDXMORE=1)
2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....

NOTE: The following 11 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment for a specific substance (NDEFXXX) in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).

(2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

(1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,94,97,98,99).

(2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,97,98,99).

(FLTNDALC, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)

NDEFALC

Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2)

NDEFMRJ

Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR MARIJUANA USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
3 = Felt No Need for MRJ TRT/Unknown (FLTNDMRJ=2)

NDEFROC

Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR COCAINE USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
3 = Felt No Need for COC TRT/Unknown (FLTNDROC=2)

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDEFHER	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED AND MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR HEROIN USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for HER TRT/Unknown (FLTNDHER=2)</p>
NDEFHAL	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR HALLUCINOGEN USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for HAL TRT/Unknown (FLTNDHAL=2)</p>
NDEFINH	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR INHALANT USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for INH TRT/Unknown (FLTNDINH=2)</p>
NDEFANL	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR PAIN RELIEVER USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for PAIN REL TRT/Unknown (FLTNDANL=2)</p>
NDEFTRN	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR TRANQUILIZER USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for TRN TRT/Unknown (FLTNDTRN=2)</p>
NDEFSTM	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR STIMULANT USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for STM TRT/Unknown (FLTNDSTM=2)</p>
NDEFSED	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR SEDATIVE USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for SED TRT/Unknown (FLTNDSED=2)</p>
(FLTNDILL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)	
NDEFIL	<p>Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE</p> <p>1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)</p> <p>3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)</p>

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
- (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,94,97,98,99).
- (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

(FLNDILAL, NDTMREFT, NDTXEFTR)

NDEFIA Len : 1 FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

- 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
- 2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
- 3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2).....

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(SPECTALC, TXNEDALC)

TXGAPALC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0).....

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(ILLNEED, SPECTILL)

TXNOSPEC Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0).....

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

(SPILLALC, TXNDILAL)

TXGPILAL Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0).....

TXGPALLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (NDTXALC2=1 and TXSPALC=0).....

TXGPMJLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR MRJ USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (NDTXMRJ2=1 and TXSPMRJ=0).....

TXGPCOLC Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR COC USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY

- 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Yes (NDTXCOC2=1 and TXSPCOC=0).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

TXGPHELC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR HER USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXHER2=1 and TXSPHER=0).....</p>
TXGPHALC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR HAL USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXHAL2=1 and TXSPHAL=0).....</p>
TXGPINLC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR INH USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXINH2=1 and TXSPINH=0)</p>
TXGPANLC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRT FOR PAIN REL USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXANL2=1 and TXSPANL=0).....</p>
TXGPTRLC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR TRN USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXTRN2=1 and TXSPTRN=0).....</p>
TXGPSTLC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR STM USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC-PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXSTM2=1 and TXSPSTM=0).....</p>
TXGPSELC	<p>Len : 1 NEEDED TRMT FOR SED USE, NOT RCD TRMT SPEC FAC- PY</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (NDTXSED2=1 and TXSPSED=0).....</p>

NOTE: The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHCV, NDTXNHCV)

TXRNNHCV	<p>Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR</p> <p>. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNHCV=1,3,11 OR NDMRNHCV=1))</p>
----------	--

(FLNDILAL, NDMRLMCV, NDTXLMCV)

TXRNLMCV	<p>Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST</p> <p>. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXLMCV=1,11 OR NDMRLMCV=1)).....</p>
----------	---

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNTSP, NDTXNTSP)

TXRNTSP	<p>Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNTSP=1,11 OR NDMRNTSP=1,3)).....</p>
---------	---

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(FLNDILAL, NDMRTYPE, NDTXTYPE)

TXRNTYPE Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXTYPE=1,11 OR NDMRTYPE=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRREDY, NDTXREDY)

TXRNNSTP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes(FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXREDY=1,11,13 OR NDMRREDY=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMROPEN, NDTXOPEN)

TXRNOPEN Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXOPEN=1,11 OR NDMROPEN=1))

(FLNDILAL, NDMRWHER, NDTXWHER)

TXRNBWHER Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXWHER=1,3,11 OR NDMRWHER=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNBR, NDTXNBR)

TXRNNBR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNBR=1,11 OR NDMRNBR=1))

(FLNDILAL, NDMRJOB, NDTXJOB)

TXRNJOB Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXJOB=1,11 OR NDMRJOB=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNOND, NDTXNOND)

TXRNNOND Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNOND=1,3,11 OR NDMRNOND=1)).....

(FLNDILAL, NDMRHNDL, NDTXHNDL)

TXRHNHDL Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes(FLNDILAL=1&(NDTXHNDL=1,3,11,13 OR NDMRHNDL=1))

(FLNDILAL, NDMRNHLP, NDTXNHLP)

TXRNNHLP Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNHLP=1,3,11 or NDMRNHLP=1)).....

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

(FLNDILAL, NDMRBUSY, NDTXBUSY)

TXRNBUSY Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXBUSY=1,3,11 OR NDMRBUSY=1))

(FLNDILAL, NDMRFOUT, NDTXFOUT)

TXRNFOUT Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXFOUT=1,3 OR NDMRFOUT=1))

The following variable, TXRNOTHR, was assigned a positive response if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported the reason for not receiving treatment or not receiving additional treatment as some other reason than the fourteen reasons listed above (NDTXRIMP=16,17,19,20,22,23,27,31 or NDMRRIMP=18,20,23). A negative response was assigned if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (FLNDILAL=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, reported they did get/sought treatment, did not report an other-specify reason, or were not asked the question (NDTXRIMP=1,4,5,7,9,10,11,12,13,14,70,85,94,97,98,99 or NDMRRIMP=3,11,13,85,97,98,99).

(FLNDILAL, NDMRRIMP, NDTXRIMP)

TXRNOTHR Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2).....
 0 = No/Unknown (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

PREGNANT Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many months pregnant are you?

PREGMOS Len : 2 HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT

RANGE = 1 - 9
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

NMERTMT Len : 2 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 90
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

INHOSPYR Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

NMNGTHSP Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

RANGE = 1 - 333
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

The following is a list of health conditions. Please read the list, and type in the numbers of any of these conditions that a doctor or other medical professional has ever told you that you had.

Please type in the numbers of any that apply.

LIFANXD Len : 2 EVER HAD ANXIETY DISORDER

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFASMA Len : 2 EVER HAD ASTHMA

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFBRONC Len : 2 EVER HAD BRONCHITIS

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFCIRR Len : 2 EVER HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFDEPRS Len : 2 EVER HAD DEPRESSION

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFDIAB Len : 2 EVER HAD DIABETES

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

LIFHARTD

Len : 2 EVER HAD HEART DISEASE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFHEPAT

Len : 2 EVER HAD HEPATITIS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFHBP

Len : 2 EVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFHIV

Len : 2 EVER HAD HIV/AIDS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFLUNCA

Len : 2 EVER HAD LUNG CANCER

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFPANCR

Len : 2 EVER HAD PANCREATITIS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFPNEU

Len : 2 EVER HAD PNEUMONIA

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

LIFSTDS

Len : 2 EVER HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFSINUS

Len : 2 EVER HAD SINUSITIS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFSLPAP

Len : 2 EVER HAD SLEEP APNEA

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFSTROK

Len : 2 EVER HAD STROKE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFTINN

Len : 2 EVER HAD TINNITUS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFTUBRC

Len : 2 EVER HAD TUBERCULOSIS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

LIFULCER

Len : 2 EVER HAD ULCER OR ULCERS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95)

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

LIFNONE

Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE - NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = Response entered.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which, if any, of these conditions did a doctor or other medical professional tell you that you had in the past 12 months?

YRANXD

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ANXIETY DISORDER IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRASMA

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRBRONC

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRCIRR

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRDEPRS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

YRDIAB

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRHARTD

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRHEPAT

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRHBP

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRHIV

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRLUNCA

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

YRPANCR

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRPNEU

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRSTDS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST YR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRSINUS

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRSLPAP

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRSTROK

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

YRTINN

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRTUBRC

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRULCER

Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ULCER OR ULCERS IN PAST YEAR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YRNONE

Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE IN PAST YEAR

94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = Response entered.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(AGE1, IRSEX, PREGNANT)

PREG Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44

0 = Otherwise
1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

(AGE1, IRSEX, PREGNANT)

PREG2 Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (PREGNANT=94,97,98)
1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)
2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)
3 = Males/Females not age 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)

(PREG, PREGMOS)

TRIMEST Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44

. = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=94,97)
1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)
2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)
3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)
4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)

NOTE: The following 40 recoded variables contain information about whether a doctor or other medical professional had told the respondent that they had a specific health condition in their lifetime or in the past year.

(LIFANXD)

ANXDLIF Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFANXD=85,94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFANXD=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFANXD=1)

(YRANXD)

ANXDYR Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRANXD=85,94,97,98)
0 = No (YRANXD=6,99)
1 = Yes (YRANXD=1)

(LIFASMA)

ASMALIF Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFASMA=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFASMA=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFASMA=1)

(YRASMA)

ASMAYR Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRASMA=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRASMA=6,99)
1 = Yes (YRASMA=1)

(LIFBRONC)

BRONCLIF Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFBRONC=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFBRONC=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFBRONC=1)

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(YRBRONC)
BRONCYR

Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRBRONC=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRBRONC=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRBRONC=1)

(LIFCIRR)
CIRRLIF

Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFCIRR=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFCIRR=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFCIRR=1)

(YRCIRR)
CIRRYR

Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRCIRR=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRCIRR=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRCIRR=1)

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had Depression and are not created from variables in the following sections: Adult Depression, Adolescent Depression, and Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression.

(LIFDEPRS)
DEPRSLIF

Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFDEPRS=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFDEPRS=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFDEPRS=1)

(YRDEPRS)
DEPRSYR

Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRDEPRS=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRDEPRS=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRDEPRS=1)

(LIFDIAB)
DIABLIF

Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFDIAB=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFDIAB=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFDIAB=1)

(YRDIAB)
DIABYR

Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRDIAB=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRDIAB=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRDIAB=1)

(LIFHARTD)
HARTDLIF

Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFHARTD=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFHARTD=6,99)
1 = Yes (LIFHARTD=1)

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(YRHARTD)
HARTDYR

Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRHARTD=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRHARTD=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRHARTD=1)

(LIFHEPAT)
HEPATLIF

Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFHEPAT=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFHEPAT=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFHEPAT=1)

(YRHEPAT)
HEPATYR

Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRHEPAT=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRHEPAT=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRHEPAT=1)

(LIFHBP)
HBPLIF

Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFHBP=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFHBP=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFHBP=1)

(YRHBP)
HBPYR

Len : 1 HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRHBP=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRHBP=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRHBP=1)

(LIFHIV)
HIVLIF

Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFHIV=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFHIV=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFHIV=1)

(YRHIV)
HIVYR

Len : 1 HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRHIV=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRHIV=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRHIV=1)

(LIFLUNCA)
LUNCALIF

Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFLUNCA=94,97,98)
0 = No (LIFLUNCA=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFLUNCA=1)

(YRLUNCA)
LUNCAYR

Len : 1 HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRLUNCA=94,97,98)
0 = No (YRLUNCA=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRLUNCA=1)

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(LIFPANC)
PANCRLIF

Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFPANC=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFPANC=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFPANC=1).....

(YRPANC)
PANCYR

Len : 1 HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRPANC=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRPANC=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRPANC=1).....

(LIFPNEU)
PNEULIF

Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFPNEU=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFPNEU=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFPNEU=1).....

(YRPNEU)
PNEUYR

Len : 1 HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRPNEU=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRPNEU=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRPNEU=1).....

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had a Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD). STD includes chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes, and syphilis.

(LIFSTDS)
STDSLIF

Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFSTDS=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFSTDS=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFSTDS=1).....

(YRSTDS)
STDSYR

Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRSTDS=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRSTDS=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRSTDS=1).....

(LIFSINUS)
SINUSLIF

Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFSINUS=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFSINUS=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFSINUS=1).....

(YRSINUS)
SINUSYR

Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRSINUS=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRSINUS=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRSINUS=1).....

(LIFSLPAP)
SLPAPLIF

Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFSLPAP=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFSLPAP=6,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFSLPAP=1).....

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

(YRSLPAP)
SLPAPYR

Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRSLPAP=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRSLPAP=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRSLPAP=1).....

(LIFSTROK)
STROKLIF

Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFSTROK=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFSTROK=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFSTROK=1).....

(YRSTROK)
STROKYR

Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRSTROK=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRSTROK=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRSTROK=1).....

(LIFTINN)
TINNLIIF

Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFTINN=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFTINN=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFTINN=1).....

(YRTINN)
TINNYR

Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRTINN=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRTINN=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRTINN=1).....

(LIFTUBRC)
TUBRCLIF

Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFTUBRC=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFTUBRC=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (LIFTUBRC=1).....

(YRTUBRC)
TUBRCYR

Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRTUBRC=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRTUBRC=6,89,99)
1 = Yes (YRTUBRC=1).....

(LIFULCER)
ULCERLIF

Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN LIFETIME

. = Unknown (LIFULCER=94,97,98).....
0 = No (LIFULCER=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (LIFULCER=1).....

(YRULCER)
ULCERYR

Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (YRULCER=94,97,98).....
0 = No (YRULCER=6,89,99).....
1 = Yes (YRULCER=1).....

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

AUINPYR¹ Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUINPSYH¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUINPGEN¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUINMEDU¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUINAHSP¹ Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUINRES¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUINSFAC¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPSYH¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 182
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMPGEN¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 250
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

AUNMMEDU¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 150
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

AUNMAHSP¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

AUNMRES¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMSFAC¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPINSLF¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINOFM¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINPHI¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINMCR¹ Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINMCD¹ Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINREH¹ Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUPINEMP¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINMIL¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINPUB¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINPRV¹

Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPINFRE¹

Len : 2 1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPINMOS¹

Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE

1 = Self or a family member living with you
 3 = Private health insurance
 4 = Medicare
 5 = Medicaid
 7 = Employer
 8 = VA or other military program
 9 = Other public source
 11 = No one paid because the treatment was free.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFMP¹

Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

1 = Less than \$100.....
 2 = \$100 to \$200
 3 = \$201 to \$500
 4 = \$501 to \$900
 5 = \$901 to \$1,500
 6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000
 7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000
 8 = \$5,001 to \$7,500
 9 = \$7,501 to \$10,000
 10 = More than \$10,000.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

AUOPTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP).....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUOPMENT¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPTHER¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUOPDOC¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPCLNC¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPDTMT¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPOTOP¹

Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUOPYRSP¹

Len : 2 10TH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....
- 3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic.....
- 4 = An outpatient medical clinic
- 7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend
- 8 = Family member(s)/home
- 9 = School or university setting/clinic/center.....
- 10 = Spiritual or religious advisor
- 11 = Support group/self-help group
- 12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd
- 13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd
- 14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified.....
- 15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job training/career counseling
- 16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol sheltr/rape crisis)
- 17 = Telephone hotline
- 18 = Military facility/VA
- 19 = Emergency room.....
- 20 = Indian Health Service/BIA.....
- 22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health
- 23 = Hospital/skilled nursing facility; mntl hlth unspfd
- 24 = Clinic/center/home/program/class; type unspecified
- 26 = Court-mandated drug program/class
- 28 = Social Services/Human Services.....
- 29 = Halfway house/transition housing
- 31 = Mental health hospital; patient status unspecified
- 33 = Hospice/grief counseling.....
- 34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist
- 39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise specifd
- 41 = Pregnancy crisis counseling/family planning
- 42 = Homeopath/naturopath
- 43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified.....
- 47 = Prison or jail
- 51 = Other individual, relationship unspecified
- 52 = In-home professional counseling
- 53 = Shelter; abuse/violence unspecified
- 54 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....
- 55 = Life/personal coach.....
- 70 = Name of facility/description of facility given
- 71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

AUNMMENT¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 365
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

AUNMTHER¹

Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

- RANGE = 1 - 222
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

AUNMDOC¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 111
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

AUNMCLNC¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 111
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

AUNMDTMT¹ Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 356
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

AUNMOTOP¹ Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 200
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUPOPSLF¹ Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUPOPOFM¹ Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUOPPHI ¹	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR 1 = Response entered..... 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPMCR ¹	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE 1 = Response entered..... 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPMCD ¹	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID 1 = Response entered..... 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPREH ¹	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG 1 = Response entered..... 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPEMP ¹	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER 1 = Response entered..... 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPMIL ¹	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE 1 = Response entered..... 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AUOPPUB ¹	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE 1 = Response entered..... 6 = Response not entered..... 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUOPPRV¹

Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUOPFRE¹

Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

AUOPPMOS¹

Len : 2 1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

- 1 = Self or a family member living with you
- 2 = A family member who does not live with you.....
- 3 = Private health insurance
- 4 = Medicare
- 5 = Medicaid
- 6 = Rehabilitation program
- 7 = Employer
- 8 = VA or other military program
- 9 = Other public source
- 10 = Other private source
- 11 = No one paid because the treatment was free
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUOPAMT¹

Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

- 1 = Less than \$100.....
- 2 = \$100 to \$200
- 3 = \$201 to \$500
- 4 = \$501 to \$900
- 5 = \$901 to \$1,500
- 6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000
- 7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000
- 8 = More than \$5,000
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

AURXYR¹ Len : 2 1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

AUUNMTYR¹ Len : 2 1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNCOST¹ Len : 2 1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNNBR¹ Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNJOB¹ Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUUNNCOV¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNENUF¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNWHER¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNCFID¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNCMIT¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

AUUNNOND¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUUNHNDL¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNNHLP¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNBUSY¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNFOUT¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNNTSP¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUUNSOR¹

Len : 2 1NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUUNRIMP¹

Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

- 1 = You couldn't afford the cost
- 2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion
- 3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job.....
- 4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlth tmt.....
- 6 = You did not know where to go to get services
- 7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential
- 8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine
- 9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time
- 10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment
- 11 = You didn't think treatment would help
- 12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other)
- 13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt
- 14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient
- 16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis.....
- 17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive.....
- 18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage
- 19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness
- 20 = You were too stubborn/prideful to go.....
- 21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified.....
- 22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy
- 23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited
- 24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone
- 25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals
- 26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help
- 27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you.....
- 28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with
- 29 = Just never went/never made an appointment.....
- 30 = Work on your problems with family/friends.....
- 31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality.....
- 32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services
- 33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays
- 34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with.....
- 35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go
- 36 = Concerned it would affect future insurability
- 40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd
- 41 = Preferred provider wont accept health ins plan
- 42 = Health ins wont accept preferred provider/tmt.....
- 71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist
 Chiropractor
 Herbalist
 In-person support group or self-help group
 Internet support group or chat room
 Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
 Telephone hotline
 Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

AUALTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRSP)
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

AUALACUP¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALCHIR¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALHERB¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALSGRP¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALINET¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALRELG¹ Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUALHLIN¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRSP).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALMASG¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AUALOTH¹

Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUALOTSP¹

Len : 2 10TH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

- 1 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist
- 2 = Chiropractor
- 4 = In-person support group/self-help group
- 5 = Internet support group or chat room
- 6 = Spiritual or religious advisor
- 8 = Massage therapist
- 15 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- 16 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor
- 18 = An outpatient medical clinic
- 20 = Home/family/friends
- 21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspc
- 22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd
- 23 = School/university counselor
- 25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd
- 26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified
- 27 = Jail/prison/police officer
- 28 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program
- 29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise
- 31 = Medication/taking medication
- 33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp)
- 35 = Clinic/center/home/program; type unspecified
- 36 = Homeopath/Naturopath
- 38 = Family/marriage counseling; type/locale unspc
- 39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)
- 40 = Touch/manipulatn/irrigation (not chiro/massage)
- 41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power
- 43 = Work/EAP/employer/co-worker
- 44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback)
- 46 = People/strangers/acquaintances, no other info
- 47 = Took illegal drugs
- 50 = Mental Health; location and provider type unspcfd
- 51 = Teacher/professor
- 52 = Victim's assist (incl dom viol sheltr/rape crisis)
- 54 = Hospice/grief counseling
- 55 = School-related; counselor/teacher unspecified
- 56 = Emergency room
- 57 = Outpatient; type of facility unspecified
- 58 = Life/personal coach
- 70 = Name of facility/program or description given
- 71 = Reason for seeking help given
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

AUMOTVYR¹

Len : 2 1HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

- 1 = I decided on my own to get treatment
- 2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should
- 3 = I was ordered to get treatment
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment or Recoded Substance Treatment.

(AUINPYR)

AMHINP2

Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUINPYR=85,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)
 2 = No (AUINPYR=2)

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1,3 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1, 3) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP not =7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

(AUOPOTOP, AUOPTYR, AUOPYRSP)

AMHOUTP3

Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)
 2 = No (AUOPTYR=2).....

(AURXYR)

AMHRX2

Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AURXYR=85,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)
 2 = No (AURXYR=2)

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHTXRC3

Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1).....
 2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

(AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, AMHRX2)

AMHSVTYP

Len : 1 TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above)
 2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above)
 3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above)
 4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)
 5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....
 6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....
 7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above).....
 8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

(AMHSVTYP)

AMHSVNO Len : 1 NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

- . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=1,2,3).....
- 2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=4,5,6).....
- 3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTYP=7).....
- 4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTYP=8).....

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

(AUUNMTYR)

AMHTXND2 Len : 1 PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

- . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUUNMTYR=85,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1).....
- 2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2).....

(AMHTXND2, AMHTXRC3)

AMHTXAND Len : 1 PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

- . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
- 1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2).....
- 2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2).....
- 3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).....
- 4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1).....

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked the questions on the location where treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)

MHLMNT2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

- . = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
- 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=6).....
- 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)

MHLTHER2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

- . = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
- 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=6).....
- 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)

MHLDOC2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

- . = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
- 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=6).....
- 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=1).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)

MHLCCLNC2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

- . = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
- 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=6).....
- 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=1,3).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)

MHLDTMT2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=1).....

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL2 and MHLOTH2, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable MHLMT2.

The following variable, MHLSCHL2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), or at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1,3,4,12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,31,33,41,43,47,52,53,70). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,22,34,39,42), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLSCHL2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MHLOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,31,33,41,47,52,53). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1,3,4,9 and 43), or provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location. Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,22,34,39,42), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLOTH2 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above)
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMENT)

MHLMNT3

Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPTHER)

MHLTHER3

Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDOC)

MHLDOC3

Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPCLNC)

MHLCCLNC3

Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3).....

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPDTMT)

MHLDTMT3

Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)].....
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRSP=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRSP=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRSP=1-4,12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,43,44,47,58,70), or if they did not received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLSCHL3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRSP=12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,44,47,58). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRSP=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRSP=1-4,9,43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRSP=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRSP=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRSP=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPOTOP, AUOPYRSP)

MHLOTH3 Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (See comment above)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPSLF)

MHPDSLF2 Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=6)
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPOFM)

MHPDOFM2 Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=6)
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUPOPPHI)

MHPDPHI2 Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=6)
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=1)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMCR)

MHPDMCR2 Len : 1 MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMCR=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMCR=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMCD)

MHPDMCD2 Len : 1 MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMCD=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMCD=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPREH)

MHPDREH2 Len : 1 REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPREH=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPREH=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPEMP)

MHPDEMP2 Len : 1 EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPEMP=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPEMP=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPMIL)

MHPDMIL2 Len : 1 VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMIL=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMIL=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPPUB)

MHPDPUB2 Len : 1 OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPPUB=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPPUB=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPPRV)

MHPDPRV2 Len : 1 OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPPRV=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPPRV=1)

(AMHOUTP3, AUOPPFRE)

MHPDFRE2 Len : 1 FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPFRE=6)
 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPPFRE=1)

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCOST)

MHRCOST2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=6).....
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCOST=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNBR)

MHRNBR2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=6).....
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNBR=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNJOB)

MHRJOBS2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=6).....
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNJOB=1).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNCOV)

MHRNCOV2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=6).....
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNCOV=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNENUF)

MHRENUF2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=6).....
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNENUF=1).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNWHER)

MHRWHER2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNWHER=6).....
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNWHER=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCFID)

MHRCFID2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=6).....
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNCFID=1).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNCMIT)

MHRCMIT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCMIT=6).....
1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCMIT=1,3).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNOND)

MHRNOND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNOND=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNHNDL)

MHRHAND2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNHNDL=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNHLP)

MHRNOHP2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNHLP=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNHLP=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNBUSY)

MHRTIME2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNBUSY=6).....
 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNBUSY=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNFOUT)

MHRFOUT2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNFOUT=1,3).....

(AMHTXND2, AUUNNTSP)

MHRTRAN2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=6).....
 1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1 AND AUUNNTSP=1,3).....

The following variable, MHR SOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIMP=16-36,40-42). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNRIMP=1-4,6-14,85,94,97,99).

(AMHTXND2, AUUNRIMP, AUUNSOR)

MHRSOTH2 Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON

. = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above).....

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

MHOSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)
 0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0).....
 1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1)

A respondent was classified as receiving other than mental health treatment only (MHNSPTR2=0) if they reported not receiving mental health treatment (AMHTXRC3=2); reported receiving substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=1); or reported receiving both mental health treatment and substance treatment at a specialty facility (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=1).

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

MHNSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown MH/Age 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)
 0 = Otherwise (See comment above)
 1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0)

A respondent was classified as receiving other than substance treatment at a specialty facility only (NMHSPTR2=0) if they reported not receiving (or having unknown) substance treatment at a specialty facility (SPILLALC=0); or reported receiving both substance treatment at a specialty facility and mental health treatment (SPILLALC=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).

(AMHTXRC3, SPILLALC)

NMHSPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR

. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17(AMHTXRC3=. and SPILLALC=0,1)
 0 = Otherwise (See comment above)
 1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1)

(AMHOUTP3, SPILLALC)

MHASPTR2 Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

. = Unknown MH/Aged 12-17 (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0,1).....
 0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0).....
 1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1)

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

SNMOV5YR¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

RANGE = 0 - 69
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

SNYSELL¹ Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

SNYSTOLE¹ Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > \$50

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

SNYATTAK¹ Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 9 times
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

SNFAMJEV¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

- 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
- 2 = Somewhat disapprove
- 3 = Strongly disapprove
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

SNRLGSVC¹ Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

- 1 = 0 times.....
- 2 = 1 to 2 times.....
- 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
- 4 = 6 to 24 times.....
- 5 = 25 to 52 times.....
- 6 = More than 52 times
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

SNRLGIMP¹ Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree.....
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

SNRLDCSN¹ Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree.....
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

SNRLFRND¹

Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

- 1 = Strongly Disagree
- 2 = Disagree
- 3 = Agree.....
- 4 = Strongly Agree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These questions refer to your child who was also selected to complete an interview. Please think about this child as you answer these questions. If you are not sure which child was selected, please ask your interviewer.

What is the birthdate of your child who was also selected to complete an interview?

Enter your child's birthdate as numbers in the following form: (MM-DD-YYYY)

PXBMONTH Len : 2 MO OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1 - 12
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PXBDAY Len : 2 DAY OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1 - 31
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PXBYR Len : 4 YR OF BIRTH OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT

RANGE = 1988 - 1995
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variable PXCHLDAG is a recoded variable that indicates the parent or legal guardian's report of the age of the youth who also was selected to complete an interview at the sampled dwelling unit. PXCHLDAG was derived from one of two possible sources: (a) the age that the computer program calculated based on the interview date information and the date of birth that the parent/guardian reported for the selected youth (PXBMONTH, PXBDAY, PXBYR), or (b) a revised age that the parent/guardian reported for the youth, if the parent/guardian reported that the age calculated by the computer program was not correct.

PXCHLDAG Len : 3 AGE OF 12-17 CHILD SELECTED FOR INT - RECODE

RANGE = 12 - 18
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

NOTE: In dwelling units where both a 12-17 year old and a parent/legal guardian completed an interview, the variable PXCMPAGE shows the difference between the calculated age of the youth reported by the parent (based on PXBDAY, PXBMONTH, PXBYEAR, and the interview date at the start of the Parenting Experiences module) and the actual age on the youth's record. However, PXCMPAGE does not show the direction of the difference between the two ages.

PXCMPAGE Len : 2 COMPARISON OF PE AGE DATA W/ YOUTH AGE - RECODE

0 = NO DIFFERENCE.....
 1 = 1 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 2 = 2 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 3 = 3 TO 4 YEAR DIFFERENCE
 5 = 5 OR MORE YEAR DIFFERENCE
 18 = INTERVIEWED "YOUTH" IS 18
 50 = INTERVIEWED "YOUTH" IS 19 OR OLDER
 93 = NO COMPLETED INTERVIEW FROM YOUTH.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW (FROM PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR)
 97 = REFUSED (FROM PXBDAY/PXBMONTH/PXBYR).....
 98 = OTHER MISSING
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (SKPXPRT=2,4,12,89,99)

Think about the past 12 months, that is from [DATEFILL] through today. Please indicate if you think your child has done any of these things during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has smoked one or more cigarettes, even once?

PXCHCIG Len : 2 CHILD HAS SMOKED CIGARETTES PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any chewing tobacco or snuff, even once?

PXCHSNUF Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED CHEWING TOB/SNUFF PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has drunk any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

PXCHALC Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any marijuana or hashish, even once?

PXCHMRJ

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED MJ/HASH PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any form of cocaine, such as powder, 'crack,' free base or coca paste, even once?

PXCHCOC

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, do you think your child has used any inhalant, such as nitrous oxide, glue, paint thinner or certain aerosol sprays, even once?

PXCHINH

Len : 2 CHILD HAS USED INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you talked with your child about the dangers or problems associated with the use of tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs?

PXKIDYR

Len : 2 # TIMES TALK W/CHLD ABT PROB TOB/ALC/DRUG 12 MOS

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 to 2 times
 3 = A few times
 4 = Many times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

Think about the most serious and thorough discussion about drugs you had with your child during the past 12 months. About how long did this discussion last?

PXSERDIS Len : 2 LENGTH OF MOST SERIOUS DISC ABT DRUGS PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Less than 10 minutes
- 2 = 10 to 30 minutes
- 3 = 31 to 60 minutes
- 4 = More than 60 minutes
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

For each of the next statements, please indicate whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

I wish I knew better what to say to my child about drugs.

PXWHATSY Len : 2 WISH I KNEW WHAT TO SAY TO CHLD ABT DRUGS

- 1 = Strongly Agree
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What I say will have little influence on whether my child uses drugs.

PXLTLINF Len : 2 WHAT I SAY HAS LITTLE INFLUENCE ON CHLDS DRG USE

- 1 = Strongly Agree
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Drug education is best handled by the schools, not by parents.

PXDRUGED Len : 2 DRUG ED IS BEST HANDLED BY SCHOOLS, NOT PARENTS

- 1 = Strongly Agree
- 2 = Agree.....
- 3 = Disagree.....
- 4 = Strongly Disagree
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARENTING EXPERIENCES

There are places in my community where I can learn more about how to help prevent my child from using drugs.

PXPRVLRN

Len : 2 PLACES IN COMMTY WHERE I CAN LRN ABT DRG PRVNT

1 = Strongly Agree
2 = Agree.....
3 = Disagree.....
4 = Strongly Disagree
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next questions are about school and other activities.

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

YEMOV5YR¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

RANGE = 0 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

YEATNDYR¹ Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

YEHMSLYR¹ Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

YESCHFLT¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

1 = You liked going to school a lot

2 = You kind of liked going to school

3 = You didn't like going to school very much.....

4 = You hated going to school

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

YESCHWRK¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

YESCHIMP¹ Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

1 = Very important.....
 2 = Somewhat important
 3 = Somewhat unimportant.....
 4 = Very unimportant.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

YESCHINT¹ Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Very interesting
 2 = Somewhat interesting
 3 = Somewhat boring
 4 = Very boring.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

YETCGJOB¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

YELSTGRD¹ Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average

2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average

3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average

4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average

5 = My school does not give these grades

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

YESTSCIG¹ Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

1 = None of them.....

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

YESTSMJ¹ Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH

1 = None of them.....

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

YESTSALC¹ Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL

1 = None of them.....

2 = A few of them

3 = Most of them

4 = All of them

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

YESTSDNK¹ Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY

- 1 = None of them.....
- 2 = A few of them
- 3 = Most of them
- 4 = All of them
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPCHKHW¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

YEPHLPHW¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

YEPCHORE¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Always.....
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Seldom
- 4 = Never.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

YEPLMTTV¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

YEPLMTSN¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

YEPGDJOB¹ Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

YEPPROUD¹ Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE

1 = Always
 2 = Sometimes
 3 = Seldom
 4 = Never.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

YEYARGUP¹ Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS

1 = 0 times.....

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times.....

4 = 6 to 9 times.....

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

YEYFGTSW¹ Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

1 = 0 times.....

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times.....

4 = 6 to 9 times.....

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

YEYFGTGP¹ Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP

1 = 0 times.....

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times.....

4 = 6 to 9 times.....

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

YEYHGUN¹ Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN

1 = 0 times.....

2 = 1 or 2 times

3 = 3 to 5 times.....

4 = 6 to 9 times.....

5 = 10 or more times

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED.....

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

YEYSELL¹

Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

YEYSTOLE¹

Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >\$50

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

YEYATTAK¹

Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

1 = 0 times.....
 2 = 1 or 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times.....
 4 = 6 to 9 times.....
 5 = 10 or more times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

YEPPKCIG¹

Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEPMJVR¹ Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEPMJMO¹ Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEPALDLY¹ Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY

1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
 2 = Somewhat Disapprove
 3 = Strongly Disapprove.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEGPKCIG¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEGMJVR¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

YEGMJMO¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEGALDLY¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEFPKCIG¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEFMJVR¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEFMJMO¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove

2 = Somewhat disapprove

3 = Strongly disapprove

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEFALDLY¹ Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY

1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
 2 = Somewhat disapprove
 3 = Strongly disapprove
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

YETLKNON¹ Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YETLKPAR¹ Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YETLKBGF¹ Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YETLKOTA¹ Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

YETLK SOP¹

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

YEPRTDNG¹

Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

YEPRBSLV¹

Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

YEVOPRV¹

Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

YEDGPRGP¹

Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

YESLFHLP¹ Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

YEPRGSTD¹ Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

YESCHACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

YECOMACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None
 1 = One
 2 = Two
 3 = 3 or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

YEFAIACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None.....
 1 = One.....
 2 = Two.....
 3 = 3 or more.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

YEOTHACT¹ Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0 = None.....
 1 = One.....
 2 = Two.....
 3 = 3 or more.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

YEDECLAS¹ Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

YEDERGLR¹ Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

YEDESPCL¹ Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

YEPVNTYR¹ Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

YERLG SVC¹ Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

1 = 0 times
 2 = 1 to 2 times
 3 = 3 to 5 times
 4 = 6 to 24 times
 5 = 25 to 52 times
 6 = More than 52 times
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

YERLGIMP¹ Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

1 = Strongly Disagree
 2 = Disagree
 3 = Agree
 4 = Strongly Agree
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

YERLDCSN¹

Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

1 = Strongly Disagree
 2 = Disagree
 3 = Agree
 4 = Strongly Agree
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

YERLFRND¹

Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

1 = Strongly Disagree
 2 = Disagree
 3 = Agree
 4 = Strongly Agree
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

(YEMOV5YR)
MVIN5YR2

Len : 1 NUM OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PAST 5 YRS

. = Otherwise (YEMOV5YR=985,989,994,997,998,999)
1 = More than 1 time (YEMOV5YR=2 to 90)
2 = None or one time (YEMOV5YR=0,1).....

(YESCHFLT)
SCHFELT

Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABT GOING TO SCHL IN PAST YR

. = Otherwise (YESCHFLT=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2).....
2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4).....

(YETCGJOB)
TCHGJOB

Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YETCGJOB=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

(YELSTGRD)
AVGGRADE

Len : 1 GRADE AVG FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED

. = Otherwise (YELSTGRD=5,85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)
2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

(YESTSCIG)
STNDSCIG

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES

. = Otherwise (YESTSCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)
2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2).....

(YESTSMJ)
STNDSMJ

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MJ/HASHISH

. = Otherwise (YESTSMJ=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)
2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)

(YESTSALC)
STNDALC

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALC BEVERAGES

. = Otherwise (YESTSALC=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4).....
2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)

(YESTSDNK)
STNDDNK

Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WK

. = Otherwise (YESTSDNK=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)
2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEPCHKHW)
PARCHKHW

Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HMWK DONE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPCHKHW=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

(YEPHLPHW)
PARHLPHW

Len : 1 PARENTS HELP W/ HMWK IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPHLPHW=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)

(YEPCHORE)
PRCHORE2

Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPCHORE=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

(YEPLMTTV)
PRLMTTV2

Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMT OF TV IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPLMTTV=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

(YEPLMTSN)
PARLMTSN

Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCH NIGHT IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPLMTSN=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)

(YEPGDJOB)
PRGDJOB2

Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPGDJOB=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)

(YEPPROUD)
PRPROUD2

Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEPPROUD=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)
2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

(YEYARGUP)
ARGUPAR

Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YEYARGUP=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)
2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

(YEYFGTSW)
YOFIGHT2

Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK

. = Otherwise (YEYFGTSW=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = One or more times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEYFGTGP)
YOGRPFT2

Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT W/GROUP VS OTHER GROUP

. = Otherwise (YEYFGTGP=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = One or more times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

(YEYHGUN)
YOHGUN2

Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN

. = Otherwise (YEYHGUN=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = One or more times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

(YEYSELL)
YOSELL2

Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

. = Otherwise (YEYSELL=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = One or more times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

(YEYSTOLE)
YOSTOLE2

Len : 1 YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >\$50

. = Otherwise (YEYSTOLE=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = One or more times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

(YEYATTAK)
YOATTAK2

Len : 1 YOUTH ATTACKED W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM

. = Otherwise (YEYATTAK=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = One or more times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)
2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)

(YEGPKCIG)
PRPKCIG2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY

. = Otherwise (YEPPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)

(YEGMJEVJR)
PRMJEVJR2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

. = Otherwise (YEPMJEVJR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPMJEVJR=3)
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPMJEVJR=1,2)

(YEGMJMO)
PRMJMO

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY

. = Otherwise (YEPMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)
2 = Somewhat Dis/Neither App Nor Dis (YEPMJMO=1,2)

(YEGALDLY)
PRALDLY2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

. = Otherwise (YEPALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)
2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

(YEGPKCIG)
YFLPKCG2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG

. = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

(YEGMJEVJR)
YFLTMRJ2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH

. = Otherwise (YEGMJEVJR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGMJEVJR=2,3)
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGMJEVJR=1)

(YEGMJMO)
YFLMJMO

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY

. = Otherwise (YEGMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

(YEGALDLY)
YFLADLY2

Len : 1 HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY

. = Otherwise (YEGALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)
2 = Neither approve or disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

(YEFPKCIG)
FRDPCIG2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY

. = Otherwise (YEFPKCIG=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

(YEFMJEVJR)
FRDMEVR2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH

. = Otherwise (YEFMJEVJR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVJR=2,3)
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVJR=1)

(YEFMJMO)
FRDMJMON

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON

. = Otherwise (YEFMJMO=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)

(YEFALDLY)
FRDADLY2

Len : 1 YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY

. = Otherwise (YEFALDLY=85,89,94,97,98,99)
1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)
2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAP), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables, youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAP, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), and respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables = 99) were coded as SAS missing.

(YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, YETLKPAP, YETLKSOP)

TALKPROB Len : 1 WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS

. = Otherwise (See comment above)
 1 = No One (YETLKNON=11).....
 2 = Someone (YETLKPAP,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1).....

(YEPRTDNG)

PRTALK3 Len : 1 TALKED W/PARENT ABT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG

. = Otherwise (YEPRTDNG=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)
 2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2).....

(YEPRBSLV)

PRBSOLV2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP

. = Otherwise (YEPRBSLV=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)
 2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2).....

(YEVIOPRV)

PREVIOL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM

. = Otherwise (YEVIOPRV=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1).....
 2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2).....

(YEDGPRGP)

PRVDRGO2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL

. = Otherwise (YEDGPRGP=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1).....
 2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2).....

(YESLFHLP)

GRPCNSL2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE

. = Otherwise (YESLFHLP=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1).....
 2 = No (YESLFHLP=2).....

(YEPRGSTD)

PREGPGM2 Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREV PROGRAM

. = Otherwise (YEPRGSTD=85,89,94,97,98,99)
 1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1).....
 2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2).....

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The following variable, YTHACT2 was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the two or more category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the none or one category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

(YECOMACT, YEFAIACT, YEOTHACT, YESCHACT)

YTHACT2 Len : 1 YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES

. = Otherwise/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above).....
 2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1).....

(YEPVNTYR)

DRPRVME3 Len : 1 YOUTH SEEN DRUG PREV MSG OUTSIDE SCH

. = Otherwise (YEPVNTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1).....
 2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2).....

(DGRGCLS2, DGSPCLS2, DRGLECT2)

ANYEDUC3 Len : 1 YOUTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUC IN SCHOOL

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 OR YEDERGLR=1 OR YEDESPCL=1).....
 2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2).....

(YERLGSVC)

RLGATTD Len : 1 NUM TIMES ATTEND RELIG SERVICES IN PST YR

. = Otherwise (YERLGSVC=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = 25 or more (YERLGSVC=5,6).....
 2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4).....

(YERLGIMP)

RLGIMPT Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE

. = Otherwise (YERLGIMP=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4).....
 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree(YERLGIMP=1,2).....

(YERLDCSN)

RLGDSCN Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS

. = Otherwise (YERLDCSN=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4).....
 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2).....

(YERLFRND)

RLGFRND Len : 1 IMPT FOR FRNDS TO SHARE RELIG BELIEFS

. = Otherwise (YERLFRND=85,89,94,97,98,99).....
 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4).....
 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree(YERLFRND=1,2).....

PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

The next questions are about problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health in the past 12 months.

Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRVOS¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOPLS¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRSTLS¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHEER¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFFRT¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

How often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTNGOOD¹ Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

- 1 = All of the time
- 2 = Most of the time.....
- 3 = Some of the time
- 4 = A little of the time
- 5 = None of the time.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

RECODED PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Psychological Distress or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: This section contains 2 sets of SPD recoded variables. The first set (SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ) is based only on the K6 questions in the 2007 questionnaire. The second set (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) is also based on the K6 questions but is statistically adjusted to be comparable with the past year SPD recoded variables in 2008 and later NSDUHs.

NOTE: The following recoded serious psychological distress variables, SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ, were defined based on data collected from a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions are known as the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRVOS), feeling hopeless (DSTHOPLS), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRSTLS), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHEER), feeling everything was an effort (DSTEFFRT), and feeling no good or worthless (DSTNGOOD). Specific details about the variables, SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ, are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to do multi-year trend analyses for psychological distress that includes the 2004 NSDUH data, please refer to the 2005 documentation for details on comparing data for these measures, including necessary weight adjustments.

The variable, SPD_USCR, is a score from 0 to 24 indicating the level of serious psychological distress (SPD). For adults, this score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 to 4 to each reported response regarding the frequency a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress (see above). Subsequently these assigned values were summed to calculate a total score.

(DSTCHEER, DSTEFFRT, DSTHOPLS, DSTNGOOD, DSTNRVOS, DSTRSTLS)
SPD_USCR Len : 2 SCORE INDICATING LEVEL OF UNADJUSTED SPD

RANGE = 0 - 24
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

(SPD_USCR)
SPD_UADJ Len : 1 SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR-UNADJ

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)
0 = No (AGE>=18 and SPD_USCR<13)
1 = Yes (AGE>=18 and SPD_USCR>=13).....

NOTE: The following two variables were created using statistical adjustments to allow comparisons with past year SPD variables (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) which are available starting in the 2008 NSDUH. In 2008, K6 questions for the past 30 day reference period were added to the mental health module (referred to as the psychological distress module in 2007). This change prevented comparisons with past year SPD variables between 2004-2007 and 2008 and subsequent years. In order to compare the 2008 SPD variables with the 2005-2007 SPD variables, adjusted versions of the past year K6 total score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) were created. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The adjusted past year K6 total scores were used to classify respondents as having past year SPD, using the same cut point as the unadjusted variables. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD variables K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ can be renamed to the 2008 and later SPD variable names, i.e., K6SCMAX and SPDYR, in order to make comparisons across years. The adjusted variables were first used to produce past year SPD estimates in the 2010 mental health detailed tables. Additional information on the adjustment that was applied can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

K6SMXADJ Len : 2 ADJUSTED WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 0 - 24
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)

SPDYRADJ Len : 1 ADJUSTED PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

. = Aged 12-17 (AGE<18)
0 = No (AGE>=18 and K6SMXADJ<13)
1 = Yes (AGE>=18 and K6SMXADJ>=13)

RECODED PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

NOTE: The following 5 variables were created by using a combination of the recoded psychological distress and recoded substance dependence and abuse variables. Specifications on how the recoded psychological distress variable was defined can be found at the beginning of this section and in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specifications on how the recoded substance dependence and abuse variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse section and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)
SPDODPAU Len : 1 SPD OR DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ
 . = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = SPD or Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 or ABODILAL=1)
 2 = No SPD & No Dep/Abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0).....

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)
SPDADPAU Len : 1 SPD AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ
 . = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = SPD & Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1)
 2 = No SPD or No Dep/Abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 or ABODILAL=0).....

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)
NSPDNPAU Len : 1 NO SPD AND NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UAJ
 . = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = No SPD and No Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0)
 2 = SPD or Drg/Alc Dep/Abus (SPD_UADJ=1 or ABODILAL=1).....

A respondent was classified as having other than serious psychological distress (SPD) only (SPDNDPAU=2) if they were defined as having SPD and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1); or not having SPD but having dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=1); or not having either SPD or dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0).

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)
SPDNDPAU Len : 1 SPD BUT NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ
 . = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = SPD Only (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=0)
 2 = Otherwise (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as not having illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse only (NSPDPAU=2) if they were defined as having SPD and illicit drug/alcohol dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=1); or having SPD but not having dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=1 and ABODILAL=0); or not having either SPD or dependence or abuse (SPD_UADJ=0 and ABODILAL=0).

(ABODILAL, SPD_UADJ)
NSPDPAU Len : 1 NO SPD BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE-UNADJ
 . = Aged 12-17 (SPD_UADJ=.)
 1 = Drug/Alc Dep/Abuse Only (SPD_UADJ=0 & ABODILAL=1)
 2 = Otherwise (See comment above)

NOTE: The following two variables are the outcomes measures of an alternative predictive model used to generate estimates of Serious Mental Illness (SMI) for 2005-2007. More information about this alternative model can be found in the report "Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007" (CBHSQ, 2017). Note the 2012 SMI predictive model is used in 2008 and subsequent years.

The following variable, SMIPP_A, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using an alternative logistic regression model of SMI developed for 2005-2007 that used predictor variables consisting of past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, past year diagnosis of depression, K6, and the SDS. This exploratory variable was developed in an attempt to be comparable with the variable SMIPP_U for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decision on whether and how to use this variable. For more information about this measure, please see the Recoded Mental Health appendix.

SMIPP_A Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB ADJUSTED - ALT MODEL
 RANGE = 0.0002072124 - 0.9976962409
 . = 12-17 Years Old (AGE<18).....

RECODED PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

The following variable, SMIYR_A, is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables that were used as predictor variables for the SMI model: past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, past year diagnosis of depression, K6, or the SDS. Furthermore, the use of this variable is not recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with the predictor variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE or depression, SPD, or components used in the K6 or SDS scales). This exploratory variable was developed in an attempt to be comparable with the variable SMIYR_U for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decision on whether and how to use this variable. For more information about this measure, please see the Recoded Mental Health appendix.

SMIYR_A Len : 1 SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB - ALT MOD

. = 12-17 Years Old (AGE<18).....

0 = No (SMIPP_A<0.372556455)

1 = Yes (SMIPP_A>=0.372556455)

ADULT DEPRESSION

ADULT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

ADDPREV¹ Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDSCEV¹ Len : 2 1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

ADLOSEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDPDISC¹ Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDPLSIN¹ Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDLSIN¹ Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

ADLSI2WK¹ Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

ADDP2WK¹ Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

ADWRHRS¹ Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour
 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours
 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours
 4 = 5 hours or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

ADWRDST¹ Len : 2 1HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

- 1 = Mild
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Severe
- 4 = Very Severe
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

ADWRCHR¹ Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Rarely
- 4 = Never
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

ADWRIMP¹ Len : 2 1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Rarely
- 4 = Never
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

ADPPROB¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

ADWRPROB¹ Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

ADWRAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 89
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDEPR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

ADWRDISC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

ADWRLSIN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

ADWRPLSR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

ADWRELES¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

ADWREMOR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRGAIN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

ADWRGROW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

ADWRPREG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRGNLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

ADWRLOSE¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

ADWRDIET¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRSLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 200

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRSLEP¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

ADWRSMOR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

ADWRENRG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

ADWRSLOW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

ADWRSLNO¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

ADWRJITT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

ADWRJINO¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

ADWRTHOT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

ADWRCONC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

ADWRDCSN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

ADWRNOGD¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

ADWRWRTH¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

ADWRDLOT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

ADWRDBTR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about committing suicide?

ADWRSTHK¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide plan?

ADWRSPLN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a suicide attempt?

ADWRSATP¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

AD_MDEA1¹ Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom
 2 = Does not have symptom
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

AD_MDEA2 ¹	Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS 1 = Has symptom 2 = Does not have symptom 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AD_MDEA3 ¹	Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT 1 = Has symptom 2 = Does not have symptom 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AD_MDEA4 ¹	Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS 1 = Has symptom 2 = Does not have symptom 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AD_MDEA5 ¹	Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC 1 = Has symptom 2 = Does not have symptom 94 = DON'T KNOW 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AD_MDEA6 ¹	Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY 1 = Has symptom 2 = Does not have symptom 94 = DON'T KNOW 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AD_MDEA7 ¹	Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY 1 = Has symptom 2 = Does not have symptom 94 = DON'T KNOW 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
AD_MDEA8 ¹	Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS 1 = Has symptom 2 = Does not have symptom 94 = DON'T KNOW 97 = REFUSED 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

AD_MDEA9¹

Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom
 2 = Does not have symptom
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADSMMDA¹

Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....
 2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....
 94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5
 97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5
 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

ADPBINTF¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

1 = Not at all
 2 = A little
 3 = Some
 4 = A lot
 5 = Extremely
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

ADPBDLYA¹

Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

1 = Often
 2 = Sometimes
 3 = Rarely
 4 = Never.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

ADPBRMBR¹

Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

How old were you?

ADPBAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 89
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

ADPBNUM¹ Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

ADPB2WK¹ Len : 2 1FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your home management, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

ADPSHMG¹ Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

0 = No Interference
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4.....
 5 = Moderate - 5.....
 6 = Moderate - 6.....
 7 = Severe - 7.....
 8 = Severe - 8.....
 9 = Severe - 9.....
 10 = Very Severe Interference
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSWORK¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSRELS¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSSOC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

- 0 = No Interference
- 1 = Mild - 1
- 2 = Mild - 2
- 3 = Mild - 3
- 4 = Moderate - 4
- 5 = Moderate - 5
- 6 = Moderate - 6
- 7 = Severe - 7
- 8 = Severe - 8
- 9 = Severe - 9
- 10 = Very Severe Interference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

ADPSDAYS¹ Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

ADSEEDOC¹ Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

ADFAMDOC¹ Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOTHD¹ Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADPSYCH¹ Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered
6 = Response not entered
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

ADPSYMD ¹	<p>Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS</p> <p>1 = Response entered.....</p> <p>6 = Response not entered.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
ADSOCWRK ¹	<p>Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS</p> <p>1 = Response entered.....</p> <p>6 = Response not entered.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
ADCOUNS ¹	<p>Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS</p> <p>1 = Response entered.....</p> <p>3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</p> <p>6 = Response not entered.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
ADOTMHP ¹	<p>Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS</p> <p>1 = Response entered.....</p> <p>6 = Response not entered.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
ADNURSE ¹	<p>Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS</p> <p>1 = Response entered.....</p> <p>3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</p> <p>6 = Response not entered.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
ADRELIG ¹	<p>Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS</p> <p>1 = Response entered.....</p> <p>3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</p> <p>6 = Response not entered.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>
ADHERBAL ¹	<p>Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS</p> <p>1 = Response entered.....</p> <p>3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</p> <p>6 = Response not entered.....</p> <p>94 = DON'T KNOW</p> <p>97 = REFUSED</p> <p>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP</p>

ADULT DEPRESSION

ADOTHHLP¹

Len : 2 10TH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOTHSP¹

Len : 3 1OTHER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

2 = Other medical doctor.....
 6 = Counselor
 8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional.....
 9 = Religious or spiritual advisor.....
 10 = Herbalist/Chiropractor/Acupuncturist/Massage thpst
 12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified
 13 = Nutritionist, dietician.....
 14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services
 15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail.....
 17 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....
 19 = Mind/Body Medicine (e.g., biofeedback)
 20 = Altern Medical Systs (eg Native Amer, ayurvedic)
 21 = Employer/EAP
 22 = Mental health, no other info
 23 = Doctor, type unspecified
 24 = Military personnel/VA
 29 = Altern body therapies, not classified elsewhere
 31 = Researcher/research professional; type unspecified
 32 = Professional/specialist; type unspecified
 601 = Family/friends/acquaintances
 604 = Support group/self-help group
 701 = God/Jesus/Higher Power
 703 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not group).....
 801 = Specific name of program or facility given.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

ADTMTNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRX12MO¹

Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADULT DEPRESSION

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

ADRXNOW¹ Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

1 = Yes

2 = No

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

ADRXHLP¹ Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

ADTMTHLP¹ Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: This codebook contains two versions of adult lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE) variables. The unadjusted variables (MDELT and MDEYR), located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section, are defined for both adult and adolescent respondents. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, the unadjusted MDE variables for the adults are only comparable with 2004 sample B (ADLTSAMP=2) and between 2005 and 2007. The adjusted variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR), included in this section, are only defined for adult respondents. These variables were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. Specific details about both versions can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The adjusted adult MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were created using a weighted logistic regression model to compute predicted probabilities of past year MDE for each respondent. The predicted probabilities, which can have any value between 0 and 1, then were dichotomized such that each respondent was specified as having or not having MDE in the past year.

These variables have the same names for 2005-2008 but can be renamed to match the 2009 and later year adult MDE variables (AMDELT and AMDEYR) in order to make comparisons across years. No weight adjustments are needed when using the adjusted MDE variables. The adjusted variables were first used to produce lifetime and past year adult MDE estimates in the 2010 mental health detailed tables. The unadjusted MDE variables were used in the 2007 detailed tables (See the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section). For more information on the creation of the adjusted adult depression variables see the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

AJAMDELT Len : 1 ADULT: ADJUSTED LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (see comment above).....

2 = No (see comment above).....

AJAMDEYR Len : 1 ADULT: ADJUSTED PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE

. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise).....

1 = Yes (see comment above AJAMDELT).....

2 = No (see comment above AJAMDELT).....

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables in this section are based on questions asked of all applicable respondents regardless of whether they were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or not. If you would like estimates among persons with MDE, you will need to restrict your analysis by either the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) or the past year MDE variable (MDEYR).

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a person's life.

(ADPSHMG)

ASDSHOME Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT

. = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSHMG=94,95,97,98,99).....

1 = None (ADPSHMG=0).....

2 = Mild (ADPSHMG=1,2,3)

3 = Moderate (ADPSHMG=4,5,6).....

4 = Severe (ADPSHMG=7,8,9).....

5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMG=10)

(ADPSWORK)

ADPSWRK Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK

. = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSWORK=94,95,97,98,99)

1 = None (ADPSWORK=0).....

2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3).....

3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6)

4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9)

5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10).....

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

(ADPSRELS)

ASDSREL

Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS

- . = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSRELS=94,95,97,98,99)
- 1 = None (ADPSRELS=0)
- 2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3)
- 3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6)
- 4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9)
- 5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10)

(ADPSSOC)

ASDSSOC

Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

- . = Unknown/Legit Skip (ADPSSOC=94,95,97,98,99)
- 1 = None (ADPSSOC=0)
- 2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3)
- 3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6)
- 4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9)
- 5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10)

The following variable, ASDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOME), ability to work (ASDSWRK), close relationships (ASDSREL), and social life (ASDSSOC).

(ASDSHOME, ASDSREL, ASDSSOC, ASDSWRK)

ASDSOVRL

Len : 1 ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

- . = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
- 1 = None (See comment above)
- 2 = Mild (See comment above)
- 3 = Moderate (See comment above)
- 4 = Severe (See comment above)
- 5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, MDEIMPA, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVRL) and past year MDE (MDEYR).

(ASDSOVRL)

MDEIMPA

Len : 1 ADULT - MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

- . = Unkn/Age 12-17(CATAG18=2 or MDEYR=. or ASDSOVRL=.)
- 1 = Yes (CATAG18=1 and MDEYR=1 and ASDSOVRL=4,5)
- 2 = No (CATAG18=1 and (MDEYR=2 or ASDSOVRL=1,2,3))

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPYR¹ Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUHOSPNM¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YUHOSUIC¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHODEPR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUHOFEAR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOBKRU¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOEATP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

YUHOANGR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOHITE¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOFMLY¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOFRND¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUHOOTPP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOSCHL¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOSOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUHOIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SPENT NIGHT IN HOSPITAL

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
 2 = You felt depressed
 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
 14 = You had bereavement issues
 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
 19 = You had a sleep disorder.....
 28 = You had an elimination disorder (bladder/bowels)
 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations
 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified
 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues
 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual
 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDYR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YURSIDNM¹ Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

YURSSUIC¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSDEPR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSFEAR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YURSBKRU¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSEATP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

YURSANGR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSFITE¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSFMLY¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSFRRD¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSOTPP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YURSSCHL¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSSOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YURSIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN RESID TRMT CTR

2 = You felt depressed
 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
 25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder
 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act
 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARYR¹

Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFCARNM¹

Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

YUFCSUIC¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCDEPR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCFEAR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCBKRU¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCATP¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

YUFCANGR¹ Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....

3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUFCFITE¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCFMLY¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCFRND¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCOTPP¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCSCHL¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFCSOR¹

Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUFCIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN FOSTER CARE

2 = You felt depressed
 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
 7 = You had gotten into physical fights
 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
 14 = You had bereavement issues
 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd
 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
 54 = You committed/accused of a criminal act
 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXYR¹

Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUDYTXNM¹

Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 165
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUDYSUIC¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYDEPR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUDYFEAR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYBKRU¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYEATP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

YUDYANGR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYFITE¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYFMLY¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYFRND¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUDYOTPP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYSCHL¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUDYIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON IN DAY TRMT PROG

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
 2 = You felt depressed
 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
 7 = You had gotten into physical fights
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
 19 = You had a sleep disorder
 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd
 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go.....
 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse.....
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRYR¹ Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUMHCRNM¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 365
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUMHSUIC¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHDEPR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHFEAR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 6 = Response not entered
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUMHBKRU¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHEATP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

YUMHANGR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHFITE¹

Len : 2 1VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHFMLY¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHFRND¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHOTPP¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUMHSCHL¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUMHIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON VISITED MH CLINIC

2 = You felt depressed
 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
 11 = You had problems at school
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self
 14 = You had bereavement issues
 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg
 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment
 17 = You were feeling stressed
 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
 19 = You had a sleep disorder
 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
 24 = You have schizophrenia
 27 = You have Asperger Syndrome
 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
 32 = You had a nervous breakdown
 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd
 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go
 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTNM¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 1 - 366
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUTPSUIC¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPDEPR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPFEAR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPBKRU¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPEATP¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

YUTPANGR¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPFITE¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPFMLY¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPFRND¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPOTPP¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPSCHL¹ Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUTPSOR¹

Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUTPIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems.....
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family
- 9 = You had problems with your friends
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
- 11 = You had problems at school
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 23 = You had social anxiety/phobia
- 24 = You have schizophrenia.....
- 25 = You have posttraumatic stress disorder
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspcd)
- 27 = You have Asperger Syndrome.....
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive.....
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
- 37 = You have a learning/speech disability
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcd
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcd.....
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
- 53 = You were concerned about violence/crime.....
- 55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home
- 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go.....
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcd.....
- 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
- 66 = You have Body Dysmorphic Disorder (BDD).....
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school).....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED.....
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPYR¹ Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPNM¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 254
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

YUIHSUIC¹ Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHDEPR¹ Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHFEAR¹ Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHBKRU¹ Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUIHEATP¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

YUIHANGR¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHFITE¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHFMLY¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHFRND¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHOTPP¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUIHSCHL¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHSOR¹

Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUIHIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REASON SAW IN HOME COUNSELOR

1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
 2 = You felt depressed
 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
 5 = You had eating problems.....
 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
 9 = You had problems with your friends
 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
 14 = You had bereavement issues
 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
 22 = You had panic attacks.....
 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspc)
 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd.....
 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd
 49 = You had been abused or harmed, not specified.....
 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
 55 = You ran away/wanted to run away from home
 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd.....
 64 = You were required to by the courts.....
 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCYR¹

Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCNM¹ Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 155
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUFDSUIC¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDDEPR¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDFEAR¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFD BKRU¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDEATP¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

YUFDANGR¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDFITE¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDFMLY¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDFRND¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDOTPP¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDSCHL¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUFDSOR¹ Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUFDIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS GOT MH TRMT FR FAMILY DOC

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems.....
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
- 9 = You had problems with your friends
- 14 = You had bereavement issues
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 22 = You had panic attacks.....
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive.....
- 33 = You were having mood swings.....
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
- 38 = You had facial or other tics
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 41 = You were sick or felt badly; unspecified
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 53 = You were concerned about violence/crime.....
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd.....
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 704 = Tobacco use/smoking mentioned
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you receive special education services while in your regular classroom or have you been placed in a special classroom, a special program, or a special school because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSPEDYR¹

Len : 2 1SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you talk to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUSHCNYR¹

Len : 2 1TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you talked to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

YUSHSUIC¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHDEPR¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

1 = Response entered.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHFEAR¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHBKRU¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHEATP¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last talked with a school counselor, school psychologist, or one of your regular teachers?

YUSHANGR¹ Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

1 = Response entered.....
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
6 = Response not entered.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUSHFITE¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHFMLY¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHFRND¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHOTPP¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHSCHL¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YUSHSOR¹

Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUSHIMPR¹

Len : 3 1MOST IMPORTANT OTH REAS TALKED W/SCHOOL COUNS

- 1 = You thought about/tried killing yourself.....
- 2 = You felt depressed
- 3 = You felt very afraid or tense
- 4 = You were breaking rules or acting out
- 5 = You had eating problems.....
- 6 = You had difficulty controlling your anger.....
- 7 = You had gotten into physical fights
- 8 = You had problems at home or in your family.....
- 9 = You had problems with your friends
- 10 = Had problems w/people other than family/friends
- 11 = You had problems at school
- 13 = Had/thought of self-mutilation/injuring self.....
- 14 = You had bereavement issues
- 15 = Went for an evaluation/regular check-up/mtg.....
- 16 = You had a medication regimen assessment.....
- 17 = You were feeling stressed.....
- 18 = Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder
- 19 = You had a sleep disorder
- 20 = You are manic depressive/bipolar
- 21 = You had an obsessive-compulsive disorder
- 24 = You have schizophrenia.....
- 26 = Witnessd/exper oth traumatic event (PTSD unspc)
- 29 = Difficulty concentrating/focusing/hyperactive.....
- 30 = You were hallucinating (visually or auditory)
- 34 = Feeling inadequate/hopeless/lonely/low esteem
- 35 = Headaches/stomachaches/physical manifestations
- 36 = You have a neurological/neurobiological condition
- 40 = Emotional/personal problems/mental illness;unspcfd
- 42 = You had romantic relationship problems
- 43 = Relationship issues:family/friends/romance unspcfd.....
- 44 = Raped/sexually abusd/molestd/harassd;incl suspectd
- 46 = You had pregnancy-related issues
- 47 = You had sexual issues; non-abusive related
- 48 = You were threatened/assaulted/abused; non-sexual
- 50 = You hurt/threatened to hurt/abuse someone
- 51 = Being excessively teased/harassed/stalked
- 56 = Adoption/foster care/abandonment issues
- 57 = Adjusting to a new environment/recently moved
- 59 = You had work-related issues
- 62 = Parents/teacher/others felt you needed to go.....
- 63 = Needed help/to talk with someone; problem unspcfd.....
- 701 = Health care, not for behavior/emotions.....
- 702 = Alcohol and substance abuse.....
- 703 = Routine/required counseling (e.g., school)
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in jail or in a detention center?

YUJAILEV¹

Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN JAIL OR DETENTION CENTER

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Have you ever been in foster care?

YUFCAREV¹

Len : 2 1EVER BEEN IN FOSTER CARE

1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 10 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

(YUHOSPYR)
YHOSP

Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUHOSPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

(YURSIDYR)
YRESID

Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YURSIDYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YURSIDYR=2)
1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

(YUFCARYR)
YFOST

Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFCARYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4)
1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

(YUDYTXYR)
YDAYTRT

Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUDYTXYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

(YUMHCYR)
YCLIN

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUMHCYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUMHCYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUMHCYR=1)

(YUTPSTYR)
YTHER

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUTPSTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

(YUIHTPYR)
YHOME

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

(YUFDOCYR)
YPED

Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFDOCYR=85,94,97,98,99)
0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2)
1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUSPEDYR)

YSPED

Len : 1 SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YUSPEDYR=2 OR [AGE<18 AND YUSPEDYR=99])
 1 = Yes (YUSPEDYR=1).....

(YUSHCNYR)

YSCHL

Len : 1 TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YUSHCNYR=2 OR [AGE<18 AND YUSHCNYR=99])
 1 = Yes (YUSHCNYR=1).....

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These five variables were created for use during the 2007 NSDUH: ANYMHIN, ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED, and ANYSMHPS. The variables ANYMHIN2 and ANYSMH2 were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YFOST, YHOSP, YRESID)

ANYMHIN

Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST = 0).....
 1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST = 1).....

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

(YHOSP, YRESID)

ANYMHIN2

Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0).....
 1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1).....

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YTHER)

ANYMHOUT

Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME = 0).....
 1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME = 1).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YFOST, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)
ANYSMH Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (All above source variables=0).....
 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1).....

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

(YCLIN, YDAYTRT, YHOME, YHOSP, YRESID, YTHER)
ANYSMH2 Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (All above source variables=0).....
 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1).....

The following variable, ANYMHED, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school counselors, school psychologist, or regular teacher for problems (YSCHL) and received special education services in the classroom or placed in a special classroom, program, or school (YSPED). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

(YSCHL, YSPED)
ANYMHED Len : 1 YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

. = Unkwn/Aged 18+ (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (YSCHL and YSPED=0).....
 1 = Yes (YSCHL or YSPED=1).....

The following variable, ANYSMHPS, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or (ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=.)]]).

(ANYMHED, ANYSMH, YPED)
ANYSMHPS Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED=0 and YPED=0))
 1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED=1 or YPED=1)).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

(YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR)

HOSPVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise)
 1 = 1 night (YUHOSPNM=1)
 2 = 2 nights (YUHOSPNM=2)
 3 = 3-6 nights (YUHOSPNM=3-6)
 4 = 7-24 nights (YUHOSPNM=7-24)
 5 = 25 or more nights (YUHOSPNM=25-365)
 6 = No Stays (YUHOSPYR=2)

(YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR)

RESIDVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise)
 1 = 1 night (YURSIDNM=1)
 2 = 2 nights (YURSIDNM=2)
 3 = 3-6 nights (YURSIDNM=3-6)
 4 = 7-24 nights (YURSIDNM=7-24)
 5 = 25 or more nights (YURSIDNM=25-365)
 6 = No Stays (YURSIDYR=2)

(YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR)

FOSTVST Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY

. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise)
 1 = 1 night (YUFCARNM=1)
 2 = 2 nights (YUFCARNM=2)
 3 = 3-6 nights (YUFCARNM=3-6)
 4 = 7-24 nights (YUFCARNM=7-24)
 5 = 25 or more nights (YUFCARNM=25-365)
 6 = No Stays (YUFCARYR=2,4)

(YUDYTXNM, YUDYTXYR)

DYTXVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY

. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise)
 1 = 1 visit (YUDYTXNM=1)
 2 = 2 visits (YUDYTXNM=2)
 3 = 3-6 visits (YUDYTXNM=3-6)
 4 = 7-24 visits (YUDYTXNM=7-24)
 5 = 25 or more visits (YUDYTXNM=25-365)
 6 = No visits (YUDYTXYR=2)

(YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR)

CLINVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY

. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise)
 1 = 1 visit (YUMHCRNM=1)
 2 = 2 visits (YUMHCRNM=2)
 3 = 3-6 visits (YUMHCRNM=3-6)
 4 = 7-24 visits (YUMHCRNM=7-24)
 5 = 25 or more visits (YUMHCRNM=25-365)
 6 = No visits (YUMHCRYR=2)

(YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)

THERVST Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY

. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise)
 1 = 1 visit (YUTPSTNM=1)
 2 = 2 visits (YUTPSTNM=2)
 3 = 3-6 visits (YUTPSTNM=3-6)
 4 = 7-24 visits (YUTPSTNM=7-24)
 5 = 25 or more visits (YUTPSTNM=25-365)
 6 = No visits (YUTPSTYR=2)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR)

HOMEVST

Len : 1 # TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY

- . = Unknown/18+(Otherwise)
- 1 = 1 time (YUIHTPNM=1)
- 2 = 2 times (YUIHTPNM=2)
- 3 = 3-6 times (YUIHTPNM=3-6)
- 4 = 7-24 times (YUIHTPNM=7-24)
- 5 = 25 or more times (YUIHTPNM=25-365)
- 6 = None (YUIHTPYR=2)

The following variable, SPINVST, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPNM), residential treatment center (YURSIDNM), and in foster care (YUFCARNM). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for any of the 3 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUHOSPNM, YURSIDNM, YUFCARNM=985,994,997,998), unless the sum of the overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUFCARNM, YUHOSPNM, YURSIDNM)

SPINVST

Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPECIALTY INPATIENT MH SERV

- . = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)
- 1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above)
- 2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above)
- 3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above)
- 4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above)
- 5 = 25 or more Overnight Stays (See comment above)
- 6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above)

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985,994,997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUDYTXNM, YUIHTPNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM)

SPOUTVST

Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SERV

- . = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)
- 1 = 1 Visit (See comment above)
- 2 = 2 Visits (See comment above)
- 3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above)
- 4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above)
- 5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above)
- 6 = No Visits (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHVST, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPNM), residential treatment center (YURSIDNM), and foster care (YUFCARNM), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXNM), mental health clinic (YUMHCRNM), private therapist (YUTPSTNM), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPNM). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 0). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the 7 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR= 85,94,97,98 OR any of YUHOSPNM, YURSIDNM, YUFCARNM, YUDYTXNM, YUMHCRNM, YUTPSTNM, YUIHTPNM=985,994,997,998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

(YUDYTXNM, YUFCARNM, YUFCARYR, YUHOSPNM, YUHOSPYR, YUIHTPNM, YUIHTPYR, YUMHCRNM, YUMHCRYR, YURSIDNM, YURSIDYR, YUTPSTNM, YUTPSTYR)

SMHVST Len : 1 # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE

. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above)
 1 = 1 Visit/Overnight Stay (See comment above).....
 2 = 2 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above)
 3 = 3-6 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 4 = 7-24 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above).....
 5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above)
 6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SIMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or in foster care (YUFCSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YURSSUIC)

SIMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDPR), or in foster care (YUFCDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCDEPR, YUHODEPR, YURSDPR)

SIMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or in foster care (YUFCFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YURSFEAR)

SIMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or in foster care (YUFCBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YURSBKRU)

SIMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or in foster care (YUFCEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCEATP, YUHOEATP, YURSEATP)

SIMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or in foster care (YUFCANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCANGR, YUHOANGR, YURSANGR)

SIMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or in foster care (YUFCFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCFITE, YUHOFFITE, YURSFITE)

SIMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or in foster care (YUFCFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or in foster care (YUFCIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55,56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCFMLY, YUFCIMPR, YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR)

SIMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRRND), or in foster care (YUFCFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCFRND, YUHOFRND, YURSFRRND)

SIMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or in foster care (YUFCOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR) or foster care (YUFCIMPR) was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCIMPR, YUFCOTPP, YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP)

SIMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST INPT SPC MH SRVC B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or in foster care (YUFCSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCSCHL, YUHOSCHL, YURSSCHL)

SIMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SIMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or in foster care (YUFCIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25,27,28,36, or 66. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)

SIMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SIMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), or in foster care (YUFCIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17,26, 29-35,37-50,52-54, or 57-65. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFCIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YURSIMPR)

SIMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST INPT SP MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUIHSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YUTPSUIC)

SOMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHDEPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUIHDEPR, YUMHDEPR, YUTPDEPR)

SOMHDEPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUMHFEAR)

SOMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUIHBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YUTPBKRU)

SOMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BREAKING RULE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUIHEATP, YUMHEATP, YUTPEATP)

SOMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYANGR, YUIHANGR, YUMHANGR, YUTPANGR)

SOMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLEY, YUIHFMLEY, YUMHFMLEY, YUTPFMLEY)

SOMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHFMLEY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLEY), mental health center (YUMHFMLEY), private therapist (YUTPFMLEY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLEY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55,56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLEY, YUDYIMPR, YUIHFMLEY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLEY, YUMHIMPR, YUTPFMLEY)

SOMHFMLEY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFRND, YUIHFRND, YUMHFRND, YUTPFRND)

SOMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
 0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
 1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)
SOMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSCHL, YUIHSCHL, YUMHSCHL, YUTPSCHL)
SOMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25,27,28,36, or 66. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YUTPIMPR)
SOMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables=12-17,26,29-35,37-50, 52-54, or 57-65. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUDYIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)
SOMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), in foster care (YUFCSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSUIC, YUFCSUIC, YUHOSUIC, YUMHSUIC, YURSSUIC, YUTPSUIC)
SMHSUI Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), in foster care (YUFCDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYDEPR, YUFCDEPR, YUHODEPR, YUMHDEPR, YURSDEPR, YUTPDEPR)
SMHDPR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), in foster care (YUFCFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFEAR, YUFCFEAR, YUHOFEAR, YUMHFEAR, YURSFEAR, YUTPFEAR)
SMHFEA Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), in foster care (YUFCBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYBKRU, YUFCBKRU, YUHOBKRU, YUMHBKRU, YURSBKRU, YUTPBKRU)
SMHBRK Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C BREAK RULES

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), in foster care (YUFCEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYEATP, YUFCEATP, YUHOEATP, YUMHEATP, YURSEATP, YUTPEATP)
SMHEAT Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), in foster care (YUFCANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYANGR, YUFCANGR, YUHOANGR, YUMHANGR, YURSANGR, YUTPANGR)
SMHANGR Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOHITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), in foster care (YUFCFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFITE, YUFCFITE, YUHOHITE, YUMHFITE, YURSFITE, YUTPFITE)
SMHFITE Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), in foster care (YUFCFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), in foster care (YUFCIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=55,56. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFMLY, YUFCFMLY, YUFCIMPR, YUHOFMLY, YUHOIMPR, YUIHFMLY, YUIHIMPR, YUMHFMLY, YUMHIMPR, YURSFMLY, YURSIMPR, YUTPFMLY, YUTPIMPR)
SMHFMLY Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PRB

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), in foster care (YUFCFRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYFRND, YUFCFRND, YUHOFRND, YUMHFRND, YURSFRND, YUTPFRND)
SMHFRND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), in foster care (YUFCOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), in foster care (YUFCIMPR), or visits to a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables=51. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUDYOTPP, YUFCIMPR, YUFCOTPP, YUHOIMPR, YUHOOTPP, YUIHIMPR, YUIHOTPP, YUMHIMPR, YUMHOTPP, YURSIMPR, YURSOTPP, YUTPIMPR, YUTPOTPP)
SMHOTPP Len : 1 YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

The following variable, SMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHO SCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), in foster care (YUFCSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYSCHL, YUFCSCHL, YUHO SCHL, YUMHSCHL, YURSSCHL, YUTPSCHL)
SMHSCHL Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....

The following variable, SMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), in foster care (YUFCIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=18-25,27,28,36, or 66. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUFCIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUTPIMPR)
SMHMEND Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital (YUHOIMPR), residential treatment center (YURSIMPR), in foster care (YUFCIMPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYIMPR), mental health center (YUMHIMPR), private therapist (YUTPIMPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHIMPR) because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables=12-17,26,29-35,37-50,52-54, or 57-65. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUDYIMPR, YUFCIMPR, YUHOIMPR, YUIHIMPR, YUMHIMPR, YURSIMPR, YUTPIMPR)
SMHOTH2 Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise)
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHCNXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school counselor, school psychologist, or regular teacher in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school counselor (YUSHXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUSHSUIC)
SHCNSUI Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHSUIC=1)

(YUSHDEPR)
SHCNDEPR Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHDEPR=1)

(YUSHFEAR)
SHCNFEA Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHFEAR=1,3)

(YUSHBKRU)
SHCNBRK Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHBKRU=1,3)

(YUSHEATP)
SHCNEAT Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHEATP=1,3)

(YUSHANGR)
SHCNANGR Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHANGR=1,3)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUSHFITE)
SHCNFITE

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHFITE=1,3).....

(YUSHFMLY, YUSHIMPR)
SHCNFMLY

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHFMLY=1,3 or YUSHIMPR=56).....

(YUSHFRND)
SHCNFRND

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHFRND=1,3)

(YUSHIMPR, YUSHOTPP)
SHCNOTPP

Len : 1 YTH LST TLKD W/ SCH COUN IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHOTPP=1,3 or YUSHIMPR=51).....

(YUSHSCHL)
SHCNSCHL

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHSCHL=1,3).....

(YUSHIMPR)
SHCNMEND

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHIMPR=18-21,24,36)

(YUSHIMPR)
SHCNOTH2

Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUSHIMPR=13-17,29,30,34,35,40-50,57-63).....

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

(YUFDSUIC)
FDOCSUI

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSUIC=1)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUFDDEPR)
FDOCDPR

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3).....

(YUFDFEAR)
FDOCFEA

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3).....

(YUFDBKRU)
FDOCBRK

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDBKRU=1,3).....

(YUFDEATP)
FDOCEAT

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3)

(YUFDANGR)
FDOCANGR

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDANGR=1)

(YUFDFITE)
FDOCFITE

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFITE=1,3).....

(YUFDFMLY, YUFDIMPR)
FDOCFMLY

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3)

(YUFDFRND)
FDOCFRND

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFRND=1).....

(YUFDIMPR, YUFDOTPP)
FDOCOTPP

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDOTPP=1,3 or YUFDIMPR=51)

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(YUFDSCHL)
FDOCSCHL

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSCHL=1)

(YUFDIMPR)
FDOCMEND

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDIMPR=18-22,36)

(YUFDIMPR)
FDOCOTH2

Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)
1 = Reason indicated (YUFDIMPR=14-17,29-35,38-47,53,63)

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SEMXXX, indicate whether a respondent last received any specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year because of respective reasons for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These recodes were created by examination of the following sources: received any specialty mental services (SMHXXX), received treatment from a family doctor or pediatrician (FDOCXXX), and talked to a school counselor, school psychologist, or regular teacher (SHCNXXX) in the past year because of respective reasons.

Respondents for the SEMXXX reason variables were treated as missing if 1) they were aged 18 or older 2) they did not receive care or it is unknown if they received care for any reason at any of the specialty mental health services (ANYSMH=0 or missing) or at both an education and general medical setting (YPED and YSCHL=0 or missing) or if 3) they did receive treatment at both of these services but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at a specialty mental health service along with services from either education or general medical setting, or there was not sufficient information to determine if these services were received for the specified reason. Respondents were categorized as not having received care for the specified reason if they were not categorized as missing and it could not be shown that they received care for the specified reason at a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting.

Note that responses for receipt of care for the specified reason are only taken into account for services received. For example, a respondent who indicated receiving both education and general medical services, and indicated that they did not receive care for the specified reason for education, but did not indicate any reason for medical will be assigned to the unknown category. However, if this respondent only indicated receiving education services then with the same responses to the reason questions, they would be assigned to the "No" category (assuming that they also did not receive care from any specialty services).

(FDOCSUI, SHCNSUI, SMHSUI)
SEMSUI

Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C TRIED SUIC

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (SMHSUI=1 & (FDOCSUI=1 or SHCNSUI=1))

(FDOC DPR, SHCNDPR, SMHDPR)
SEMDPR

Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C DEPRESSED

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
1 = Yes (SMHDPR=1 & (FDOC DPR=1 or SHCNDPR=1))

(FDOC FEA, SHCNFEA, SMHFEA)
SEMFEA

Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C AFRD/TENSE

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
1 = Yes (SMHFEA=1 & (FDOC FEA=1 or SHCNFEA=1))

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(FDOCBRK, SHCNBRK, SMHBRK)

SEMBRK Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C BROKE RULES

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHBRK=1 & (FDOCBRK=1 or SHCNBRK=1))

(FDOCEAT, SHCNEAT, SMHEAT)

SEMEAT Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP & NSP MH TRT IN PY B/C EATING PRO

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHEAT=1 & (FDOCEAT=1 or SHCNEAT=1))

(FDOCANGR, SHCNANGR, SMHANGR)

SEMANGR Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C ANGER CNTRL

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHANGR=1 & (FDOCANGR=1 or SHCNANGR=1))

(FDOCFITE, SHCNFITE, SMHFITE)

SEMFITE Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PHYS FIGHT

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHFITE=1 & (FDOCFITE=1 or SHCNFITE=1))

(FDOCFMLY, SHCNFMLY, SMHFMLY)

SEMFMLY Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C HOME/FAM PRB

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHFMLY=1 & (FDOCFMLY=1 or SHCNFMLY=1))

(FDOCSUI, SHCNSUI, SMHSUI)

SEMFRND Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ FRND

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHFRND=1 & (FDOCFRND=1 or SHCNFRND=1))

(FDOCOTPP, SHCNOTPP, SMHOTPP)

SEMOTPP Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ OTH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHOTPP=1 & (FDOCOTPP=1 or SHCNOTPP=1))

(FDOCSCHL, SHCNSCHL, SMHSCHL)

SEMSCHL Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB AT SCH

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHSCHL=1 & (FDOCSCHL=1 or SHCNSCHL=1))

(FDOCMEND, SHCNMEND, SMHMEND)

SEMMEND Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C MNTL DIS

. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
 1 = Yes (SMHMEND=1 & (FDOCMEND=1 or SHCNMEND=1))

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

(FDOCOTH2, SHCNOTH2, SMHOTH2)

SEMOTH2

Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C OTH REASONS

- . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment)
- 0 = No (See comment above SEMSUI)
- 1 = Yes (SMHOTH2=1 & (FDOCOTH2=1 or SHCNOTH2=1))

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

YODPREV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

YODSCEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

YOLOSEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

YODPDISC¹ Len : 2 1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODPLSIN¹ Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

YODSLSIN¹ Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

YOLS2WK¹ Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

YODPR2WK¹ Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

YOWRHRS¹ Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

1 = Less than 1 hour
 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours
 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours
 4 = 5 hours or more
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

YOWRDST¹ Len : 2 1HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

- 1 = Mild
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Severe
- 4 = Very Severe
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

YOWRCHR¹ Len : 2 1BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Not very often.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

YOWRIMP¹ Len : 2 1MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

- 1 = Often
- 2 = Sometimes
- 3 = Not very often.....
- 4 = Never.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

YODPPROB¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

YOWRPROB¹ Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

YOWRAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDEPR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

YOWRDISC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

YOWRLSIN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

YOWRPLSR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

YOWRELES¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

YOWREMOR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRGAIN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

YOWRGROW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

YOWRPREG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRGNLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 150

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to?

YOWRLOSE¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

YOWRDIET¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRSLB¹ Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

RANGE = 0 - 191

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

YOWRSLEP¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

YOWRSMOR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

YOWRENRG¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

YOWRSLOW¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

YOWRSLNO¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

YOWRJITT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

YOWRJINO¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

YOWRTHOT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

YOWRCONC¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

YOWRDCSN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

YOWRNOGD¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

YOWRWRTH¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

YOWRDLOT¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

YOWRDBTR¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you think about killing yourself?

YOWRSTHK¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

YOWRSPLN¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

YOWRSATP¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT

1 = Yes

2 = No

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA1¹ Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA2¹ Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA3¹ Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA4¹ Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA5¹ Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA6¹ Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

YO_MDEA7¹ Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA8¹ Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YO_MDEA9¹ Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

1 = Has symptom

2 = Does not have symptom

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YODSMMDE¹ Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....

2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....

94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5

97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5

98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

YOPBINTF¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

1 = Not at all

2 = A little

3 = Some

4 = A lot

5 = Extremely

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

YOPBDLYA¹ Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

1 = Often

2 = Sometimes

3 = Not very often.....

4 = Never.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

YOPBRMBR¹ Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How old were you?

YOPBAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

RANGE = 1 - 17
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

YOPBNUM¹ Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE

RANGE = 1 - 1000
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

YOPB2WK¹ Len : 2 1FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

YOPSHMGT¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES

0 = No Problems
1 = Mild - 1
2 = Mild - 2
3 = Mild - 3
4 = Moderate - 4
5 = Moderate - 5
6 = Moderate - 6
7 = Severe - 7
8 = Severe - 8
9 = Severe - 9
10 = Very Severe Problems
94 = DON'T KNOW
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSWORK¹

Len : 2 1HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

0 = No Problems
1 = Mild - 1
2 = Mild - 2
3 = Mild - 3
4 = Moderate - 4
5 = Moderate - 5
6 = Moderate - 6
7 = Severe - 7
8 = Severe - 8
9 = Severe - 9
10 = Very Severe Problems
94 = DON'T KNOW
95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSRELS¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

0 = No Problems
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Problems
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

YOPSSOC¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

0 = No Problems
 1 = Mild - 1
 2 = Mild - 2
 3 = Mild - 3
 4 = Moderate - 4
 5 = Moderate - 5
 6 = Moderate - 6
 7 = Severe - 7
 8 = Severe - 8
 9 = Severe - 9
 10 = Very Severe Problems
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 95 = ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

YOPSDAYS¹

Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

RANGE = 0 - 365
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

YOSEEDOC¹ Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

YOFAMDOC¹ Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOOTHDOC¹ Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOPSYCH¹ Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

YOPSYMD¹

Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOSOCWRK¹

Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOCOUNS¹

Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOOTMHP¹

Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YONURSE¹

Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YORELIG¹

Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

YOHHERBAL¹

Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Y00THHLP¹

Len : 2 10TH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 6 = Response not entered.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Y00THSP¹

Len : 2 10THER PROFESSIONAL YOU SAW/TALKED TO IN PST 12 MO

- 1 = General practitioner or family doctor.....
- 2 = Other medical doctor.....
- 5 = Social Worker.....
- 6 = Counselor.....
- 7 = Other mental health professional.....
- 8 = Nurse/occupational therapist/oth hlth professional.....
- 9 = Religious or spiritual advisor.....
- 12 = Therapist, clinician, type unspecified.....
- 13 = Nutritionist, dietician.....
- 14 = Teacher, coach, mentor, trainer, student services.....
- 15 = Police/parole/probation offcr/svcs in prison/jail.....
- 23 = Doctor, type unspecified.....
- 601 = Family/friends/acquaintances.....
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

Y0TMTNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

Y0RX12MO¹

Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

Y0RXNOW¹

Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

YORXHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot
- 5 = Extremely
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

YOTMTHLP¹

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

- 1 = Not at all
- 2 = A little
- 3 = Some
- 4 = A lot
- 5 = Extremely
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adolescent Depression and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

NOTE: Additional adolescent depression recoded variables can be found in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section along with additional information on how to use these recodes.

(ABODILAL, MDEYR)

YMDEADA Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (MDEYR=2 or ABODILAL=0).....
1 = Yes (MDEYR=1 & ABODILAL=1).....

NOTE: The following variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) or the past year MDE variable (MDEYR).

NOTE: The following variable, YHLMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (YHLMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (DOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (OMDMDE=1); psychologist (PSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (PSY2MDE=1); social worker (SOCMDE=1); counselor (COUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (OMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (NURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (YHLMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

(YCOUNMDE, YDOCMDE, YNURSMDE, YOMDMDE, YOMHMDE, YPSY1MDE, YPSY2MDE, YSOCMDE)

YHLMDE Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (See comment above).....
1 = Yes (See comment above).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHPRX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 and RXMDEYR=0).....
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 or RXMDEYR=1).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHPO Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or RXMDEYR=1).....
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and RXMDEYR=0).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDERXO2 Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (RXMDEYR=0 or YHLMDE=1).....
1 = Yes (RXMDEYR=1 and YHLMDE=0).....

(YHLMDE, YRXMDEYR)

YMDEHARX Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or RXMDEYR=0).....
1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and RXMDEYR=1).....

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a person's life.

(YOPSHMGT)
YSDSHOME

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSHMGT=94,95,97,98,99)
1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0)
2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3)
3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6)
4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9)
5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10)

(YOPSWORK)
YSDSWRK

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSWORK=94,95,97,98,99)
1 = None (YOPSWORK=0)
2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3)
3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6)
4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9)
5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10)

(YOPSRELS)
YSDSREL

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSRELS=94,95,97,98,99)
1 = None (YOPSRELS=0)
2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3)
3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6)
4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9)
5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10)

(YOPSSOC)
YSDSSOC

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (YOPSSOC=94,95,97,98,99)
1 = None (YOPSSOC=0)
2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3)
3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6)
4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9)
5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10)

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

(YSDSHOME, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSWRK)
YSDSOVRL

Len : 1 YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise)
1 = None (See comment above)
2 = Mild (See comment above)
3 = Moderate (See comment above)
4 = Severe (See comment above)
5 = Very Severe (See comment above)

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the acmaximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and past year MDE (MDEYR).

(YSDSOVRL)
MDEIMPY

Len : 1 YOUTH: HAD MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

. = Unkn/Aged 18+ (CATAG18=1 or MDEYR=. or YSDSOVRL=.)
1 = Yes (CATAG18=2 and MDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5)
2 = No (CATAG18=2 and (MDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3))

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(ABODILAL, MDEIMPY)

YMDEIMDA

Len : 1 YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE

. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise).....
0 = No (MDEIMPY=2 or ABODILAL=0).....
1 = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & ABODILAL=1).....

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the Adult Depression and Adolescent Depression sections.

NOTE: This codebook contains two versions of adult lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE) variables. The unadjusted variables (MDELT and MDEYR), located in this section, are defined for both adult and adolescent respondents. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008 the unadjusted MDE variables for adults are only comparable with 2004 sample B (ADLTSAMP=2) and other years between 2005 and 2007. The adjusted variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR), included in the Recoded Adult Depression section, are only defined for adult respondents. These variables were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. Specific details about both versions can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The unadjusted MDE variables were used in the 2007 detailed tables. Adjusted MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons across years beginning with 2005 (See the Recoded Adult Depression section). The adjusted variables were first used to produce lifetime and past year adult MDE estimates in the 2010 mental health detailed tables. For more information on the creation of the unadjusted adult depression variables see the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

Additional adolescent depression recodes are available in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section and are defined for only youth.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (MDELT=1) if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDEA=1).

A respondent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (MDELT=2) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define a person as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2 or YODSMMDE=2)

(2) If the number of criteria used to define a person as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDEA=98 or YODSMMDE=98) and reported at least one of the following:

(I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2 or YODPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2 or YODSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoy (ADLOSEV=2 or YOLOSEV=2).

(II) Never having had a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasting nearly every day for two weeks or longer [(ADLSI2WK=2 or YOLSI2WK=2) and (ADDP2WK=2 or YODP2WK=2)].

(III) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and the sadness, discouragement, or loss of interest lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1 or (YOWRHRS=1).

(IV) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1 or YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4 or YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4 or YOWRIMP=4).

(v) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoy lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADPPROB=2 or YODPPROB=2).

(ADPPROB, ADDP2WK, ADDPREV, ADDSCEV, ADLOSEV, ADLSI2WK, ADSMMDEA, ADWRCHR, ADWRDST, ADWRHRS, ADWRIMP, YODPPROB, YODP2WK, YODPREV, YODSCEV, YODSMMDE, YOLOSEV, YOLSI2WK, YOWRCHR, YOWRDST, YOWRHRS, YOWRIMP)

MDELT Len : 1 HAD LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1 OR YODSMMDE=1)
2 = No (See comment above).....

(ADPB2WK, MDELT, YOPB2WK)

MDEYR Len : 1 HAD PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (MDELT=1 & (ADPB2WK=1 OR YOPB2WK=1)).....
2 = No (MDELT=2 or [MDELT=1&(ADPB2WK=2 or YOPB2WK=2)])

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The remaining variables in this section are based on questions asked of some respondents not classified as having an MDE in their lifetime in addition to respondents classified as having MDE. If you would like estimates among persons with MDE, you will need to restrict your analysis by either the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) or the past year MDE variable (MDEYR).

(ADSEEDOC, YOSEEDOC)

TXMDEYR Len : 1 SAW OR TALKED TO MD OR PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (ADSEEDOC and YOSEEDOC = 94,97,98,99)
 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).....
 1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1 or YOSEEDOC=1)

(ADRX12MO, YORX12MO)

RXMDEYR Len : 1 USED PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (ADRX12MO and YORX12MO = 94,97,98,99)
 0 = No (ADRX12MO=2 or YORX12MO=2).....
 1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1 or YORX12MO=1)

NOTE: In the following 3 variables, a person is defined as having received treatment/counseling if one saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

(RXMDEYR, TXMDEYR)

MDETXXR Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 and RXMDEYR=0).....
 1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 or RXMDEYR=1)

(RXMDEYR, TXMDEYR)

MDETXXRX Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 or RXMDEYR=0).....
 1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 and RXMDEYR=1)

(RXMDEYR, TXMDEYR)

MDETXXO Len : 1 RCVD TRT/CNSLNG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (TXMDEYR=0 or RXMDEYR=1).....
 1 = Yes (TXMDEYR=1 and RXMDEYR=0)

(RXMDEYR, TXMDEYR)

MDEXXO Len : 1 RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (RXMDEYR=0 or TXMDEYR=1).....
 1 = Yes (RXMDEYR=1 and TXMDEYR=0)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a general practitioner or family doctor about MDE during the past year (DOCMD=0) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).

(2) Response not entered for whether a general practitioner or family doctor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADFAMDOC=6 or YOFAMDOC=6).

(ADFAMDOC, YOFAMDOC)

DOCMD Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO GENERAL PRAC OR FAM MD ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1 or YOFAMDOC=1,3)

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to other medical doctor about MDE during the past year (OMDMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other medical doctor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHTDOC=6 or YOOTHDOC=6).

(ADOTHTDOC, YOOTHDOC)

OMDMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADOTHTDOC=1,3 or YOOTHDOC=1,3)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a psychologist about MDE during the past year (PSY1MDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether a psychologist was seen or talked to during the past year (ADPSYCH=6 or YOPSYCH=6).

(ADPSYCH, YOPSYCH)

PSY1MDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1 or YOPSYCH=1)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a psychiatrist or psychotherapist about MDE during the past year (PSY2MDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether a psychiatrist or psychotherapist was seen or talked to during the past year (ADPSYMD=6 or YOPSYMD=6).

(ADPSYMD, YOPSYMD)

PSY2MDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST/PSYCHOTHER ABOUT MDE -PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1 or YOPSYMD=1)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a social worker about MDE during the past year (SOCMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether a social worker was seen or talked to during the past year (ADSOCWRK=6 or YOSOCWRK=6).

(ADSOCWRK, YOSOCWRK)

SOCMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1 or YOSOCWRK=1)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a counselor about MDE during the past year (COUNMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether a counselor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADCOUNS=6 or YOCOUNS=6).

(ADCOUNS, YOCOUNS)

COUNMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE - PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3 or YOCOUNS=1,3)

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The following variable, OMHMDE, indicates whether a person saw or talked to a mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse or other therapist where type not specified, in the past year for MDE.

A respondent was classified as having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (OMHMDE=1) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADOTHMHP =1 or YOOTHMHP=1,3).
- (2) Response entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHSP=12 or YOOTHSP=12).

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (OMHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHMHP=6 or YOOTHMHP=6).

(ADOTHMHP, ADOTHSP, YOOTHMHP, YOOTHSP)

OMHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER MENTAL HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE -PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional about MDE during the past year (NURSMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether nurse was seen or talked to during the past year (ADNURSE=6 or YONURSE=6).

(ADNURSE, YONURSE)

NURSMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA/HTH PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3 or YONURSE=1,3)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to a religious or spiritual advisor about MDE during the past year (RELMD=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether religious or spiritual advisor was seen or talked to during the past year (ADRELIG=6 or YORELIG=6).

(ADRELIG, YORELIG)

RELMD Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO RELIG OR SPIRITUAL ADVISOR ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3 or YORELIG=1,3)

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist about MDE during the past year (HBCHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist was seen or talked to during the past year (ABHERBAL=6 or YOHERBAL=6).

(ADHERBAL, YOHERBAL)

HBCHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO HRB/CHIRO/ACUPU/MSGE THER ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise).....
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3 or YOHERBAL=1).....

RECODED ADULT AND ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

A respondent was classified as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (OTHMDE=1) if they entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories (ADOTHSP=13-15,17,19-24,29,31,32,801 or YOOTHSP=13-15,23).

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (OTHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2 or YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6 or YOOTHHLP=6).
- (3) Write-in response entered matched an existing category (ADOTHSP=2,6,8-10,12 or YOOTHSP=1-2,5-9,12).

(ADOTHHLP, ADOTHSP, YOOTHHLP, YOOTHSP)

OTHMDE Len : 1 SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE-PY

. = Unknwn/Legit. Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp. (Otherwise)

0 = No (See comment above)

1 = Yes (See comment above)

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a¹.

The next few questions return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a drink, we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

CADRLAST¹

Len : 3 1# OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 90
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

CADRPEOP¹

Len : 2 1ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK

1 = I was alone the last time I drank
 2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank
 3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

CADRCAR¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CADRHOME¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT MY HOME

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

CADROTHM¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CADRPUBL¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CADRBAR¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CADREVNT¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

1 = Response entered.....
 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CADRSCHL¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SCHOOL

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

CADROTH¹

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CADROTSP¹

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL

1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle
 2 = I drank at my home
 3 = I drank at someone else's home.....
 4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot
 5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club.....
 6 = I drank at a concert or sports game
 9 = At respondent's place of work/business
 10 = Friend's/relative's/acquaintance's work/business
 11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel
 13 = On an airplane, air vessel.....
 14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo
 15 = At hotel/motel/resort; restaurnt/bar/club not spec.....
 16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec.....
 17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information
 18 = At a swimming pool.....
 19 = Outside a public building; parking lot unspecified.....
 20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd.....
 21 = Playing golf/outdoor sports; park unspecified.....
 22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information
 23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood.....
 24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd
 25 = In a bowling alley; restaurant/bar unspecified
 26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec.....
 27 = Place of business; work/restartnt/bar/bowling unspec
 29 = In a dorm/dorm room
 30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event.....
 31 = Visiting a college/local college/friend's college
 32 = At a school-related event; location unspecified
 33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspcfd
 35 = At a party/wedding/celebration; no other info
 36 = With friends/family, hanging out; location unspfd
 38 = Banquet hall; restaurant/bar unspecified
 70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABUYFRE¹

Len : 2 1PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

CAGVMONY¹ Len : 2 1DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = I bought it myself
 2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABUYWHO¹ Len : 2 1STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL

1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event
 2 = I bought it from another person.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABPLACE¹ Len : 2 1WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store
 2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club.....
 3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

CABUNDAG¹ Len : 2 1BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+

1 = Under age 21
 2 = Age 21 or older.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

CAGVWHO¹

Len : 2 1WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU

- 1 = My parent or guardian.....
- 2 = Another family member who is 21 or older.....
- 3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older.....
- 4 = Someone under age 21.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CAFREWHO¹

Len : 2 1HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK

- 1 = My parent or guardian.....
- 2 = Another family member who is 21 or older.....
- 3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older.....
- 4 = Someone under age 21.....
- 5 = I took it from home.....
- 6 = I took it from someone else's home.....
- 7 = I got it some other way.....
- 11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
- 16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN.....
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

CAFRESP¹

Len : 2 10OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

- 1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me
- 3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me
- 4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me
- 5 = I took it from home
- 6 = I took it from someone else's home
- 8 = I bought/ordered it in another country
- 9 = I bought/ordered it; not asked for ID
- 10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar
- 12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified
- 13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd
- 14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant; age/how unspc
- 16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info
- 17 = I made my own
- 19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear
- 20 = Someone else stole the alcohol
- 21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified
- 22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc
- 23 = Given by/got fr oth non-relative; age/how unspcfd
- 24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspc
- 25 = Got as gift/for free; no other info
- 26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspc
- 27 = Bought by someone over 21; relationship unspc
- 28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspc
- 29 = Someone under 21 bought for me
- 30 = Just there/already there; no other information
- 31 = Just got it/had it; no other information
- 32 = From a house/home; no other information
- 33 = Found it; person's home unspecified
- 34 = Got it at communion/religious ritual
- 36 = I stole it from the store/club/bar; othwise unspfd
- 37 = Stole it from person/place using violent means
- 38 = Got it on vacation/resort; no other information
- 39 = Got it on an airplane/cruise
- 40 = Got it at school; no other information
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
- 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

CADRKDRG¹

Len : 2 1ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 81 = NEVER USED ALC OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS Log assn
- 83 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRG PST 30 DYS Log assn
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS
- 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

CADRKMRJ¹ Len : 2 1MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CADRKOC¹ Len : 2 1COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CADRKHER¹ Len : 2 1HEROIN

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CADRKHAL¹ Len : 2 1HALLUCINOGENS

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CADRKINH¹ Len : 2 1INHALANTS

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

CADRKANL¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CADRKTRN¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CADRKSTM¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CADRKMTN¹

Len : 2 1METHAMPHETAMINE

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CADRKSED¹

Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

1 = Response entered.....
 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern).....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....
 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks in a single occasion have been edited with respect to ED4FLAG. ED4FLAG takes into account the editing of the variables NODR30A and DR5DAY in the core ALCOHOL module.

ED4FLAG¹ Len : 2 1ANY REPORT OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE

0 = No report of 4 or 5+ drinks or not applicable

1 = Report of 4 drinks in NODR30A; no rpt 5+ drinks

2 = Report of 5+ drinks in NODR30A or DR5DAY.....

12 = Report of 5+ drinks LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

[Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime.] Have you ever had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

CABNGEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[Earlier the computer recorded that you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.] How old were you the first time you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CABNGAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE 1ST TIME HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

RANGE = 1 - 88

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EIBNGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGAGE. The default value of EIBNGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABNGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGAGE¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGAGE

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....

2 = Logically assigned data.....

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first consumption of five or more drinks on the same occasion was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CA11a, CA11b, CA11c, CA11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CABNGYFU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: EIBNGYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGYFU. The default value of EIBNGYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGYFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGYFU¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGYFU

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....

2 = Logically assigned data.....

CABNGMFU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EIBNGMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGMFU. The default value of EIBNGMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGMFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EIBNGMFU¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....

2 = Logically assigned data.....

Have you ever had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDEV¹ Len : 2 1EVER HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRSEX=1)

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The distributions for CA4FDDYS, EI4FDDYS, CA4FDAGE, EI4FDAGE, CA4FDYFU, EI4FDYFU, CA4FDMFU, and EI4FDMFU for the 2006 survey are not comparable to the corresponding distributions in this survey year. A sizable number of female respondents in 2006 were incorrectly skipped out of the items corresponding to the variables CA4FDDYS and CA4FDAGE. In turn, the error for CA4FDAGE affected female respondents' eligibility to be asked the items corresponding to CA4FDYFU and CA4FDMFU. This error was corrected for the 2007 survey.

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDDYS¹ Len : 2 1# DAYS HAD 4+ DRINKS SAME OCCASION PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 0 - 30

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EI4FDDYS is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDDYS. The default value of EI4FDDYS is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDDYS, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDDYS has values of 2 when values in CA4FDDYS have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDDYS¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDDYS

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....

2 = Logically assigned data.....

How old were you the first time you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDAGE¹ Len : 3 1AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

RANGE = 1 - 90

985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

994 = DON'T KNOW

997 = REFUSED

998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EI4FDAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDAGE. The default value of EI4FDAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDAGE has values of 2 when values in CA4FDAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDAGE¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDAGE

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....

2 = Logically assigned data.....

NOTE: For female respondents whose age at first consumption of four or more drinks on the same occasion was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CA14a, CA14b, CA14c, CA14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CA4FDYFU¹ Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007

9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....

9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

9994 = DON'T KNOW

9997 = REFUSED

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: EI4FDYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDYFU. The default value of EI4FDYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDYFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDYFU¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDYFU

1 = Questionnaire data (or legitimately skipped)

2 = Logically assigned data.....

CA4FDMFU¹ Len : 2 1MONTH OF 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

1 = January

2 = February

3 = March

4 = April

5 = May

6 = June

7 = July

8 = August

9 = September

10 = October

11 = November

12 = December

85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: EI4FDMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDMFU. The default value of EI4FDMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDMFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDMFU¹ Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU

1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....

2 = Logically assigned data.....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the preceding section.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondents last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

(CADRPEOP)

UADPEOP

Len : 1 SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

- . = Unknown (CADRPEOP=85,94,97,98)
- 1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1)
- 2 = Drank with one other person (CADRPEOP=2).....
- 3 = Drank with two or more other people (CADRPEOP=3).....
- 4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99)

NOTE: The following 8 variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

(CADRCAR)

UADCAR

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR

- . = Unkwn/No PM Use/21+ (CADRCAR=85,91,93,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADRCAR=6)

(CADRHOME)

UADHOME

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME

- . = Unkwn/No PM Use/21+ (CADRHOME=91,93,94,97,98,99)
- 1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3)
- 2 = No (CADRHOME=6).....

(CADROTHM)

UADOTHM

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

- . = Unkwn/No PM Use/21+(CADROTHM=89,91,93,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3)
- 2 = No (CADROTHM=6)

(CADRPUBL)

UADPUBL

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT

- . = Unkwn/No PM Use/21+ (CADRPUBL=91,93,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADRPUBL=6)

(CADRBAR)

UADBAR

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

- . = Unkwn/No PM Use/21+ (CADRBAR=91,93,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADRBAR=6)

(CADREVNT)

UADEVNT

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

- . = Unkwn/No PM Use/21+ (CADREVNT=91,93,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3).....
- 2 = No (CADREVNT=6)

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CADRSCHL)

UADSCHL

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL

- . = Unkwn/No PM Use/21+ (CADRSCHL=91,93,94,97,98,99).....
- 1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1).....
- 2 = No (CADRSCHL=6).....

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTSP=1-6). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTSP=70,85,94,97,98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91,93,94,97,98,99).

(CADROTH, CADROTSP)

UADROTH

Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

- . = Unkwn/No PM Use/21+ (See comment above).....
- 1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTSP=9-38).....
- 2 = No (See comment above).....

(CADROTSP)

UADOTSP

Len : 1 OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

- . = Unknown (CADROTSP=70,85,94,97,98)
- 1 = Party, wedding, or celebration (CADROTSP=35)
- 2 = Outside; Location not specified (CADROTSP=24).....
- 3 = Hotel, motel, or resort (CADROTSP=15).....
- 4 = Camping, hunting, or fishing (CADROTSP=22)
- 5 = Cabin, cottage, vacation home, etc. (CADROTSP=14).....
- 6 = Dorm room (CADROTSP=29)
- 7 = Other location, nonuser, or aged 21+ (Otherwise)

(CABUYFRE)

UADPAID

Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (CABUYFRE=85,94,97,98).....
- 1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1).....
- 2 = No (CABUYFRE=2)
- 3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONEY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONEY=89,91,93,99).

(CAGVMONEY)

UADMONEY

Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Bought it myself (CAGVMONEY=1).....
- 2 = Gave money to someone else to buy it (CAGVMONEY=2).....
- 3 = No Pst Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CABUYWHO)

UADBWHO

Len : 1 HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Bought it at a store/restaurant/etc. (CABUYWHO=1).....
- 2 = Bought it from another person (CABUYWHO=2)
- 3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89,91,93,99).

(CABPLACE)

UADPLACE

Len : 1 WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Bought it at liquor/grocery store(CABPLACE=1)
- 2 = Bought it at a restaurant/bar/club (CABPLACE=2)
- 3 = Bought it at a concert/sports/evnt(CABPLACE=3)
- 4 = No PM Alc/21+/Prsn/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89,91,93,99).

(CABUNDAG)

UADBUND

Len : 1 AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Under age 21 (CABUNDAG=1)
- 2 = Age 21 or older(CABUNDAG=2)
- 3 = No PM Alc/21+/Plce/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CAGVWHO)

UADCAG

Len : 1 WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (Otherwise)
- 1 = Parent or guardian (CAGVWHO=1)
- 2 = Another family member aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone not related aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=3)
- 4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4)
- 5 = No PM Alc/21+/No Pay/Buy Self (See comment above)

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)

UADFWHO

Len : 1 WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

- . = Unknown (See comment above)
- 1 = Parent or guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11)
- 2 = Another family member, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=2)
- 3 = Someone not related, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=3,13)
- 4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14)
- 5 = Took it from my home (CAFREWHO=5,15)
- 6 = Took it from someone else's home (CAFREWHO=6,16)
- 7 = Some other way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-40)
- 8 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=8-21, 23-42). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89,91,93,99).

(CAFRESP, CAFREWHO)

UADFRD Len : 1 MOST RECNT ALC FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

. = Unknown (See comment above)
 1 = Got it from a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP=22).....
 2 = Not from a friend (See comment above).....
 3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 12 variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondents last alcohol use.

(cadrkmrj)

DRKMRJ Len : 1 USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKMRJ=85,94,97,98)
 0 = No (CADRKMRJ=6,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKMRJ=1,5)

(CADRKMRJ)

DRKCOC Len : 1 USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKOC=97,98).....
 0 = No (CADRKOC=6,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKOC=1,5).....

(CADRKHER)

DRKHER Len : 1 USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKHER=98).....
 0 = No (CADRKHER=6,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKHER=1)

(CADRKHAL)

DRKHAL Len : 1 USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKHAL=97,98).....
 0 = No (CADRKHAL=6,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKHAL=1,5).....

(CADRKINH)

DRKINH Len : 1 USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKINH=94,98).....
 0 = No (CADRKINH=6,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKINH=1,5).....

(CADRKANL)

DRKANL Len : 1 USED PAIN RELIEVERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKANL=94,97,98).....
 0 = No (CADRKANL=6,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKANL=1,5).....

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

(CADRKTRN)

DRKTRN

Len : 1 USED TRANQUILIZERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKTRN=94,97,98)
 0 = No (CADRKTRN=6,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKTRN=1,5)

(CADRKSTM)

DRKSTM

Len : 1 USED STIMULANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKSTM=94,98)
 0 = No (CADRKSTM=6,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKSTM=1,5)

The following variable, DRKMTH, was created to capture the respondent's use of methamphetamine with his or her most recent use of alcohol. A positive response was assigned if the respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRMTH=1, 5) and if he or she reported methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module or he or she reported its use in the noncore Special Drugs module and they did not report methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module because he or she did not consider it to be a prescription drug. A negative response was assigned if the respondent reported no methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use or reported never having used alcohol or methamphetamine or not having used in the past 30 days (CADRMTH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99). A negative response could also be assigned if a respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRMTH=1,5) but he or she did not report ever having used methamphetamine in the core Stimulants module or in the noncore Specialty Drug module because they did not consider it to be a prescription drug.

(CADRMTH, MTHREC06)

DRKMTH

Len : 1 USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (Otherwise)
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

(CADRKSED)

DRKSED

Len : 1 USED SEDATIVES WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (CADRKSED=98)
 0 = No (CADRKSED=6,89,91,93,99).....
 1 = Yes (CADRKSED=1,5)

The following variable, DRKSUM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug with the respondents most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following variables: DRKMRJ, DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH, and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of the individual drug variables. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all drug variables or the respondent was not a past month user of any illicit drugs (SUMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKSUM was set to missing.

(DRKANL, DRKCOC, DRKHAL, DRKHER, DRKINH, DRKMRJ, DRKTRN, SUMMON)

DRKSUM

Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

. = Unknown (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, DRKIEM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug other than marijuana with the respondents most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following recoded variables: DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of these individual drugs. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all of these drugs or they were not a past month user of any illicit drug other than marijuana (IEMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKIEM was set to missing.

(DRKANL, DRKCOC, DRKHAL, DRKHER, DRKINH, DRKTRN, IEMMON)

DRKIEM

Len : 1 USED ILLICIT DRUGS OTHR THAN MRJ WITH LAST ALC USE

. = Unknown (See comment above)
 0 = No (See comment above).....
 1 = Yes (See comment above)

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The variables in the household composition (roster) section were created from the questionnaire roster. For each member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and relationship to the respondent are reported. The result is a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and relationship code for each household member. These characteristics are edited according to logical consistency checks. For example, when a household member could not possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to bad data. The household composition variables are counts of various ages and relationship-types across the grid. Missing values in these household composition variables are the result of one or more household members having an age or relationship code that is either bad or missing. For two respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts between pair members. Also, if a respondent's information was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was left to be imputed. The justification for this: the screener interview and interviews of different members of pairs were conducted at different times, and the household composition could conceivably change between interviews. Variables are available in the roster pairs section that reconcile counts between pair members.

(QD54)

TOTPEOP

Len : 2 EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE

RANGE = 1 - 20
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

HH65

Len : 1 # PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

KID17

Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 18

RANGE = 0 - 11
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

KIDS

Len : 2 # KIDS IN HH AGED < 13

RANGE = 0 - 8
 . = Missing

NOTE: The following variable, EDFAM18, replaces the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older) from previous years. Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

EDFAM18

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER

0 = R has other family members >=18.....
 1 = R does not have other family members >=18.....
 98 = UNKNOWN

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT10, FRELAT11, FRELAT12, FRELAT13, FRELAT14, FRELAT15, FRELAT16, FRELAT17, FRELAT18, FRELAT19, FRELAT20, FRELAT21, FRELAT22, FRELAT23, FRELAT24, FRELAT25, FRELATO2, FRELATO3, FRELATO4, FRELATO5, FRELATO6, FRELATO7, FRELATO8, FRELATO9, FRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

IMOTHER

Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH

- 1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh.....
- 2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh.....
- 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh.....
- 4 = R is 18 or older.....

(MRELAT10, MRELAT11, MRELAT12, MRELAT13, MRELAT14, MRELAT15, MRELAT16, MRELAT17, MRELAT18, MRELAT19, MRELAT20, MRELAT21, MRELAT22, MRELAT23, MRELAT24, MRELAT25, MRELATO2, MRELATO3, MRELATO4, MRELATO5, MRELATO6, MRELATO7, MRELATO8, MRELATO9, MRELATON, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

IFATHER

Len : 1 FATHER IN HH

- 1 = R is 12-17, father in hh.....
- 2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh.....
- 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh.....
- 4 = R is 18 or older.....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRBABIES

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2

- RANGE = 0 - 3
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRPRESCH

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 3
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRYUNGCH

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 5
- . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

NRTEENS

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE

- RANGE = 0 - 5
- . = Missing

(NRBABIES, NRPRESCH, NRTEENS, NRYUNGCH)

NRCH0_17

Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD

- RANGE = 0 - 11
- . = Missing

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
NROLDRCH Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE

RANGE = 0 - 2
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)
NROLDRCH Len : 1 # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = Missing

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
NROOMMATE Len : 2 # ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 10
 . = Missing

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
FSTRCHLD Len : 1 INDICATOR: R IS FOSTER CHILD AGED 12-14

0 = R is not a foster child aged 12-14
 1 = R is a foster child aged 12-14

(TOTPEOP)
IRHHSIZE Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH

RANGE = 1 - 20

(TOTPEOP)
IIHHSIZE Len : 1 IRHHSIZE-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data

(KID17)
IRKID17 Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH

RANGE = 0 - 11

(KID17)
IIKID17 Len : 1 IRKID17-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
 3 = Statistically imputed data

The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for IRKID17 requires a specific value for IRHH65 in order for consistency to be maintained.

(HH65)
IRHH65 Len : 2 IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65

RANGE = 0 - 5

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(HH65)

IIHH65

Len : 1 IRHH65-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

IRFAMSKP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED FAMILY IN HH

- 0 = Resp has other family members in HH
- 1 = Resp has no other family members in HH

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

IIFAMSKP

Len : 1 IRFAMSKP-IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRFMLYSZ

Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH W/ FOSTERS

RANGE = 1 - 20

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IIFMLYSZ

Len : 1 IRFMLYSZ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically Assigned data
- 3 = Statistically Imputed data

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRKDFMLY

Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FMLY MBRS IN HH 0-17 W/FOSTERS

RANGE = 0 - 11

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IIKDFMLY

Len : 1 IRKDFMLY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically Imputed data

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)

IRFAMSIZE

Len : 2 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD

RANGE = 1 - 20

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
 IIFAMSZE Len : 1 IRFAMSZE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 2 = Logically Assigned data.....
 3 = Statistically Imputed data.....

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
 IRKIDFAM Len : 2 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17

RANGE = 0 - 11

(KID17, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9, TOTPEOP)
 IIRKIDFAM Len : 1 IRKIDFAM - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
 3 = Statistically Imputed data.....

Note: The following variables (ROSAGE1-ROSAGE25, ROSSEX1-ROSSEX25, ROSRLT1-ROSRLT25, ROSMSL1-ROSMSL25, PRNTYP1-PRNTYP25, CHDTYP1-CHDTYP25, SIBTYP1-SIBTYP25, and TWNTYP1-TWNTYP25) include edited information for each member of the respondent's household, starting with the oldest (if the age of the household member is given). Some of these variables may not appear on this file because they do not have non-missing values.

(CHAGEMON, PERAGEYR)
 ROSAGE1 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 12 - 105

(CHAGEMO2, PERAGEY2)
 ROSAGE2 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 95.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO3, PERAGEY3)
 ROSAGE3 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 89.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO4, PERAGEY4)
 ROSAGE4 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 77.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHAGEMO5, PERAGEY5)
 ROSAGE5 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 75.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW.....
 997 = REFUSED.....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEMO6, PERAGEY6)

ROSAGE6 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 61
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO7, PERAGEY7)

ROSAGE7 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 51
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO8, PERAGEY8)

ROSAGE8 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 47
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEMO9, PERAGEY9)

ROSAGE9 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 42
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM10, PERAGE10)

ROSAGE10 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 34
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM11, PERAGE11)

ROSAGE11 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 33
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM12, PERAGE12)

ROSAGE12 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 32
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM13, PERAGE13)

ROSAGE13 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.25 - 28
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEM14, PERAGE14)

ROSAGE14 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.0833282471 - 26
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM15, PERAGE15)

ROSAGE15 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 4 - 22
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM16, PERAGE16)

ROSAGE16 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 7 - 19
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM17, PERAGE17)

ROSAGE17 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 5 - 7
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM18, PERAGE18)

ROSAGE18 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 4 - 5
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM19, PERAGE19)

ROSAGE19 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.9166259766 - 4
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM20, PERAGE20)

ROSAGE20 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

RANGE = 0.5832519531 - 0.9166259766
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM21, PERAGE21)

ROSAGE21 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM22, PERAGE22)

ROSAGE22 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM23, PERAGE23)

ROSAGE23 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHAGEM24, PERAGE24)

ROSAGE24 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHAGEM25, PERAGE25)

ROSAGE25 Len : 12 EDITED AGE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSEX, CHYRSEX, PERSEX, PERYRSEX)

ROSSEX1 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

85 = BAD DATA

(CHMONSE2, CHYRSEX2, PERSEX2, PERYRSE2)

ROSSEX2 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

85 = BAD DATA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE3, CHYRSEX3, PERSEX3, PERYRSE3)

ROSSEX3 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

85 = BAD DATA

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE4, CHYRSEX4, PERSEX4, PERYRSE4)

ROSSEX4 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE5, CHYRSEX5, PERSEX5, PERYRSE5)

ROSSEX5 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

97 = REFUSED

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE6, CHYRSEX6, PERSEX6, PERYRSE6)

ROSSEX6 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male

2 = Female

94 = DON'T KNOW

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONSE7, CHYRSEX7, PERSEX7, PERYRSE7)

ROSSEX7 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE8, CHYRSEX8, PERSEX8, PERYRSE8)

ROSSEX8 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONSE9, CHYRSEX9, PERSEX9, PERYRSE9)

ROSSEX9 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS10, CHYRSE10, PERSEX10, PERYRS10)

ROSSEX10 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS11, CHYRSE11, PERSEX11, PERYRS11)

ROSSEX11 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS12, CHYRSE12, PERSEX12, PERYRS12)

ROSSEX12 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS13, CHYRSE13, PERSEX13, PERYRS13)

ROSSEX13 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS14, CHYRSE14, PERSEX14, PERYRS14)

ROSSEX14 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS15, CHYRSE15, PERSEX15, PERYRS15)

ROSSEX15 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(CHMONS16, CHYRSE16, PERSEX16, PERYRS16)

ROSSEX16 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS17, CHYRSE17, PERSEX17, PERYRS17)

ROSSEX17 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS18, CHYRSE18, PERSEX18, PERYRS18)

ROSSEX18 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS19, CHYRSE19, PERSEX19, PERYRS19)

ROSSEX19 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Male
 2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS20, CHYRSE20, PERSEX20, PERYRS20)

ROSSEX20 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Female
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS21, CHYRSE21, PERSEX21, PERYRS21)

ROSSEX21 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(CHMONS22, CHYRSE22, PERSEX22, PERYRS22)

ROSSEX22 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS23, CHYRSE23, PERSEX23, PERYRS23)

ROSSEX23 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS24, CHYRSE24, PERSEX24, PERYRS24)

ROSSEX24 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(CHMONS25, CHYRSE25, PERSEX25, PERYRS25)

ROSSEX25 Len : 2 EDITED GENDER OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATON, MRELATON)

ROSRLT1

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse.....
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 15 = Mrkd as respondent's spouse/ptnr, but not possible
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW

(FRELATO2, MRELATO2)

ROSRLT2

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse.....
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELATO3, MRELATO3)

ROSRLT3

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse.....
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELATO4, MRELATO4)

ROSRLT4

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse.....
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 85 = BAD DATA
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO5, MRELATO5)

ROSRLT5

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse.....
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELATO6, MRELATO6)

ROSRLT6

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse.....
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 10 = Respondent's parent-in-law
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent.....
- 12 = Boarder or roomer.....
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT07, MRELAT07)

ROSRLT7

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 5 = Respondent's spouse
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 8 = Respondent's child-in-law
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT08, MRELAT08)

ROSRLT8

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT09, MRELAT09)

ROSRLT9

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT10, MRELAT10)

ROSRLT10

Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 2 = Respondent's parent
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 6 = Respondent's unmarried partner, living as married
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT11, MRELAT11)

ROSRLT11 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 7 = Respondent's housemate/roommate
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 11 = Respondent's grandparent
- 12 = Boarder or roomer
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 14 = Respondent's other non-relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT12, MRELAT12)

ROSRLT12 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 9 = Respondent's grandchild
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT13, MRELAT13)

ROSRLT13 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT14, MRELAT14)

ROSRLT14 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 3 = Respondent's child
- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT15, MRELAT15)

ROSRLT15 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 1 = Self (respondent)
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT16, MRELAT16)

ROSRLT16 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 4 = Respondent's sibling
- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT17, MRELAT17)

ROSRLT17 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT18, MRELAT18)

ROSRLT18 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD

- 13 = Respondent's other relative
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FRELAT19, MRELAT16)

ROSRLT19 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT20, MRELAT20)

ROSRLT20 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD

13 = Respondent's other relative
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT21, MRELAT21)

ROSRLT21 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT22, MRELAT22)

ROSRLT22 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT23, MRELAT23)

ROSRLT23 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(FRELAT24, MRELAT24)

ROSRLT24 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(FRELAT25, MRELAT25)

ROSRLT25 Len : 2 EDITED RELATIONSHIP TO R OF 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

Note: The following variables (ROSMSL1-ROSMSL25) are edited indicators for each member of the respondent's household, starting with the oldest (if the age of the household member is given). They identify the other member of the household selected as part of a pair, if a pair was selected. Some of these variables may not appear on this file because they do not have non-missing values.

(MBRSELC7)

ROSMSL1 Len : 1 EDITED INDICATR: OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected

(MBRSELC2)

ROSMSL2 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 2ND OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(MBRSELC3)

ROSMSL3 Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 3RD OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSELC4)
ROMSL4

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 4TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSELC5)
ROMSL5

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 5TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSELC6)
ROMSL6

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 6TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSELC7)
ROMSL7

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 7TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSELC8)
ROMSL8

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 8TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSELC9)
ROMSL9

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 9TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL10)
ROMSL10

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 10TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL11)
ROMSL11

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 11TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL12)
ROMSL12

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 12TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL13)
ROSMSL13

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 13TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL14)
ROSMSL14

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 14TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL15)
ROSMSL15

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 15TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL16)
ROSMSL16

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 16TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
1 = The other pair member that was selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL17)
ROSMSL17

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 17TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL18)
ROSMSL18

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 18TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL19)
ROSMSL19

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 19TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL20)
ROSMSL20

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 20TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

0 = Not the other pair member selected
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL21)
ROSMSL21

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 21ST OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL22)
ROSMSL22

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 22ND OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(MBRSEL23)
ROMSL23

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 23RD OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL24)
ROMSL24

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 24TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(MBRSEL25)
ROMSL25

Len : 2 EDITED INDICATR: 25TH OLDEST IN HHLD OTHR PR MEMBR

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTYPE, MTHRTYPE)
PRNTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent
2 = Step Parent
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent
85 = BAD DATA
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FTHRTP2, MTHRTP2)
PRNTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent
2 = Step Parent
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent
85 = BAD DATA
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTP3, MTHRTP3)
PRNTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent
2 = Step Parent
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
4 = Foster Parent
85 = BAD DATA
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTP4, MTHRTP4)
PRNTYP4

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Parent
2 = Step Parent
3 = Adoptive Parent.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FTHRTYP5, MTHRTYP5)

PRNTYP5

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent
- 2 = Step Parent
- 3 = Adoptive Parent.....
- 4 = Foster Parent
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTYP6, MTHRTYP6)

PRNTYP6

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent
- 2 = Step Parent
- 3 = Adoptive Parent.....
- 4 = Foster Parent
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTYP7, MTHRTYP7)

PRNTYP7

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent
- 2 = Step Parent
- 3 = Adoptive Parent.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTYP8, MTHRTYP8)

PRNTYP8

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent
- 97 = REFUSED
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTYP9, MTHRTYP9)

PRNTYP9

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY10, MTHRTY10)

PRNTYP10

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Parent
- 2 = Step Parent
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY11, MTHRTY11)

PRNTYP11

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY12, MTHRTY12)

PRNTYP12

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY13, MTHRTY13)

PRNTYP13

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(FTHRTY14, MTHRTY14)

PRNTYP14

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY15, MTHRTY15)

PRNTYP15

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY16, MTHRTY16)

PRNTYP16

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY17, MTHRTY17)

PRNTYP17

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY18, MTHRTY18)

PRNTYP18

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY19, MTHRTY19)

PRNTYP19

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY20, MTHRTY20)

PRNTYP20

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY21, MTHRTY21)

PRNTYP21

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY22, MTHRTY22)

PRNTYP22

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY23, MTHRTY23)

PRNTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(FTHRTY24, MTHRTY24)

PRNTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(FTHRTY25, MTHRTY25)

PRNTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED PARENT TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTYPE, SISTYPE)

SIBTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(BTHRTYPE2, SISTYPE2)

SIBTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYPE3, SISTYPE3)

SIBTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYPE4, SISTYPE4)

SIBTYP4

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYPE5, SISTYPE5)

SIBTYP5

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTYP6, SISTYPE6)

SIBTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYP7, SISTYPE7)

SIBTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYP8, SISTYPE8)

SIBTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTYP9, SISTYPE9)

SIBTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY10, SISTYP10)

SIBTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 5 = Foster Sibling.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY11, SISTYP11)

SIBTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Full Sibling.....
- 2 = Half Sibling.....
- 3 = Step Sibling.....
- 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHR^{TY}12, SIST^{YP}12)

SIB^{TYP}12 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 2 = Half Sibling.....
 3 = Step Sibling.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}13, SIST^{YP}13)

SIB^{TYP}13 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 4 = Adoptive Sibling.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}14, SIST^{YP}14)

SIB^{TYP}14 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}15, SIST^{YP}15)

SIB^{TYP}15 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}16, SIST^{YP}16)

SIB^{TYP}16 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Full Sibling.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}17, SIST^{YP}17)

SIB^{TYP}17 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}18, SIST^{YP}18)

SIB^{TYP}18 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}19, SIST^{YP}19)

SIB^{TYP}19 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}20, SIST^{YP}20)

SIB^{TYP}20 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}21, SIST^{YP}21)

SIB^{TYP}21 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(BTHR^{TY}22, SIST^{YP}22)

SIB^{TYP}22 Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTHRTY23, SISTYP23)

SIBTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTHRTY24, SISTYP24)

SIBTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTHRTY25, SISTYP25)

SIBTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED SIBLING TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYPE, SONTYPE)

CHDTYP1

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DAUTYPE2, SONTYPE2)

CHDTYP2

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child.....
 2 = Step Child.....
 3 = Adoptive Child.....
 4 = Foster Child.....
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE3, SONTYPE3)

CHDTYP3

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child.....
 2 = Step Child.....
 3 = Adoptive Child.....
 4 = Foster Child.....
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE4, SONTYPE4)

CHDTYP4

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child.....
 2 = Step Child.....
 3 = Adoptive Child.....
 4 = Foster Child.....
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYPE5, SONTYPE5)

CHDTYP5

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child.....
 2 = Step Child.....
 3 = Adoptive Child.....
 4 = Foster Child.....
 85 = BAD DATA.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(DAUTYPE6, SONTYPE6)

CHDTYP6

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child.....
- 2 = Step Child.....
- 3 = Adoptive Child.....
- 4 = Foster Child.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE7, SONTYPE7)

CHDTYP7

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child.....
- 2 = Step Child.....
- 3 = Adoptive Child.....
- 4 = Foster Child.....
- 85 = BAD DATA.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE8, SONTYPE8)

CHDTYP8

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child.....
- 2 = Step Child.....
- 3 = Adoptive Child.....
- 4 = Foster Child.....
- 97 = REFUSED.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYPE9, SONTYPE9)

CHDTYP9

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child.....
- 2 = Step Child.....
- 3 = Adoptive Child.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP10, SONTYP10)

CHDTYP10

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child.....
- 4 = Foster Child.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP11, SONTYP11)

CHDTYP11

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP12, SONTYP12)

CHDTYP12

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child.....
- 2 = Step Child.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP13, SONTYP13)

CHDTYP13

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

- 1 = Biological Child.....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON.....

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(DAUTYP14, SONTYP14)

CHDTYP14

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Biological Child.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP15, SONTYP15)

CHDTYP15

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP16, SONTYP16)

CHDTYP16

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP17, SONTYP17)

CHDTYP17

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP18, SONTYP18)

CHDTYP18

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP19, SONTYP19)

CHDTYP19

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP20, SONTYP20)

CHDTYP20

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP21, SONTYP21)

CHDTYP21

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP22, SONTYP22)

CHDTYP22

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP23, SONTYP23)

CHDTYP23

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(DAUTYP24, SONTYP24)

CHDTYP24

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(DAUTYP25, SONTYP25)

CHDTYP25

Len : 2 EDITED CHILD TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTYPE, FTWNTYPE)

TWNTYP1 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Fraternal Twin
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(BTWNTYP2, FTWNTYP2)

TWNTYP2 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 2ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin
2 = Fraternal Twin
3 = Neither
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 2ND OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP3, FTWNTYP3)

TWNTYP3 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 3RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin
2 = Fraternal Twin
3 = Neither
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 3RD OLDEST PERSON.....

(BTWNTYP4, FTWNTYP4)

TWNTYP4 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 4TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin
2 = Fraternal Twin
3 = Neither
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 4TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTYP5, FTWNTYP5)

TWNTYP5 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 5TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin
2 = Fraternal Twin
3 = Neither
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 5TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTYP6, FTWNTYP6)

TWNTYP6 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 6TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin
2 = Fraternal Twin
3 = Neither
94 = DON'T KNOW
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 6TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTYP7, FTWNTYP7)

TWNTYP7 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 7TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

1 = Identical Twin
2 = Fraternal Twin
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 7TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTYP8, FTWNTYP8)

TWNTYP8 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 8TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

2 = Fraternal Twin
 3 = Neither
 97 = REFUSED
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 8TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTYP9, FTWNTYP9)

TWNTYP9 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 9TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 9TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY10, FTWNTY10)

TWNTYP10 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 10TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 10TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY11, FTWNTY11)

TWNTYP11 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 11TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 11TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY12, FTWNTY12)

TWNTYP12 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 12TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 12TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY13, FTWNTY13)

TWNTYP13 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 13TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 13TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY14, FTWNTY14)

TWNTYP14 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 14TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 14TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY15, FTWNTY15)

TWNTYP15 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 15TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 15TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY16, FTWNTY16)

TWNTYP16 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 16TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 16TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY17, FTWNTY17)

TWNTYP17 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 17TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 17TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY18, FTWNTY18)

TWNTYP18 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 18TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 18TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY19, FTWNTY19)

TWNTYP19 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 19TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 19TH OLDEST PERSON

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

(BTWNTY20, FTWNTY20)

TWNTYP20 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 20TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 20TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY21, FTWNTY21)

TWNTYP21 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 21ST OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 21ST OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY22, FTWNTY22)

TWNTYP22 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 22ND OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 22ND OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY23, FTWNTY23)

TWNTYP23 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 23RD OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 23RD OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY24, FTWNTY24)

TWNTYP24 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 24TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 24TH OLDEST PERSON

(BTWNTY25, FTWNTY25)

TWNTYP25 Len : 2 EDITED TWIN TYPE OF 25TH OLDEST IN HOUSEHOLD

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP/ NO 25TH OLDEST PERSON

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(AGE)

PAIRSEL

Len : 2 AGE GROUP PAIR SELECTED WITHIN A PARTICULAR DU

- 1 = Pair (1,0) was selected
- 2 = Pair (2,0) was selected
- 3 = Pair (3,0) was selected
- 4 = Pair (4,0) was selected
- 5 = Pair (5,0) was selected
- 6 = Pair (1,1) was selected
- 7 = Pair (1,2) was selected
- 8 = Pair (1,3) was selected
- 9 = Pair (1,4) was selected
- 10 = Pair (1,5) was selected
- 11 = Pair (2,2) was selected
- 12 = Pair (2,3) was selected
- 13 = Pair (2,4) was selected
- 14 = Pair (2,5) was selected
- 15 = Pair (3,3) was selected
- 16 = Pair (3,4) was selected
- 17 = Pair (3,5) was selected
- 18 = Pair (4,4) was selected
- 19 = Pair (4,5) was selected
- 20 = Pair (5,5) was selected

(AGE)

PAIRRESP

Len : 2 AGE GROUP PAIR RESPONDING IN A PARTICULAR DU

- 1 = Pair (1,0) responded
- 2 = Pair (2,0) responded
- 3 = Pair (3,0) responded
- 4 = Pair (4,0) responded
- 5 = Pair (5,0) responded
- 6 = Pair (1,1) responded
- 7 = Pair (1,2) responded
- 8 = Pair (1,3) responded
- 9 = Pair (1,4) responded
- 10 = Pair (1,5) responded
- 11 = Pair (2,2) responded
- 12 = Pair (2,3) responded
- 13 = Pair (2,4) responded
- 14 = Pair (2,5) responded
- 15 = Pair (3,3) responded
- 16 = Pair (3,4) responded
- 17 = Pair (3,5) responded
- 18 = Pair (4,4) responded
- 19 = Pair (4,5) responded
- 20 = Pair (5,5) responded

(ROSM1, ROSM10, ROSM11, ROSM12, ROSM13, ROSM14, ROSM15, ROSM16, ROSM17, ROSM18, ROSM19, ROSM2, ROSM20, ROSM21, ROSM22, ROSM23, ROSM24, ROSM25, ROSM3, ROSM4, ROSM5, ROSM6, ROSM7, ROSM8, ROSM9)

PAIRMEM

Len : 1 PAIR MEMBERSHIP INDICATOR

- 0 = Not in a pair
- 1 = In a pair

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL17, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)

PAIRREL Len : 2 FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR

1 = Parent-child, child is 12-14.....
 2 = Parent-child, child is 15-17.....
 3 = Parent-child, child is 18-20.....
 4 = Parent-child, child is 21 or over
 5 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-14, older is 15-17
 6 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-17, older is 18-25.....
 7 = Other sibling-sibling pair
 8 = Spouse-spouse with children aged 0-17
 9 = Spouse-spouse without children aged 0-17
 10 = Spouse-spouse, presence of children 0-17 not clr
 11 = Grandparent-grandchild.....
 12 = Other clearly identifiable pair (e.g. roommate)
 13 = Pair type not clr, defntly not pr codes 1 thru 11
 14 = Pair type not clr, cld be any pr codes 1 thru 13
 15 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 1 or 12
 17 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 3 or 12
 18 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 4 or 12
 19 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 5 or 12
 20 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 6 or 12
 21 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 7 or 12
 22 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 8 or 12
 23 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 9 or 12
 25 = Pair type not clr, cld be pair codes 11 or 12
 99 = Not in a pair.....

RELMATCH

Len : 3 HOW PAIR WAS DETERMINED IN PAIRREL

0 = PAIRREL=14, In a pair, rel'ship cannot be det'd
 1 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel'ship determind fr 2 rel codes
 1.5 = PAIRREL=8, Sp-sp pr fr both sides, w/ch fr 1 side.....
 2 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel'ship fr 1 rel code, othr msng
 3 = 1<=PAIRREL<=13, Rel det fr FIPE3, othr rost info
 4 = 15<=PAIRREL<=25, Two valid conflicting rel codes
 99 = Not in a pair.....

(IRMARIT, IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL17, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9)

PRNTIND Len : 2 1/0: IS THIS RESPONDENT PRNT IN CHLD-PRNT PAIR?

0 = Parent-child pair, not a parent
 1 = Parent-child pair, a parent.....
 9 = In another pair, not child-parent.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSMSL1, ROSMSL10, ROSMSL11, ROSMSL12, ROSMSL13, ROSMSL14, ROSMSL15, ROSMSL16, ROSMSL18, ROSMSL19, ROSMSL2, ROSMSL20, ROSMSL21, ROSMSL22, ROSMSL23, ROSMSL24, ROSMSL25, ROSMSL3, ROSMSL4, ROSMSL5, ROSMSL6, ROSMSL7, ROSMSL8, ROSMSL9)

AGEOTHER Len : 3 AGE OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

RANGE = 12 - 99
 999 = Not in a pair.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROMSL1, ROMSL10, ROMSL11, ROMSL12, ROMSL13, ROMSL14, ROMSL15, ROMSL16, ROMSL17, ROMSL18, ROMSL19, ROMSL2, ROMSL20, ROMSL21, ROMSL22, ROMSL23, ROMSL24, ROMSL25, ROMSL3, ROMSL4, ROMSL5, ROMSL6, ROMSL7, ROMSL8, ROMSL9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

SEXOTHER Len : 2 SEX OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

1 = Other respondent in pair is male.....
 2 = Other respondent in pair is female.....
 99 = Not in a pair.....

(QUESTID, ROMSL1, ROMSL10, ROMSL11, ROMSL12, ROMSL13, ROMSL14, ROMSL15, ROMSL16, ROMSL17, ROMSL18, ROMSL19, ROMSL2, ROMSL20, ROMSL21, ROMSL22, ROMSL23, ROMSL24, ROMSL25, ROMSL3, ROMSL4, ROMSL5, ROMSL6, ROMSL7, ROMSL8, ROMSL9)

PAIRID Len : 6 LINK OF OTHER RESPONDENT IN PAIR

The variables which follow are counts of the total number of people in the household (HHSIZE) and the number of people within various age categories (AGE011, AGE1214, AGE1217, AGE1220, AGE1825, AGE2634, AGE3549, AGE50P, and AGE15P). These variables are consistent across a household, so that two members of a pair will have the same values for these variables. If the values for one pair member are missing, the other pair member's information is used. If values for both pair members were missing, or they disagree, the screener is used to determine the count. Note that these variables will NOT be consistent with variables that were given in the household composition (roster) section (TOTPEOP and IRHHSIZE for household size, KID17 and IRKID17 for number of children under 18, KIDS for number of children under 12, and HH65 and IRHH65 for the number in the household 65 or over). When these latter variables were created, no attempt was made to reconcile information between pair members.

(TOTPEOP)

HHSIZE Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT HOUSEHOLD SIZE

RANGE = 1 - 20

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE011 Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 0-11 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 18
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE1214 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-14 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 4
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE1217 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-17 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 7
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE1220 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 12-20 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 9
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE1825 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 18-25 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 11
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE2634 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 26-34 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE3549 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 35-49 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE50P Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 50+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 7
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9)

AGE15P Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NUMBER IN HHLD 15+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 16
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

The following set of variables incorporate the gender of the household member, are also consistent across members of a household, and do not have a counterpart in the household composition (roster) section.

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

MALE1217 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 12-17 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 7
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)

MALE1825 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 18-25 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 11
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE2634 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 26-34 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 6
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE3549 Len : 1 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 35-49 YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 4
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE50P Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 50+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 5
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSSEX1, ROSSEX10, ROSSEX11, ROSSEX12, ROSSEX13, ROSSEX14, ROSSEX15, ROSSEX16, ROSSEX17, ROSSEX18, ROSSEX19, ROSSEX2, ROSSEX20, ROSSEX21, ROSSEX22, ROSSEX23, ROSSEX24, ROSSEX25, ROSSEX3, ROSSEX4, ROSSEX5, ROSSEX6, ROSSEX7, ROSSEX8, ROSSEX9)
MALE15P Len : 2 HHLD-CONSISTENT NMBR MALES IN HHLD 15+ YRS OLD

RANGE = 0 - 11
 . = BLANK (CANNOT BE DETERMINED).....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCC14 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

1 = Child has one parent.....
 2 = Child has two parents
 98 = Unable to determine number of parents
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old

MCPCC17 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

1 = Child has one parent.....
 2 = Child has two parents
 98 = Unable to determine number of parents
 99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCC20 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

1 = Child has one parent.....
2 = Child has two parents.....
98 = Unable to determine number of parents.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCC57 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHLD-PARENT, CHILD FOCUS, CHLD IS 15-17

1 = Child has one parent.....
2 = Child has two parents.....
98 = Unable to determine number of parents.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCP14 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 1 - 3.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCP17 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 1 - 5.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCP20 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 1 - 5.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCPCP57 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 15-17

RANGE = 1 - 3.....
99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCS1417 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 3
98 = Unable to determine number of yngr siblings.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCS1714 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 3
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblings.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

MCS1725 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of yngr siblings.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

MCS2517 Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SIBLNG-SIBLNG(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblings.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCSPSP Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SPOUSE-SPOUSE

1 = Member of imp rev spouse-spouse pair
99 = Not member of imp rev spouse-spouse pair.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
MCSPSPWC Len : 2 MULTPLCTY: SPOUSE-SPOUSE W/ CHILDREN (0-17 YR OLD)

1 = Member of imp rev spouse-spouse pr w/children.....
99 = Not member of imp rev spouse-spouse pr w/children.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCPCC14 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-14).....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCPCC17 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 6
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-17).....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCPCC20 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, CHLD FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 6
98 = Unable to determine number of chldrn (12-20).....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HPCPC14 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of parents.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HPCPC17 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of parents.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HPCPC20 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: CHILD-PARENT, PRNT FOCUS, CHLD IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 4
98 = Unable to determine number of parents.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCS1417 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: SIBLNG-SIBLNG (12-14/15-17), 15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 3
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblings.....

ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCS1725 Len : 2 HHLD CNT: SIBLNG-SIBLNG (12-17/18-25), 18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 5
98 = Unable to determine number of older siblngs.....

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCSPSP Len : 2 HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PAIRS IN HHLD

RANGE = 0 - 3
98 = Unable to determine number of spouse-spouse prs

(IRPRREL, ROSAGE1, ROSAGE10, ROSAGE11, ROSAGE12, ROSAGE13, ROSAGE14, ROSAGE15, ROSAGE16, ROSAGE17, ROSAGE18, ROSAGE19, ROSAGE2, ROSAGE20, ROSAGE21, ROSAGE22, ROSAGE23, ROSAGE24, ROSAGE25, ROSAGE3, ROSAGE4, ROSAGE5, ROSAGE6, ROSAGE7, ROSAGE8, ROSAGE9, ROSRLT1, ROSRLT10, ROSRLT11, ROSRLT12, ROSRLT13, ROSRLT14, ROSRLT15, ROSRLT16, ROSRLT17, ROSRLT18, ROSRLT19, ROSRLT2, ROSRLT20, ROSRLT21, ROSRLT22, ROSRLT23, ROSRLT24, ROSRLT25, ROSRLT3, ROSRLT4, ROSRLT5, ROSRLT6, ROSRLT7, ROSRLT8, ROSRLT9)
HCSPSPWC Len : 2 HHLD CNT: NMBR SPSE-SPSE PRS W/CHLDRN (0-17 YRS)

RANGE = 0 - 2
98 = Unable to determne nmbr spouse-spouse prs w chldrn.....

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IRPRREL Len : 2 IMP REV FAMILY PAIR RELATIONSHIP INDICATOR

1 = Parent-child, child is 12-14.....

2 = Parent-child, child is 15-17.....

3 = Parent-child, child is 18-20.....

4 = Parent-child, child is 21 or over

5 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-14, older is 15-17

6 = Sibling-sibling, younger is 12-17, older is 18-25.....

7 = Other sibling-sibling pair

8 = Spouse-spouse with children aged 0-17

9 = Spouse-spouse without children aged 0-17

11 = Grandparent-grandchild.....

12 = Other clearly identifiable pair (e.g. roommate)

13 = Pair type not clr, defntly not pr codes 1 thru 11

99 = Not in a pair.....

(PAIRREL)
IIPRREL Len : 1 IMP IND--IMP REV FAMILY PR RELSHIP INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Not in a pair

IRMPCC14 Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

1 = Child has one parent.....

2 = Child has two parents

99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old

(MCPCC14)
IIMPCC14 Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old

IRMPCC17 Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

1 = Child has one parent.....

2 = Child has two parents

99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old

(MCPCC17)
IIMPCC17 Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old

IRMPCC20 Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

1 = Child has one parent.....

2 = Child has two parents

99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old

(MCPCC20)
IIMPCC20 Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

IRMPCC57	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 15-17</p> <p>1 = Child has one parent.....</p> <p>2 = Child has two parents</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old</p>
(MCPCC57) IIMPCC57	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 15-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>3 = Statistically Imputed data.....</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old</p>
IRMPCP14	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old</p>
(MCPCP14) IIMPCP14	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-14</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-14 yr old</p>
IRMPCP17	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old</p>
(MCPCP17) IIMPCP17	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-17 yr old</p>
IRMPCP20	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 5</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old</p>
(MCPCP20) IIMPCP20	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 12-20</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/12-20 yr old</p>
IRMPCP57	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 15-17</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old</p>
(MCPCP57) IIMPCP57	<p>Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: CHLD-PRNT,PRNT FOCUS,CH IS 15-17</p> <p>1 = Questionnaire data.....</p> <p>9 = Not member of imp rev chld-prnt pr w/15-17 yr old</p>
IRMS1417	<p>Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS</p> <p>RANGE = 1 - 3</p> <p>99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....</p>

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(MCS1417)
IIMS1417

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),15-17 FOCUS

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

IRMS1714

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 3.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCS1714)
IIMS1714

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17),12-14 FOCUS

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

IRMS1725

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCS1725)
IIMS1725

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

IRMS2517

Len : 2 IMP REV MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 1 - 4.....
99 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(MCS2517)
IIMS2517

Len : 1 IMP IND MLTPLCTY: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),12-17 FOCUS

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Not member of imp rev sib-sib pr in these age grps.....

(HCPCC14)
IRHPCC14

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4.....

(HCPCC14)
IIHPCC14

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(HCPCC17)
IRHPCC17

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 6.....

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(HCPCC17)
IIHPCC17

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCC20)
IRHPCC20

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 6

(HCPCC20)
IIHPCC20

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, CH FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP14)
IRHPCP14

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

RANGE = 0 - 4

(HCPCP14)
IIHPCP14

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-14

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP17)
IRHPCP17

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

RANGE = 0 - 4

(HCPCP17)
IIHPCP17

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-17

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCPCP20)
IRHPCP20

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

RANGE = 0 - 4

(HCPCP20)
IIHPCP20

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: CHLD-PRNT, PRNT FOCUS, CH IS 12-20

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCS1417)
IRHS1417

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB(12-14/15-17), 15-17 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 3

(HCS1417)
IIHS1417

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB (12-14/15-17), 15-17 FCS

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED ROSTER PAIR VARIABLES

(HCS1725)
IRHS1725

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB(12-17/18-25),18-25 FOCUS

RANGE = 0 - 5

(HCS1725)
IIHS1725

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: SIB-SIB (12-17/18-25),18-25 FCS

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCSPSP)
IRHCSPSP

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD

RANGE = 0 - 3

(HCSPSP)
IIHCSPSP

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

(HCSPSPWC)
IRHCSPWC

Len : 1 IMP REV HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN

RANGE = 0 - 2

(HCSPSPWC)
IIHCSPWC

Len : 1 IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

HEALTH INSURANCE

HEALTH INSURANCE

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

MEDICARE Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

CAIDCHIP Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

CHAMPUS Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

PRVHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

GRPHLTIN Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

HLTINALC Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Drug abuse?

HLTINDRG Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Mental or emotional problems?

HLTIMMNT Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

HLTINNOS Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH INSURANCE

During the past 12 months, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTYR Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, about how many months were [FILL WEREWAS] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

HLCNOTMO Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE

RANGE = 1 - 12
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

About how long has it been since [SAMPLE MEMBER] last had any kind of health coverage?

HLCLAST Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE

1 = Within the past 6 months
 2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year.....
 3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years.....
 4 = More than 3 years ago
 5 = Never had coverage.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

HLLOSRSN Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer
 2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income
 3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason.....
 4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums
 5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school.....
 6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible
 7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance.....
 8 = Death of spouse or parent
 9 = Insurance company refused coverage.....
 10 = Don't need it
 11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant
 12 = Some other reason
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

HLNVCOST Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH

1 = Response entered.....
 6 = Response not entered.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HEALTH INSURANCE

HLNVOFFR Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HLNVREF Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HLNVNEED Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

HLNVSOR Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON

1 = Response entered.....

6 = Response not entered.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The variables which follow, PINSUR and INSUR, are recoded health insurance variables. PINSUR is a recode of the variable PRVHLTIN. INSUR is a recode of PRVHLTIN plus MEDICARE, MEDICAID, and CHAMPUS.

For PINSUR, a respondent is classified as having private health insurance (PINSUR=1) if PRVHLTIN =1, and as not having private health insurance (PINSUR = 2) if PRVHLTIN = 2. If PRVHLTIN does not equal 1 or 2, PINSUR is set to missing (98).

(PRVHLTIN)

PINSUR Len : 2 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Respondent does have private health insurance

2 = Respondent does not have private health insurance

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HEALTH INSURANCE

For INSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (INSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (INSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance, then he/she is set to missing (INSUR=98).

(CHAMPUS, MEDICARE, PINSUR)

INSUR Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

The INSUR3 variable is similar to INSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of question QHI02 only(covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For INSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (INSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (INSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance, then he/she is set to missing (INSUR3=98).

(CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, MEDICARE, PINSUR)

INSUR3 Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance
2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

(PINSUR)
IRPINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance
- 2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur

(PINSUR)
IIPINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRPINSUR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

This is the imputed version of INSUR. For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military(CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military(CHAMPUS=2)

(INSUR)
IRINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance
- 2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

(INSUR)
IIRINSUR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

IRINSUR3 is the imputed version of INSUR3. The IRINSUR3 variable is similar to IRINSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of question QHI02 only(covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For IRINSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=1
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) PINSUR=2
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

(INSUR3)
IRINSUR3

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance
- 2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

(INSUR3)

IINSUR3

Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR3

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

(CAIDCHIP)

IRMCDCHP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP
- 2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP

(CAIDCHIP)

IIMCDCHP

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(MEDICARE)

IRMEDICR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED MEDICARE

- 1 = Yes, respondent does have medicare
- 2 = No, respondent does not have medicare.....

(MEDICARE)

IIMEDICR

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(CHAMPUS)

IRCHMPUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CHAMPUS

- 1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health
- 2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health

(CHAMPUS)

IICHMPUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PRVHLTIN)

IRPRVHLT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance
- 2 = No, R does not have private health insurance.....

(PRVHLTIN)

IIPRVHLT

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99

(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)
IROTHHLT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

- 1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance
- 2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance.....
- 99 = Legitimate Skip

(ANYHLTIN, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IRPRVHLT, MEDICARE, PRVHLTIN)
IIOTHHLT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT

- 1 = Questionnaire data
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = Legitimate skip

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED

1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

HLCALL99 Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN

1 = Yes

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNO.

ANYHLTIN Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE

1 = Yes

2 = No.....

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....

94 = DON'T KNOW

97 = REFUSED

98 = OTHER MISSING

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
- (5) Not Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IRINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance.....

2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

(IRCHMPUS, IRMCDCHP, IRMEDICR, IROTHHLT, IRPRVHLT)

IIINSUR4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRINSUR4

1 = Questionnaire data.....

3 = Statistically imputed data

OTHINS Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE

1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)

2 = No (Otherwise).....

INCOME

INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a².

NOTE: The variable INCSAMP reflects the split-sample design for the Income module. Respondents in Sample A received the same set of income questions as in the 2005 survey. Respondents in Sample B received a reduced set of income questions. However, edited variables continue to have the same names that they had in prior years. If a question corresponding to a given variable was not administered to respondents in Sample B, it was assigned a LEGITIMATE SKIP code.

INCSAMP Len : 2 INCOME SPLIT SAMPLE INDICATOR

1 = Sample A.....
2 = Sample B.....

NOTE: In the income questions, wherever "CURRENT YEAR-1" appears, that refers to calendar year 2006 for the 2007 survey.

[IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you receive.

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you and your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive.

[IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and you receive.

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that you, your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here receive.

[IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] These next questions are about the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and [IF QD01=5 FILL his, QD01 = 9 FILL her] family - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here - receive.

These questions refer to the calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] rather than to the past 12 months that were referred to in some earlier questions. The calendar year [CURRENT YEAR - 1] would be from January 1st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1], through December 31st, [CURRENT YEAR - 1].

[IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(Social Security checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on about the 3rd of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a gold envelope.)

(Q101)

PSOC

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS PREV CALND YR

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF SAMPLE A]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(Q102)

OFMSOC

Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

NOTE: For respondents in Sample B, FAMSOC was created from the questions shown below. For respondents in Sample A, FAMSOC was created from PSOC and OFMSOC.

[IF SAMPLE B]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?

(Social Security checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on about the 3rd of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a gold envelope.)

(Q101, Q102)

FAMSOC

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Federal SSI checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on the first of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a blue envelope.)

(Q103)

PSSI

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF SAMPLE A]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Q104A, Q104B)

OFMSSI

Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

NOTE: For respondents in Sample B, FAMSSI was created from the questions shown below. For respondents in Sample A, FAMSSI was created from PSSI and OFMSSI.

[IF SAMPLE B]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive Supplemental Security Income or SSI?

(Federal SSI checks are either automatically deposited in the bank or mailed to arrive on the first of every month. If mailed, they are sent in a blue envelope.)

(Q103, Q104A, Q104B)

FAMSSI

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

(Q105)

PWAG

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF SAMPLE A]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

(Q106A, Q106B)

OFMWAG

Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

NOTE: For respondents in Sample B, FAMWAG was created from the questions shown below. For respondents in Sample A, FAMWAG was created from PWAG and OFMWAG.

[IF SAMPLE B]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or business?

(Q105, Q106A, Q106B)

FAMWAG

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF SAMPLE A]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive food stamps?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive food stamps?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or anyone in [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] family living here receive food stamps?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or anyone in your family living here receive food stamps?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive food stamps?

[IF SAMPLE B]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive food stamps?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive food stamps?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive food stamps?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive food stamps?

(Q107A, Q107B)

FSTAMP

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF SAMPLE A] At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

(Q108)

PPMT

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE CASH ASSIST FROM WELFARE PGM

1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

[IF SAMPLE A]

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL(S)] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

(Q109A, Q109B)

OFMPMT

Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM RECEIVE CASH ASSIST FROM WELFARE PGM

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents in Sample B, FAMPMT was created from the questions shown below. For respondents in Sample A, FAMPMT was created from PPMT and OFMPMT.

[IF SAMPLE B]

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

(Q108, Q109A, Q109B)

FAMPMT

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

[IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

(Q110)

PSVC

Len : 2 RESP WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD CARE

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

[IF SAMPLE A]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

(Q/I11A, Q/I11B)

OFMSVC

Len : 2 OTHER FAM MEM REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHIL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: For respondents in Sample B, FAMSVC was created from the questions shown below. For respondents in Sample A, FAMSVC was created from PSVC and OFMSVC.

[IF SAMPLE B]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in education or job training programs, or help with transportation, child care, or housing?

(Q/I10, Q/I11A, Q/I11B)

FAMSVC

Len : 2 FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

[IF SAMPLE A] For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

[IF SAMPLE B]

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any type of welfare or public assistance?

(Q112A, Q112B)

WELMOS

Len : 2 # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST

RANGE = 1 - 12
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive dividend income from stocks or mutual funds or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

(Include money market funds, treasury notes, IRAs or certificates of deposit, interest earning checking accounts, bonds, or any other investments that earn interest.)

(Q113)

PINT

Len : 2 RESP REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF SAMPLE A]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did you receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did he/she receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] have money in any kind of savings or other bank account that earned interest or did they receive dividend income from stocks or mutual fund or income from rental property, royalties, estates, or trusts?

(Q114A, Q114B)

OFMINT

Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

(Q/13, Q/14A, Q/14B)

FAMINT

Len : 2 FAMILY REC INTEREST SAVINGS/DIVIDENDS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF SAMPLE A] Child support is money paid by one parent to the other parent for the support of their child. In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive any child support payments for a child [SAMPLE MEMBER] raising?

(Q/15)

PCHD

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF SAMPLE A]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive any child support payments for a child you are raising?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any child support payments for a child (he/she) is raising?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members living here that I referred to earlier receive any child support payments for a child they are raising?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive any child support payments for a child they are raising?

(Q/16A, Q/16B)

OFMCHD

Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(Q/15, Q/16A, Q/16B)

FAMCHD

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

[IF SAMPLE A] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE MEMBER] receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

(Q17)
POTH

Len : 2 RESPONDENT RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[IF SAMPLE A]

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did any of these same [# OF FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] family members living here that I referred to earlier receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension (other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement)?

In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] receive income from any other sources, such as Veterans Administration payments, worker's or unemployment compensation, alimony, other disability, retirement or survivor pension other than Social Security or Railroad Retirement?

Do not include lump sum payments, such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

(Q18A, Q18B)
OFMOTH

Len : 2 OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(Q17, Q18A, Q18B)

FAMOTH

Len : 2 FAMILY RECEIVE OTHER INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

[IF SAMPLE A]

The next two questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] before taxes and other deductions.

[IF INCFILLP NE BLANK] Please include money from [INCFILLP1, INCFILLP2, INCFILLP3, and INCFILLP UNTIL ALL INCFILLPS INSERTED] that we just talked about.

[IF SAMPLE A] Before taxes and other deductions, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

[IF SAMPLE B]

Here is a list of some other sources of income. When you answer the next questions, please consider these as well as the other sources that we just talked about.

Veteran's Administration payments
Other disability, retirement or survivor pension
Unemployment or worker's compensation
Interest income
Dividends from stocks or mutual funds
Income from rental properties, royalties, estates or trusts
Alimony
Child support

Before taxes and other deductions, was your total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

First I am going to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income, and then I will ask about your family income. Before taxes and other deductions, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

[FOR BOTH SAMPLE A AND SAMPLE B]

(Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.)

(Q/20)

PINC1

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
2 = Less than \$20,000
4 = Less than \$20,000 Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

The next two questions are about the total family income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] before taxes and other deductions.

We would like you to combine everyone's income - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

We would like you to combine everyone's income - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

We would like you to combine everyone's income - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

We would like you to combine everyone's income - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here.

IF SAMPLE A: [IF INCFILLF NE BLANK] Please include the [INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLPF INSERTED] that we just talked about.

[IF SAMPLE B] Please include all of the sources of income that we just talked about.

[BOTH SAMPLE A AND SAMPLE B] Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than 20,000 dollars?

(Q/22)
FINC1²

Len : 2 2TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR

1 = \$20,000 or more.....
2 = Less than \$20,000
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following variable FAMINC1, was created by examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

(Q/20, Q/22)
FAMINC1

Len : 2 TOT FAM INC > OR < THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more.....
2 = Less than \$20,000
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), PINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more."

Of these income groups, which category best represents [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total personal income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

[IF SAMPLE A: (Include the [INCFILLP1, INCFILLP2, INCFILLP3, and INCFILLP UNTIL ALL INCFILLPS INSERTED] that we just talked about.)]

(QI21A, QI21B)

PINC2

Len : 2 RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss).....
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 or more
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

INCOME

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more." The label for the variable FINC2 also includes reference to a variable called IRFAMSKP. This variable, when equal to 0, indicates that other family members live in the household. When equal to 1, no other family members are in the household.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, your [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and yours.

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, yours and that of your [RELATIONSHIP FILLS].

Of these income groups, which category best represents your total combined family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] - that is, [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] and that of [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILLS] living here?

[IF SAMPLE A: (Include the [INCFILLF1, INCFILLF2, INCFILLF3, and INCFILLF UNTIL ALL INCFILLFS INSERTED] that we just talked about.))

(Q/23A, Q/23B)

FINC2²

Len : 2 2TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.),IRFAMSKP=0

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss).....
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 or more
- 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INCOME

The following variable FAMINC2, was created by examination of the variables PINC2 and FINC2. If the respondent is the only member in the household, the value of FAMINC2 is same as that of PINC2. If there is more than 1 person in the household, FAMINC2 was assigned a value from FINC2.

NOTE: Beginning in 2004 (and continuing in the current survey year), FAMINC2 includes a level 29 for incomes of \$100,000 or more. Documentation of level 28 also is now "\$75,000 to \$99,999." Prior to 2004, documentation for level 28 in FAMINC2 was "\$75,000 or more."

(Q/I21A, Q/I21B, Q/I23A, Q/I23B)

FAMINC2 Len : 2 TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT.)

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss).....	
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999	
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999	
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999	
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999	
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999	
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999	
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999	
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999	
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999	
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999	
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999	
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999	
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999	
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999	
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999	
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999	
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999	
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999	
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999	
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999	
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999	
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999	
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999	
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999	
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999	
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999	
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999	
29 = \$100,000 or more	
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned	
94 = DON'T KNOW	
97 = REFUSED	
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	

IMPUTED INCOME

IMPUTED INCOME

The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a².

(PSOC)

IRPSOC

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PSOC)

IIPSOC

Len : 1 IRPSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(IRFAMSKP, IRPSOC, OFMSOC)

IROFMSOC²

Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IRFAMSKP, IRPSOC, OFMSOC)

IIOFMSOC

Len : 1 IROFMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(FAMSOC, IROFMSOC, IRPSOC)

IRFAMSOC

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FAMSOC)

IIFAMSOC

Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....

(PSSI)

IRPSSI

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
99 = Legitimate Skip

(PSSI)

IIPSSI

Len : 1 IRPSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip.....

IMPUTED INCOME

(IRFAMSKP, IRPSSI, OFMSSI)

IROFMSSI² Len : 2 2IMP. REVISED- OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IRFAMSKP, IRPSSI, OFMSSI)

IIOFMSSI Len : 1 IROFMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(FAMSSI, IROFMSSI, IRPSSI)

IRFAMSSI Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FAMSSI)

IIFAMSSI Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(PWAG)

IRPWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
99 = Legitimate Skip

(PWAG)

IIPWAG Len : 1 IRPWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(IRFAMSKP, IRPWAG, OFMWAG)

IROFMWAG² Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-OTH FAM MEM REC INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IRFAMSKP, IRPWAG, OFMWAG)

IIOFMWAG Len : 1 IROFMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(FAMWAG, IROFMWAG, IRPWAG)

IRFAMWAG Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

IMPUTED INCOME

(FAMWAG)
IIFAMWAG

Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(FSTAMP)
IRFSTAMP

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FSTAMP)
IIFSTAMP

Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(PPMT)
IRPPMT

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
99 = Legitimate Skip

(PPMT)
IIPPMT

Len : 1 IRPPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(IRFAMSKP, IRPPMT, OFMPMT)

IROFMPMT²

Len : 2 2IMP. REVISED- OTH FAM MEM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes
2 = No.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IRFAMSKP, IRPPMT, OFMPMT)

IIOFMPMT

Len : 1 IROFMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

(FAMPMT, IROFMPMT, IRPPMT)

IRFAMPMT

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(FAMPMT)
IIFAMPMT

Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data

IMPUTED INCOME

(PSVC)
IRPSVC

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILD CARE

1 = Yes
2 = No
99 = Legitimate Skip

(PSVC)
IIP SVC

Len : 1 IRPSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip

(IRFAMSKP, IRPSVC, OFMSVC)

IROFMSVC²

Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED- OTH FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE

1 = Yes
2 = No
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IRFAMSKP, IRPSVC, OFMSVC)

IIOFMSVC

Len : 1 IROFMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip

(FAMSV C, IROFMSVC, IRPSVC)

IRFAMSV C

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE

1 = Yes
2 = No

(FAMSV C)

IIFAMSV C

Len : 1 IRFAMSV C - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSV C, WELMOS)

IRWELMOS

Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE

RANGE = 1 - 12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(WELMOS)

IIWELMOS

Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip

(PINT)

IRPINT

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND

1 = Yes
2 = No
99 = Legitimate Skip

IMPUTED INCOME

(PINT)
IIPINT

Len : 1 IRPINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(IRFAMSKP, IRPINT, OFMINT)
IROFMINT²

Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC INT SAVING/DIVIDEND

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(IRFAMSKP, IRPINT, OFMINT)
IIOFMINT

Len : 1 IROFMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(FAMINT, IROFMINT, IRPINT)
IRFAMINT

Len : 1 IMP. REV - FAM REC INTEREST SAVING/DIVIDEND

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
99 = Legitimate Skip.....

(FAMINT)
IIFAMINT

Len : 1 IRFAMINT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(PCHD)
IRPCHD

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
99 = Legitimate Skip.....

(PCHD)
IIPCHD

Len : 1 IRPCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip.....

(IRFAMSKP, IRPCHD, OFMCHD)
IROFMCHD²

Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

1 = Yes.....
2 = No.....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

(IRFAMSKP, IRPCHD, OFMCHD)
IIOFMCHD

Len : 1 IROFMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data.....
3 = Statistically imputed data.....
9 = Legitimate skip.....

IMPUTED INCOME

(FAMCHD, IROFMCHD, IRPCHD)

IRFAMCHD

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS

1 = Yes
2 = No
99 = Legitimate Skip

(FAMCHD)

IIFAMCHD

Len : 1 IRFAMCHD - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip

(POTH)

IRPOTH

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP REC OTH INCOME FROM OTH SOURCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
99 = Legitimate Skip

(POTH)

IIPOTH

Len : 1 IRPOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip

(IRFAMSKP, IRPOTH, OFMOTH)

IROFMOTH²

Len : 2 2IMP.REV-OTH FAM MEM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(IRFAMSKP, IRPOTH, OFMOTH)

IIOFMOTH

Len : 1 IROFMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip

(FAMOTH, IROFMOTH, IRPOTH)

IRFAMOTH

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC OTH INC FR OTH SOURCE

1 = Yes
2 = No
99 = Legitimate Skip

(FAMOTH)

IIFAMOTH

Len : 1 IRFAMOTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = Legitimate skip

(PINC1)

IRPINC1

Len : 1 IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K

1 = \$20,000 or more
2 = Less than \$20,000

IMPUTED INCOME

(PINC1)
IIPINC1

Len : 1 IRPINC1 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)
IRFINC1²

Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED-TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0

- 1 = \$20,000 or more.....
- 2 = Less than \$20,000
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FINC1, IRFAMSKP)
IIFINC1

Len : 1 IRFINC1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FAMINC1, IRFINC1, IRPINC1)
IRFAMIN1

Len : 1 IMP. REVISED-TOT FAM INCOME > OR < 20K

- 1 = \$20,000 or more.....
- 2 = Less than \$20,000

(FAMINC1)
IIFAMIN1

Len : 1 IRFAMIN1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(PINC2)
IRPINC2

Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -RESP'S TOTAL INCOME (FINER CAT.)

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss).....
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 or more.....

IMPUTED INCOME

(PINC2)
IIPINC2

Len : 1 IRPINC2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data

(FINC2, IRFAMSKP)
IRFINC2²

Len : 2 2IMP.REVISED- TOT FAM INC(FINER CAT),IRFAMSKP=0

- 1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss).....
- 2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999
- 3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999
- 4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999
- 5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999
- 6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999
- 7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999
- 8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999
- 9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999
- 10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999
- 11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999
- 12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999
- 13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999
- 14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999
- 15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999
- 16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999
- 17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999
- 18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999
- 19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999
- 20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999
- 21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999
- 22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999
- 23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999
- 24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999
- 25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999
- 26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999
- 27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
- 28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
- 29 = \$100,000 or more
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(FINC2, IRFAMSKP)
IRFINC2

Len : 1 IRFINC2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Questionnaire data.....
- 2 = Logically assigned data.....
- 3 = Statistically imputed data
- 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED INCOME

(FAMINC2, IRFINC2, IRPINC2)

IRFAMIN2

Len : 2 IMP.REVISED -TOT FAM INCOME (FINER CAT)

1 = Less than \$1,000 (Including Loss).....	.....
2 = \$1,000 - \$1,999 .....	.....
3 = \$2,000 - \$2,999 .....	.....
4 = \$3,000 - \$3,999 .....	.....
5 = \$4,000 - \$4,999 .....	.....
6 = \$5,000 - \$5,999 .....	.....
7 = \$6,000 - \$6,999 .....	.....
8 = \$7,000 - \$7,999 .....	.....
9 = \$8,000 - \$8,999 .....	.....
10 = \$9,000 - \$9,999 .....	.....
11 = \$10,000 - \$10,999 .....	.....
12 = \$11,000 - \$11,999 .....	.....
13 = \$12,000 - \$12,999 .....	.....
14 = \$13,000 - \$13,999 .....	.....
15 = \$14,000 - \$14,999 .....	.....
16 = \$15,000 - \$15,999 .....	.....
17 = \$16,000 - \$16,999 .....	.....
18 = \$17,000 - \$17,999 .....	.....
19 = \$18,000 - \$18,999 .....	.....
20 = \$19,000 - \$19,999 .....	.....
21 = \$20,000 - \$24,999 .....	.....
22 = \$25,000 - \$29,999 .....	.....
23 = \$30,000 - \$34,999 .....	.....
24 = \$35,000 - \$39,999 .....	.....
25 = \$40,000 - \$44,999 .....	.....
26 = \$45,000 - \$49,999 .....	.....
27 = \$50,000 - \$74,999 .....	.....
28 = \$75,000 - \$99,999 .....	.....
29 = \$100,000 or more .....	.....

(FAMINC2)

IIFAMIN2

Len : 1 IRFAMIN2 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR

1 = Questionnaire data .....	.....
2 = Logically assigned data .....	.....
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	.....

RECODED INCOME

RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the preceding section.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

(IRFAMPMT, IRFAMSSI, IRFAMSVC, IRFSTAMP)

GOVTPROG Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1).....
2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2).....

(IRFAMIN2)

INCOME Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

1 = LESS THAN \$20,000
2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999
3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
4 = \$75,000 OR MORE

(IRFAMIN2)

INCOME5 Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE, 5 LEVELS

1 = LESS THAN \$20,000
2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999
3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999
4 = \$75,000 - \$99,999
5 = \$100,000 OR MORE

NOTE: The following variables, POVPER and POVERTY2, indicate a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size (IRFMLYSZ) and number of children (IRKDFMLY) in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVPER was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age (AGE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), the number of children in the household (IRKDFMLY), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, \$100,000 or more, an effective family income of \$120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, IRKDFMLY)

POVPER Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POV THRESHOLD)

RANGE = 1.1642798929 - 1241.0797394
. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm.....

(POVPER)

POVERTY2 Len : 1 POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

. = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (POVPER=.)
1 = Living in Poverty (POVPER=0 to <100).....
2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh(POVPER=100 to <200)
3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (POVPER>=200).....

RECODED INCOME

NOTE: The following variable, POVPRHHS, indicates a person's family income relative to the 2007 U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) poverty guidelines. The HHS poverty guidelines are a simplified version of the poverty thresholds assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau (used to create POVPER and POVERTY2), based only on state of residence, income, and family size. The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining financial eligibility for certain federal programs, whereas the Census Bureau poverty thresholds are used for statistical purposes such as determining number of persons in poverty. The variable POVPRHHS uses HHS guidelines that are determined separately for Alaska, Hawaii, and for the contiguous states including D.C. To be at 100% of the poverty guideline is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the HHS-specified poverty guideline. A level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty guideline and a level greater than 100% indicate having a family income greater than the poverty guideline.

POVPRHHS was created for each individual based on their HHS poverty guideline (determined by their state of residence (STATE), family size (IRFMLYSZ), and total family income (IRFAMIN2)). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income (IRFAMIN2), the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the highest level of income, \$100,000 or more, an effective family income of \$120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the HHS poverty guideline and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the HHS poverty guideline. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (AGE=18-22 and GQTYPE='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

(AGE, GQTYPE, IRFAMIN2, IRFMLYSZ, STATE)

POVPRHHS Len : 12 CONT POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US HHS POV GUIDELINES)

RANGE = 1.2039489526 - 1175.3183154.....

. = Persons aged 18 to 22 living in a college dorm.....

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

INTDATE is stored as a SAS date with a format of DATE7. to allow for easy manipulation. DAY, MONTH, and YEAR functions return such to the user.

NOTE: Within each module of the questionnaire, the time that the module was filled out is automatically saved by the CAI instrument. The time for each module is called a time stamp, and the date portion of the time stamp is called a date stamp. In 1999, the date stamp information was not used in the determination of interview date. However, from 2000 onward, this information was used to help determine the value for the interview date. The specific date stamps (dt stps) used to determine INTDATE are indicated in the variable EIIDATE. In the labels that define the levels in EIIDATE, if the label indicates that the interview date was set to a particular date stamp, that date stamp is consistent with all subsequent date stamps unless otherwise indicated. If the interview is set to the end-of-interview date stamp, then that date stamp is consistent with all preceding date stamps except those indicated. In some cases, the respondent's birthday occurred between the beginning and the end of the interview. In that case, the interview date was set to the end-of-interview date stamp, which was consistent with the first date stamp after the respondent's birthday (this date stamp is indicated). A date stamp was not used to set the interview date if (1) the date stamp was outside of the quarter in which the interview was supposed to take place, or (2) the date stamp is later in time than a subsequent date stamp, or (3) the date stamp occurs before a birthday, which in turn occurs before the end of the interview.

INTDATE Len : 7 EDITED INTERVIEW DATE

EIIDATE Len : 4 INTDATE INDICATOR

1 = Begin date stamp (all date stamps exist).....
 1.01 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist exc last one)
 1.02 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru sed).....
 1.03 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru stm).....
 1.04 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru trn)
 1.05 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru pn rl)
 1.06 = Begin date stamp (all dt stps exist up thru inh).....
 3 = Tutorial date stamp (begin dt stamp outside qtr)
 8 = End date stamp (tut dt stp first aftr birthday)
 8.13 = End date stamp (tra dt stp first after birthday)
 8.16 = End date stamp (dm2 dt stp first after birthday)

BTIME Len : 8 BEGINNING TIME OF INTERVIEW

ETIME Len : 8 ENDING TIME OF INTERVIEW

LANGVER Len : 1 LANGUAGE VERSION

1 = English
 2 = Spanish

FIID Len : 6 FIELD INTERVIEWER ID

The following variable, OBSERVER, was created to indicate whether or not an observer was present during the interview.

OBSERVER Len : 1 OBSERVER PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW

1 = FS Present
 2 = RS Present.....
 4 = Other RTI Observer Present.....
 5 = SAMHSA Staff Member Present.....
 6 = Survey Specialist Present.....
 7 = No Observer Present

QUARTER Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR

1 = Quarter 1
 2 = Quarter 2
 3 = Quarter 3
 4 = Quarter 4

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

GQTYPE Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER

 = Not a Group Quarter

 B = Boarding House

 C = College Dorm

 O = Other

 S = Shelter

 1 = Halfway House

The following variable, SDUMIL, was created from the screening information gathered for each household member of the SDU. If active military status and current residence in household was indicated for any household member, this variable was set to 1. Analysts are cautioned to use this variable with care as it is gathered for operational purposes at the time of screening by the field interviewer and is not reviewed for accuracy or consistency.

SDUMIL Len : 1 ANY MILITARY HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN THE SDU

 1 = Yes

 2 = No

The following ten variables, DUCCHAR1 through DUCCHAR10, are the characteristics of the sampled dwelling unit (SDU) as entered by the Field Interviewer (FI) during the screening process.

The FI was able to choose from a list of all the categories upon their first visit to the SDU. Beginning in 2006, the FI was able to choose all characteristics of the SDU on their FIRST encounter. Once the FI transmitted the screening, they could no longer view the data.

This data, along with record of call and result code data, was intended to be used to analyze the type of access situations that are encountered when conducting household studies across the country. Field managers could view this data to gain a better understanding of the access situations faced by their FIs and also use the data to assist in making case management decisions. Analysts should use these variables with caution as they are captured for operational purposes and are not reviewed and edited.

DUCHAR1 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: HOUSE/SINGLE UNIT

 1 = Yes

 2 = No

DUCHAR2 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: MULTI-UNIT, 2-9 UNITS

 1 = Yes

 2 = No

DUCHAR3 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: MULTI-UNIT, 10-49 UNITS

 1 = Yes

 2 = No

DUCHAR4 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: MULTI-UNIT, 50+ UNITS

 1 = Yes

 2 = No

DUCHAR5 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: MILITARY BASE

 1 = Yes

 2 = No

DUCHAR6 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: STUDENT HOUSING

 1 = Yes

 2 = No

DUCHAR7 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBAL LAND

 1 = Yes

 2 = No

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

DUCHAR8 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: SR. HOUSING/ASSISTED LIVING

1 = Yes

2 = No

DUCHAR9 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: OTHER GQU

1 = Yes

2 = No

DUCHAR10 Len : 1 SDU CHARACTERISTICS: EMPTY LOT

1 = Yes

2 = No

The following five variables, CATYPE1 through CATYPE5, indicate the presence and type of controlled access, i.e., specific barriers to entry, as entered by the Field Interviewer (FI) during the screening process.

The FI was able to select from a list of the different types of access. Beginning in 2006, the FI was able to choose all descriptions of the initial access situation for the SDU on their FIRST encounter. In prior years only one response was captured which represented the best description. The FI recorded the situation as they found it, even if they were able to overcome it and gain access on future visits. Once the FI transmitted the screening, they could no longer view the data.

This data, along with record of call and result code data, was intended to be used to analyze the type of access situations that are encountered when conducting household studies across the country. Field managers could view this data to gain a better understanding of the access situations faced by their FIs and also use the data to assist in making case management decisions. Analysts should use these variables with caution as they are captured for operational purposes and are not reviewed and edited.

CATYPE1 Len : 1 NONE

1 = Yes

2 = No

CATYPE2 Len : 1 GUARD/DOOR PERSON/STAFF/MANAGER

1 = Yes

2 = No

CATYPE3 Len : 1 LOCKED MAIN ENTRANCE/GATE, NO INTERCOM/BUZZER

1 = Yes

2 = No

CATYPE4 Len : 1 LCKD MAIN ENT/GATE W/INTRCM/BZR, NO UNIT ADD LBLS

1 = Yes

2 = No

CATYPE5 Len : 1 LCKD MAIN ENT/GATE W/INTRCM/BZR, W/UNIT ADD LBLS

1 = Yes

2 = No

DEMOGRAPHICS**CORE DEMOGRAPHICS**

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1 and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable EIAge, if an age is listed as being consistent with the screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough than those used in 1999.

AGE Len : 3 FINAL EDITED AGE
RANGE = 12 - 100

EIAge Len : 1 AGE INDICATOR
1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1).....
4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age)
6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age).....
10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer).....

BRTHDATE is stored as a SAS date with a format of DATE7. to allow for easy manipulation. DAY, MONTH, and YEAR functions return such to the user.

BRTHDATE Len : 7 EDITED BIRTHDATE

EIBDATE Len : 1 EDITED BIRTHDATE INDICATOR
1 = Reported birthdate
2 = Reported birthday, year from AGE and INTDATE.....
3 = Randomly assigned using AGE and INTDATE

(BRTHDATE)
BIRMONTH Len : 2 BIRTH MONTH
RANGE = 1 - 12

(BRTHDATE)
BIRDAY Len : 2 BIRTH DAY
RANGE = 1 - 31

(BRTHDATE)
BIRYEAR Len : 4 BIRTH YEAR
RANGE = 1907 - 1995

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable SKPX2PER has been edited for consistency with the within-dwelling-unit pair selection variable PAIRSEL. Similarly, the variables SKPX1217, and SKPXPRNT were edited for consistency with PAIRSEL and the within-dwelling-unit respondent variable PAIRRESP. However, SKPX2PER, SKPX1217, and SKPXPRNT were not edited for consistency with roster information on people's relationships within the dwelling unit. In the variables SKPX1217 and SKPXPRNT, codes of 3 and 4 were assigned when PAIRSEL and PAIRRESP were consistent with respect to whether a 12- to 17-year-old should (or should not have) been selected. Codes of 11 and 12 were assigned to SKPX1217 and SKPXPRNT when an inconsistency occurred with respect to the selection or interviewing of a 12- to 17-year-old.

INTERVIEWER: WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

SKPX2PER Len : 1 WERE 2 PERSONS SELECTED AT SDU

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (PAIRSEL>=6)

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (1<=PAIRSEL<=5)

INTERVIEWER: WAS A 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW AT THIS SDU?

SKPX1217 Len : 2 WAS 12-17 AGE CHILD SELECTED AT SDU

1 = Yes

2 = No

3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED

11 = Yes (incons on selection/interview of 12-17)

12 = No (incons on selection/interview of 12-17)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS RESPONDENT THE PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN OF THE 12 - 17 YEAR OLD CHILD WHO WAS SELECTED FOR AN INTERVIEW? (VERIFY THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT IF YOU ARE UNSURE.)

SKPXPRNT Len : 2 IS RESP LEGAL GUARD OF CHILD SELECTED

1 = Yes

2 = No

11 = Yes (incons on selection/interview of 12-17)

12 = No (incons on selection/interview of 12-17)

89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable STATELOC contains the data that the interviewers keyed (in item FIPE4 in the questionnaire) prior to the main interview. This item indicates the interviewer's report of the State where the sampled dwelling unit was located. STATELOC is included on the file because it is used to define information that is filled in for State-dependent variables later in the interview. It also is used in subsequent data processing steps. The response options for STATELOC do not correspond to state Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes. Because of the potential for interviewer error in keying the State information, analysts are advised not to use STATELOC in any State-level analysis. Instead, they should use data from the variable STATE, a variable created at the sampling stage, where the response categories correspond to State FIPS codes.

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT STATE IS THIS SAMPLE DWELLING UNIT (SDU) LOCATED?

STATELOC

Len : 3 STATE IN WHICH SDU/RESP IS LOCATED

1 = ALABAMA
2 = ALASKA
3 = ARIZONA
4 = ARKANSAS
5 = CALIFORNIA
6 = COLORADO
7 = CONNECTICUT
8 = DELAWARE
9 = DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)
10 = FLORIDA
11 = GEORGIA
12 = HAWAII
13 = IDAHO
14 = ILLINOIS
15 = INDIANA
16 = IOWA
17 = KANSAS
18 = KENTUCKY
19 = LOUISIANA
20 = MAINE
21 = MARYLAND
22 = MASSACHUSETTS
23 = MICHIGAN
24 = MINNESOTA
25 = MISSISSIPPI
26 = MISSOURI
27 = MONTANA
28 = NEBRASKA
29 = NEVADA
30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE
31 = NEW JERSEY
32 = NEW MEXICO
33 = NEW YORK
34 = NORTH CAROLINA
35 = NORTH DAKOTA
36 = OHIO
37 = OKLAHOMA
38 = OREGON
39 = PENNSYLVANIA
40 = RHODE ISLAND
41 = SOUTH CAROLINA
42 = SOUTH DAKOTA
43 = TENNESSEE
44 = TEXAS
45 = UTAH
46 = VERMONT
47 = VIRGINIA
48 = WASHINGTON
49 = WEST VIRGINIA
50 = WISCONSIN
51 = WYOMING
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated, or have you never married?

MARITAL

Len : 2 CURRENT MARITAL STATUS

1 = Married
2 = Widowed
3 = Divorced or Separated
4 = Never Married
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many times have you been married?

NOMARR

Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

RANGE = 1 - 7
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

SERVICE

Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

1 = Yes
2 = No
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

MILSTAT

Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

2 = In a reserves component
3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What is the highest grade or year of school you have completed?

EDUC

Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
1 = 1st grade completed
2 = 2nd grade completed
3 = 3rd grade completed
4 = 4th grade completed
5 = 5th grade completed
6 = 6th grade completed
7 = 7th grade completed
8 = 8th grade completed
9 = 9th grade completed
10 = 10th grade completed
11 = 11th grade completed
12 = 12th grade completed
13 = College or university/1st year completed
14 = College or university/2nd year completed
15 = College or university/3rd year completed
16 = College or university/4th year completed
17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

HEALTH

Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

- 1 = Excellent.....
- 2 = Very good.....
- 3 = Good
- 4 = Fair
- 5 = Poor.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

IRSEX Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER

1 = Male

2 = Female

NOTE: IRRACE2 is similar to the variable IRRACE, which was created in previous NSDUHs. The main difference is in the handling of multiple race respondents. QD06 did not appear in the questionnaire after 2002. In previous NSDUHs, when nonmissing, the QD06 response was used to select a "main race" for multiple race respondents. In the NSDUH study after 2002, a single race was imputed from among the races selected by each multiple race respondent, using a random imputation based on actual QD06 responses from 2000-2002. In general, IRRACE2 was created by collapsing the categories given in the race questions represented by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE) into one of the four listed categories. The detail provided by these questions is given in the variable IRNWRACE.

(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD05RACE)

IRRACE2 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE (NO MAIN RACE)

1 = American Indian or Alaska native

2 = Asian or Pacific islander.....

3 = Black

4 = White

(ASIARACE, QD04RACE, QD051, QD052, QD053, QD054, QD055, QD056, QD057, QD05RACE)

IRACE2 Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE INDICATOR (NO MAIN RACE)

1 = Race from single QD05 response.....

2 = Race logically assigned from alpha-other.....

3 = Single race imputed from multiple QD05 responses

4 = Single race assigned with census data.....

5 = Mult. race from census, single race imputed

6 = Unrestricted imputation

7 = Restricted imputation

IRHOIND Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN

1 = Hispanic

2 = Non-Hispanic.....

IIHOIND Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR

1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agree w/specifies)

2 = Logically assigned data.....

3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect the detail of categories in the race questions (represented by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across the other fifteen levels.

IRNWRACE Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED RACE VARIABLE (15 LEVELS)

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 3 = Native American or Alaska Native
- 4 = Native Hawaiian
- 5 = Other Pacific Islander
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander
- 7 = Chinese
- 8 = Filipino
- 9 = Japanese
- 10 = Asian Indian
- 11 = Korean
- 12 = Vietnamese
- 13 = Other Asian
- 14 = Asian multiple categories
- 15 = More than one race

IINWRACE Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED NEWRACE INDICATOR

- 1 = From questionnaire response
- 2 = Logically assigned data
- 3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin
- 4 = Stat. imputation of "Asian" into finer categories
- 5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)
- 6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

IRRACEWH, IRRACEBK, IRRACENA, IRRACENH, IRRACEPI, and IRRACEAS indicate whether each level of QD05 was mentioned by the respondent. These could have either been directly selected in QD05, or mentioned in an other-specify response to QD05, QD05ASIA, and/or QD04. These six variables are consistent with IRRACE2 and IRNWRACE, except in three cases where the respondent directly selected a level of QD05, and mentioned that they were multiple race in one of the other-specify responses. For these cases, IRNWRACE is 15, but only one of the six IRRACExx variables is 1.

IRRACEWH Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

- 0 = Not mentioned
- 1 = Mentioned

IIRACEWH Len : 1 WHITE MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR

- 1 = Directly selected or not selected
- 2 = From other-specify
- 3 = From census data
- 4 = Statistically imputed

IRRACEBK Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

- 0 = Not mentioned
- 1 = Mentioned

IIRACEBK Len : 1 BLACK MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR

- 1 = Directly selected or not selected
- 2 = From other-specify
- 3 = From census data
- 4 = Statistically imputed

IRRACENA Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION

- 0 = Not mentioned
- 1 = Mentioned

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IIRACENA	<p>Len : 1 NATIVE AMERICAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected.....</p> <p>2 = From other-specify</p> <p>3 = From census data</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p>
IRRACENH	<p>Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION</p> <p>0 = Not mentioned.....</p> <p>1 = Mentioned</p>
IIRACENH	<p>Len : 1 NATIVE HAWAIIAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected.....</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p>
IRRACEPI	<p>Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION</p> <p>0 = Not mentioned.....</p> <p>1 = Mentioned</p>
IIRACEPI	<p>Len : 1 OTHER PACIFIC ISL. MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected.....</p> <p>2 = From other-specify</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p>
IRRACEAS	<p>Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED: IMP. REV. VERSION</p> <p>0 = Not mentioned.....</p> <p>1 = Mentioned</p>
IIRACEAS	<p>Len : 1 ASIAN MENTIONED: IMP. INDICATOR</p> <p>1 = Directly selected or not selected.....</p> <p>2 = From other-specify</p> <p>3 = From census data</p> <p>4 = Statistically imputed</p>

IRHOGRP4 is equivalent to IRHOGRP3, the Hispanic group variable created prior to 2004. In 2004 there were two more levels (Dominican, and Spanish (from Spain)) added to QD04. IRHOGRP4 has level 6 as Dominican and level 7 as Spanish (from Spain).

(ASIAHISP, IRHOIND, QD041, QD042, QD043, QD044, QD045, QD04HISP, QD05HISP)

IRHOGRP4	<p>Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP</p> <p>1 = Puerto Rican</p> <p>2 = Mexican.....</p> <p>3 = Cuban.....</p> <p>4 = Other</p> <p>5 = Central or South American.....</p> <p>6 = Dominican</p> <p>7 = Spanish (from Spain)</p> <p>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic</p>
----------	--

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: Some of the respondents with IIHOGRP4=1 are members of more than one Hispanic group. A priority rule is used to assign IRHOGRP4 to one of the groups mentioned. This "priority rule" Hispanic group could have been either a selected category from QD04, or a write-in answer from QD04, QD05, or QD05ASIA.

IIHOGRP4 Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire

2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)

3 = Stat. imp. (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

4 = Statistically imputed (restricted by IRRACE2)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP. Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

II2HOGRA Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR HISP-ORIG GROUP (DETAILS)

1 = Single Hispanic group from questionnaire

2 = Single Hisp grp from alpha-specify response(s)

3 = Single Hisp grp determined from multi responses

4 = Stat. imp. (unrestricted), or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Statistically imputed (restricted by IRRACE2)

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP. Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

IRHOGRPM is created since 2004. It keeps track of respondents that are from multiple Hispanic groups. Each of the level 1 thru level 7 corresponds to a single Hispanic group. Level 8 refers to the people who chose multiple Hispanic groups in QD04.

IRHOGRPM Len : 2 IMP. REV. SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

1 = Puerto Rican Only

2 = Mexican Only

3 = Cuban Only

4 = Other, Hispanic Only

5 = Central or South American Only

6 = Dominican Only

7 = Spanish (from Spain) Only

8 = More than one Hispanic group

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is not Hispanic

IIHOGRPM Len : 1 IMP. IND. SINGLE/MULTIPLE HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP

1 = Single or multiple groups from questionnaire only

2 = Single or multiple groups from other-specify only

3 = Multi grps from questionnaire and other specify

4 = Unrestricted imputation, or IRHOIND imputed to 2

5 = Imputation restricted by race

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP. Resp is not Hisp, non-imputed

(MARITAL)
IRMARIT Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS

1 = Married

2 = Widowed

3 = Divorced or Separated

4 = Never Been Married

99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

(MARITAL)
IIMARIT Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS

1 = Marital status from questionnaire

3 = Marital status statistically imputed

9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(EDUC)
IREDUC

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION

- 0 = No schooling
- 1 = First grade
- 2 = Second grade
- 3 = Third grade
- 4 = Fourth grade
- 5 = Fifth grade
- 6 = Sixth grade
- 7 = Seventh grade
- 8 = Eighth grade
- 9 = Ninth grade
- 10 = Tenth grade
- 11 = Eleventh grade
- 12 = Twelfth grade
- 13 = Freshman/13th year
- 14 = Sophomore/14th year
- 15 = Junior/15th year
- 16 = Senior/16th year
- 17 = Graduate/Professional School (or higher)

(EDUC)
IREDUC

Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR

- 1 = Education from questionnaire
- 3 = Education statistically imputed

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
CATAGE

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old
- 4 = 35 or Older

(AGE)
CATAG2

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old
- 3 = 26 or Older

(AGE)
CATAG3

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old
- 4 = 35-49 Years Old
- 5 = 50 or Older

(AGE)
CATAG6

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-17 Years Old
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old
- 3 = 26-34 Years Old
- 4 = 35-49 Years Old
- 5 = 50-64 Years Old
- 6 = 65 or Older

(AGE)
CATAG7

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

- 1 = 12-13 Years Old
- 2 = 14-15 Years Old
- 3 = 16-17 Years Old
- 4 = 18-20 Years Old
- 5 = 21-25 Years Old
- 6 = 26-34 Years Old
- 7 = 35 or Older

(AGE)
CATAG18

Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS)

- 1 = 18 or Older
- 2 = 12-17 Years Old

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
AGE1830

Len : 2 AGE CATEGORY USED FOR REVISED 2012 SMI MODEL

. = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)
0 = 18 Years Old
1 = 19 Years Old
2 = 20 Years Old
3 = 21 Years Old
4 = 22 Years Old
5 = 23 Years Old
6 = 24 Years Old
7 = 25 Years Old
8 = 26 Years Old
9 = 27 Years Old
10 = 28 Years Old
11 = 29 Years Old
12 = 30 or Older

(AGE)
DETALAGE

Len : 2 DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 12 Years Old
2 = 13 Years Old
3 = 14 Years Old
4 = 15 Years Old
5 = 16 Years Old
6 = 17 Years Old
7 = 18 Years Old
8 = 19 Years Old
9 = 20 Years Old
10 = 21 Years Old
11 = 22 Years Old
12 = 23 Years Old
13 = 24 Years Old
14 = 25 Years Old
15 = 26-29 Years Old
16 = 30-34 Years Old
17 = 35-39 Years Old
18 = 40-44 Years Old
19 = 45-49 Years Old
20 = 50-54 Years Old
21 = 55-59 Years Old
22 = 60-64 Years Old
23 = 65 or Older

(AGE)
DETADAGE

Len : 2 DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

1 = 18 Years Old
2 = 19 Years Old
3 = 20 Years Old
4 = 21 Years Old
5 = 22 Years Old
6 = 23 Years Old
7 = 24 Years Old
8 = 25 Years Old
9 = 26-29 Years Old
10 = 30-34 Years Old
11 = 35-39 Years Old
12 = 40-44 Years Old
13 = 45-49 Years Old
14 = 50-54 Years Old
15 = 55-59 Years Old
16 = 60-64 Years Old
17 = 65 or Older
18 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE)
YTHAGE

Len : 1 YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 12 or 13 Years Old
- 2 = 14 or 15 Years Old
- 3 = 16 or 17 Years Old
- 4 = 18 or Older

(AGE)
AGEADULT

Len : 1 DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18-25 Years Old
- 2 = 26-34 Years Old
- 3 = 35-49 Years Old
- 4 = 50 or Older
- 5 = 12-17 Years Old

(AGE)
CATAGMH2

Len : 1 ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18-25 Years Old
- 2 = 26-49 Years Old
- 3 = 50 or Older
- 4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

(AGE)
AGEDRNK

Len : 1 UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 12-20 Years Old
- 2 = 21 or Older

(AGE)
EDUCAGE

Len : 1 COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE RECODE

- 1 = 18-22 Years Old
- 2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

(AGE)
COLLAGES

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 18 Years Old
- 2 = 19 Years Old
- 3 = 20 Years Old
- 4 = 21 Years Old
- 5 = 22 Years Old
- 6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

(AGE)
PREGAGE2

Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE

- 1 = 15-17 Years Old
- 2 = 18-25 Years Old
- 3 = 26-44 Years Old
- 4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)

(CATAGE, IRSEX)
SEXAGE

Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR

- 1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=12-17).....
- 2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=12-17)
- 3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18-25).....
- 4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18-25)
- 5 = Otherwise

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(AGE, IRSEX)

M15_44

Len : 1 MALES AGED 15-44

0 = Otherwise
1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44)

(AGE, IRSEX)

F15_44

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 15-44

0 = Otherwise
1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

(AGE, IRSEX)

M18_49

Len : 1 MALES AGED 18-49

0 = Otherwise
1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18-49)

(AGE, IRSEX)

F18_49

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18-49

0 = Otherwise
1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18-49)

(AGE, IRSEX)

M_18UP

Len : 1 MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

0 = Otherwise
1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 AND AGE=18+)

(AGE, IRSEX)

F_18UP

Len : 1 FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER

0 = Otherwise
1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 AND AGE=18+)

NOTE: RACE2 is a recode of IRRACE2 and IRHOIND. It replaces the RACE variable from previous years. The only difference between RACE2 and RACE is that the former uses IRRACE2 instead of IRRACE: IRRACE was not created after 2002. See the comment before IRRACE2 for more details. Similarly, HISPRAC2 replaces the HISPRACE variable from previous years. For RACE2, if the respondent is not Hispanic, he/she is assigned a race in this variable using the same rules as those for IRRACE2. Respondents who selected multiple races could therefore be assigned to any one of the four categories in RACE2. The counts will not match those of subsequent recodes NEWRACE1, NEWRACE2, or RACE2.

RACE2

Len : 1 RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN RECODE (NO MAIN RACE)

1 = White (IRRACE2=4 and IRHOIND=2)
2 = Black (IRRACE2=3 and IRHOIND=2)
3 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1)
4 = Other (IRRACE2=1-2 and IRHOIND=2)

(IRHOIND, IRRACE2)

HISPRAC2

Len : 1 RACE ETHNICITY RECODE (NO MAIN RACE)

1 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1)
2 = Nonhispanic Black (IRHOIND=2 & IRRACE2=3)
3 = Nonhispanic Nonblack (IRHOIND=2 & IRRACE2=1,2,4)

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories collapsed into broad categories.

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

NEWRACE1 Len : 2 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS)

- 1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)
- 2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2).....
- 3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)
- 4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)
- 5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Islr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2).....
- 6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)
- 7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2)
- 8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)
- 9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2).....
- 10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2).....
- 11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2).....
- 12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)
- 13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)
- 14 = NonHisp, Asian multiple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2).....
- 15 = NonHisp, More than one race(IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)
- 16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE).....

(IRHOIND, IRNWRACE)

NEWRACE2 Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)

- 1 = NonHisp White (NEWRACE1=1).....
- 2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (NEWRACE1=2)
- 3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (NEWRACE1=3)
- 4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl (NEWRACE1=4-6)
- 5 = NonHisp Asian (NEWRACE1=7-14).....
- 6 = NonHisp more than one race (NEWRACE1=15).....
- 7 = Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16)

The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic Other Asian, Non-Hispanic more than one race, and Hispanic have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

(NEWRACE1)

EXPRACE Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE

- 1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1).....
- 2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)
- 3 = Am Ind/Ask Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)
- 4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4).....
- 5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=5).....
- 6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7).....
- 7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8).....
- 8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)
- 9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)
- 10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)
- 11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12).....
- 12 = Other (NEWRACE1=6,13,14,15,16).....

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian, Non-Hispanic more than one race, and Hispanic have been collapsed to form the expanded race category "Other". To obtain counts of all non Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

(NEWRACE1)

EXPRACE2

Len : 2 EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL

- 1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)
- 2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)
- 3 = Am Ind/Ask Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)
- 4 = Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4,5,6)
- 5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)
- 6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)
- 7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)
- 8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)
- 9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)
- 10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)
- 11 = Other (NEWRACE1=13,14,15,16)

(NEWRACE2)

RACE4

Len : 1 RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS)

- 1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=1)
- 2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=2)
- 3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=3,4,5,6)
- 4 = Hispanic (NEWRACE2=7)

NOTE: The following variables, RACEHP and ASIANPI, do not distinguish among ethnic origin (i.e. Hispanic or Latino origin), so they include respondents who are either Hispanic or not Hispanic.

These variables were created for use in the Healthy People tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People 2010 Objective (<http://www.healthypeople.gov/>).

(IRNWRACE)

RACEHP

Len : 1 RACE RECODE (6 LEVELS) FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

- 1 = American Indian or Alaska Native (IRNWRACE=3)
- 2 = Asian only (IRNWRACE=7-14)
- 3 = Natv Haw/Oth Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4,5,6)
- 4 = Black (IRNWRACE=2)
- 5 = White (IRNWRACE=1)
- 6 = Two or more races (IRNWRACE=15)

(IRNWRACE)

ASIANPI

Len : 1 ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

- 1 = Asian or Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4-14)
- 2 = Otherwise (IRNWRACE=1-3,15)

The Hispanic-Origin categories Hispanic Caribbean, other Hispanic, and not Hispanic have been collapsed to form the category "Other". To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require further recoding to remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

(IRHOGRP4)

HISP2

Len : 1 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

- 1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)
- 4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)
- 5 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,6,7,99)

RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

HISPGRP

Len : 2 HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE

- 1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)
- 4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7)
- 99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

HISPGRP2

Len : 1 HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II

- 1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
- 2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
- 3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7)
- 4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

(IRHOIND, IRSEX, NEWRACE2)

SEXTRACE

Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

- 1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=1)
- 2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=1)
- 3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWRACE2=2)
- 4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWRACE2=2)
- 5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 AND IRHOIND=1)
- 6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 AND IRHOIND=1)
- 7 = Otherwise

(IREduc)

EDUCCAT2

Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

- 1 = Less than high school (IREduc=0-11 and AGE>=18)
- 2 = High school graduate (IREduc=12 and AGE>=18)
- 3 = Some college (IREduc=13-15 and AGE>=18)
- 4 = College graduate (IREduc=16-17 and AGE>=18)
- 5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17)

This variable was created for use in the Healthy People tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People 2010 Objective (<http://www.healthypeople.gov/>).

(EDUCCAT2)

EDUCATHP

Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

- 1 = Less than high school (EDUCCAT2=1)
- 2 = High school graduate (EDUCCAT2=2)
- 3 = Some College/College Graduate (EDUCCAT2=3,4)
- 4 = 12 to 17 year olds (EDUCCAT2=5)

(HEALTH)

HEALTH2

Len : 1 OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

- . = Unknown (HEALTH=94)
- 1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1)
- 2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2)
- 3 = Good (HEALTH=3)
- 4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5)

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

MOVESPYR Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS

RANGE = 0 - 232
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: EIMOVPIR is an indicator of editing to MOVESPYR. The default value for EIMOVPIR is 1, when no editing was done to MOVESPYR. EIMOVPIR has a value of 2 when the item corresponding to MOVESPYR had missing data but it could be logically inferred that the respondent moved zero times in the past 12 months, because SNMOV5YR or YEMOV5YR indicated zero moves in the past 5 years.

EIMOVPIR Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR MOVESPYR

1 = Questionnaire data.....

NOTE: MOVYRFLG is a "flag" variable that indicates inconsistent reports between moves in the past 12 months in MOVESPYR and moves in the past 5 years from either SNMOV5YR or YEMOV5YR. The default value for MOVYRFLG is 98 (blank). MOVYRFLG has a value of 1 when respondents reported more moves in the past 12 months than they reported for moves in the past 5 years. However, no editing was done to MOVESPYR, SNMOV5YR, or YEMOV5YR in these situations.

MOVYRFLG Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG FOR MOVESPYR VS SNMOV5YR/YEMOV5YR

1 = Moves in past yr greater than moves in past 5 yrs
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

In what state did you live on [FILL PAST 1 YEAR DATE], that is, one year ago today?

LIVSTYRA

Len : 2 IN WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE ONE YEAR AGO TODAY

- 1 = ALABAMA
- 2 = ALASKA
- 3 = ARIZONA
- 4 = ARKANSAS
- 5 = CALIFORNIA
- 6 = COLORADO
- 7 = CONNECTICUT
- 8 = DELAWARE
- 9 = THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)
- 10 = FLORIDA
- 11 = GEORGIA
- 12 = HAWAII
- 13 = IDAHO
- 14 = ILLINOIS
- 15 = INDIANA
- 16 = IOWA
- 17 = KANSAS
- 18 = KENTUCKY
- 19 = LOUISIANA
- 20 = MAINE
- 21 = MARYLAND
- 22 = MASSACHUSETTS
- 23 = MICHIGAN
- 24 = MINNESOTA
- 25 = MISSISSIPPI
- 26 = MISSOURI
- 27 = MONTANA
- 28 = NEBRASKA
- 29 = NEVADA
- 30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE
- 31 = NEW JERSEY
- 32 = NEW MEXICO
- 33 = NEW YORK
- 34 = NORTH CAROLINA
- 35 = NORTH DAKOTA
- 36 = OHIO
- 37 = OKLAHOMA
- 38 = OREGON
- 39 = PENNSYLVANIA
- 40 = RHODE ISLAND
- 41 = SOUTH CAROLINA
- 42 = SOUTH DAKOTA
- 43 = TENNESSEE
- 44 = TEXAS
- 45 = UTAH
- 46 = VERMONT
- 47 = VIRGINIA
- 48 = WASHINGTON
- 49 = WEST VIRGINIA
- 50 = WISCONSIN
- 51 = WYOMING
- 52 = OUTSIDE OF U.S.
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

In what state did you live on [FILL 2 YEAR DATE], that is, two years ago today?

LIVST2YA

Len : 2 IN WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE TWO YEARS AGO TODAY

- 1 = ALABAMA
- 2 = ALASKA
- 3 = ARIZONA
- 4 = ARKANSAS
- 5 = CALIFORNIA
- 6 = COLORADO
- 7 = CONNECTICUT
- 8 = DELAWARE
- 9 = THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)
- 10 = FLORIDA
- 11 = GEORGIA
- 12 = HAWAII
- 13 = IDAHO
- 14 = ILLINOIS
- 15 = INDIANA
- 16 = IOWA
- 17 = KANSAS
- 18 = KENTUCKY
- 19 = LOUISIANA
- 20 = MAINE
- 21 = MARYLAND
- 22 = MASSACHUSETTS
- 23 = MICHIGAN
- 24 = MINNESOTA
- 25 = MISSISSIPPI
- 26 = MISSOURI
- 27 = MONTANA
- 28 = NEBRASKA
- 29 = NEVADA
- 30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE
- 31 = NEW JERSEY
- 32 = NEW MEXICO
- 33 = NEW YORK
- 34 = NORTH CAROLINA
- 35 = NORTH DAKOTA
- 36 = OHIO
- 37 = OKLAHOMA
- 38 = OREGON
- 39 = PENNSYLVANIA
- 40 = RHODE ISLAND
- 41 = SOUTH CAROLINA
- 42 = SOUTH DAKOTA
- 43 = TENNESSEE
- 44 = TEXAS
- 45 = UTAH
- 46 = VERMONT
- 47 = VIRGINIA
- 48 = WASHINGTON
- 49 = WEST VIRGINIA
- 50 = WISCONSIN
- 51 = WYOMING
- 52 = OUTSIDE OF U.S.
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: MOVSTTMO and MOVSTTYR were created from a single question that asked respondents for the month and year when they moved to their current State.

In what month and year did you move to [FIPE4]?

MOVSTTMO Len : 2 MONTH WHEN MOVED TO CURRENT STATE

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

MOVSTTYR Len : 4 YEAR WHEN MOVED TO CURRENT STATE

RANGE = 2005 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: LIVSTKAT has values in the 100s, 200s, 300s, or 500s when LIVSTKAT mismatches the respondent's (R's) current State residence (from STATELOC) but the R did not move in the past 5 years. Explanations of these values are shown below.

1) LIVSTKAT has values in the 100s when STATELOC and LIVSTKAT mismatch but neither indicates residence in one of the States affected by Hurricanes Katrina or Rita (i.e., Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, or Texas).

2) LIVSTKAT has values in the 200s when STATELOC and LIVSTKAT mismatch, STATELOC indicates that the R is currently living in a State that was not affected by either hurricane, but LIVSTKAT indicates that the R was living in one of these States that was affected by either hurricane.

3) LIVSTKAT has values in the 300s when STATELOC and LIVSTKAT mismatch and both indicate residence in a State that was affected by either hurricane (i.e., but different States in these variables). The wording for the question corresponding to HRRTEMP was governed by the R's answer in LIVSTKAT.

4) LIVSTKAT has values in the 500s when STATELOC and LIVSTKAT mismatch and STATELOC indicates that the R is currently living in one of the States affected by these hurricanes, but the R reported not living in one of these States "just before" Hurricane Katrina hit.

In what state did you live in August of 2005, just before Hurricane Katrina hit the Gulf Coast?

LIVSTKAT

Len : 3 IN WHAT STATE DID YOU LIVE IN AUGUST OF 2005

- 1 = ALABAMA
- 2 = ALASKA
- 3 = ARIZONA
- 4 = ARKANSAS.....
- 5 = CALIFORNIA.....
- 6 = COLORADO.....
- 7 = CONNECTICUT
- 8 = DELAWARE
- 9 = THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC).....
- 10 = FLORIDA
- 11 = GEORGIA
- 12 = HAWAII
- 13 = IDAHO.....
- 14 = ILLINOIS
- 15 = INDIANA.....
- 16 = IOWA.....
- 17 = KANSAS.....
- 18 = KENTUCKY.....
- 19 = LOUISIANA
- 20 = MAINE
- 21 = MARYLAND
- 22 = MASSACHUSETTS
- 23 = MICHIGAN
- 24 = MINNESOTA
- 25 = MISSISSIPPI.....
- 26 = MISSOURI
- 27 = MONTANA
- 28 = NEBRASKA.....
- 29 = NEVADA
- 30 = NEW HAMPSHIRE
- 31 = NEW JERSEY.....
- 32 = NEW MEXICO.....
- 33 = NEW YORK.....
- 34 = NORTH CAROLINA.....
- 35 = NORTH DAKOTA
- 36 = OHIO
- 37 = OKLAHOMA.....
- 38 = OREGON
- 39 = PENNSYLVANIA
- 40 = RHODE ISLAND
- 41 = SOUTH CAROLINA
- 42 = SOUTH DAKOTA
- 43 = TENNESSEE
- 44 = TEXAS
- 45 = UTAH
- 46 = VERMONT
- 47 = VIRGINIA
- 48 = WASHINGTON
- 49 = WEST VIRGINIA.....
- 50 = WISCONSIN
- 51 = WYOMING
- 52 = OUTSIDE OF U.S.
- 102 = ALASKA (see note for 100s).....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

103 = ARIZONA (see note for 100s)	.....
104 = ARKANSAS (see note for 100s)	.....
105 = CALIFORNIA (see note for 100s)	.....
106 = COLORADO (see note for 100s)	.....
107 = CONNECTICUT (see note for 100s)	.....
108 = DELAWARE (see note for 100s)	.....
109 = DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (see note for 100s)	.....
111 = GEORGIA (see note for 100s)	.....
112 = HAWAII (see note for 100s)	.....
113 = IDAHO (see note for 100s)	.....
114 = ILLINOIS (see note for 100s)	.....
115 = INDIANA (see note for 100s)	.....
116 = IOWA (see note for 100s)	.....
117 = KANSAS (see note for 100s)	.....
118 = KENTUCKY (see note for 100s)	.....
120 = MAINE (see note for 100s)	.....
121 = MARYLAND (see note for 100s)	.....
122 = MASSACHUSETTS (see note for 100s)	.....
123 = MICHIGAN (see note for 100s)	.....
124 = MINNESOTA (see note for 100s)	.....
126 = MISSOURI (see note for 100s)	.....
127 = MONTANA (see note for 100s)	.....
128 = NEBRASKA (see note for 100s)	.....
129 = NEVADA (see note for 100s)	.....
130 = NEW HAMPSHIRE (see note for 100s)	.....
131 = NEW JERSEY (see note for 100s)	.....
132 = NEW MEXICO (see note for 100s)	.....
133 = NEW YORK (see note for 100s)	.....
134 = NORTH CAROLINA (see note for 100s)	.....
135 = NORTH DAKOTA (see note for 100s)	.....
136 = OHIO (see note for 100s)	.....
137 = OKLAHOMA (see note for 100s)	.....
138 = OREGON (see note for 100s)	.....
139 = PENNSYLVANIA (see note for 100s)	.....
140 = RHODE ISLAND (see note for 100s)	.....
141 = SOUTH CAROLINA (see note for 100s)	.....
142 = SOUTH DAKOTA (see note for 100s)	.....
143 = TENNESSEE (see note for 100s)	.....
145 = UTAH (see note for 100s)	.....
146 = VERMONT (see note for 100s)	.....
147 = VIRGINIA (see note for 100s)	.....
148 = WASHINGTON (see note for 100s)	.....
149 = WEST VIRGINIA (see note for 100s)	.....
150 = WISCONSIN (see note for 100s)	.....
151 = WYOMING (see note for 100s)	.....
152 = OUTSIDE OF U.S. (see note for 100s)	.....
201 = ALABAMA (see note for 200s)	.....
210 = FLORIDA (see note for 200s)	.....
225 = MISSISSIPPI (see note for 200s)	.....
244 = TEXAS (see note for 200s)	.....
301 = ALABAMA (see note for 300s)	.....
319 = LOUISIANA (see note for 300s)	.....
502 = ALASKA (see note for 500s)	.....
504 = ARKANSAS (see note for 500s)	.....
511 = GEORGIA (see note for 500s)	.....
514 = ILLINOIS (see note for 500s)	.....
515 = INDIANA (see note for 500s)	.....
522 = MASSACHUSETTS (see note for 500s)	.....
523 = MICHIGAN (see note for 500s)	.....
526 = MISSOURI (see note for 500s)	.....
527 = MONTANA (see note for 500s)	.....
533 = NEW YORK (see note for 500s)	.....
534 = NORTH CAROLINA (see note for 500s)	.....
535 = NORTH DAKOTA (see note for 500s)	.....
536 = OHIO (see note for 500s)	.....
539 = PENNSYLVANIA (see note for 500s)	.....
545 = UTAH (see note for 500s)	.....
548 = WASHINGTON (see note for 500s)	.....
552 = OUTSIDE OF U.S. (see note for 500s)	.....
994 = DON'T KNOW	.....
997 = REFUSED	.....
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)	.....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP	.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

[IF (INTDATE=AUGUST AND QD13b=1, 10, or 25) OR (QD13d = 1, 10, or 25)] Many people living in [FILL QD13d or (QD13b if IWDATE = AUGUST)] in late summer of 2005 had to leave their homes and stay in temporary housing because of Hurricane Katrina. Temporary housing is any place you stay overnight or longer that you do not think of as your permanent home. Did you leave your home and stay in temporary housing overnight or longer because of the hurricane?

[IF (INTDATE=AUGUST AND QD13b=44) OR (QD13d = 44)] Many people living in Texas in late summer of 2005 had to leave their homes and stay in temporary housing because of Hurricane Rita. Temporary housing is any place you stay overnight or longer that you do not think of as your permanent home. Did you leave your home and stay in temporary housing overnight or longer because of the hurricane?

[IF (INTDATE=AUGUST AND QD13b=19) OR (QD13d = 19)] Many people living in Louisiana in late summer of 2005 had to leave their homes and stay in temporary housing because of Hurricane Katrina or Hurricane Rita. Temporary housing is any place you stay overnight or longer that you do not think of as your permanent home. Did you leave your home and stay in temporary housing overnight or longer because of one or both of the hurricanes?

HRRTMP Len : 2 STAY IN TEMP HOUSING B/C OF HURRICANE KATRINA/RITA

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How long did you stay in temporary housing because of a hurricane?

HRRTEDUR Len : 2 HOW LONG STAY IN TEMP HOUSING B/C OF HURRICANE

1 = Less than 2 weeks
 2 = 2 to 4 weeks
 3 = Between 4 weeks and 6 months.....
 4 = 6 to 12 months
 5 = More than 12 months
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Were you born in the United States?

BORNINUS Len : 2 WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

BORNINOT

Len : 3 BORN IN WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY

60 = American Samoa
66 = Guam
72 = Puerto Rico
78 = U.S. Virgin Islands
100 = Albania
102 = Austria
103 = Belgium
104 = Bulgaria
105 = Czechoslovakia
106 = Denmark
108 = Finland
109 = France
110 = Germany
116 = Greece
117 = Hungary
119 = Ireland
120 = Italy
124 = Malta
126 = Netherlands
127 = Norway
128 = Poland
129 = Portugal
130 = Azores Islands
132 = Romania
134 = Spain
136 = Sweden
137 = Switzerland
138 = United Kingdom
139 = England
140 = Scotland
141 = Wales
147 = Yugoslavia
148 = Europe
155 = Czech Republic
156 = Slovakia
157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina
158 = Croatia
159 = Macedonia
160 = Slovenia
161 = Serbia
162 = Montenegro
180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
182 = Estonia
183 = Latvia
184 = Lithuania
185 = Armenia
187 = Belarus
188 = Georgia
189 = Kazakhstan
190 = Kyrgyzstan
191 = Moldova
192 = Russia
193 = Tajikistan
195 = Ukraine
196 = Uzbekistan
200 = Afghanistan
201 = Bahrain
202 = Bangladesh
205 = Burma, Myanmar
206 = Cambodia
207 = China
209 = Hong Kong
210 = India
211 = Indonesia
212 = Iran, Persia
213 = Iraq
214 = Israel
215 = Japan
216 = Jordan
217 = Korea, not specified
218 = South Korea

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

220 = Kuwait
221 = Laos
222 = Lebanon
224 = Malaysia
226 = Mongolia.....
227 = Nepal.....
228 = Oman
229 = Pakistan
231 = Philippines.....
233 = Saudi Arabia.....
234 = Singapore.....
236 = Sri Lanka
237 = Syria
238 = Taiwan.....
239 = Thailand
240 = Turkey
241 = United Arab Emirates.....
242 = Vietnam
243 = Yemen.....
245 = Asia
252 = Middle East
253 = Palestine
300 = Bermuda.....
301 = Canada.....
310 = Belize
311 = Costa Rica.....
312 = El Salvador.....
313 = Guatemala.....
314 = Honduras.....
315 = Mexico
316 = Nicaragua.....
317 = Panama.....
318 = Central America
331 = Antigua & Barbuda
332 = Aruba.....
333 = Bahamas
334 = Barbados.....
337 = Cuba.....
338 = Dominica
339 = Dominican Republic
340 = Grenada
342 = Haiti
343 = Jamaica.....
345 = Montserrat
346 = Netherlands Antilles
348 = St. Kitts-Nevis.....
349 = St. Lucia
350 = St. Vincent & the Grenadines
351 = Trinidad & Tobago
353 = Caribbean.....
360 = Virgin Islands, no other information
375 = Argentina.....
376 = Bolivia.....
377 = Brazil
378 = Chile
379 = Colombia
380 = Ecuador
383 = Guyana.....
384 = Paraguay.....
385 = Peru.....
386 = Surinam
387 = Uruguay.....
388 = Venezuela
389 = South America
400 = Algeria
408 = Cameroon
409 = Cape Verde
413 = Congo.....
415 = Egypt.....
417 = Ethiopia
419 = Gabon
420 = Gambia.....
421 = Ghana
423 = Guinea.....
425 = Ivory Coast.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

427 = Kenya
429 = Liberia
431 = Madagascar
433 = Mali
434 = Mauritania
436 = Morocco
440 = Nigeria
442 = Rwanda
444 = Senegal
445 = Mauritius
447 = Sierra Leone
448 = Somalia
449 = South Africa
451 = Sudan
453 = Tanzania
454 = Togo
457 = Uganda
460 = Zambia
461 = Zimbabwe
462 = Africa
463 = Central Africa
464 = Eastern Africa
469 = Western Africa
471 = Eritrea
501 = Australia
507 = Fiji
508 = Tahiti
509 = Kiribati
510 = Marshall Islands
511 = Micronesia
514 = New Zealand
517 = Palau
518 = Papua New Guinea
522 = Tonga
526 = Western Samoa
801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S.
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS, and LIVUSMOS replace the variable LIVEDUSA that existed prior to 2004.

Have you lived in the United States for at least one year?

LIVUS1YR Len : 2 LIVED IN THE US FOR AT LEAST ONE YEAR

1 = Yes
2 = No
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

For how many years have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of years you have lived here over your lifetime.

LIVUSYRS Len : 3 NUMBER OF YEARS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 90
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: No editing was done to LIVUSYRS or LIVUSMOS if respondents reported that they lived in the United States for 12 months.

For how many months have you lived in the United States? Please estimate the total number of months you have lived here over your lifetime.

LIVUSMOS Len : 2 NUMBER OF MONTHS LIVED IN THE US

RANGE = 1 - 11
 0 = Less than 1 month
 12 = 12 months
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The edited education variables take into account interviewer comments when the highest grade was lower than the current grade. In 2001, these edited education variables took into account interviewer comments when the highest and current grades differed by 2 or more years.

The variable EDTEDUC is a supplemental, edited version of the "core" education variable EDUC. In situations where respondents reported being currently enrolled in school (see below), EDTEDUC was edited for consistency with the current reported grade and the respondent's age; no such editing was done for the "core" education variable. Consequently, the values in EDTEDUC could differ from those in EDUC and the imputed education variable IREDUC. In addition, EDTEDUC in subsequent years could be affected by any changes in the content of the "non-core" education variables.

EDTEDUC Len : 2 HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - EDITED VERSION

0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
 1 = 1st grade completed
 2 = 2nd grade completed
 3 = 3rd grade completed
 4 = 4th grade completed
 5 = 5th grade completed
 6 = 6th grade completed
 7 = 7th grade completed
 8 = 8th grade completed
 9 = 9th grade completed
 10 = 10th grade completed
 11 = 11th grade completed
 12 = 12th grade completed
 13 = College or university/1st year completed
 14 = College or university/2nd year completed
 15 = College or university/3rd year completed
 16 = College or university/4th year completed
 17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed
 25 = 5th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 26 = 6th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 27 = 7th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 28 = 8th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 29 = 9th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 30 = 10th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 31 = 11th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 32 = 12th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

SCHENRL Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCWHY=778)
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCWHY=601)
 11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

EDUCATND Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN

4 = 4th Grade
 5 = 5th grade
 6 = 6th Grade
 7 = 7th grade
 8 = 8th Grade
 9 = 9th grade
 10 = 10th Grade
 11 = 11th grade
 12 = 12th Grade
 13 = College or university/1st year
 14 = College or university/2nd Year.....
 15 = College or university/3rd year
 16 = College or university/4th Year.....
 17 = College or university/5th or higher year.....
 27 = 7th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 28 = 8th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 29 = 9th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 30 = 10th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 31 = 11th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 32 = 12th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
 33 = College/univ 1st yr LOG ASSN.....
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

SDNTFTPT Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

1 = FULL-TIME.....
 2 = PART-TIME.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

SCHDSICK Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 0 = None.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

SCHDSKIP Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

RANGE = 1 - 30.....
 0 = None.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

Have you received a high school diploma?

HSDIPLMA Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA

1 = Yes.....
 2 = No.....
 3 = Yes LOG ASSN (EDUC=10-12 & LFSCWHY=603-605).....
 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW.....
 97 = REFUSED.....
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

HSGED

Len : 2 RECEIVED GED

1 = Yes
2 = No
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

LFSCHWHY

Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

- 1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there
- 2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant
- 3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs
- 4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs
- 5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason
- 6 = I often got into trouble
- 7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours).....
- 8 = I was getting bad grades.....
- 9 = I wasn't learning anything
- 10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend)
- 11 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob
- 12 = I was treated badly at school
- 13 = I became ill (or injured)
- 14 = I went to jail/prison
- 15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems
- 16 = Other reason
- 21 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there
- 22 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant
- 24 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs
- 25 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason
- 26 = I often got into trouble
- 27 = I had to get a job (or work more hours).....
- 28 = I was getting bad grades.....
- 29 = I wasn't learning anything
- 31 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob
- 32 = I was treated badly at school
- 33 = I became ill (or injured)
- 34 = I went to jail/prison
- 35 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems
- 41 = Family member became ill/sick/died.....
- 42 = I wasn't admitted/couldn't attend school of choice.....
- 43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to
- 44 = Ran away from/put out of/placed out of home.....
- 45 = Too stressful/couldn't adjust
- 46 = Learning disabled.....
- 47 = Was sexually abused/assaulted/harassed
- 48 = Attended school in another country; degree unspdfd
- 49 = Afraid of gangs/fear of violence/crime
- 50 = Moved away; didn't enroll, got behind, or unspec
- 51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism
- 52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford
- 53 = Disagreed with curriculum/direction.....
- 54 = No transportation/school too far away
- 56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document
- 57 = School low priority
- 58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available
- 59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom.....
- 60 = Against my religion/beliefs
- 66 = Too old
- 67 = Got job/apprenticeship, necessity unspecified
- 69 = Just quit; reason unspecified
- 71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test.....
- 73 = Held back/school didn't think I was capable
- 75 = Was abusing drugs/alcohol.....
- 77 = Left for mental health reasons; otherwise unspfd.....
- 78 = Assaulted, non-sexual; gangs unspecified
- 600 = Never went to school/no school available
- 601 = Home schooling
- 602 = Went to technical school/community college
- 603 = Graduated/finished high school in another country
- 605 = Completed HS/certificate, general
- 606 = Received GED
- 607 = Pursuing GED/proficiency exam/re-enrolling.....
- 621 = Completed home schooling; no GED
- 778 = I am still in school.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

LFTSCHAG Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

RANGE = 6 - 23
 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The last question has to do with telephones in your household. How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Please don't include cellular phones in your answer. Also, don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

TELNO Len : 2 # PHONE LINES

RANGE = 0 - 19
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(BORNINUS)
IRBORNUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION-REVISED WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Yes
2 = No.....

(BORNINUS)
IIBORNUS

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR-WERE YOU BORN IN THE US

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed

IRENTAG2 is analogous to the variable IRENTAGE, which was created in the NSDUHs prior to 2004. In 2004, the question QD16 was replaced with three parts, which essentially asked non-US born respondents to provide more specific time on how long they lived in US. The variable, IRENTAG2, gives the age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this country. It was derived from the respondent's age and the variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS and LIVUSMOS, which gave the number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S. (IRBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

IRENTAG2

Len : 12 IMPUTATION-REVISED IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US

RANGE = 0.006844627 - 92.544147844
RANGE = 0.006844627 - 92.544147844
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1).....
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1).....

IIENTAG2

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US

1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data.....
3 = Statistically imputed
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

(IRENTAG2, IRMJAGE)

IMGBFMRJ

Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRNT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE

- 1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2<IRMJAGE).....
- 2 = No (IRENTAG2>=IRMJAGE).....

(IRENTAG2)

IMGBF12

Len : 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12

- 1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2<12).....
- 2 = No (IRENTAG2>=12).....

The following variable, YRSLIVUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRENTAG2). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

(CONTAGE, IRBORNUS, IRENTAG2)

YRSLIVUS

Len : 1 NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US

- 1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above).....
- 2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above).....
- 3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above).....
- 4 = US Born (IRBORNUS=1).....

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13,14,15,16,17,33), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other persons aged 18 to 22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

(EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)

COLLENR

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

- . = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=97,98).....
- 1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22.....
- 2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22.....
- 3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13,14,15,16,17,33), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2,4) or as an "Other Person Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

(EDUCATND, SCHENRL, SDNTFTPT)

COLLENR2

Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

- . = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=97,98).....
- 1 = Full-Time College Student Aged 18-22.....
- 2 = Part-Time College Student Aged 18-22.....
- 3 = Not Enrolled (SCHENRL=2,4) Aged 18-22.....
- 4 = Others Persons Aged 18-22.....
- 5 = Persons Aged 12-17, or 23 or Older.....

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR was created from the variables WRKEDWK, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOWRK, WRKNOJOB, WRKEFFRT, and WRKEDYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKNOJOB = 1 and WRKEFFRT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

JBSTATR Len : 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

1 = Worked at full-time job, past week.....
 2 = Worked at part time job, past week
 3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence
 4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work.....
 5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work.....
 6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job
 7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business.....
 8 = Has job but out: in school/training.....
 9 = No job: looking for work
 10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work.....
 11 = No job: keeping house full time.....
 12 = No job: in school/training.....
 13 = No job: retired.....
 14 = No job: disabled for work
 15 = No job: didn't want a job.....
 190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk
 191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk
 199 = Has job, no further information
 290 = No job, no further information
 299 = Other, not in labor force
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

WRKEDWK Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

WRKHAVJB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

1 = Yes
 2 = No.....
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKHRSWK Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

RANGE = 1 - 120
 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
 994 = DON'T KNOW
 997 = REFUSED
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKHRSUS Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

WRKIDSTY Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, CURRENT JOB

RANGE = 170 - 9890
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKIDST1 was created from the edited variable WRKIDSTY. Respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

WRKIDST1 Len : 4 CURRENT BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY - RECODE

1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting
 2 = Mining.....
 3 = Utilities.....
 4 = Construction
 5 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods.....
 6 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods.....
 7 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods
 8 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods
 9 = Retail Trade.....
 10 = Transportation & Warehousing
 11 = Information & Communications.....
 12 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing.....
 13 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt.....
 14 = Education, Health & Social Services
 15 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs
 16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin).....
 17 = Public Administration
 18 = Armed Forces.....
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

WRKOCUPT Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, CURRENT JOB

RANGE = 10 - 9840
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKOCUP1 was created from the edited variable WRKOCUPT. Respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the armed forces.

WRKOCUP1

Len : 4 WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB - RECODE

1 = Executive, Administrative & Managerial Occupations
2 = Management Related Occupations
3 = Financial Related Occupations
4 = Mathematical & Computer Scientists.....
5 = Engineers, Architects & Surveyors
6 = Engineering & Related Technicians.....
7 = Physical Scientists
8 = Social Scientists & Related Workers
9 = Life, Physical & Social Science Technicians
10 = Counselors, Social & Religious Workers
11 = Lawyers, Judges & Legal Support Workers
12 = Teachers
13 = Education, Training & Library Workers
14 = Entertainers & Performers, Sports & Related
15 = Media & Communication Workers
16 = Health Diagnosing & Treating Practitioners.....
17 = Health Care Technical & Support Occups.....
18 = Protective Service Occupations
19 = Food Preparation & Serving Related Occupations.....
20 = Cleaning & Bldg Service Occupations.....
21 = Entertainment Attendants & Related Workers
22 = Personal Care & Service Workers
23 = Sales & Related Workers.....
24 = Office & Administrative Support Workers
25 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations
26 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers
27 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers
28 = Production & Operating Workers
29 = Food Preparation Occupations (Machine Operators).....
30 = Setters, Operators, & Tenders.....
31 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers
32 = Armed Forces.....
9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

WRKBZCAT

Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

1 = Private for-profit company or business
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business.....
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)
4 = State government.....
5 = Federal government.....
6 = International or foreign government.....
7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....
8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....
9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week. Just give me the number.

WRKNOWRK Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK

- 1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence
- 2 = On layoff and not looking for work
- 3 = On layoff and looking for work
- 4 = Waiting to report to a new job
- 5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week
- 6 = Going to school/training
- 7 = Some other reason
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week. Just give me the number.

WRKNQJOB Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK

- 1 = Looking for work.....
- 2 = On layoff and not looking for work
- 3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time
- 4 = Going to school/training
- 5 = Retired.....
- 6 = Disabled for work
- 7 = Didn't want a job.....
- 8 = Some other reason
- 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 994 = DON'T KNOW
- 997 = REFUSED
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

WRKEFFRT Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKEDYR Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No.....
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

WRKSLFEM Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)
 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

WRKJOBS Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

RANGE = 1 - 52
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNEMP Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

WRKUNWKS Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

RANGE = 1 - 52
 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

In what year did you last work at a job or business?

WRKLSTYR Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

RANGE = 1928 - 2007
 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable WRKLSTMN corresponds to the variable WRKLSTMO that existed prior to 2005. Respondents were asked the question corresponding to WRKLSTMN only if the year in WRKLSTYR was equal to or 1 year less than the current year. For this reason, the distribution of WRKLSTMN is not comparable to the distribution of WRKLSTMO prior to 2005.

In what month in [YEAR FROM QD39a] did you last work at a job or business?

WRKLSTMN

Len : 2 WHAT MONTH LAST WORKED

1 = January
 2 = February
 3 = March
 4 = April
 5 = May
 6 = June
 7 = July
 8 = August
 9 = September
 10 = October
 11 = November
 12 = December
 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
 91 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

WRKIDSYR

Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, JOB IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 170 - 9890
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKIDSY1 was created from the edited variable WRKIDSYR.

WRKIDSY1

Len : 4 BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY LAST YR - RECODE

1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting
 2 = Mining
 3 = Utilities
 4 = Construction
 5 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods
 6 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods
 7 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods
 8 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods
 9 = Retail Trade
 10 = Transportation & Warehousing
 11 = Information & Communications
 12 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing
 13 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt
 14 = Education, Health & Social Services
 15 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs
 16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin)
 17 = Public Administration
 18 = Armed Forces
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9994 = DON'T KNOW
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

WRKOCUYR Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, JOB IN PAST YEAR

RANGE = 10 - 9840
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The recoded variable WRKOCUY1 was created from the edited variable WRKOCUYR.

WRKOCUY1 Len : 4 WORK/JOB TITLE PAST YR - RECODE

1 = Executive, Administrative & Managerial Occupations
 2 = Management Related Occupations
 3 = Financial Related Occupations
 4 = Mathematical & Computer Scientists
 5 = Engineers, Architects & Surveyors
 6 = Engineering & Related Technicians.....
 7 = Physical Scientists
 8 = Social Scientists & Related Workers
 9 = Life, Physical & Social Science Technicians
 10 = Counselors, Social & Religious Workers
 11 = Lawyers, Judges & Legal Support Workers
 12 = Teachers
 13 = Education, Training & Library Workers
 14 = Entertainers & Performers, Sports & Related
 15 = Media & Communication Workers
 16 = Health Diagnosing & Treating Practitioners.....
 17 = Health Care Technical & Support Occups
 18 = Protective Service Occupations
 19 = Food Preparation & Serving Related Occupations.....
 20 = Cleaning & Bldg Service Occupations
 21 = Entertainment Attendants & Related Workers
 22 = Personal Care & Service Workers
 23 = Sales & Related Workers.....
 24 = Office & Administrative Support Workers
 25 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations
 26 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers
 27 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers
 28 = Production & Operating Workers
 29 = Food Preparation Occupations (Machine Operators).....
 30 = Setters, Operators, & Tenders.....
 31 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers
 32 = Armed Forces.....
 9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
 9997 = REFUSED
 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

WRKBZCYR Len : 2 CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED

1 = Private for-profit company or business
 2 = Private not-for-profit company or business.....
 3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)
 4 = State government.....
 5 = Federal government.....
 6 = International or foreign government.....
 7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....
 8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....
 9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm.....
 94 = DON'T KNOW
 97 = REFUSED
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

WORKDAYS Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
0 = None
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

WORKBLAH Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

RANGE = 1 - 30
0 = None
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

LOCSIZE Len : 2 # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

1 = Less than 10 people.....
2 = 10-24 people
3 = 25-99 people
4 = 100-499 people
5 = 500 people or more.....
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

DRGPLCY Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

PLCYCOV Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

1 = Only alcohol
2 = Only drugs.....
3 = Both alcohol and drugs
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

WKDRGED Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Don't remember
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

DRGPRGM Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

USALCTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

USDRGTST Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

TSTHIRE Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

TSTRAND Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS

1 = Yes
2 = No
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

FIRSTPOS

Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

- 1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what
- 2 = Employee is fired
- 3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling.....
- 4 = Nothing happens
- 5 = Something else happens
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WRKHIRE

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

- 1 = More likely
- 2 = Less likely.....
- 3 = Would it make no difference to you
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WORKRAND

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

- 1 = More likely
- 2 = Less likely.....
- 3 = Would make no difference
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

(JBSTATR)

EMPSTATY

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1 = Employed full time.....
2 = Employed part time
3 = Unemployed
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
99 = 12-14 year olds

(JBSTATR)

IIEMPSTY

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1 = Employment status from questionnaire
3 = Employment statistically imputed.....
9 = 12-14 years old

(JBSTATR)

II2EMSTY

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)

1 = Employment status from questionnaire
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time).....
9 = 12-14 years old

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

(AGE, EMPSTATY)

EMPSTAT4

Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

1 = Employed full time.....
2 = Employed part time
3 = Unemployed
4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
99 = 12-17 year olds

(AGE, IIEMPSTY)

IIEMPST4

Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+

1 = Employment status from questionnaire
3 = Employment statistically imputed.....
9 = 12-17 years old

(AGE, II2EMSTY)

II2EMST4

Len : 1 IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)

1 = Employment status from questionnaire
3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)
4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time).....
9 = 12-17 years old

PROXY INFORMATION

PROXY INFORMATION

NOTE: The following variables PRXABLE2, PRXHOME2, PRXJOIN2, and PRXANS2 are comparable to the variables PROXABLE, PROXHOME, PROXJOIN, and PROXANS prior to 2003. These variables have been given new names to account for differences in the CAI questionnaire.

(QP01)

PRXABLE2

Len : 2 ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER THAT CAN GIVE INFO ABOUT HTH

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

NOTE: The following variable, PRXRELAT, replaces the variables PROXREL1 and PROXREL2 prior to 2003. Previously, respondents were asked to specify which family member would be better able to serve as their proxy. However, now the respondent is shown a list of eligible family members based on their household rosters and told to choose the family member that would serve as their proxy.

(QP02)

PRXRELAT

Len : 2 RELATIONSHIP OF RELATIVE TO RESPONDENT

- 1 = Father
- 2 = Mother
- 3 = Son
- 4 = Daughter
- 5 = Brother
- 6 = Sister
- 7 = Husband
- 8 = Wife
- 9 = Male live-in/Boyfriend.....
- 10 = Female live-in/Girlfriend
- 12 = Daughter-in-law
- 13 = Grandson
- 14 = Granddaughter
- 15 = Father-in-law
- 16 = Mother-in-law
- 17 = Grandfather
- 18 = Grandmother
- 19 = Other Male Relative
- 20 = Other Female Relative
- 21 = Other Adult Relative
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QP03)

PRXHOME2

Len : 2 IS RELATIVE AT HOME NOW?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QP04)

PRXJOIN2

Len : 2 ASK THE RELATIVE TO JOIN US

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PROXY INFORMATION

(HASJOIN)
PRXYANS2

Len : 2 HAS THE RELATIVE JOINED?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 94 = DON'T KNOW
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

Did you conduct this interview at the respondent's home - either inside or outside?

INTATHOM Len : 2 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Where did you conduct this interview?

INTATWHR Len : 2 WHERE WAS INTERVIEW HELD

- 1 = At the respondent's workplace
- 2 = At the home of the respondent's relative/friend
- 3 = In some type of conference room
- 4 = At a library
- 5 = In some type of common area
- 6 = Some other place
- 21 = At the respondent's workplace
- 22 = At the home of the respondent's relative or friend
- 41 = At a police or fire station/courthouse/govt facilty
- 42 = At a church, religious or spiritual place
- 43 = At school or college
- 44 = At the R's parent/relative/friend(s)'s workplace
- 45 = In a motor vehicle
- 46 = At a hotel/motel/resort
- 47 = Outside; park, parking lot, barn, unfinished house
- 48 = Interviewer's/interviewer's relative's home/workpl
- 49 = Place of business other than restaurant/Laundromat
- 50 = Doctor's/therapist's office,hospital/care facility
- 51 = At a social service/community center
- 56 = At a restaurant/eatery
- 58 = Administration bldg/office; otherwise unspecified
- 60 = Homeless/transitional shelter
- 61 = Studio/workshop; business/R's home unspecified
- 70 = At the respondent's home, inside or outside
- 71 = At the respondent's second home, vacation home,etc
- 72 = At the respondent's home/new home, not selected DU
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

Please estimate for how much of the ACASI interview the respondent had their headphones on.

HEADFONE Len : 2 EST HOW MUCH OF ACASI RESPONDENT WORE HEADPHONES

- 0 = None/R took headphones off immediately
- 1 = Less than half of the ACASI interview
- 2 = About half of the ACASI interview
- 3 = More than half of the ACASI interview
- 4 = All of the ACASI interview
- 97 = REFUSED
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Estimate the respondent's understanding of the interview.

UNDINT Len : 2 ESTIMATE RESPONDENTS UNDERSTANDING OF INTERVIEW

- 1 = No difficulty - no language or reading problem
- 2 = Just a little difficulty - almost no lang/read prb
- 3 = A fair amount of difficulty - some lang/read prb
- 4 = A lot of difficulty - considerable lang/read prb
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

How cooperative has the respondent been?

COOPINT Len : 2 HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP

- 1 = Very cooperative
- 2 = Fairly cooperative.....
- 3 = Not very cooperative
- 4 = Openly hostile
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Indicate on this scale of 1 through 5 how private the interview was. Please do not count yourself as another person in the room.

PRIVACY Len : 2 SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW

- 1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear.....
- 2 = Minor distractions
- 3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time.....
- 4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time
- 5 = Constant presence of other person(s)
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....

Not including yourself, other people present or listening to the interview were . . .

PPRES Len : 2 PARENT(S)

- 1 = Response entered.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

SPRES Len : 2 SPOUSE

- 2 = Response entered.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

PARPRES Len : 2 LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND

- 3 = Response entered.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OARPRES Len : 2 OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S)

- 4 = Response entered.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OAPRES Len : 2 OTHER ADULT(S)

- 5 = Response entered.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

CPRES Len : 2 CHILD(REN) UNDER 15

- 6 = Response entered.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

OPRESNSP Len : 2 OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY

- 7 = Response entered.....
- 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....
- 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

OPRESSPA

Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1

- 6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI
- 10 = Spouse
- 20 = Parent/Guardian
- 33 = Grandchild
- 37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
- 61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
- 71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse
- 82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler
- 83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
- 84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
- 90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified
- 91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
- 92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
- 120 = Father/Male Guardian
- 121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)
- 130 = Son
- 133 = Grandson
- 140 = Brother/Half Brother
- 142 = Brother In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
- 150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather
- 161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion
- 170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband
- 191 = Other Male Non-Relative
- 192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified
- 210 = Wife
- 220 = Mother/Female Guardian
- 221 = Step/Adopted/Foster Mother (incl future or ex)
- 230 = Daughter
- 237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified
- 240 = Sister/Half Sister
- 242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)
- 250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother
- 261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion
- 270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife
- 272 = Niece
- 290 = Other Female Relative
- 291 = Other Female Non-Relative
- 292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified
- 320 = Parents/Guardians
- 330 = Own Children/Own Half Children
- 333 = Grandchildren
- 337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
- 340 = Siblings
- 350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents
- 361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
- 371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses
- 384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers
- 390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified
- 391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified
- 392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
- 461 = Male Fiances/Boyfriends/Roommates/Companions
- 491 = Other Male Non-Relatives
- 540 = Sisters/Half Sisters
- 561 = Female Fiancees/Girlfriends/Roommates/Companions
- 591 = Other Female Non-Relatives
- 900 = NOT A PERSON
- 903 = Self
- 904 = No one else
- 905 = Interruptions/distractions
- 906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info
- 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
- 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
- 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

OPRESSPB

Len : 3 OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2

6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI
 30 = Own Child/Own Half Child
 37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
 61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
 84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
 91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
 92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
 121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)
 130 = Son
 140 = Brother/Half Brother
 161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion
 172 = Nephew
 192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified
 220 = Mother/Female Guardian
 240 = Sister/Half Sister
 250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother
 270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife
 330 = Own Children/Own Half Children
 337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
 340 = Siblings
 361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
 371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses
 372 = Sibling's/Sibling In-Law's Children
 392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
 905 = Interruptions/distractions
 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

How often did this respondent let you know what his or her answers were as he or she completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

CMPTOLD

Len : 2 HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS

1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers
 2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers
 3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers
 4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers
 5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers
 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

STATE AND REGION

GEOGRAPHIC

STATE AND REGION

REGION

Len : 1 CENSUS REGION CODE

- 1 = Northeast.....
- 2 = Midwest.....
- 3 = South.....
- 4 = West.....

DIVISION

Len : 1 CENSUS DIVISION CODE

- 1 = New England.....
- 2 = Middle Atlantic.....
- 3 = East North Central
- 4 = West North Central
- 5 = South Atlantic
- 6 = East South Central.....
- 7 = West South Central.....
- 8 = Mountain
- 9 = Pacific.....

STATE AND REGION

NOTE: The following variable, STATE, is created at the sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5 values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any state. Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE does not contain any SAS missing values. To use this variable in software which may require a consecutive value variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51 levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56 levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the 5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from the analysis.

STATE

Len : 2 STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

1 = Alabama
2 = Alaska
4 = Arizona
5 = Arkansas
6 = California
8 = Colorado
9 = Connecticut
10 = Delaware
11 = District of Columbia
12 = Florida
13 = Georgia
15 = Hawaii
16 = Idaho
17 = Illinois
18 = Indiana
19 = Iowa
20 = Kansas
21 = Kentucky
22 = Louisiana
23 = Maine
24 = Maryland
25 = Massachusetts
26 = Michigan
27 = Minnesota
28 = Mississippi
29 = Missouri
30 = Montana
31 = Nebraska
32 = Nevada
33 = New Hampshire
34 = New Jersey
35 = New Mexico
36 = New York
37 = North Carolina
38 = North Dakota
39 = Ohio
40 = Oklahoma
41 = Oregon
42 = Pennsylvania
44 = Rhode Island
45 = South Carolina
46 = South Dakota
47 = Tennessee
48 = Texas
49 = Utah
50 = Vermont
51 = Virginia
53 = Washington
54 = West Virginia
55 = Wisconsin
56 = Wyoming

STNAME

Len : 20 STATE NAME

STUSAB

Len : 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

STATE AND REGION

NOTE: SSREGION is an aggregation of census tracts which collectively represents explicit stratification within each state. There are 48 state sampling regions (or strata) in each of the 8 large States (CA, FL, IL, MI, NY, OH, PA, and TX) and 12 state sampling regions (or strata) in each of the remaining 42 States and DC for a total of 900 nationwide. SSREGION is based on the 2000 Census and is comparable for the 2005-2013 NSDUHs, but is not comparable with other survey years.

SSREGION Len : 2 STATE SAMPLING REGION WITHIN STATE

COUNTY

COUNTY

COUNTY represents the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) county code based on the 2000 Census. This variable is not directly comparable to COUNTY from the 2002-2004 NSDUHs, as they were based on 1990 Census geographies. There are differences between the 1990 and 2000 Census county definitions, as outlined at the link below. Between 1990 and 2000, three new counties were formed, three counties were removed, substantial changes were made to the boundaries of 25 counties, and seven counties were re-named.

<https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/geography/technical-documentation/county-changes.html>

COUNTY Len : 3 COUNTY FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)

The county-level variable CYPOP00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form county-level estimates.

CYPOP00 Len : 12 COUNTY POPULATION

The county-level variable CYPOPU00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form county-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

CYPOPU00 Len : 12 COUNTY URBAN POPULATION

The county-level variable CYPCTU00 is derived by dividing the 2000 Census urban resident population in the county (CYPOPU00) by the 2000 Census resident population in the county (CYPOP00) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

CYPCTU00 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN COUNTY

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN00 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000

- 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons.....
- 2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons
- 3 = Segment not in a CBSA

The variable PDEN200 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

PDEN200 Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY - FIVE LEVELS

- 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons.....
- 2 = Segm. in a CBSA from 250,000 to 999,999 persons.....
- 3 = Segment in a CBSA with fewer than 250,000 persons
- 4 = Segment not in a CBSA and not in a rural area
- 5 = Segment not in a CBSA and in a rural area

COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2000 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents.

RUCC03

Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2003)

- 1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million
- 2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000- 1,000,000
- 3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000
- 4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area.....
- 5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area.....
- 6 = Urban pop 2,500- 19,999, adjacent to metro area.....
- 7 = Urban pop 2,500- 19,999, not adjacent to metro.....
- 8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro.....
- 9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro.....

NOTE: COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

(RUCC03)

COUTYP1

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (6-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro, pop>=1 million (RUCC03=1)
- 2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC03=2)
- 3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)
- 4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5).....
- 5 = Nonmetro, 2,500- 19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)
- 6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9).....

(COUTYP1)

COUTYP2

Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)
- 2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)
- 3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6).....

COUNTY

NOTE: The Rural-Urban Continuum Codes, also known as Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county equivalents are grouped according to their official metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2013 statistical area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are distinguished by population size of the metro area of which they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to the aggregate size of their urban population. Nonmetro areas include counties in micropolitan statistical areas as well as counties outside of both metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas. All population counts are from the 2010 Census representing the resident population. Within the three urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to central metro counties based on 2006-2010 community flow data from the American Community Survey. Nonmetro counties that do not meet these criteria are classified as nonadjacent. Note: the USDA combined nonmetro independent cities in Virginia with their counties of origin when computing the Rural-Urban Continuum Codes. However, independent cities in Virginia that have a population of 100,000 or more were treated as county equivalents. Although similar in concept, RUCC13 is not comparable to RUCC03 defined above because RUCC03 is based on June 2003 statistical area definitions and 2000 census data.

RUCC13 Len : 1 RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE (2013)

- 1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million
- 2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000-1,000,000
- 3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000
- 4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area.....
- 5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area.....
- 6 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, adjacent to metro area.....
- 7 = Urban pop 2,500-19,999, not adjacent to metro.....
- 8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro.....
- 9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro.....

NOTE: COUTYP3 and COUTYP4 are recodes based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC13). Although similar in concept, these variables are not fully comparable to COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 used in 2012 and prior years. This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2013.

(RUCC13)

COUTYP3 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 6-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro, pop>=1 million (RUCC13=1).....
- 2 = Small Metro, pop 250K-1,000,000 (RUCC13=2).....
- 3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC13=3)
- 4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC13=4,5).....
- 5 = Nonmetro, 2,500-19,999 urban pop (RUCC13=6,7)
- 6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC13=8,9).....

(COUTYP3)

COUTYP4 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL)

- 1 = Large Metro (COUTYP3=1)
- 2 = Small Metro (COUTYP3=2,3)
- 3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP3=4,5,6).....

NOTE: The following six variables were created based on December 2009 metropolitan statistical area classifications from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These areas are defined based on a combination of one or more counties or county equivalents.

The following county-based variable, CBSA09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA). If a county is not located within a CBSA, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of the CBSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CBSA09 Len : 5 2009 CBSA CODE

A Combined Statistical Area may comprise two or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas, a Metropolitan Statistical Area and a Micropolitan Statistical Area, two or more Micropolitan Statistical Areas, or multiple Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas that have social and economic ties as measured by commuting, but at lower levels than are found among counties within Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas.

The following variable, CSA09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Combined Statistical Area (CSA). If a county is not located within a CSA, it is assigned a value of 999. The title of the CSA is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

CSA09 Len : 3 2009 CSA CODE

COUNTY

A Metropolitan Division is a county or group of counties within a Metropolitan Statistical Area that has a population core of at least 2.5 million. A Metropolitan Division is a subdivision of a larger Metropolitan Statistical Area, and often functions as a distinct social, economic, and cultural area within the larger region.

The following variable, METDIV09, is a code associated with the respondent's 2009 Metropolitan Division. If a county is not located within a Metropolitan Division, it is assigned a value of 99999. The title of this division is available on a separate file that can be merged with analytic data by state and county FIPS variables (STATE and COUNTY).

METDIV09 Len : 5 2009 METROPOLITAN DIVISION CODE

The following variable, CBSTA109, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=1), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA109=2), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA109=3), according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area. The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA109 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA109 Len : 1 2009 CBSA 1 STATUS

1 = Metropolitan CBSA
2 = Micropolitan CBSA
3 = Outside CBSA

The following variable, CBSTA209, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=1), a non-division area within a metropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=2), a micropolitan CBSA (CBSTA209=3), or outside a CBSA (CBSTA209=4), according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area. The classification of metropolitan and micropolitan core-based statistical areas for CBSTA209 are based on the December 2009 OMB Delineations and Standards.

CBSTA209 Len : 1 2009 CBSA 2 STATUS

1 = Division Metropolitan CBSA
2 = Not Division Metropolitan CBSA
3 = Micropolitan CBSA
4 = Outside CBSA

Metro areas are associated with at least one Census Bureau-defined urbanized area, or core, of 50,000 or more population and consist of one or more whole counties (or county equivalents). Every metro area contains at least one central county. Some metro areas also contain one or more outlying counties.

The central county or counties of a metro area are those containing all or a substantial portion of the urbanized area. These counties are used in measuring commuting with other counties that potentially qualify for inclusion in the metro area as outlying counties. A county qualifies as outlying under the following circumstances: (1) one-quarter or more of the employed residents work in the central counties of the metro area, or (2) one-quarter or more of the employment is composed of workers who live in the central counties.

The following variable, CYSTAT09, is an indicator for whether a respondent resides in a central (CYSTAT09=1) or outlying (CYSTAT09=2) area, according to the 2009 status of his or her county's Core Based Statistical Area.

CYSTAT09 Len : 1 2009 CBSA COUNTY STATUS, 1=CENTRAL 2=OUTLYING

1 = Central area
2 = Outlying area
3 = Outside CBSA

NOTE: The Core-Based Statistical Areas are classifications for all U.S. counties provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). CBSA1 and CBSA2 are recodes based on the November 2007 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications.

CBSA1 and CBSA2 are updated based on the most recent data available from OMB and are not comparable across years. CBSTA109 CBSTA209 are comparable across years.

CBSA1 Len : 1 CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREA 1 (3-LEVEL)

1 = Metropolitan Statistical Area
2 = Micropolitan Statistical Area
3 = Outside Core Based Statistical Area

COUNTY

CBSA2

Len : 1 CORE BASED STATISTICAL AREA 2 (4-LEVEL)

- 1 = Metro Statistical Area, Division
- 2 = Metro Statistical Area, Not Division
- 3 = Micropolitan Statistical Area.....
- 4 = Outside Core Based Statistical Area

TRACT

TRACT

In most cases, NSDUH sample segments are nested within one Census tract. When this is the situation, that tract is designated as the majority tract (MTRACT). When a sample segment covers more than one tract (i.e., sample segments may comprise several partial tracts), a single majority tract is assigned to that segment. In such a case, the tract that contains the maximum number of dwelling units from the segment is designated as the majority tract for that segment. The variable, TRACTIND, can be used to identify whether the segment contains only one tract or multiple tracts. MTRACT can be used to merge the 2000 Census tract level variables onto the sample. Note that to merge such variables onto the sample, a combination of State, county (COUNTY) and tract (MTRACT) variables will need to be used. MTRACT is based on 2000 Census geography.

MTRACT Len : 6 MAJORITY CENSUS (2000) TRACT FOR SEGMENT

TRACTIND Len : 1 INDICATOR-MULTIPLE CENSUS (2000) TRACTS IN SEGMENT

0 = Segment consists of 1 tract.....
1 = Segment consists of 2 or more tracts

The PSU-level variable PMDRNT00 is derived from the 2000 Census tract-level median monthly contract rent (in dollars) among renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent. PMDRNT00 is calculated by taking the median value across all 2000 Census tracts associated with the PSU. For the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, census tracts represented the first stage of sample selection followed by the selection of segments within census tracts, dwelling units within segments, and persons within dwelling units. In some cases, census tracts had to be aggregated in order to include a specified minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. NSDUH Primary Sampling Units (i.e., PSUs) are defined as the collection of single or aggregated tracts meeting the minimum dwelling unit requirement. During the sample selection process, PMDRNT00 and PMDVAL00 were used to classify PSUs into different CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) categories. These CBSA/SES classifications were used in the implicit stratification when selecting PSUs.

PMDRNT00 Len : 12 PSU MEDIAN RENT, RENTER-OCCUPIED HUS

The PSU-level variable PMDVAL00 is derived from the 2000 Census tract-level median property value (in dollars) among owner-occupied housing units. PMDVAL00 is calculated by taking the median value across all 2000 Census tracts associated with the PSU. For the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, census tracts represented the first stage of sample selection followed by the selection of segments within census tracts, dwelling units within segments, and persons within dwelling units. In some cases, census tracts had to be aggregated in order to include a specified minimum number of dwelling units for sampling purposes. NSDUH Primary Sampling Units (i.e., PSUs) are defined as the collection of single or aggregated tracts meeting the minimum dwelling unit requirement. During the sample selection process, PMDRNT00 and PMDVAL00 were used to classify PSUs into different CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) categories. These CBSA/SES classifications were used in the implicit stratification when selecting PSUs.

PMDVAL00 Len : 12 PSU MEDIAN VALUE, OWNER-OCCUPIED HUS

The CBSA/SES (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator was defined using 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core-Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). First, census tract-level median rents and property values were given a rank from 1 to 5 based on State and CBSA quintiles. That is, within each State and CBSA, the census tract-level median rents were sorted and the first 20 percent of values were assigned a rank of 1, the second 20 percent a rank of 2, and so on. Similarly, property values were sorted within State and CBSA and assigned a rank based on the resulting quintiles. The rent and value ranks then were averaged, weighted by the percentages of renter- and occupied- DUs, respectively. If the resulting score fell in the lower 25th percentile by State and CBSA, the area was considered "low SES"; otherwise, it was considered "high SES." In order to get a representative sample of areas, segments were implicitly stratified (i.e., sorted) by the CBSA/SES indicator prior to selecting a sample of them.

MSASES00 Len : 1 CBSA/SES INDICATOR

1 = CBSA/low SES.....
2 = CBSA/high SES
3 = Non-CBSA/low SES.....
4 = Non-CBSA/high SES

SEGMENT

SEGMENT

SEGID is the six character segment identifier. The first two characters are the abbreviation for the state in which the segment is located. The third and fourth characters correspond to the state sampling region. The range for the third and fourth characters is 01 through 48 for the 1999 through 2004 NSDUHs and 51 through 98 for the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs. The fifth and sixth characters represent the segment suffix, and are a sequential numbering of segments within state sampling regions and indicate the survey year and initial quarter assignment of the segment. The fifth and sixth characters range from 01 through 24 for the 1999 through 2004 NSDUHs and 01 through 40 for the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs. Definitions can be found in the Sample Design Reports.

SEGID Len : 6 SEGMENT ID

The variables LAT and LONG are the latitude and longitude of the segment geographic centroid, respectively. During sampling frame development, each segment was defined as a collection of census blocks that were aggregated until the total number of dwelling units reached the minimum number needed for sampling and data collection purposes. The LAT/LONG values of each census block (also centroid values) were used to identify its geographic proximity to other blocks for the purpose of aggregation. The segment-level LAT/LONG was calculated as the average LAT/LONG values of the census blocks. No link was established between the census block and the location of the respondent, and LAT/LONG values corresponding to the actual location of the respondent are not available; so the best LAT/LONG information available for each respondent is these segment centroid values. Every respondent within a given segment will have the same LAT/LONG coordinates. These variables are based on 2000 Census geography.

LAT Len : 10 SEGMENT GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LATITUDE

LONG Len : 10 SEGMENT GEOGRAPHIC CENTROID - LONGITUDE

The variable PLACNM00 is the Census place name associated with each segment. From the Census documentation, "places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places." If there are duplicate place names within the same county, the places are distinguished by their legal description (e.g. "city" or "village"). However, since the variable PLACNM00 is used to help the FIs locate the segment and is limited by the number of characters printed on the map, identifiers like "city" or "village" have been removed from the place name for most places. A missing value in PLACNM00 implies that it is not a census designated place, consolidated city, or incorporated place. PLACNM00 is based on 2000 Census data.

PLACNM00 Len : 20 PLACE NAME

For the reporting of decennial census data, the variables PLACE00 and FPLNM00 represent the code and name, respectively, of census designated places (CDPs), consolidated cities, and incorporated places. These variables were created by converting census block-level values into segment-level variables in order to help the lister and field interviewer locate the segment. They may not represent the actual place for a given respondent. As a result, these variables may not be optimal for analytic purposes, but are useful nonetheless. Census assigns each place a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, Census assigns a separate code to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, city before village). Most place names will consist of the name of the area followed by the label "borough," "city," "town," or "CDP." For example, the place name for Washington, D.C. is "Washington city." The variables PLACE00 and FPLNM00 are both based on 2000 census data. In order to convert the block-level values to segment-level variables, census block-level place codes and names are first set to missing if the place name contains "Remainder of," "division," "remain," or "unorg." Then, census blocks are sorted within segments and the first non-missing place code and name is assigned to the segment. Missing values for PLACE00 and FPLNM00 imply that the segment is not in a census designated place, consolidated city, or incorporated place.

PLACE00 Len : 5 PLACE (FIPS)

The full place name (FPLNM00) and place code (PLACE00) variables are based on 2000 Census data.

FPLNM00 Len : 39 FULL PLACE NAME

SEGMENT

The variables MAIAN00 and MAINM00 represent the census code and name, respectively, of the majority American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian area (AIANNHA) in a segment. The Census provides data for seven types of AIANNHAs:

Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) - areas held in trust for Native Hawaiians by the State of Hawaii. HHLs are contained within the State of Hawaii but may cross all other area boundaries.

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) - areas representing permanent and/or seasonal residences of Alaska Natives who are members of, or receive governmental services from, the defining Alaska Native village. ANVSAs are contained within the State of Alaska but may cross all other area boundaries.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs were called State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) for Census 2000.

The AIANNHAs are mutually exclusive in that no AIANNHA can overlap another AIANNHA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIANNHA. In order to assign a single AIANNHA to a segment, a 'majority' AIANNHA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIANNHAs within the segment and then assigning the AIANNHA with the most dwelling units to that segment. If the majority of the dwelling units are not in an AIANNHA, MAIAN00 and MAINM00 are assigned values of '9999' and 'Not in an AIANNHA,' respectively. MAIAN00 and MAINM00 are based on 2000 census data.

As summarized in the codebook introduction, a coverage analysis was conducted to evaluate the coverage of the segment-level AIANNHA variables. Because they make up a small proportion of the U.S. population, people residing in Hawaiian home lands, tribal designated statistical areas, and State-recognized American Indian reservations may not be represented adequately by the sample. Several years of data may be required to sufficiently represent these particular populations.

MAIAN00 Len : 4 MAJORITY AIANNHA CENSUS CODE FOR SEGMENT

MAINM00 Len : 76 MAJORITY AIANNHA NAME FOR SEGMENT

SEGMENT

The variable MAIIND00 is derived from MAIAN00 and is based on 2000 census data.

(MAIAN00)

MAIIND00

Len : 1 MAJORITY AIANNHA INDICATOR

- 1 = Fed-recognized reservation (MAIAN00=0001-4999).....
- 2 = Hawaiian home land (MAIAN00=5000-5499).....
- 3 = Oklahoma tribal stat area (MAIAN00=5500-5999).....
- 4 = Alaska Nat village stat area (MAIAN00=6000-7999).....
- 5 = Tribal designated stat area (MAIAN00=8000-8999).....
- 7 = State des tribal stat area (MAIAN00=9500-9998)
- 8 = Not in an AIANNHA.....

NOTE: Since one zip code can correspond to several cities or areas and one city can contain multiple zip codes, neither the CITY nor the ZIPCODE variable can be used to exactly determine if respondents reside inside or outside city limits or a particular area.

The following variable, CITY, was originally captured during the sampling frame construction phase of NSDUH by the Lister and may have been updated during the screening or interviewing phase by the Field Interviewer. CITY may or may not correspond to actual physical boundaries associated with the name provided.

CITY

Len : 25 CITY NAME

The following variable, ZIPCODE, was originally captured during the sampling frame construction phase of NSDUH by the Lister and may have been updated during the screening or interviewing phase by the Field Interviewer upon return to the SDU if discrepancies were noted. It represents the Zip Code within which the interview was conducted.

ZIPCODE

Len : 5 ZIP CODE

The segment-level variable SEGAREA is derived from the 2000 Census block-level area in square meters. The block-level area was converted to square miles and counts were aggregated to form segment-level estimates. Following sample selection, SEGAREA is used to identify segments with extremely large areas as candidates for subsegmentation, which partitions these large segments into subsegments.

SEGAREA

Len : 12 AREA OF SEGMENT (SQ MILES)

The segment-level variable NSBLK00 represents the number of 2000 Census blocks in the segment.

NSBLK00

Len : 12 NUMBER OF CENSUS BLOCKS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable NSBLKU00 represents the number of 2000 Census blocks in the segment classified as urban. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

NSBLKU00

Len : 12 NUMBER OF URBAN CENSUS BLOCKS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGPOP00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates to form segment-level estimates.

SGPOP00

Len : 12 SEGMENT POPULATION

The segment-level variable SGPOPU00 is derived by aggregating the 2000 Census block-level total resident population estimates for urban blocks to form segment-level estimates. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

SGPOPU00

Len : 12 SEGMENT URBAN POPULATION

SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGPCTU00 is derived by dividing the 2000 Census urban resident population in the segment (SGPOPU00) by the 2000 Census resident population in the segment (SGPOP00) and multiplying this ratio by 100. Urban classifications were defined based on the 2000 Census. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC.

SGPCTU00 Len : 12 PERCENT URBAN POPULATION IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SGQP00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level group quarters population estimates to form segment-level estimates. The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population. The institutionalized population includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration; such as correctional institutions, nursing homes, and juvenile institutions. The noninstitutionalized population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas group quarters population to the 2000 Census group quarters population. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded.

SGQP00A Len : 12 SEGMENT GROUP QUARTERS POPULATION

The segment-level variable SEGHU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level housing unit estimates to form segment-level estimates. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas estimated number of housing units to the 2000 Census number of housing units. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, SEGHU00A is used in the derivation of SEGDU00A.

SEGHU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SEGDU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas- and NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates to form segment-level estimates. At the block-level, the 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population, excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2002 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2000 estimated number of housing units at the block-level. The 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2000 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. Subtracting SEGHU00A from SEGDU00A provides the estimated number of group quarters units in the segment.

SEGDU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SOCHU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas-adjusted 2000 Census block-level occupied housing unit estimates to form segment-level estimates. An occupied housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas estimated number of housing units to the 2000 Census number of housing units. Block group adjustment factors were applied to 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, SOCHU00A is used in the derivation of SOCDU00A.

SOCHU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS IN SEGMENT

SEGMENT

The segment-level variable SOCDU00A is derived by aggregating the Claritas- and NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates to form segment-level estimates. At the block-level, the 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population, excluding persons in military quarters, was divided by the average group quarters unit size from the 2002 NSDUH to obtain the estimated number of group quarters units in the block. This estimate was combined with the Census 2000 estimated number of occupied housing units at the block-level. The 2000 Census noninstitutionalized group quarters population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters. An occupied housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. Adjustment factors were calculated at the Census block group level by taking the ratio of the 2007 Claritas population 12 and over to the 2000 Census population 12 and over. Block group adjustment factors were applied to NSDUH data-adjusted 2000 Census block-level estimates and aggregated at the segment level. The Claritas projections adjust the 2000 Census estimates to account for changes in the population between the 2000 Census and the time the sample is fielded. During the sample selection process, the number of occupied dwelling units is used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement (100 dwelling units in rural areas and 150 dwelling units in urban areas). Subtracting SOCHU00A from SOCDU00A provides the estimated number of occupied group quarters units in the segment.

SOCDU00A Len : 12 NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS IN SEGMENT

The segment-level variable RURURB00 is derived from the 2000 Census block-level designation of rural or urban. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC. In the NSDUH sample, if one or more of the blocks within a segment is urban, the segment is defined as urban. If one hundred percent of the blocks are rural, the segment is defined as rural. This definition was used when forming segments to ensure that segments meet the minimum dwelling unit requirement (100 dwelling units in rural areas and 150 dwelling units in urban areas).

RURURB00 Len : 1 RURAL OR URBAN SEGMENT

1 = Rural.....
2 = Urban

SUBSTATE

SUBSTATE

The following five (5) variables are associated with the 2008-10 substate regions. Any analysis using these variables must be done in conjunction with the variable, STATE. The 2008-10 substate region definitions (and redefined 2006-08 definitions) consisted of the original 2006-08 definitions for 43 States and the District of Columbia and revised definitions for seven States: Alaska, Arkansas, California, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. For more details on these substate regions, see the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SBST10N is the substate region name used in the 2008-10 Substate report. The values of SBST10N are unique within a State, but two or more States may have substate regions with the same substate region name.

SBST10N Len : 53 2008-10 SUBSTATE REGION NAME

SBST10 is a numeric value that corresponds to the substate region name within a State. If a State has "n" substate regions, then SBST10 will take on values 1, 2, ... n within that State. SBST10 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBST10N. For example if there are 10 substate regions in a State, Region 10 would come after Region 1, but before Region 2 and hence Region 1 would get a SBST10 value of 1, Region 10 would get a SBST10 value of 2 and Region 2 would get a SBST value of 3. An actual example from the 2008-2010 substate regions is as follows: there are 15 substate regions (SBST10N) for New York, Region 1, Region 2 ... Region 15. For this example, Region 1 would get a SBST10 value of 1, Region 10 through Region 15 would get SBST10 values 2 through 7, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST10 values 8 through 15. Note, the order of SBST10 does not always match the order that the region names (SBST10N) are listed in published substate reports. The values of SBST10 are shown in the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

SBST10 Len : 2 2008-10 SUBSTATE REGION ID WITHIN STATE

Several States also have aggregate substate areas. These aggregate areas are made up of two or more of the substate regions. SBSTA10N is the name of the aggregate area variable; this variable is blank for the States with no aggregate areas. Within the States with aggregate areas, there are some substate regions that do not belong to an aggregate area. For these cases, SBSTA10N=SBST10N and AGGFLG10=0 (see below).

SBSTA10N Len : 53 2008-10 AGGREGATE SUBSTATE AREA NAME

SUBSTATE

SBSTAG10 is a numeric variable within State assigned to each aggregate area (i.e., area assigned an aggregate name, SBSTA10N). If a State has "n" aggregate areas, then SBSTAG10 will take on values 1, 2, . . . n within that State. SBSTAG10 was created by assigning a unique ID to the sorted order of SBSTA10N. For example, if a State has 3 substate areas (Region 1, Region 2, and Region 3) and two of these regions make up an aggregate region called Regions 2 and 3. Then SBSTAG10=1 for Region 1, and SBSTAG10=2 for Regions 2 and 3. An actual example from the 2008-2010 substate regions is as follows: there are 11 aggregate substate regions (SBSTA10N) for Texas, Region 1, Region 2, . . . Region 11. For this example, Region 1 would get an SBSTAG10 value of 1, Region 10 through Region 11 would get SBSTAG10 values 2 through 3, and Region 2 through Region 9 would get SBST10 values 4 through 11. Note, the order of SBSTAG10 does not always match the order that the aggregate region names (SBSTA10N) are listed in published substate reports. The values of SBSTAG10 are shown in the Substate Region Definition Appendix.

Below is example SAS/SUDAAN code that could be used to produce estimates for any given outcome variable for all substate regions and aggregate substate regions (for those States with aggregate regions). Also, there is code to add the region/aggregate region names to the output files (i.e., SBST10N will be added to the files when using the numeric variable, SBST10, in SUDAAN).

```
proc describe data= filetype=sas design=wr;
nest vestr verep;
weight ;
var ;
/*Such as SUMMON, past month illicit drug use*/
subpopn state=;
/*i.e., 12 for Florida, 1 for Alabama*/
class SBST10 SBSTAG10 AGGFLG10;
/*if state has no aggregate regions, only need SBST10*/
tables SBST10 AGGFLG10*SBSTAG10;
/*if state has no aggregate regions, only need SBST10*/
OUTPUT mean semean total setotal
/FILENAME="substate_estimates";
run;
```

/*This code is only needed if aggregate estimates are produced, if not, the proc describe code will not produce any extra estimates*/

```
data substate_estimates;
set substate_estimates;
if sbstag10=-2 and sbst10=0
then output; /*State estimate*/
else if sbstag10=-2 and sbst10 ne 0
then output; /*substate region estimates*/
else if sbstag10 ne 0 and aggflg10=1 and mean ne .
then output; /*aggregate estimates*/
run;
```

/*split output into aggregate regions and substate region so the region names can be merged onto the files*/

```
data test_sbstag10 test_sbst10;
set substate_estimates;
if aggflg10=1 then output test_sbstag10;
else output test_sbst10;
run;
```

/*merge aggregate region name, SBSTA10N, onto output files*/
/*in12 in the code below would be the analytic file sorted and deduped by the merge variable and subset to only include the states in the analysis, i.e., state in the subpopn of the proc describe*/

```
data test_sbstag10;
merge test_sbstag10(in=a) in12(keep=sbstag10 sbsta10n);
```

SUBSTATE

```

by sbstag10;
if a;
run;

/*merge substate region name, SBST10N, onto output files*/
data test_sbst10;
merge test_sbst10(in=a) in12(keep=sbst10 sbst10n);
by sbst10;
if a;
run;
/*The following code will create a recode that takes on
values 1 to 383 (i.e., assign unique values for each
substate region). This will allow a user to get estimates
for all 383 regions without using the State variable*/

*note, mast12 is the 2012 analytic file;
proc sort data=mast12;
by state sbst10;
run;

proc sort data=mast12(keep=state sbst10)
      nodupkey out=regions;
by state sbst10;
run;

data regions;
set regions;
streg10=_n_;
*creates variable that takes on values 1 to 383;
run;

/*Now merge this variable back onto the full dataset*/
data in12_all;
merge mast12 regions;
by state sbst10;
run;

/*STREG10 can be used in the class or tables statement of
SUDAAN to get estimates for all substate regions*/

```

SBSTAG10 Len : 2 2008-10 AGGREGATE AREA ID WITHIN STATE

AGGFLG10 Len : 1 2008-10 AGGREGATE AREA FLAG

0 = 2008-10 Substate region not part of aggregate area
1 = 2008-10 Substate region part of aggregate area.....

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

The following variable, ANALWT is the product of 15 weight components: YR07WT1*...*YR07WT15. YR07WT14 is a post-stratification adjustment factor that adjusts the sample weights to 2000 Census based population estimates for various demographic domains including AGE with six categories (12-17, 18-25, 26-34, 35-49, 50-64, 65+). ANALWT is the final person level weight that should be used in all analysis of the 2007 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2005 and 2006 NSDUH, a new four stage sample selection scheme was implemented in 2007. To reflect this change, an additional design weight component (YR07WT1: Inverse Selection Probability of Census Tract) was added. As a result, there are now a total of 15 weight components for the 2007 NSDUH as for the 2005 and 2006 NSDUHs.

ANALWT	Len : 12	FINAL PERSON LEVEL WEIGHT(YR07WT1*...*YR07WT15)
YR07WT1	Len : 12	INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING CENSUS TRACT
YR07WT2	Len : 12	INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING SEGMENT
YR07WT3	Len : 12	QUARTER SEGMENT WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT4	Len : 12	SUBSEGMENTATION INFLATION ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT5	Len : 12	INVERSE PROBABILITY OF SELECTING DWELLING UNIT
YR07WT6	Len : 12	SUBSAMPLING OF ADDED DWELLING UNIT ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT7	Len : 12	DWELLING UNIT PERCENT RELEASE ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT8	Len : 12	DU NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT9	Len : 12	DU POSTSTRATIFICATION ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT10	Len : 12	DU EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT11	Len : 12	INVERSE PROB. OF SELECTING A PERSON WITHIN DU
YR07WT12	Len : 12	SELECTED PERSON PS TO SCREENER DATA ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT13	Len : 12	PERSON-LEVEL NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT14	Len : 12	PERSON-LEVEL POSTSTRATIFICATION ADJUSTMENT
YR07WT15	Len : 12	PERSON-LEVEL EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

DUANALWT, the final dwelling unit level weight, is the product of 15 weight components, YR07WT1-YR07WT10 and DU07WT11-DU07WT15. The first 10 components of DUANALWT are also the first 10 components of ANALWT, the final person level weight, and PRANALWT, the final person pair level weight. The remaining 5 components of DUANALWT are specific to the calculation of dwelling unit level weights.

DUANALWT	Len : 12	FINAL QUESTIONNAIRE DU LEVEL WEIGHTS
DU07WT11	Len : 12	INVERSE OF SEL. PROB. OF AT LEAST ONE PERSON IN DU
DU07WT12	Len : 12	SELECTED QDU PS TO SDU-BASED CONTROL TOTALS

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

DU07WT13 Len : 12 RESPONDENT QDU NONRESPONSE ADJUSTMENT

DU07WT14 Len : 12 RESPONDENT QDU PS TO SDU-BASED CONTROL TOTALS

This adjustment was not implemented, and DU07WT15 was set to 1 for every completed QDU.

DU07WT15 Len : 12 RESPONDENT QDU EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

The following variable, PRANALWT is the product of 15 weight components: YR07WT1-YR07WT10 and PR07WT11-PR07WT15. The first 10 components of PRANALWT are also the first 10 components of ANALWT, the final person level weight, and DUANALWT, the final dwelling unit level weight. The remaining 5 components of PRANALWT are specific to the calculation of person pair level weights.

PRANALWT Len : 12 2007 FINAL PERSON PAIR LEVEL ANALYSIS WEIGHTS

PR07WT11 Len : 12 INVERSE OF SELECTION PROB. OF A PERSON PAIR

PR07WT12 Len : 12 SELECTED PAIR POSTSTRATIFICATION TO POSS. PAIRS

PR07WT13 Len : 12 RESPONDENT PAIR NONRESPONSE ADJUSTMENT

PR07WT14 Len : 12 RESPONDENT PAIR POSTSTRATIFICATION TO POSS. PAIRS

PR07WT15 Len : 12 RESPONDENT PAIR EXTREME WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

VESTR Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

VEREP Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

The analysis stratum (VESTR) with only one replicate is collapsed with adjacent stratum within the same state.

PRVESTR Len : 12 PERSON PAIR LEVEL VERSION OF ANALYSIS STRATUM

PRVEREP Len : 12 PERSON PAIR LEVEL VERSION OF ANALYSIS REPLICATE

Index

ABDILAAL	299	ADPSRELS	539	ALBSTWAY	26
ABILANAL	298	ADPSSOC	539	ALCAFU	182
ABILLALC	298	ADPSWORK	539	ALCAFU2	182
ABODALC	298	ADPSYCH	540	ALCAFU3	182
ABODANL	298	ADPSYMD	541	ALCAGLST	330
ABODCOC	298	ADRELIG	541	ALCAVGM	185
ABODHAL	298	ADRX12MO	542	ALCCUT1X	240
ABODHER	298	ADRXHLP	543	ALCCUTDN	239
ABODIEM	299	ADRXNOW	543	ALCCUTEV	239
ABODILAL	299	ADSEEDOC	540	ALCDAYS	27
ABODILL	299	ADSMMDCA	537	ALCDOC	443
ABODINH	298	ADSOCWRK	541	ALCEMCTD	241
ABODMRJ	299	ADTMTHLP	543	ALCEMOPB	241
ABODPSY	299	ADTMTNOW	542	ALCEVER	25
ABODSED	299	ADWRAGE	530	ALCFLAG	158
ABODSTM	299	ADWRCHR	529	ALCFMCTD	243
ABODTRN	299	ADWRCONC	534	ALCFMFPB	243
ABUSEALC	296	ADWRDBTR	535	ALCGTOVR	238
ABUSEANL	296	ADWRDCSN	534	ALCHOSP	443
ABUSECOC	296	ADWRDEPR	530	ALCJAIL	443
ABUSEHAL	296	ADWRDIET	532	ALCKPLMT	238
ABUSEHER	296	ADWRDISC	530	ALCLAWTR	242
ABUSEIEM	297	ADWRDLOT	535	ALCLIMIT	238
ABUSEILL	297	ADWRDST	529	ALCLOTTM	238
ABUSEINH	297	ADWRELES	531	ALCLSACT	242
ABUSEMRJ	297	ADWREMR	531	ALCLSEFX	239
ABUSEPSY	298	ADWRENRG	533	ALCMDAYS	184
ABUSESED	297	ADWRGAIN	531	ALCMFU	25
ABUSESTM	297	ADWRGNLB	532	ALCMHC	443
ABUSETRN	297	ADWRGROW	532	ALCMLU	331
ABUSEXMJ	297	ADWRHRS	528	ALCMON	159
AD_MDEA1	535	ADWRIMP	529	ALCNDMOR	239
AD_MDEA2	536	ADWRJINO	534	ALCPCAID	437
AD_MDEA3	536	ADWRJITT	533	ALCPCARE	437
AD_MDEA4	536	ADWRLOSE	532	ALCPCORT	437
AD_MDEA5	536	ADWRLSIN	531	ALCPDANG	242
AD_MDEA6	536	ADWRLSLB	532	ALCPEMPL	437
AD_MDEA7	536	ADWRNOGD	534	ALCPFMLY	437
AD_MDEA8	536	ADWRPLSR	531	ALCPHCTD	241
AD_MDEA9	537	ADWRPREG	532	ALCPHLPB	241
ADCOUNS	541	ADWRPROB	530	ALCPINS	436
ADDEFLGR	220	ADWRSATP	535	ALCPMILC	437
ADDEMONR	220	ADWRSLEP	533	ALCPPUBP	437
ADDERALL	211	ADWRSLNO	533	ALCPSAVE	437
ADDEREC	213	ADWRSLOW	533	ALCREC	26
ADDEYRR	220	ADWRSMOR	533	ALCRFIN	443
ADDPDISC	527	ADWRSPLN	535	ALCRFOP	443
ADDPLSIN	528	ADWRSTHK	535	ALCSERP	242
ADDPPOB	529	ADWRTHOT	534	ALCSHG	443
ADDP2WK	528	ADWRWRTH	534	ALCTRMT	434
ADDPREV	527	AEROS	57	ALCTRY	25
ADDSCV	527	AEROS2	173	ALCTXER	443
ADDLSIN	528	AGE	717	ALCWD2SX	240
ADFAMDOC	540	AGE011	668	ALCWDSMT	240
ADHERBAL	541	AGE1214	668	ALCYDAYS	182
ADLOSEV	527	AGE1217	668	ALCYFU	25
ADLSI2WK	528	AGE1220	668	ALCYLU	330
ADNURSE	541	AGE15P	669	ALCYR	158
ADOTHDOC	540	AGE1825	669	ALCYRBF	374
ADOTHHLP	542	AGE1830	728	ALCYRTOT	26
ADOTHMHP	541	AGE2634	669	ALDAYPMO	27
ADOTHSP	542	AGE3549	669	ALDAYPWK	27
ADPB2WK	538	AGE50P	669	ALDAYPYR	27
ADPBAGE	538	AGEADULT	729	ALDYSFG	28
ADPBDLYA	537	AGEDRNK	729	ALFQFLG	26
ADPBINTF	537	AGEOTHER	667	ALTOTFG	26
ADPBNUM	538	AGGFLG10	785	AMBIEN	212
ADPBRMBR	537	AJAMDELT	544	AMBIFLGR	220
ADPSDAYS	540	AJAMDEYR	544	AMBIMONR	221
ADPSHMG	538	AL30EST	28	AMBIREC	213

INDEX

AMBIYRR.....	221	ANLLAWTR.....	270	AUNMDTMT.....	474
AMDXPHEN.....	180	ANLLIMIT.....	266	AUNMMEDU.....	468
AMHINP2.....	484	ANLLOTTM.....	265	AUNMMMENT.....	473
AMHOUTP3.....	484	ANLLSACT.....	269	AUNMOTOP.....	474
AMHRX2.....	484	ANLLSEFX.....	267	AUNMPGEN.....	468
AMHSVNO.....	485	ANLLTSC.....	376	AUNMPSYH.....	468
AMHSVTYP.....	484	ANLMON.....	162	AUNMRESD.....	468
AMHTXAND.....	485	ANLNDMOR.....	266	AUNMSFAC.....	469
AMHTXND2.....	485	ANLNOLST.....	69	AUNMOTHER.....	473
AMHTXRC3.....	484	ANLOTHSP.....	347	AUOPCLNC.....	472
AMYLNIT.....	56	ANLOTHW2.....	380	AUOPDOC.....	472
AMYLNIT2.....	172	ANLOTHWY.....	346	AUOPDTMT.....	472
AMYTAL.....	104	ANLPDANG.....	270	AUOPMENT.....	471
AMYTAL2.....	180	ANLPHCTD.....	269	AUOPOTOP.....	472
ANALAGE.....	75	ANLPHLPB.....	269	AUOPTHER.....	471
ANALMFU.....	76	ANLRX1D2.....	378	AUOPTYR.....	471
ANALMLU.....	338	ANLRX1DR.....	345	AUOPYRSP.....	473
ANALNEWA.....	70	ANLRXDRS.....	345	AUPINEMP.....	470
ANALNEWB.....	73	ANLRXDS2.....	378	AUPINFMP.....	471
ANALNEWC.....	74	ANLRXFAK.....	345	AUPINFRE.....	470
ANALNEWD.....	74	ANLRXFK2.....	379	AUPINMCD.....	469
ANALNEWE.....	75	ANLSERP.....	270	AUPINMCR.....	469
ANALREC.....	76	ANLSRCFR.....	386	AUPINMIL.....	470
ANALWT.....	786	ANLSTOL2.....	379	AUPINMOS.....	470
ANALYFU.....	75	ANLSTOLE.....	345	AUPINOFM.....	469
ANALYLU.....	337	ANLWD3SX.....	268	AUPINPHI.....	469
ANLAGLST.....	337	ANLWDSMT.....	268	AUPINPRV.....	470
ANLCARD.....	66	ANLYR.....	162	AUPINPUB.....	470
ANLCUT1X.....	267	ANLYRTOT.....	76	AUPINREH.....	469
ANLCUTDN.....	267	ANXDLIF.....	462	AUPINSLF.....	469
ANLCUTEV.....	267	ANXDYR.....	462	AUPOPAMT.....	476
ANLDEAL2.....	379	ANYBARB.....	181	AUPOPEMP.....	475
ANLDEALR.....	346	ANYEDUC3.....	521	AUPOPFRE.....	476
ANLEMCTD.....	269	ANYHLTIN.....	688	AUPOPMCD.....	475
ANLEMOPB.....	268	ANYMHED.....	575	AUPOPMCR.....	475
ANLEVER.....	75	ANYMHIN.....	574	AUOPMIL.....	475
ANLFF1D2.....	389	ANYMHIN2.....	574	AUOPPMOS.....	476
ANLFF1DR.....	347	ANYMHOUT.....	574	AUPOPOFM.....	474
ANLFFAK2.....	389	ANYSMH.....	575	AUPOPPHI.....	475
ANLFFAKE.....	348	ANYSMH2.....	575	AUOPPPRV.....	476
ANLFFBOT.....	348	ANYSMHPS.....	575	AUOPPPUB.....	475
ANLFFBY2.....	389	APPSELDG.....	229	AUOPPREH.....	475
ANLFFDL2.....	390	ARGUPAR.....	517	AUOPPSLF.....	474
ANLFFDLR.....	349	ASDSHOME.....	544	AURXYR.....	477
ANLFFDRS.....	347	ASDSOVR.....	545	AUUNBUSY.....	479
ANLFFDS2.....	389	ASDSREL.....	545	AUUNCFID.....	478
ANLFFLAS.....	351	ASDSSOC.....	545	AUUNCMIT.....	478
ANLFFLSP.....	352	ASDSWRK.....	544	AUUNCOST.....	477
ANLFFNET.....	349	ASIANPI.....	732	AUUNENUF.....	478
ANLFFNT2.....	390	ASMALIF.....	462	AUUNFOUT.....	479
ANLFFOSP.....	350	ASMAYR.....	462	AUUNHNDL.....	479
ANLFFOT2.....	390	ATARAX.....	82	AUUNJOB.....	477
ANLFFOTH.....	349	ATARAX2.....	176	AUUNMTYR.....	477
ANLFFRE2.....	389	AUALACUP.....	481	AUUNNBR.....	477
ANLFFREE.....	348	AUALCHIR.....	481	AUUNNCOV.....	478
ANLFFST2.....	389	AUALHERB.....	481	AUUNNHLP.....	479
ANLFFSTL.....	348	AUALHLIN.....	482	AUUNNOND.....	478
ANLFFTAK.....	349	AUALINET.....	481	AUUNNTSP.....	479
ANLFFTK2.....	389	AUALMASG.....	482	AUUNRIMP.....	480
ANLFLAG.....	162	AUALOTH.....	482	AUUNSOR.....	479
ANLFMCTD.....	271	AUALOTSP.....	483	AUUNWHER.....	478
ANLFMFPB.....	270	AUALRELG.....	481	AVGGRADE.....	516
ANLFRBUY.....	346	AUALSGRP.....	481	BENZOS.....	178
ANLFRBY2.....	379	AUALTYR.....	480	BINGEDRK.....	171
ANLFRFE2.....	379	AUINAHSP.....	467	BINGEHVY.....	172
ANLFRFRE.....	345	AUINMEDU.....	467	BIRDAY.....	717
ANLFRFK2.....	379	AUINPGEN.....	467	BIRMONTH.....	717
ANLFRFKE.....	346	AUINPSYH.....	467	BIRYEAR.....	717
ANLFSTYR.....	198	AUINPYR.....	467	BKAGASLT.....	301
ANLGTLAS.....	350	AUINRESD.....	468	BKARSON.....	302
ANLGTOSP.....	351	AUINSFAC.....	468	BKBURGL.....	301
ANLGTQVR.....	266	AUMOTVYR.....	483	BKDRUG.....	303
ANLINET.....	346	AUNMAHSP.....	468	BKDRUNK.....	302
ANLINET2.....	379	AUNMCLNC.....	474	BKDRVINF.....	302
ANLKPLMT.....	266	AUNMDOC.....	474	BKFRAUD.....	303

INDEX

BKLARCNY.....	301	CATAG18.....	727	CHWYR.....	156
BKMURDER.....	302	CATAG2.....	727	CIG30EST.....	21
BKMVTHFT.....	300	CATAG3.....	727	CIG100LF.....	11
BKOTH.....	304	CATAG6.....	727	CIG1PACK.....	184
BKOTHOFF.....	304	CATAG7.....	727	CIG30AV.....	6
BKPOSTOB.....	303	CATAGE.....	727	CIG30BRN.....	7
BKPROS.....	303	CATAGMH2.....	729	CIG30MEN.....	10
BKRAPE.....	302	CATYPE1.....	716	CIG30MLN.....	10
BKROB.....	301	CATYPE2.....	716	CIG30ROL.....	10
BKSEXOFF.....	303	CATYPE3.....	716	CIG30TPE.....	9
BKSMASLT.....	301	CATYPE4.....	716	CIG30USE.....	5
BLNT30C1.....	232	CATYPE5.....	716	CIGAFU.....	182
BLNT30C2.....	232	CBSA09.....	774	CIGAGE.....	10
BLNT30DY.....	231	CBSA1.....	775	CIGAGLST.....	326
BLNTAGE.....	230	CBSA2.....	776	CIGALCMO.....	171
BLNTEVER.....	230	CBSTA109.....	775	CIGAREVR.....	19
BLNTMFU.....	231	CBSTA209.....	775	CIGARMFU.....	20
BLNTNOMJ.....	232	CC30EST.....	35	CIGARMLU.....	330
BLNTREC.....	231	CCBSTWAY.....	34	CIGARREC.....	20
BLNTYFU.....	230	CCDAYPMO.....	35	CIGARTRY.....	19
BLRECFLG.....	231	CCDAYPWK.....	35	CIGARYFU.....	19
BOOKED.....	300	CCDAYPYR.....	35	CIGARYLU.....	329
BORNINOT.....	741	CCFQFLG.....	34	CIGAVGD.....	185
BORNINUS.....	740	CCTOTFG.....	34	CIGAVGM.....	185
BRNCGR05.....	158	CDCGMO.....	171	CIGAVOID.....	234
BRNCIG05.....	157	CDNOCGMO.....	171	CIGCRAGP.....	233
BRNSMK05.....	158	CDUFLAG.....	171	CIGCRAVE.....	233
BRONCLIF.....	462	CG30EST.....	6	CIGDLLST.....	327
BRONCYR.....	463	CGR30BRN.....	22	CIGDLMFU.....	11
BRTHDATE.....	717	CGR30USE.....	20	CIGDMLU.....	327
BTIME.....	714	CGRAGLST.....	329	CIGDLYFU.....	11
BUSPAR.....	82	CGRFLAG.....	155	CIGDLYLU.....	327
BUSPAR2.....	176	CGRMON.....	155	CIGDLYMO.....	10
BUTISOL.....	104	CGRYR.....	155	CIGEVER.....	4
BUTISOL2.....	181	CH30EST.....	15	CIGFLAG.....	155
CA4FDAGE.....	630	CHAMPUS.....	680	CIGFNLKE.....	234
CA4FDDYS.....	630	CHDTYP1.....	660	CIGFNSMK.....	234
CA4FDEV.....	629	CHDTYP10.....	661	CIGINCRS.....	237
CA4FDMFU.....	631	CHDTYP11.....	661	CIGINCTL.....	233
CA4FDYFU.....	630	CHDTYP12.....	661	CIGINFLU.....	236
CABNGAGE.....	628	CHDTYP13.....	661	CIGIRTLB.....	233
CABNGEV.....	628	CHDTYP14.....	662	CIGLOTMR.....	237
CABNGMFU.....	629	CHDTYP15.....	662	CIGMDAYS.....	183
CABNGYFU.....	628	CHDTYP16.....	662	CIGMFU.....	5
CABPLACE.....	623	CHDTYP17.....	662	CIGMLU.....	327
CABUNDAG.....	623	CHDTYP18.....	662	CIGMON.....	155
CABUYFRE.....	622	CHDTYP19.....	662	CIGNMCHG.....	236
CABUYWHO.....	623	CHDTYP2.....	660	CIGNOINF.....	236
CADRBAR.....	621	CHDTYP20.....	662	CIGOFRSM.....	4
CADRCAR.....	620	CHDTYP21.....	662	CIGPDAY.....	184
CADREVNT.....	621	CHDTYP22.....	662	CIGPLANE.....	234
CADRHOME.....	620	CHDTYP23.....	662	CIGREC.....	5
CADRKANL.....	627	CHDTYP24.....	662	CIGREGDY.....	235
CADRKCOC.....	626	CHDTYP25.....	662	CIGREGNM.....	235
CADRKDRG.....	625	CHDTYP3.....	660	CIGREGWK.....	235
CADRKHAL.....	626	CHDTYP4.....	660	CIGRNOUT.....	235
CADRKHER.....	626	CHDTYP5.....	660	CIGSATIS.....	237
CADRKINH.....	626	CHDTYP6.....	661	CIGSVLHR.....	236
CADRKMRJ.....	626	CHDTYP7.....	661	CIGTRY.....	4
CADRKMTH.....	627	CHDTYP8.....	661	CIGWAKE.....	237
CADRKSED.....	627	CHDTYP9.....	661	CIGWILYR.....	4
CADRKSTM.....	627	CHEWEVER.....	14	CIGYFU.....	4
CADRKTRN.....	627	CHEWMFU.....	14	CIGYLU.....	326
CADRLAST.....	620	CHEWMLU.....	329	CIGYR.....	155
CADROTH.....	622	CHEWREC.....	15	CIGYRBFR.....	373
CADROTHM.....	621	CHEWTRY.....	14	CIRRLIF.....	463
CADROTSP.....	622	CHEWYFU.....	14	CIRRYR.....	463
CADRPEOP.....	620	CHEWYLU.....	329	CITY.....	780
CADRPUBL.....	621	CHHYD.....	104	CLEFLU.....	56
CADRSCHL.....	621	CHHYD2.....	181	CLEFLU2.....	172
CAFRESP.....	625	CHW30BRN.....	16	CLINVST.....	576
CAFREWHO.....	624	CHW30USE.....	15	CMPTOLD.....	768
CAGVMONY.....	623	CHWAGLST.....	328	COCAGE.....	33
CAGVWHO.....	624	CHWFLAG.....	156	COCAGLST.....	331
CAIDCHIP.....	680	CHWMON.....	156	COCCUT1X.....	249

INDEX

COCCUTDN	249	CRBSTWAY	37	DRGPRGM	760
COCCUTEV	249	CRDAYPMO	38	DRGRFIN	444
COCEMCTD	250	CRDAYPWK	38	DRGRFOP	444
COCEMOPB	250	CRDAYPYR	38	DRGSHG	444
COCEVER	33	CRFQFLG	37	DRGTXR	444
COCFLAG	159	CRKAGE	36	DRIVALC2	307
COCFLBLU	249	CRKAGLST	332	DRIVALD2	307
COCFMCTD	252	CRKEVER	36	DRIVDRG2	307
COCFMFPB	252	CRKFLAG	159	DRKANL	635
COCFSTYR	197	CRKFSTYR	197	DRKCOC	635
COCGTOVR	248	CRKMFU	36	DRKHAL	635
COCKPLMT	248	CRKMLU	332	DRKHER	635
COCLAWTR	252	CRKMON	159	DRKIEM	636
COCLIMIT	248	CRKUS30A	38	DRKINH	635
COCLOTTM	248	CRKYFU	36	DRKMRJ	635
COCLSACT	251	CRKYL	332	DRKMT	636
COCLSEFX	249	CRKYR	159	DRKSED	636
COCMDAYS	184	CRKYRTOT	37	DRKSTM	636
COCMFU	33	CRTOTFG	37	DRKSUM	636
COCMLU	331	CSA09	774	DRKTRN	636
COCMON	159	CYLERT	92	DRPRVME3	521
COCNDMOR	248	CYLERT2	178	DRVALDR	305
COCNEEDL	206	CYPCTU00	772	DRVAONLY	305
COCPDANG	252	CYPOP00	772	DRVDONLY	305
COCPHCTD	251	CYPOPU00	772	DRVFLAG	306
COCPHLPB	251	CYSTAT09	775	DSTCHEER	523
COCREC	34	DALMANE	104	DSTEFFRT	523
COCSERPB	251	DALMANE2	181	DSTHOPLS	522
COCUS30A	35	DARVTYL2	173	DSTNGOOD	523
COCWD2SX	250	DARVTYLC	65	DSTNRVOS	522
COCWDSMT	250	DCIGAFU	182	DSTRSTLS	522
COCYDAYS	183	DCIGMON	171	DU07WT11	786
COCYFU	33	DEMEROL	66	DU07WT12	786
COCYLU	331	DEMEROL2	174	DU07WT13	787
COCYR	159	DEPNALC	293	DU07WT14	787
COCYRBFR	374	DEPNANL	293	DU07WT15	787
COCYRTOT	34	DEPNDCOC	293	DUANALWT	786
CODEINE	66	DEPNHAL	293	DUCHAR1	715
CODEINE2	174	DEPNHER	293	DUCHAR10	716
COLDFLGR	221	DEPNDIEM	294	DUCHAR2	715
COLDMEDS	212	DEPNDILL	294	DUCHAR3	715
COLDMONR	221	DEPNDINH	294	DUCHAR4	715
COLDREC	213	DEPNDMRJ	294	DUCHAR5	715
COLDYR1	214	DEPNDPY	295	DUCHAR6	715
COLDYR2	215	DEPNDS	294	DUCHAR7	715
COLDYR3	216	DEPNDSM	294	DUCHAR8	716
COLDYR4	216	DEPNDRN	294	DUCHAR9	716
COLDYR5	216	DEPNDXMJ	295	DYTXVST	576
COLDYRR	221	DEPRSLIF	463	ECSAGE	54
COLLAGES	729	DEPRSYR	463	ECSAGLST	335
COLLENR	751	DETADAGE	728	ECSFLAG	161
COLLENR2	751	DETALAGE	728	ECSFSTYR	198
CONDLREC	206	DETAMP	92	ECSMFU	55
COOPINT	766	DETAMP2	179	ECSMLU	336
COUNMDE	617	DEXED	92	ECSMON	162
COUNTY	772	DEXED2	179	ECSREC	55
COUTYP1	773	DIABLIF	463	ECSTASY	43
COUTYP2	773	DIABYR	463	ECSYFU	54
COUTYP3	774	DIDREX	92	ECSYLU	336
COUTYP4	774	DIDREX2	179	ECSYR	161
CPNMTHFG	165	DIETPIL2	178	ED4FLAG	628
CPNMTHMN	165	DIETPILS	91	EDFAM18	637
CPNMTHYR	165	DILAUD	66	EDTEDUC	744
CPNNDFLG	219	DILAUD2	174	EDUC	720
CPNNDMTH	220	DIVISION	769	EDUCAGE	729
CPNNDSTM	220	DNICNSP	292	EDUCATHP	733
CPNPSYFG	167	DOCMD	616	EDUCATND	745
CPNPSYMN	167	DPILANAL	295	EDUCCAT2	733
CPNPSYR	167	DPILLALC	295	EI4FDAGE	630
CPNSTMFG	163	DR5DAY	28	EI4FDDYS	630
CPNSTMMN	163	DRGDOC	444	EI4FDMFU	631
CPNSTMYR	163	DRGHOSP	444	EI4FDYFU	631
CPRES	766	DRGJAIL	444	EIAGE	717
CR30EST	38	DRGMHC	444	EIBDATE	717
CRAKREC	37	DRGPLCY	759	EIBNGAGE	628

INDEX

EIBNGMFU	629	FIHALDAT	143	FUOXY18	195
EIBNGYFU	629	FIHERDAT	142	FUOXY21	195
EIIDATE	714	FIID	714	FUPCP18	194
EIMOVPIR	734	FIINHDAT	148	FUPCP21	195
ELIGALC2	186	FILEDATE	3	FUPSY18	196
ELIGANL2	187	FILSDDAT	144	FUPSY21	196
ELIGCD2	186	FIMJDAT	139	FUSED18	196
ELIGCGR2	186	FIMTHDAT	153	FUSED21	196
ELIGCIG2	185	FINC1	699	FUSLT18	193
ELIGCOC2	186	FINC2	701	FUSLT21	193
ELIGCRK2	186	FIORICET	66	FUSTM18	196
ELIGEC2	187	FIORICT2	174	FUSTM21	196
ELIGHAL2	187	FIORINAL	67	FUSUM18	196
ELIGHER2	186	FIORINL2	174	FUSUM21	197
ELIGIEM3	189	FIOXYDAT	150	FUTRN18	195
ELIGINH2	187	FIPCPDAT	145	FUTRN21	196
ELIGLSD2	187	FIRSTPOS	761	GAS	56
ELIGMJ2	186	FISEDDAT	154	GAS2	172
ELIGMTH2	188	FISLTDAT	134	GHB	211
ELIGOXY2	187	FISNFDAT	136	GHBFLGR	221
ELIGPCP2	187	FISTMDAT	152	GHBMONR	221
ELIGPSY3	188	FITRNDAT	151	GHBREC	212
ELIGSED2	188	FLEXERIL	83	GHBYRR	221
ELIGSLT2	186	FLEXERL2	177	GLUE	56
ELIGSTM2	188	FLNDILAL	448	GLUE2	173
ELIGSUM3	188	FLTNDALC	447	GNNDCLEN	210
ELIGTRN2	187	FLTNDANL	447	GNNDCGET	211
EMPSTAT4	762	FLTNDNDCOC	447	GNNDLSH1	210
EMPSTATY	762	FLTNDHAL	447	GNNDLSH2	211
ENCCASE	3	FLTNDHER	447	GNNDREUS	210
ENCSEG	3	FLTNDILL	448	GOVTPROG	712
EQUANIL	82	FLTNDINH	447	GQTYPE	715
EQUANIL2	177	FLTNDMRJ	447	GRPCNSL2	520
ESKAT	93	FLTNDSED	448	GRPHLTIN	681
ESKAT2	179	FLTNDSTM	447	GRSKCOCC	228
ETHER	57	FLTNDTRN	447	GRSKCREG	228
ETHER2	173	FOSTVST	576	GRSKD4_5	229
ETIME	714	FPLNM00	778	GRSKD5WK	229
EXPRACE	731	FRDADLY2	519	GRSKHREG	228
EXPRACE2	732	FRDMEVR2	519	GRSKHTRY	228
F_18UP	730	FRDMJMON	519	GRSKLREG	229
F15_44	730	FRDPCIG2	519	GRSKLTRY	228
F18_49	730	FSTAMP	692	GRSKMOCC	228
FAMCHD	696	FSTRCHLD	639	GRSKMREG	228
FAMINC1	699	FTNDDNSP	292	GRSKPKCG	228
FAMINC2	702	FUALC18	193	HAL30USE	52
FAMINT	696	FUALC21	193	HALAGLST	333
FAMOTH	697	FUANL18	195	HALCION	104
FAMPMT	693	FUANL21	195	HALCION2	181
FAMSOC	690	FUCD218	192	HALCUTDN	259
FAMSSI	691	FUCD221	193	HALCUTEV	259
FAMSVC	694	FUCGR18	193	HALEMCTD	259
FAMWAG	692	FUCGR21	193	HALEMOPB	259
FDOCANGR	590	FUCIG18	192	HALFLAG	160
FDOCBRK	590	FUCIG21	192	HALFMCTD	261
FDOC DPR	590	FUCOC18	193	HALFMFPB	261
FDOCEAT	590	FUCOC21	194	HALFSTYR	197
FDOCFEA	590	FUCRK18	194	HALGTOVR	258
FDOCFITE	590	FUCRK21	194	HALKPLMT	258
FDOCFMLY	590	FUECS18	195	HALLAGE	49
FDOCFRND	590	FUECS21	195	HALLAWTR	261
FDOCMEND	591	FUHAL18	194	HALLIMIT	258
FDOCOTH2	591	FUHAL21	194	HALLOTTM	258
FDOCOTPP	590	FUHER18	194	HALLREC	50
FDOCSCHL	591	FUHER21	194	HALLSACT	260
FDOCSUI	589	FUIEM18	197	HALLSEFX	259
FIALCDAT	137	FUIEM21	197	HALMDAYS	184
FIALNDAT	149	FUINH18	195	HALMFU	50
FICD2DAT	132	FUINH21	195	HALMLU	334
FICGRDAT	133	FULSD18	194	HALMON	160
FICHWDAT	135	FULSD21	194	HALNCFGL	160
FICIGDAT	131	FUMJ18	193	HALNCMON	161
FICOCDAT	140	FUMJ21	193	HALNCYR	160
FICRKDAT	141	FUMTH18	196	HALNDMOR	258
FIECSDAT	146	FUMTH21	196	HALNEWA	44

INDEX

HALNEWB	47	HERYFU	39	I12CHWRC	113
HALNEWC	48	HERYLU	333	I12CIGFM	125
HALNEWD	49	HERYR	160	I12CIGRC	111
HALNEWE	49	HERYRTOT	40	I12COCFM	127
HALNOLST	43	HH65	637	I12COCFY	121
HALPDANG	261	HHSIZE	668	I12COCRC	114
HALPHCTD	260	HISP2	732	I12CRKFM	128
HALPHLPB	260	HISPGRP	733	I12CRKFY	121
HALSERPB	260	HISPGRP2	733	I12CRKRC	115
HALYDAYS	183	HISPRAC2	730	I12ECSRC	116
HALYFU	49	HIVLIF	464	I12EMST4	762
HALYLU	333	HIVYR	464	I12EMSTY	762
HALYR	160	HL30EST	52	I12HALFM	129
HALYRTOT	50	HLBSTWAY	51	I12HALFY	122
HARTDLIF	463	HLCALL99	688	I12HALRC	115
HARTDYR	464	HLCALLFG	688	I12HERFM	128
HBCHMDE	618	HLCLAST	682	I12HERFY	121
HBPLIF	464	HLCNOTMO	682	I12HERRC	115
HBPYR	464	HLCNOTYR	682	I12HOGRA	725
HCPCC14	672	HLDAYPMO	51	I12INHFM	129
HCPCC17	673	HLDAYPWK	51	I12INHfy	122
HCPCC20	673	HLDAYPYR	51	I12INHRC	117
HCPCP14	673	HLFQFLG	50	I12LSDRC	116
HCPCP17	673	HLLOSRSN	682	I12MJFM	127
HCPCP20	673	HLNVCOST	682	I12MJFY	120
HCS1417	673	HLNVNEED	683	I12MJRC	114
HCS1725	674	HLNVOFFR	683	I12MTHFY	124
HCSPSP	674	HLNVREF	683	I12MTHRC	119
HCSPSPWC	674	HLNVSOR	683	I12OXYFY	123
HEADFONE	765	HLTINALC	681	I12OXYRC	118
HEALTH	721	HLTINDRG	681	I12PCPRC	116
HEALTH2	733	HLTINMNT	681	I12SEDFY	124
HEOTNDL	201	HLTINNOS	681	I12SEDRC	119
HEOTOTH	201	HLTOTFG	50	I12SLTRC	112
HEOTSMK	201	HOMEVST	577	I12SNFFM	126
HEOTSNF	201	HOSPVST	576	I12SNFRC	113
HEOTSP	201	HR30EST	41	I12STMFY	124
HEPATLIF	464	HRBSTWAY	40	I12STMRC	118
HEPATYR	464	HRDAYPMO	41	I12TRNFY	123
HER30USE	41	HRDAYPWK	41	I12TRNRC	118
HERAGE	39	HRDAYPYR	40	I1ALCAGE	137
HERAGLST	332	HRFQFLG	40	I1ALCD5	127
HERCUT1X	254	HRNDLREC	201	I1ALCDFU	137
HERCUTDN	254	HRRTEDUR	740	I1ALCFM	126
HERCUTEV	254	HRRTEMP	740	I1ALCFY	120
HEREMCTD	256	HRSMKREC	200	I1ALCMFU	137
HEREMOPB	255	HRSNFREC	200	I1ALCRC	113
HEREVER	39	HRTOTFG	40	I1ALCYFU	137
HERFLAG	160	HSDIPLMA	746	I1ANLAGE	148
HERFMCTD	257	HSGED	747	I1ANLDFU	148
HERFMFPB	257	HVYDRK2	172	I1ANLFY	122
HERFSTYR	197	HYDCODOP	176	I1ANLMFU	148
HERGTOVR	253	HYDROCD2	174	I1ANLRC	117
HERKPLMT	253	HYDROCOD	67	I1ANLYFU	149
HERLAWTR	257	IEMAGE	170	I1BORNUS	750
HERLIMIT	253	IEMDFU	170	I1CD2DFU	131
HERLOTTM	253	IEMFLAG	169	I1CD2MFU	131
HERLSACT	256	IEMFSTYR	199	I1CD2YFU	132
HERLSEFX	254	IEMMFU	170	I1CDUAGE	131
HERMFU	39	IEMMON	170	I1CGAVD	288
HERMLU	333	IEMNCFLG	170	I1CGCRGP	287
HERMON	160	IEMNCMON	171	I1CGCRV	287
HERNDMOR	253	IEMNCYR	171	I1CGINCR	290
HERNEEDL	200	IEMYFU	170	I1CGINFL	290
HERPDANG	257	IEMYR	170	I1CGIRTB	287
HERPHCTD	256	IFATHER	638	I1CGLMR	291
HERPHLPB	256	I12ALCD5	127	I1CGNCG	289
HERREC	40	I12ALCFM	126	I1CGNCTL	288
HERSERPB	257	I12ALCFY	120	I1CGNINF	290
HERSMOK2	220	I12ALCRC	113	I1CGPLN	288
HERSMOKE	200	I12ANLFY	122	I1CGRAGE	132
HERSNIF2	220	I12ANLRC	117	I1CGRDFU	132
HERSNIFF	200	I12CGRFM	125	I1CGRFM	125
HERWD3SX	255	I12CGRRC	111	I1CGRGDY	289
HERWDSMT	255	I12CHWFM	126	I1CGRGNM	289

INDEX

IICGRGWK	289	IIHH65	640	IIPCHD	707
IICGRMFU	133	IIHHSIZE	639	IIPCPAGE	144
IICGROUT	288	IIHOGRP4	725	IIPCPDFU	145
IICGRRRC	111	IIHOGRPM	725	IIPCPMFU	145
IICGRYFU	133	IIHOIND	722	IIPCPRC	116
IICGSAT	291	IIHPCC14	677	IIPCPYFU	145
IICGSLHR	290	IIHPCC17	678	IIPINC1	709
IICHMPUS	686	IIHPCC20	678	IIPINC2	710
IICHWAGE	134	IIHPCP14	678	IIPINSUR	685
IICHWDFU	135	IIHPCP17	678	IIPINT	707
IICHWFM	125	IIHPCP20	678	IIPILF	112
IICHWMFU	135	IIHS1417	678	IIPIMN	112
IICHWRC	112	IIHS1725	679	IIPOTH	708
IICHWYFU	135	IIINHAGE	147	IIPPMT	705
IICIGAGE	130	IIINHDFU	147	IIPRREL	675
IICIGDFU	130	IIINHFM	129	IIPRVHLT	686
IICIGFM	125	IIINHfy	122	IIPSOC	703
IICIGMFU	130	IIINHMFU	147	IIPSSI	703
IICIGRC	111	IIINHRC	117	IIP SVC	706
IICIGYFU	130	IIINH YFU	147	IIPWAG	704
IICOCAGE	139	IIINSUR	685	IIRACE2	722
IICOCDFU	139	IIINSUR3	686	IIRACEAS	724
IICOCFM	127	IIINSUR4	688	IIRACEBK	723
IICOCFY	120	IIKDFMLY	640	IIRACENA	724
IICOCMFU	139	IIKID17	639	IIRACENH	724
IICOCRC	114	IIKIDFAM	641	IIRACEPI	724
IICOCYFU	140	IILSDAGE	143	IIRACEWH	723
IICRKAGE	140	IILSDDFU	144	IISEDAGE	154
IICRKDFU	140	IILSDMFU	144	IISEDDFU	154
IICRKFM	128	IILSDRC	116	IISED FY	124
IICRKFY	121	IILSDYFU	144	IISED MFU	154
IICRKM FU	140	IIMARIT	725	IISEDRC	119
IICRKRC	114	IIMCDCHP	686	IISEDYFU	154
IICRKYFU	141	IIMEDICR	686	IISLTAGE	133
IIECSAGE	146	IIMJAGE	138	IISLTDFU	133
IIECSDFU	146	IIMJDFU	138	IISLTMFU	134
IIECSMFU	146	IIMJFM	127	IISLTRC	112
IIECSRC	116	IIMJFY	120	IISLTYFU	134
IIECSYFU	146	IIMJMFU	138	IISNFAGE	135
IIEDUC	726	IIMJRC	114	IISNDFU	136
IIE MPST4	762	IIMJYFU	138	IISNFFM	126
IIE MPSTY	762	IIMPCC14	675	IISNFMFU	136
IIENTAG2	750	IIMPCC17	675	IISNFRC	113
IIFAMCHD	708	IIMPCC20	675	IISNFYFU	136
IIFAMIN1	709	IIMPCC57	676	IISTMAGE	151
IIFAMIN2	711	IIMP CP14	676	IISTMDFU	152
IIFAMINT	707	IIMP CP17	676	IISTMFY	123
IIFAMOTH	708	IIMP CP20	676	IISTMMFU	152
IIFAMPMT	705	IIMP CP57	676	IISTMRC	118
IIFAMSKP	640	IIMS1417	677	IISTMYFU	152
IIFAMSOC	703	IIMS1714	677	IITRNAGE	150
IIFAMSSI	704	IIMS1725	677	IITRNDFU	150
IIFAMSVC	706	IIMS2517	677	IITRNFY	123
IIFAMSZE	641	IIMTHAGE	152	IITRNMFU	151
IIFAMWAG	705	IIMTHDFU	153	IITRNR	118
IIFINC1	709	IIMTHFY	124	IITRNYFU	151
IIFINC2	710	IIMTHMFU	153	IIWELMOS	706
IIFMLYSZ	640	IIMTHRC	119	ILLNEED	445
IIFSTAMP	705	IIMTHYFU	153	ILLPCAID	438
IIHALAGE	142	IINWRACE	723	ILLPCARE	437
IIHALDFU	142	IIOFMCHD	707	ILLPCORT	438
IIHALFM	128	IIOFMINT	707	ILLPEMPL	438
IIHALFY	122	IIOFMOTH	708	ILLPFMLY	438
IIHALMFU	143	IIOFM PMT	705	ILLPINS	437
IIHALRC	115	IIOFMSOC	703	ILLPMILC	438
IIHALYFU	143	IIOFMSSI	704	ILLPPUBP	438
IIHCSPSP	679	IIOFMSVC	706	ILLPSAVE	438
IIHCSPWC	679	IIOFMWAG	704	ILLTRMT	434
IIHERAGE	141	IIOTHHLT	687	IMGBF12	751
IIHERDFU	141	IIOXYAGE	149	IMGBFMRJ	751
IIHERFM	128	IIOXYDFU	149	IMOTHER	638
IIHERFY	121	IIOXYFY	123	IN30EST	64
IIHERMFU	142	IIOXYMFU	150	INBSTWAY	63
IIHERRC	115	IIOXYRC	117	INCOME	712
IIHERYFU	142	IIOXY YFU	150	INCOME5	712

INDEX

INCSAMP.....	689	IRCGCRV.....	287	IRHALMFU.....	143
INDAYPMO.....	63	IRCGINCR.....	290	IRHALRC.....	115
INDAYPWK.....	63	IRCGINFL.....	290	IRHALYFU.....	143
INDAYPYR.....	63	IRCGIRTB.....	287	IRHCSPSP.....	679
INFQFLG.....	62	IRCGLMR.....	291	IRHCSPWC.....	679
INHAGE.....	61	IRCGNCG.....	289	IRHERAGE.....	141
INHAGLST.....	336	IRCGNCTL.....	287	IRHERDFU.....	141
INHCUTDN.....	263	IRCGNINF.....	290	IRHERFM.....	128
INHCUTEV.....	263	IRCGPLN.....	288	IRHERFY.....	121
INHDY30A.....	64	IRCGRAGE.....	132	IRHERMFU.....	141
INHEMCTD.....	263	IRCGRDFU.....	132	IRHERRC.....	115
INHEMOPB.....	263	IRCGRFM.....	125	IRHERYFU.....	142
INHEVER.....	61	IRCGRGDY.....	288	IRHH65.....	639
INHFLAG.....	162	IRCGRGNM.....	289	IRHHSIZE.....	639
INHFMCTD.....	265	IRCGRGWK.....	289	IRHOGRP4.....	724
INHFMFPB.....	265	IRCGRMFU.....	132	IRHOGRPM.....	725
INHfstyr.....	198	IRCGROUT.....	288	IRHOIND.....	722
INHGTovR.....	262	IRCGRRC.....	111	IRHPCC14.....	677
INHKLMT.....	262	IRCGRYFU.....	133	IRHPCC17.....	677
INHlawTR.....	265	IRCGSAT.....	290	IRHPCC20.....	678
INHLIMIT.....	262	IRCGSLHR.....	289	IRHPCP14.....	678
INHLOTTM.....	261	IRCHMPUS.....	686	IRHPCP17.....	678
INHLSACT.....	264	IRCHWAGE.....	134	IRHPCP20.....	678
INHlseFX.....	262	IRCHWDFU.....	134	IRHS1417.....	678
INHMDAYS.....	184	IRCHWFM.....	125	IRHS1725.....	679
INHMFU.....	62	IRCHWMFU.....	135	IRINHAGE.....	147
INHMLU.....	337	IRCHWRC.....	112	IRINHDFU.....	147
INHMON.....	162	IRCHWYFU.....	135	IRINHFM.....	129
INHNDMOR.....	262	IRCIGAGE.....	130	IRINHFY.....	122
INHNEWA.....	59	IRCIgDFU.....	130	IRINHMFU.....	147
INHNEWB.....	60	IRCIGFM.....	125	IRINHRC.....	117
INHNEWC.....	60	IRCIGMFU.....	130	IRINHYFU.....	147
INHNEWD.....	60	IRCIGRC.....	111	IRINSUR.....	685
INHNEWE.....	61	IRCIgyFU.....	130	IRINSUR3.....	685
INHnOLST.....	58	IRCOCAGE.....	139	IRINSUR4.....	688
INHOSPyr.....	454	IRCOCDFU.....	139	IRKDFMLY.....	640
INHPDANG.....	264	IRCOCFM.....	127	IRKID17.....	639
INHPHCTD.....	264	IRCOCFY.....	120	IRKIDFAM.....	641
INHPHLPB.....	263	IRCOCMFU.....	139	IRLSDAGE.....	143
INHREC.....	62	IRCOCRC.....	114	IRLSDDFU.....	143
INHserPB.....	264	IRCOCYFU.....	139	IRLSDMFU.....	144
INHdays.....	183	IRCRKAGE.....	140	IRLSDRc.....	115
INHYFU.....	61	IRCRKDFU.....	140	IRLSdyFU.....	144
INHylU.....	336	IRCRKFM.....	128	IRMARIT.....	725
INHyr.....	162	IRCRKfy.....	121	IRMCDChP.....	686
INHyrTOT.....	62	IRCRKMFU.....	140	IRMEDICR.....	686
INSUR.....	684	IRCRKRC.....	114	IRMJAGE.....	138
INSUR3.....	684	IRCRkyFU.....	141	IRMJDFU.....	138
INTATHOM.....	765	IRECSAGE.....	145	IRMJFM.....	127
INTATWHR.....	765	IRECSDFU.....	146	IRMJfy.....	120
INTDATE.....	714	IRECSMFU.....	146	IRMJMFU.....	138
INTOTFG.....	62	IRECSRC.....	116	IRMJRC.....	114
IONAMIN.....	93	IRECSYFU.....	146	IRMJYFU.....	138
IONAMIN2.....	179	IREduc.....	726	IRMPCC14.....	675
IRALCAGE.....	136	IREntAG2.....	750	IRMPCC17.....	675
IRALCD5.....	126	IRFAMCHD.....	708	IRMPCC20.....	675
IRALCDFU.....	137	IRFAMIN1.....	709	IRMPCC57.....	676
IRALCFM.....	126	IRFAMIN2.....	711	IRMPCP14.....	676
IRALCFY.....	120	IRFAMINT.....	707	IRMPCP17.....	676
IRALCMFU.....	137	IRFAMOTH.....	708	IRMPCP20.....	676
IRALCRC.....	113	IRFAMPMT.....	705	IRMPCP57.....	676
IRALCYFU.....	137	IRFAMSKP.....	640	IRMS1417.....	676
IRANLAGE.....	148	IRFAMSOC.....	703	IRMS1714.....	677
IRANLDFU.....	148	IRFAMSSI.....	704	IRMS1725.....	677
IRANLFY.....	122	IRFAMSVC.....	706	IRMS2517.....	677
IRANLMFU.....	148	IRFAMSZE.....	640	IRMTHAGE.....	152
IRANLRC.....	117	IRFAMWAG.....	704	IRMTHDFU.....	153
IRANLYFU.....	148	IRFinc1.....	709	IRMTHFY.....	124
IRBORNUS.....	750	IRFinc2.....	710	IRMTHMFU.....	153
IRCD2DFU.....	131	IRFmLYSZ.....	640	IRMTHRC.....	118
IRCD2MFU.....	131	IRFSTAMP.....	705	IRMTHYFU.....	153
IRCD2YFU.....	132	IRHALAGE.....	142	IRNWRACE.....	723
IRCDUAGE.....	131	IRHALDFU.....	142	IROFMCHD.....	707
IRCGAVD.....	288	IRHALFM.....	128	IROFMINT.....	707
IRCGCRGP.....	287	IRHALFY.....	121	IROFMOTH.....	708

INDEX

IROFMPMT.....	705	KETAREC.....	217	MALE15P.....	670
IROFMSOC.....	703	KETAYRR.....	221	MALE1825.....	669
IROFMSSI.....	704	KID17.....	637	MALE2634.....	670
IROFMSVC.....	706	KIDS.....	637	MALE3549.....	670
IROFMWAG.....	704	KLONOP12.....	176	MALE50P.....	670
IROTHHLT.....	687	KLONOPIN.....	81	MARITAL.....	720
IROXYAGE.....	149	LANGVER.....	714	MAZANOR.....	93
IROXYDFU.....	149	LASTTXSP.....	442	MAZANOR2.....	179
IROXYFY.....	123	LAT.....	778	MAZINDOL.....	180
IROXYMFU.....	149	LFSCWHY.....	748	MCPCC14.....	670
IROXYRC.....	117	LFTSCHAG.....	749	MCPCC17.....	670
IROXYFU.....	150	LGAS.....	57	MCPCC20.....	671
IRPCHD.....	707	LGAS2.....	173	MCPCC57.....	671
IRPCPAGE.....	144	LIBRIUM.....	83	MCPCP14.....	671
IRPCPDFU.....	145	LIBRIUM2.....	177	MCPCP17.....	671
IRPCPMFU.....	145	LIFANXD.....	455	MCPCP20.....	671
IRPCPRC.....	116	LIFASMA.....	455	MCPCP57.....	671
IRPCPYFU.....	145	LIFBRONC.....	455	MCS1417.....	672
IRPINC1.....	708	LIFCIRR.....	455	MCS1714.....	672
IRPINC2.....	709	LIFDEPRS.....	455	MCS1725.....	672
IRPINSUR.....	685	LIFDIAB.....	455	MCS2517.....	672
IRPINT.....	706	LIFHARTD.....	456	MCSPSP.....	672
IRPIPLF.....	111	LIFHBP.....	456	MCSPSPWC.....	672
IRPIPMN.....	112	LIFHEPAT.....	456	MDEIMPA.....	545
IRPOTH.....	708	LIFHIV.....	456	MDEIMPY.....	613
IRPPMT.....	705	LIFLUNCA.....	456	MDEL.....	615
IRPRREL.....	675	LIFNONE.....	458	MDERXO.....	616
IRPRVHLT.....	686	LIFPANCRC.....	456	MDETARX.....	616
IRPSOC.....	703	LIFPNEU.....	456	MDETARX.....	616
IRPSI.....	703	LIFSINUS.....	457	MDETARX.....	616
IRPSVC.....	706	LIFSLPAP.....	457	MDEYR.....	615
IRPWAG.....	704	LIFSTDS.....	457	MEDICARE.....	680
IRRACE2.....	722	LIFSTROK.....	457	MEDMJUSE.....	306
IRRACEAS.....	724	LIFTINN.....	457	MEPROB.....	83
IRRACEBK.....	723	LIFTUBRC.....	457	MEPROB2.....	177
IRRACENA.....	723	LIFULCER.....	457	MEPROBPD.....	178
IRRACENH.....	724	LIMBTRL2.....	177	MESC.....	42
IRRACEPI.....	724	LIMBTROL.....	83	MESC2.....	172
IRRACEWH.....	723	LIVST2YA.....	736	METDIV09.....	775
IRSEDAGE.....	153	LIVSTKAT.....	738	METHAGE.....	100
IRSEDDFU.....	154	LIVSTYRA.....	735	METHAQ.....	103
IRSEDFY.....	124	LIVUS1YR.....	743	METHAQ2.....	180
IRSEDMFU.....	154	LIVUSMOS.....	744	METHDES.....	91
IRSEDR.....	119	LIVUSYRS.....	743	METHDES2.....	178
IRSEDYFU.....	154	LOCDOC.....	445	METHDEXM.....	180
IRSEX.....	722	LOCHOSP.....	444	METHDON.....	67
IRSLTAGE.....	133	LOCJAIL.....	445	METHDON2.....	174
IRSLTDFU.....	133	LOCMHC.....	445	METHMFU.....	100
IRSLTMFU.....	134	LOCRFIN.....	444	METHMLU.....	342
IRSLTRC.....	112	LOCRFOP.....	445	METHREC.....	100
IRSLTYFU.....	134	LOCSHG.....	445	METHYFU.....	100
IRSNFAGE.....	135	LOCSIZE.....	759	METHYLU.....	341
IRSNDFU.....	136	LOCTXER.....	445	MHASPTR2.....	492
IRSNFFM.....	126	LONG.....	778	MHLCLNC2.....	485
IRSNFMFU.....	136	LSD.....	42	MHLCLNC3.....	487
IRSNFRC.....	113	LSDAGE.....	52	MHLDOC2.....	485
IRSNFYFU.....	136	LSDAGLST.....	334	MHLDOC3.....	487
IRSTMAGE.....	151	LSDFLAG.....	161	MHLDTMT2.....	486
IRSTMDFU.....	151	LSDFSTYR.....	198	MHLDTMT3.....	487
IRSTMFY.....	123	LSDMFU.....	53	MHLMNT2.....	485
IRSTMMFU.....	152	LSDMLU.....	334	MHLMNT3.....	487
IRSTMRC.....	118	LSDMON.....	161	MHLOTH2.....	486
IRSTMYFU.....	152	LSDREC.....	53	MHLOTH3.....	488
IRTRNAGE.....	150	LSDYFU.....	52	MHLSCHL2.....	486
IRTRNDFU.....	150	LSDYLU.....	334	MHLSCHL3.....	488
IRTRNFY.....	123	LSDYR.....	161	MHLTHER2.....	485
IRTRNMFU.....	151	LUNCALIF.....	464	MHLTHER3.....	487
IRTRNRC.....	118	LUNCAYR.....	464	MHNSPTR2.....	492
IRTRNYFU.....	151	M_18UP.....	730	MHOSPTR2.....	492
IRWELMOS.....	706	M15_44.....	730	MHPDEMP2.....	489
JBSTATR.....	752	M18_49.....	730	MHPDFRE2.....	489
K6SMXADJ.....	524	MAIAN00.....	779	MHPDMCD2.....	489
KETAFLGR.....	221	MAIIND00.....	780	MHPDMCR2.....	489
KETAMINE.....	212	MAINM00.....	779	MHPDMIL2.....	489
KETAMONR.....	222	MALE1217.....	669	MHPDOFM2.....	488

INDEX

MHPDPHI2	488	MMLSPCTB	311	MTDAYPYR	101
MHPDPRV2	489	MMLSUNIT	310	MTFQFLG	101
MHPDPUB2	489	MMT30FRQ	315	MTHAAGE	204
MHPDREH2	489	MMTCLOSE	319	MTHAGLST	341
MHPDSL2	488	MMTGIVE	319	MTHAMFU	204
MHRCFID2	490	MMTJNTLS	315	MTHAMP	202
MHRCMIT2	490	MMTJNTNM	315	MTHANEDL	203
MHRCOST2	490	MMTJWRCB	315	MTHAREC	202
MHRENUF2	490	MMTJWRTH	316	MTHAYFU	204
MHRFOUT2	491	MMTKEEP	319	MTHAYTOT	204
MHRHAND2	491	MMTL10GM	316	MTHDEAL2	384
MHRJOBS2	490	MMTL5LBS	317	MTHDEALR	364
MHRNBRS2	490	MMTLGMS	316	MTHEVCK	203
MHRNCOV2	490	MMTLLBS	317	MTHFFBOT	366
MHRNOHP2	491	MMTLOZS	317	MTHFFBY2	394
MHRNOND2	491	MMTLUNIT	316	MTHFFDL2	395
MHRSOTH2	491	MMTLWRCB	317	MTHFFDLR	366
MHRTIME2	491	MMTLWRTH	318	MTHFFLAS	368
MHRTRAN2	491	MMTPLACE	318	MTHFFLSP	368
MHRWHER2	490	MMTPLOSP	319	MTHFFNET	366
MILSTAT	720	MMTRADE	314	MTHFFNT2	395
MILTOWN	83	MMTRD30D	314	MTHFFOSP	367
MILTOWN2	177	MMTRDREC	315	MTHFFOT2	395
MJAFU	182	MMTRDWHO	318	MTHFFOTH	366
MJAGE	29	MMTSELL	319	MTHFFRE2	394
MJDAY30A	31	MORPHIN2	174	MTHFFREE	365
MJEVER	29	MORPHINE	67	MTHFFTAK	366
MJFQFLG	30	MOVESPYR	734	MTHFFTK2	394
MJMFU	29	MOVSTTMO	737	MTHFLAG	164
MJOFLAG	169	MOVSTTYR	737	MTHFRBUY	364
MJOMON2	169	MOVYRFLG	734	MTHFRBY2	384
MJOYR2	169	MR30EST	32	MTHFRFE2	384
MJPBTFRM	323	MRBSTWAY	30	MTHFRFRE	364
MJPBTPL2	323	MRDAYPMO	31	MTHFRTK2	384
MJPFREGT	323	MRDAYPWK	31	MTHFRTKE	364
MJPFRL2	324	MRDAYPYR	31	MTHFSTYR	198
MJPGOT	323	MRJAGLST	325	MTHGTLAS	367
MJPRIOR	375	MRJCUTDN	245	MTHGTOSP	367
MJPRIYR	375	MRJCUTEV	245	MTHINET	365
MJPRNOYR	375	MRJEMCTD	245	MTHINET2	384
MJREC	30	MRJEMOPB	245	MTHLTSC2	378
MJYFU	29	MRJFLAG	159	MTHMON	164
MJYRTOT	30	MRJFMCTD	247	MTHNCFLG	341
MMBATJOB	313	MRJFMFPB	247	MTHNEEDL	202
MMBCLOSE	314	MRJFSTYR	197	MTHNORSN	203
MMBGIVE	314	MRJGTOVR	243	MTHNOSP	203
MMBPLACE	313	MRJKPLMT	244	MTHOTHSP	365
MMBPLOSP	313	MRJLAWTR	247	MTHOTHW2	385
MMBSELL	314	MRJLIMIT	244	MTHOTHWY	365
MMBT30DY	309	MRJLOTTM	243	MTHSRCFR	388
MMBTPYR	308	MRJLSACT	246	MTHYR	164
MMBTREC1	308	MRJLSEFX	244	MTHYRTOT	101
MMBTREC2	308	MRJMDAYS	184	MTNDLREC	202
MMBUYWHO	312	MRJMLU	326	MTRACT	777
MMFCLOSE	321	MRJMON	159	MTTOTFG	101
MMFGIVE	322	MRJNDMOR	244	MUSCRELX	178
MMFKEEP	322	MRJPDANG	247	MVIN5YR2	516
MMFPLACE	321	MRJPHCTD	246	MXMJPNLT	306
MMFPLOSP	320	MRJPHLPB	246	MXMJSURE	306
MMFREWHO	320	MRJSERP	246	NDEFALC	448
MMFSELL	322	MRJYDAYS	183	NDEFANL	449
MMGETMJ	308	MRJYLU	325	NDEFALC	448
MMGGIVE	320	MRJYR	159	NDEFHAL	449
MMGKEEP	320	MRJYRBF	325	NDEFHER	449
MMGSELL	320	MRTOTFG	30	NDEFIA	450
MMJNPCAT	310	MSASES00	777	NDEFIL	449
MMJNPCTB	309	MTABSTWY	205	NDEFINH	449
MMJNTLOO	309	MTADYPMO	205	NDEFMRJ	448
MMJNTNUM	309	MTADYPWK	205	NDEFSED	449
MMLS10GM	310	MTADYPYR	205	NDEFSTM	449
MMLS5LBS	311	MTAFQFLG	205	NDEFTRN	449
MMLSGMS	310	MTANDLRC	203	NDLREC06	219
MMLSLBS	311	MTBSTWAY	101	NDMRBSY	414
MMLSOZS	311	MTDAYPMO	102	NDMRFOUT	414
MMLSPCAT	312	MTDAYPWK	102	NDMRHNDL	414

INDEX

NDMRJOB	414	NEDLRECR	218	OXYCYFU	78
NDMRLMCV	412	NEDMTH	220	OXYCYLU	338
NDMRNBR	413	NEDSTM	220	OXYFLAG	162
NDMRNHCV	412	NEMBBAR2	180	OXYFSTYR	198
NDMRNHLP	414	NEMBBARB	103	OXYMON	162
NDMRNOND	414	NEWRACE1	731	OXYR	162
NDMRNTSP	413	NEWRACE2	731	OXYRTOT	79
NDMROPEN	413	NILALMON	172	PAIRID	668
NDMRREDY	413	NITOXID	57	PAIRMEM	666
NDMRRIMP	415	NITOXID2	173	PAIRREL	667
NDMRSOR	415	NMERTMT	454	PAIRRESP	666
NDMRTYPE	413	NMHSPTR2	492	PAIRSEL	666
NDMRWHER	413	NMNGTHSP	454	PANCRILF	465
NDSSANSP	292	NOBOOKYR	300	PANCYR	465
NDSSDNSP	292	NODR30A	28	PARCHKHW	517
NDTMRALC	403	NOMARR	720	PARHLPHW	517
NDTMRANL	404	NRBABIES	638	PARLMTSN	517
NDTMRCOC	403	NRCHO_17	638	PAROL	307
NDTMREFT	412	NROLDCH	639	PAROLREL	305
NDTMRHAL	403	NROLDRCH	639	PARPRES	766
NDTMRHER	403	NROOMATE	639	PCHD	696
NDTMRINH	404	NRPRESCH	638	PCP	42
NDTMRMJ	403	NRTEENS	638	PCPAGE	53
NDTMROTH	404	NRYUNGCH	638	PCPAGLST	335
NDTMRSED	404	NSBLK00	780	PCPFLAG	161
NDTMRSTM	404	NSBLKU00	780	PCPFSTYR	198
NDTMRTRN	404	NSPDDPAU	525	PCPMFU	54
NDTXALC2	446	NSPNDPAU	525	PCPMLU	335
NDTXALCR	405	NURSMDE	618	PCPMON	161
NDTXANL2	446	OAPRES	766	PCPREC	54
NDTXANLR	406	OAPRES	766	PCPYFU	53
NDTXBUSY	411	OBLA	93	PCPYLU	335
NDTXCOC2	446	OBLA2	179	PCPYR	161
NDTXCOCR	405	OBSERVER	714	PDEN00	772
NDTXDG1R	407	OFMCHD	696	PDEN200	772
NDTXDG2R	408	OFMINT	695	PERCTYL2	173
NDTXDG3R	408	OFMOTH	697	PERCTYLX	65
NDTXDG4R	408	OFMPMT	693	PEYOTE	42
NDTXDG5R	408	OFMSOC	689	PEYOTE2	172
NDTXEFTR	408	OFMSSI	690	PHENCOD	68
NDTXFOUT	411	OFMSVC	694	PHENCOD2	174
NDTXHAL2	446	OFMWAG	691	PHENOBAR	105
NDTXHALR	406	OMDMDE	617	PHENOBR2	181
NDTXHER2	446	OMHMDE	618	PINC1	698
NDTXHERR	405	OPRESNSP	766	PINC2	700
NDTXHNDL	411	OPRESSPA	767	PINSUR	683
NDTXINH2	446	OPRESSPB	768	PINT	695
NDTXINHR	406	OSTNEEDL	206	PIPE30DY	24
NDTXJOB	410	OSTNLREC	206	PIPEVER	24
NDTXLMCV	409	OTCFLAG	217	PIPFLAG	155
NDTXMJR	405	OTDGNDLA	208	PIPMON	155
NDTXMORE	403	OTDGNDLB	209	PLACE00	778
NDTXMRJ2	446	OTDGNDLG	209	PLACIDY2	181
NDTXNBR	410	OTDGNDL	210	PLACIDYL	105
NDTXNEDR	402	OTDGNDL	210	PLACNM00	778
NDTXNHCV	409	OTDGNEDL	207	PLCYCOV	759
NDTXNHLP	411	OTHANL	175	PLEGINE	93
NDTXNOND	410	OTHINS	688	PLEGINE2	179
NDTXNTSP	409	OTHMDE	619	PMDRNT00	777
NDTXOPEN	410	OTHSED	181	PMDVAL00	777
NDTXREDY	409	OTHSTM	180	PNEULIF	465
NDTXRIMP	412	OTHTRN	178	PNEUYR	465
NDTXSED2	447	OXBSTWAY	80	POTH	697
NDTXSEDR	407	OXDAYPMO	80	POVERTY2	712
NDTXSODR	407	OXDAYPWK	80	POVPER	712
NDTXSOR	411	OXDAYPYR	80	POVPRHHS	713
NDTXSTM2	447	OXFQFLG	79	PPMT	692
NDTXSTMR	407	OXTOTFG	79	PPRES	766
NDTXTRN2	446	OXYAGLST	338	PR07WT11	787
NDTXTRNR	406	OXYCAGE	78	PR07WT12	787
NDXTYPE	409	OXYCMFU	79	PR07WT13	787
NDTXWHER	410	OXYCMLU	339	PR07WT14	787
NEDCOC	219	OXYCOP2	176	PR07WT15	787
NEDFLG01	219	OXYCONTN	67	PRALDLY2	518
NEDHER	219	OXYCREC	79	PRANALWT	787

INDEX

PRBSOLV2.....	520	PSYFSTYR.....	199	RKFQDBLT.....	227
PRBSTWAY.....	77	PSYMFU2.....	166	RKFQDNGR.....	226
PRCHORE2.....	517	PSYMON2.....	166	RKFQPBLT.....	227
PRDAYPMO.....	77	PSYPSFLG.....	167	RKFQRSKY.....	226
PRDAYPWK.....	78	PSYPSMON.....	167	RKHERREG.....	224
PRDAYPYR.....	77	PSYPSYR.....	167	RKLSDREG.....	224
PREG.....	462	PSYFU2.....	167	RKTRYHER.....	224
PREG2.....	462	PSYR2.....	166	RKTRYLSD.....	223
PREGAGE2.....	729	PWAG.....	691	RLGATTD.....	521
PREGMOS.....	454	PXBDAY.....	496	RLGDASN.....	521
PREGNANT.....	454	PXBMONTH.....	496	RLGFRND.....	521
PREGPGM2.....	520	PXBYR.....	496	RLGIMPT.....	521
PRELUDIN.....	93	PXCHALC.....	497	ROHYPNL2.....	177
PRELUDN2.....	179	PXCHCIG.....	497	ROHYPNOL.....	84
PREVIOL2.....	520	PXCHCOC.....	498	ROSAGE1.....	641
PRFQFLG.....	76	PXCHINH.....	498	ROSAGE10.....	642
PRGDJOB2.....	517	PXCHLDAG.....	496	ROSAGE11.....	642
PRIVACY.....	766	PXCHMRJ.....	498	ROSAGE12.....	642
PRLMTTV2.....	517	PXCHSNUF.....	497	ROSAGE13.....	642
PRMJEV2.....	518	PXCMPAGE.....	497	ROSAGE14.....	643
PRMJMO.....	518	PXDRUGED.....	499	ROSAGE15.....	643
PRNTIND.....	667	PXKIDYR.....	498	ROSAGE16.....	643
PRNTYP1.....	654	PXLTLINF.....	499	ROSAGE17.....	643
PRNTYP10.....	655	PXPRVLRN.....	500	ROSAGE18.....	643
PRNTYP11.....	655	PXSERDIS.....	499	ROSAGE19.....	643
PRNTYP12.....	655	PXWHATS.....	499	ROSAGE2.....	641
PRNTYP13.....	655	QUARTER.....	714	ROSAGE20.....	643
PRNTYP14.....	656	QUESTID.....	3	ROSAGE21.....	643
PRNTYP15.....	656	RACE2.....	730	ROSAGE22.....	643
PRNTYP16.....	656	RACE4.....	732	ROSAGE23.....	643
PRNTYP17.....	656	RACEHP.....	732	ROSAGE24.....	644
PRNTYP18.....	656	RDIFCOC.....	229	ROSAGE25.....	644
PRNTYP19.....	656	RDIFCRK.....	229	ROSAGE3.....	641
PRNTYP2.....	654	RDIFHER.....	229	ROSAGE4.....	641
PRNTYP20.....	656	RDIFLSD.....	229	ROSAGE5.....	641
PRNTYP21.....	656	RDIFMJ.....	229	ROSAGE6.....	642
PRNTYP22.....	656	RECALC2.....	190	ROSAGE7.....	642
PRNTYP23.....	656	RECANL2.....	191	ROSAGE8.....	642
PRNTYP24.....	656	RECCD2.....	189	ROSAGE9.....	642
PRNTYP25.....	656	RECCGR2.....	189	ROSMSL1.....	651
PRNTYP3.....	654	RECCIG2.....	189	ROSMSL10.....	652
PRNTYP4.....	654	RECCOC2.....	190	ROSMSL11.....	652
PRNTYP5.....	655	RECCRK2.....	190	ROSMSL12.....	652
PRNTYP6.....	655	RECECS2.....	191	ROSMSL13.....	653
PRNTYP7.....	655	RECHAL2.....	190	ROSMSL14.....	653
PRNTYP8.....	655	RECHER2.....	190	ROSMSL15.....	653
PRNTYP9.....	655	RECIEM3.....	192	ROSMSL16.....	653
PROB.....	307	RECINH2.....	191	ROSMSL17.....	653
PROBATON.....	305	RECLSD2.....	190	ROSMSL18.....	653
PROCODNP.....	175	RECMJ2.....	190	ROSMSL19.....	653
PROPOXY.....	68	RECMTH2.....	191	ROSMSL2.....	651
PROPOXY2.....	174	RECOXY2.....	191	ROSMSL20.....	653
PRPKCIG2.....	518	RECPCP2.....	190	ROSMSL21.....	653
PRPROUD2.....	517	RECPSY3.....	192	ROSMSL22.....	653
PRTALK3.....	520	RECS2.....	191	ROSMSL23.....	654
PRTOTFG.....	76	RECSLT2.....	189	ROSMSL24.....	654
PRVDRGO2.....	520	RECSTM2.....	191	ROSMSL25.....	654
PRVEREP.....	787	RECSUM3.....	192	ROSMSL3.....	651
PRVESTR.....	787	RECTRN2.....	191	ROSMSL4.....	652
PRVHLTIN.....	680	REGION.....	769	ROSMSL5.....	652
PRXABLE2.....	763	RELMATCH.....	667	ROSMSL6.....	652
PRXHOME2.....	763	RELMDE.....	618	ROSMSL7.....	652
PRXJOIN2.....	763	RESIDVST.....	576	ROSMSL8.....	652
PRXRELAT.....	763	RESTTMA2.....	180	ROSMSL9.....	652
PRXYANS2.....	764	RESTTMAZ.....	103	ROSRLT1.....	647
PSILCY.....	43	RITMPHE2.....	178	ROSRLT10.....	649
PSILCY2.....	172	RITMPHEN.....	91	ROSRLT11.....	650
PSOC.....	689	RK5ALDLY.....	225	ROSRLT12.....	650
PSSI.....	690	RK5ALWK.....	225	ROSRLT13.....	650
PSVC.....	693	RKCOCOC.....	224	ROSRLT14.....	650
PSY1MDE.....	617	RKCOCREG.....	224	ROSRLT15.....	650
PSY2MDE.....	617	RKDIFCOC.....	225	ROSRLT16.....	650
PSYAGE2.....	166	RKDIFCRK.....	226	ROSRLT17.....	650
PSYDFU2.....	166	RKDIFHER.....	226	ROSRLT18.....	650
PSYFLAG2.....	166	RKDIFLSD.....	225	ROSRLT19.....	651

INDEX

ROSRLT2.....	647	SEDDEALR.....	369	SEDSERP.....	285
ROSRLT20.....	651	SEDEMCTD.....	284	SEDSRCFR.....	387
ROSRLT21.....	651	SEDEMOPB.....	284	SEDSTOL2.....	383
ROSRLT22.....	651	SEDEVER.....	108	SEDSTOLE.....	369
ROSRLT23.....	651	SEDDFF1D2.....	393	SEDWD1SX.....	283
ROSRLT24.....	651	SEDDFF1DR.....	370	SEDWDSMT.....	284
ROSRLT25.....	651	SEDDFFAK2.....	393	SEDYFU.....	108
ROSRLT3.....	647	SEDDFFAKE.....	371	SEDYLU.....	342
ROSRLT4.....	648	SEDDFFBOT.....	371	SEDYR.....	165
ROSRLT5.....	648	SEDDFFBY2.....	393	SEDYRTOT.....	109
ROSRLT6.....	648	SEDDFFDL2.....	394	SEGAREA.....	780
ROSRLT7.....	649	SEDDFFDLR.....	371	SEGDU00A.....	781
ROSRLT8.....	649	SEDDFFDRS.....	370	SEGHU00A.....	781
ROSRLT9.....	649	SEDDFFDS2.....	393	SEGID.....	778
ROSSEX1.....	644	SEDDFFLAS.....	373	SEMANGR.....	592
ROSSEX10.....	645	SEDDFFLSP.....	373	SEMBRK.....	592
ROSSEX11.....	645	SEDDFFNET.....	372	SEMDPR.....	591
ROSSEX12.....	645	SEDDFFNT2.....	394	SEMEAT.....	592
ROSSEX13.....	645	SEDDFFOSP.....	372	SEMFEA.....	591
ROSSEX14.....	645	SEDDFFOT2.....	394	SEMFITE.....	592
ROSSEX15.....	645	SEDDFFOTH.....	372	SEMFMLY.....	592
ROSSEX16.....	646	SEDDFFRE2.....	393	SEMFRND.....	592
ROSSEX17.....	646	SEDDFFREE.....	371	SEMMEND.....	592
ROSSEX18.....	646	SEDDFFST2.....	393	SEMOTH2.....	593
ROSSEX19.....	646	SEDDFFSTL.....	371	SEMOTPP.....	592
ROSSEX2.....	644	SEDDFFTAK.....	371	SEMSCHL.....	592
ROSSEX20.....	646	SEDDFFTK2.....	394	SEMSUI.....	591
ROSSEX21.....	646	SEDDFLAG.....	165	SERAX.....	84
ROSSEX22.....	646	SEDDFMCTD.....	286	SERAX2.....	177
ROSSEX23.....	646	SEDDFMFPB.....	286	SERVICE.....	720
ROSSEX24.....	646	SEDDFRBUY.....	369	SEXAGE.....	729
ROSSEX25.....	646	SEDDFRBY2.....	383	SEXOTHER.....	668
ROSSEX3.....	644	SEDDFRFE2.....	383	SEXTRACE.....	733
ROSSEX4.....	644	SEDDFRFRE.....	369	SGPCTU00.....	781
ROSSEX5.....	644	SEDDFRTK2.....	383	SGPOP00.....	780
ROSSEX6.....	644	SEDDFRTKE.....	369	SGPOP00.....	780
ROSSEX7.....	645	SEDDFSTYR.....	199	SGQP00A.....	781
ROSSEX8.....	645	SEDDGTLAS.....	372	SHCNANGR.....	588
ROSSEX9.....	645	SEDDGTOSP.....	373	SHCNBRK.....	588
RSKDIFMJ.....	225	SEDDGTOVR.....	281	SHCNDPR.....	588
RSKMJOCC.....	223	SEDDINET.....	370	SHCNEAT.....	588
RSKMJREG.....	223	SEDDINET2.....	384	SHCNFEA.....	588
RSKPKCIG.....	223	SEDDKPLMT.....	282	SHCNFITE.....	589
RSKSELL.....	226	SEDDLAWTR.....	286	SHCNFMLY.....	589
RSNMJRMO.....	232	SEDDLIMIT.....	282	SHCNFRND.....	589
RSNOMRJ.....	232	SEDDLOTTM.....	281	SHCNMEND.....	589
RTDALHAL.....	181	SEDDLACT.....	285	SHCNOTH2.....	589
RUCC03.....	773	SEDDLSEFX.....	282	SHCNOTPP.....	589
RUCC13.....	774	SEDLTSC.....	377	SHCNSCHL.....	589
RURURB00.....	782	SEDMFU.....	108	SHCNSUI.....	588
RXMDEYR.....	616	SEDMLU.....	343	SIBTYP1.....	657
SALVDIV.....	212	SEDMON.....	165	SIBTYP10.....	658
SALVFLGR.....	222	SEDNCFLG.....	165	SIBTYP11.....	658
SALVMONR.....	222	SEDNCMON.....	166	SIBTYP12.....	659
SALVREC.....	217	SEDNCYR.....	165	SIBTYP13.....	659
SALVYRR.....	222	SEDNDMOR.....	282	SIBTYP14.....	659
SANOREX.....	94	SEDNEWA.....	106	SIBTYP15.....	659
SANOREX2.....	179	SEDNEWB.....	107	SIBTYP16.....	659
SBST10.....	783	SEDNEWC.....	107	SIBTYP17.....	659
SBST10N.....	783	SEDNEWD.....	107	SIBTYP18.....	659
SBSTA10N.....	783	SEDNEWE.....	107	SIBTYP19.....	659
SBSTAG10.....	785	SEDNOLST.....	105	SIBTYP2.....	657
SCHDSICK.....	746	SEDOTHSP.....	370	SIBTYP20.....	659
SCHDSKIP.....	746	SEDOTHW2.....	384	SIBTYP21.....	659
SCHENRL.....	745	SEDOTHWY.....	370	SIBTYP22.....	659
SCHFELT.....	516	SEDPDANG.....	285	SIBTYP23.....	660
SDNTFTPT.....	746	SEDPHCTD.....	285	SIBTYP24.....	660
SDUMIL.....	715	SEDPHLPB.....	284	SIBTYP25.....	660
SEDAGE.....	108	SEDREC.....	109	SIBTYP3.....	657
SEDAGLST.....	342	SEDRX1D2.....	383	SIBTYP4.....	657
SEDCARD.....	103	SEDRX1DR.....	368	SIBTYP5.....	657
SEDCUT1X.....	283	SEDRXDRS.....	368	SIBTYP6.....	658
SEDCUTDN.....	282	SEDRXDS2.....	383	SIBTYP7.....	658
SEDCUTEV.....	283	SEDRXFAK.....	369	SIBTYP8.....	658
SEDDEAL2.....	383	SEDRXFK2.....	383	SIBTYP9.....	658

INDEX

SIMHANGR.....	579	SOMA.....	84	STMFFDS2.....	392
SIMHBRK.....	579	SOMA2.....	177	STMFFLAS.....	363
SIMHDPR.....	578	SOMHANGR.....	583	STMFFLSP.....	364
SIMHEAT.....	579	SOMHBRK.....	582	STMFFNET.....	362
SIMHFEA.....	579	SOMHDPR.....	582	STMFFNT2.....	392
SIMHFITE.....	580	SOMHEAT.....	582	STMFFOSP.....	362
SIMHFMLY.....	580	SOMHFEA.....	582	STMFFOT2.....	393
SIMHFRND.....	580	SOMHFITE.....	583	STMFFOTH.....	362
SIMHMEND.....	581	SOMHFMLY.....	583	STMFFRE2.....	392
SIMHOTH2.....	581	SOMHFRND.....	583	STMFFREE.....	361
SIMHOTPP.....	580	SOMHMEND.....	584	STMFFST2.....	392
SIMHSCHL.....	581	SOMHOTH2.....	584	STMFFSTL.....	361
SIMHSUI.....	578	SOMHOTPP.....	584	STMFFTAK.....	362
SINUSLIF.....	465	SOMHSCHL.....	584	STMFFTK2.....	392
SINUSYR.....	465	SOMHSUI.....	581	STMFLAG.....	163
SK65A.....	68	SPCALNIL.....	440	STMFLBLU.....	277
SK65A2.....	175	SPCILNAL.....	441	STMFMCTD.....	281
SKPX1217.....	718	SPD_UADJ.....	524	STMFMFPB.....	280
SKPX2PER.....	718	SPD_USCR.....	524	STMFRBUY.....	359
SKPXPRNT.....	718	SPDADPAU.....	525	STMFRBY2.....	382
SLPAPLIF.....	465	SPDNDDPAU.....	525	STMFRFE2.....	382
SLPAPYR.....	466	SPDODPAU.....	525	STMFRFRE.....	359
SLT30BRN.....	18	SPDYRADJ.....	524	STMFRTK2.....	382
SLT30FAV.....	19	SPECTALC.....	438	STMFRKE.....	359
SLTMFU.....	17	SPECTILL.....	439	STMFSTYR.....	198
SLTREC.....	17	SPILANAL.....	442	STMGTLAS.....	363
SLTTRY.....	16	SPILLALC.....	442	STMGTOSP.....	363
SLTYFU.....	17	SPINVST.....	577	STMGTOVR.....	275
SMHANGR.....	586	SPOUTVST.....	577	STMINET.....	360
SMHBRK.....	585	SPPAINT.....	57	STMINET2.....	382
SMHDPR.....	585	SPPAINT2.....	173	STMKPLMT.....	276
SMHEAT.....	586	SPRES.....	766	STMLAWTR.....	280
SMHFEA.....	585	SSREGION.....	771	STMLIMIT.....	276
SMHFITE.....	586	STADOL.....	68	STMLOTTM.....	275
SMHFMLY.....	586	STADOL2.....	175	STMLSACT.....	279
SMHFRND.....	587	STATE.....	770	STMLSEFX.....	276
SMHMEND.....	587	STATELOC.....	719	STMLTSC.....	377
SMHOTH2.....	588	STBSTWAY.....	99	STMMON.....	163
SMHOTPP.....	587	STDAYPMO.....	99	STMNCFLG.....	164
SMHSCHL.....	587	STDAYPWK.....	99	STMNCMON.....	164
SMHSUI.....	585	STDAYPYR.....	99	STMNCYR.....	164
SMHVST.....	578	STDLSIF.....	465	STMNDMOR.....	276
SMIPP_A.....	525	STDSYR.....	465	STMNOLST.....	94
SMIYR_A.....	526	STFQFLG.....	98	STMOTHSP.....	360
SMKFLAG.....	155	STIMAGE.....	97	STMOTHW2.....	382
SMKMON.....	156	STIMMFU.....	98	STMOTHWY.....	360
SMKYR.....	155	STIMMLU.....	341	STMPDANG.....	280
SN30EST.....	13	STIMNEWA.....	95	STMPHCTD.....	279
SNF30BRN.....	13	STIMNEWB.....	96	STMPHLPB.....	279
SNF30USE.....	13	STIMNEWC.....	96	STMRX1D2.....	381
SNFAGLST.....	328	STIMNEWD.....	97	STMRX1DR.....	358
SNFAMJEV.....	494	STIMNEWE.....	97	STMRXDRS.....	358
SNFEVER.....	11	STIMREC.....	98	STMRXDS2.....	381
SNFFLAG.....	156	STIMYFU.....	97	STMRXFAK.....	359
SNFMON.....	156	STIMYLU.....	340	STMRXFK2.....	381
SNFREC.....	12	STMAGLST.....	340	STMSERP.....	280
SNFYR.....	156	STMCARD.....	92	STMSRCFR.....	387
SNMOV5YR.....	493	STMCUT1X.....	277	STMSTOL2.....	382
SNRLDCSN.....	494	STMCUTDN.....	277	STMSTOLE.....	359
SNRLFRND.....	495	STMCUTEV.....	277	STMWD2SX.....	278
SNRLGIMP.....	494	STMDAFLG.....	281	STMWDSMT.....	278
SNRLGSVC.....	494	STMDEAL2.....	382	STMYDAYS.....	183
SNUFMFU.....	12	STMDEALR.....	360	STMYR.....	163
SNUFMLU.....	328	STMEMCTD.....	279	STMYRTOT.....	98
SNUFTRY.....	12	STMEMOPB.....	278	STNAME.....	770
SNUFYFU.....	12	STMEVER.....	97	STNDALC.....	516
SNUFYLU.....	328	STMFF1D2.....	391	STNDDNK.....	516
SNYATTAK.....	493	STMFF1DR.....	360	STNDSCIG.....	516
SNYSELL.....	493	STMFFAK2.....	392	STNDSMJ.....	516
SNYSTOLE.....	493	STMFFAKE.....	361	STNEDL06.....	218
SOCDU00A.....	782	STMFFBOT.....	361	STNEEDLR.....	218
SOCHU00A.....	781	STMFFBY2.....	392	STNLRC06.....	219
SOCMDE.....	617	STMFFDL2.....	392	STNLRECR.....	218
SOLVENT.....	57	STMFFDLR.....	362	STROKLIF.....	466
SOLVENT2.....	173	STMFFDRS.....	361	STROKYR.....	466

INDEX

STTOTFG	98	TRNFFDLR	356	TWNTYP13	664
STUSAB	770	TRNFFDRS	354	TWNTYP14	664
SUMAGE	168	TRNFFDS2	390	TWNTYP15	664
SUMDFU	168	TRNFFLAS	358	TWNTYP16	664
SUMFLAG	168	TRNFFLSP	358	TWNTYP17	664
SUMMFU	168	TRNFFNET	356	TWNTYP18	664
SUMMON	168	TRNFFNT2	391	TWNTYP19	664
SUMNCFLG	169	TRNFFOSP	356	TWNTYP2	663
SUMNCMON	169	TRNFFOT2	391	TWNTYP20	665
SUMNCYR	169	TRNFFOTH	356	TWNTYP21	665
SUMYFU	168	TRNFFRE2	391	TWNTYP22	665
SUMYR	168	TRNFFREE	355	TWNTYP23	665
SVBSTWAY	109	TRNFFST2	390	TWNTYP24	665
SVDAYPMO	110	TRNFFSTL	355	TWNTYP25	665
SVDAYPWK	110	TRNFFTAK	355	TWNTYP3	663
SVDAYPYR	110	TRNFFT2	391	TWNTYP4	663
SVFQFLG	109	TRNFMCTD	275	TWNTYP5	663
SVTOTFG	109	TRNFMFPB	275	TWNTYP6	663
TALACEN	68	TRNFRBUY	353	TWNTYP7	663
TALACEN2	175	TRNFRBY2	380	TWNTYP8	664
TALKPROB	520	TRNFRFE2	380	TWNTYP9	664
TALWIN	68	TRNFRFRE	353	TX12MSHG	432
TALWIN2	175	TRNFRTK2	381	TX12SGAD	433
TALWINNX	69	TRNFRTKE	353	TXALCDAG	429
TALWINX2	175	TRNFSTYR	198	TXALCDEV	429
TCHGJOB	516	TRNGTLAS	357	TXALNOIL	434
TELNO	749	TRNGTOSP	357	TXALONAG	428
TENUATE	94	TRNGTOVR	271	TXALONEV	428
TENUATE2	180	TRNINET	353	TXDRGAAG	430
THERVST	576	TRNINET2	381	TXDRGAEV	429
TINNLIF	466	TRNKPLMT	272	TXDRONAG	429
TINNYR	466	TRNLAWTR	274	TXDRONEV	428
TOBFLAG	156	TRNLIMIT	271	TXENROLL	427
TOBMON	156	TRNLOTTM	271	TXEVER	396
TOBYR	156	TRNLSACT	274	TXFGADAG	432
TOTPEOP	637	TRNLSEFX	272	TXFGALAG	432
TRACTIND	777	TRNLTSC	376	TXFGDGAG	432
TRAMADL2	175	TRNNDMOR	272	TXGAPALC	450
TRAMADOL	69	TRNOLST	85	TXGPALLC	450
TRAMADP	176	TRNOTHSP	354	TXGPANLC	451
TRANAGE	88	TRNOTHW2	381	TXGPCOLC	450
TRANMFU	88	TRNOTHWY	354	TXGPHALC	451
TRANMLU	340	TRNPDANG	274	TXGPHELC	451
TRANREC	89	TRNPHCTD	273	TXGPILAL	450
TRANXEN2	177	TRNPHLPB	273	TXGPINLC	451
TRANXENE	84	TRNRX1D2	380	TXGPMJLC	450
TRANYFU	88	TRNRX1DR	352	TXGPSELC	451
TRANYLU	339	TRNRXDRS	352	TXGPSTLC	451
TRBSTWAY	89	TRNRXDS2	380	TXGPTRLCL	451
TRDAYPMO	90	TRNRXFAK	352	TXILALEV	434
TRDAYPWK	90	TRNRXFK2	380	TXILANAL	434
TRDAYPYR	90	TRNSERPB	274	TXILLALC	434
TRFQFLG	89	TRNSRCFR	387	TXILNOAL	434
TRIMEST	462	TRNSTOL2	380	TXLASREC	415
TRNAGLST	339	TRNSTOLE	353	TXLTALC2	434
TRNCARD	82	TRNYRTOT	89	TXLTANL2	435
TRNCUTDN	272	TRQFLAG	163	TXLTCOC2	435
TRNCUTEV	272	TRQMON	163	TXLTHAL2	435
TRNDEAL2	381	TRQYR	163	TXLTHER2	435
TRNDEALR	353	TRTOTFG	89	TXLTILL2	435
TRNEMCTD	273	TRYPFLGR	222	TXLTINH2	435
TRNEMOPB	273	TRYPMONR	222	TXLTMJ2	435
TRNEVER	88	TRYPREC	217	TXLTSED2	435
TRNEWA	86	TRYPMTN	212	TXLTSTM2	435
TRNEWB	87	TRYPYRR	222	TXLTTN2	435
TRNEWC	87	TSTHIRE	760	TXLTYA	420
TRNEWD	87	TSTRAND	760	TXLTYALC	417
TRNEWWE	87	TUBRCLIF	466	TXLTYANL	418
TRNFF1D2	390	TUBRCYR	466	TXLTYB	421
TRNFF1DR	354	TUINAL	105	TXLTYC	421
TRNFFAK2	390	TUINAL2	181	TXLTYCOC	417
TRNFFAKE	355	TWNTYP1	663	TXLTYD	421
TRNFFBOT	355	TWNTYP10	664	TXLTYDUR	423
TRNFFBY2	391	TWNTYP11	664	TXLTYE	421
TRNFFDL2	391	TWNTYP12	664	TXLTYHAL	418

INDEX

TXLTYHER	418	TXYREVER	396	WRKJOBS	756
TXLTYINH	418	TXYRHOSP	397	WRKLSTMN	757
TXLTYMJ	417	TXYRHPAD	397	WRKLSTYR	756
TXLTYMN	416	TXYRINAD	397	WRKNOJOB	755
TXLTYOUT	422	TXYRJAIL	400	WRKNOWRK	755
TXLTYPRM	422	TXYRJLAD	400	WRKOCUP1	754
TXLTYSED	419	TXYRMHAD	398	WRKOCUPT	753
TXLTYSOD	420	TXYRMHC	398	WRKOCUY1	758
TXLTYSTM	419	TXYRNMER	402	WRKOCUYR	758
TXLTYTRN	419	TXYROTAD	401	WRKSLFEM	756
TXMDEYR	616	TXYROTSP	401	WRKUNEMP	756
TXNDILAL	446	TXYRPOAD	398	WRKUNWKS	756
TXNEDALC	445	TXYRRFIN	397	XNAXATV2	176
TXNOSPEC	450	TXYRRFOP	398	XNAXATVN	81
TXPCAID2	436	TXYRSGAD	400	YCLIN	573
TXPCARE2	436	TXYRSHG	400	YDAYTRT	573
TXPCORT2	436	TXYRSOP	401	YEATNDYR	501
TXPEMPL2	436	TXYRTXER	399	YECOMACT	512
TXPFMLY2	436	TXYRVSER	402	YEDECLAS	513
TXPINS2	436	UADBAR	632	YEDERGLR	513
TXPMILC2	436	UADBUND	634	YEDESPCL	514
TXPPUBP2	436	UADBWHO	633	YEDGPRGP	511
TXPSAVE2	436	UADCAG	634	YEFAIACT	513
TXPYCAID	424	UADCAR	632	YEFALDLY	510
TXPYCARE	423	UADEVNT	632	YEFMJEVR	509
TXPYCORT	425	UADFRD	635	YEFMJMO	509
TXPYEMPL	426	UADFWHO	634	YEFPKCIG	509
TXPYFMLY	425	UADHOME	632	YEGALDLY	509
TXPYFRE	427	UADMONY	633	YEGMJEV	508
TXPYINS	423	UADOTHM	632	YEGMJMO	509
TXPYMILC	425	UADOTSP	633	YEGPKCIG	508
TXPYPUBP	424	UADPAID	633	YEHMSLYR	501
TXPYSAVE	424	UADPEOP	632	YELSTGRD	503
TXPYSOS	426	UADPLACE	634	YEMOV5YR	501
TXPYSP	426	UADPUBL	632	YEOTHACT	513
TXRCVNOW	402	UADROTH	633	YEPALDLY	508
TXRNBUSY	453	UADSCHL	633	YEPCHKHW	504
TXRNFOUT	453	ULCERLIF	466	YEPCHORE	504
TXRNHNDL	452	ULCERYR	466	YEPGJOB	505
TXRNJOB	452	ULTRAM	69	YEPHLPWH	504
TXRNLMCV	451	ULTRAM2	175	YEPLMTSN	505
TXRNNBR	452	UNDINT	765	YEPLMTTV	505
TXRNNHCV	451	USALCTST	760	YEPMJEV	508
TXRNNHLP	452	USDRGTST	760	YEPMJMO	508
TXRNNOND	452	USEACM	344	YEPKICIG	507
TXRNNSTP	452	USEALCG	343	YEPPOUD	505
TXRNNSTP	451	USEALMJ	344	YEPBSLV	511
TXRNOPEN	452	USEMJCG	343	YEPRGSTD	512
TXRNOTHR	453	USENEXT	344	YEPRTDNG	511
TXRNTYPE	452	VALMDIA2	176	YEPVNTYR	514
TXRNWHER	452	VALMDIAZ	81	YERLDCSN	515
TXSHGFLG	433	VEREP	787	YERLFRND	515
TXSPALC	442	VESTR	787	YERLGIMP	514
TXSPANL	442	VICOLOR	65	YERLGVC	514
TXSPCOC	442	VICOLOR2	173	YESCHACT	512
TXSPHAL	442	VISTAR	84	YESCHFLT	501
TXSPHER	442	VISTAR2	178	YESCHIMP	502
TXSPINH	442	WELMOS	695	YESCHINT	502
TXSPMRJ	442	WKDRGED	760	YESCHWRK	502
TXSPSED	443	WORKBLAH	759	YESLFHLP	512
TXSPSTM	443	WORKDAYS	759	YESTSALC	503
TXSPTRN	442	WORKRAND	761	YESTSCIG	503
TXYADAAG	431	WRKBZCAT	754	YESTSDNK	504
TXYADDAG	431	WRKBZCYR	758	YESTSMJ	503
TXYALAGE	430	WRKEDWK	752	YETCGJOB	502
TXYALDAG	430	WRKEDYR	755	YETLKBGF	510
TXYALDRG	430	WRKEFFRT	755	YETLKNON	510
TXYDRAAG	431	WRKHAVJB	752	YETLKOTA	510
TXYDRAGE	431	WRKHIRE	761	YETLKPAR	510
TXYDRALC	431	WRKHRSUS	753	YETLKSOP	511
TXYRADG	396	WRKHRSWK	752	YEVIOPRV	511
TXYRDCAD	399	WRKIDST1	753	YEVARGUP	506
TXYRDOC	399	WRKIDSTY	753	YEYATTAK	507
TXYRDTXO	427	WRKIDSY1	757	YEIFGTGP	506
TXYRERAD	399	WRKIDSYR	757	YEIFGTSW	506

INDEX

YEYHGUN	506	YOWRDCSN	601	YSDSSOC.....	613
YEYSELL	507	YOWRDEPR	597	YSDSWRK.....	613
YEYSTOLE	507	YOWRDIET	599	YSPED	574
YFLADLY2	519	YOWRDISC	597	YTHACT2	521
YFLMJMO	519	YOWRDLTOT	602	YTHAGE	729
YFLPKCG2	519	YOWRDST	596	YTHER	573
YFLTMRJ2	519	YOWRELES	598	YUDYANGR	555
YFOST	573	YOWREMOD	598	YUDYBKRU	555
YHLTMDE	612	YOWRENRG	600	YUDYDEPR	554
YHOME	573	YOWRGAIN	598	YUDYEATP	555
YHOSP	573	YOWRGNLB	599	YUDYFEAR	555
YMDEADA	612	YOWRGROW	599	YUDYFITE	555
YMDEHARX	612	YOWRHRS	595	YUDYFMLY	555
YMDEHPO	612	YOWRIMP	596	YUDYFRND	555
YMDEHPRX	612	YOWRJINO	601	YUDYIMPR	556
YMDEIMDA	614	YOWRJITT	600	YUDYOTPP	556
YMDERXO2	612	YOWRLOSE	599	YUDYSCHL	556
YO_MDEA1	603	YOWRLSIN	598	YUDYSOR	556
YO_MDEA2	603	YOWRLSLB	599	YUDYSUIC	554
YO_MDEA3	603	YOWRNOGD	601	YUDYTXNM	554
YO_MDEA4	603	YOWRPLSR	598	YUDYTXYR	554
YO_MDEA5	603	YOWRPREG	599	YUFCANGR	552
YO_MDEA6	603	YOWRPROB	597	YUFCAREV	572
YO_MDEA7	604	YOWRSATP	603	YUFCARNM	551
YO_MDEA8	604	YOWRSLEP	600	YUFCARYR	551
YO_MDEA9	604	YOWRSLNO	600	YUFCBKRU	552
YOATTAK2	518	YOWRSLOW	600	YUFCDEPR	552
YOCOUNS	609	YOWRSMOR	600	YUFCEATP	552
YODPDISC	594	YOWRSPLN	602	YUFCFEAR	552
YODPLSIN	595	YOWRSTHK	602	YUFCFITE	553
YODPPROB	596	YOWRTHOT	601	YUFCFMLY	553
YODPR2WK	595	YOWRWRTN	602	YUFCFRND	553
YODPREV	594	YPED	573	YUFCIMPR	554
YODSCEV	594	YR07WT1	786	YUFCOTPP	553
YODSLSIN	595	YR07WT10	786	YUFCSCHL	553
YODSMMDE	604	YR07WT11	786	YUFCSOR	553
YOFAMDOC	608	YR07WT12	786	YUFCSUIC	552
YOFIGHT2	517	YR07WT13	786	YUFDANGR	567
YOGRPFT2	518	YR07WT14	786	YUFDBKRU	566
YOHERBAL	609	YR07WT15	786	YUFDDEPR	566
YOHGUN2	518	YR07WT2	786	YUFDEATP	566
YOLOSEV	594	YR07WT3	786	YUFDFEAR	566
YOLSI2WK	595	YR07WT4	786	YUFDFITE	567
YONURSE	609	YR07WT5	786	YUFDFMLY	567
YOOTHDOC	608	YR07WT6	786	YUFDFRND	567
YOOTHHLP	610	YR07WT7	786	YUFDIMPR	568
YOOTHMHP	609	YR07WT8	786	YUFDONCM	566
YOOTHSP	610	YR07WT9	786	YUFDOCYR	565
YOPB2WK	605	YRANXD	458	YUFDOTPP	567
YOPBAGE	605	YRASMA	458	YUFDSCHL	567
YOPBDLYA	604	YRBRONC	458	YUFDSOR	567
YOPBINTF	604	YRCIRR	458	YUFDSUIC	566
YOPBNUM	605	YRDEPRS	458	YUHOANGR	547
YOPBRMBR	605	YRDIAB	459	YUHOBKRU	547
YOPSDAYS	607	YRESID	573	YUHODEPR	546
YOPSHMGT	606	YRHARTD	459	YUHOEATP	547
YOPSRELS	607	YRHBP	459	YUHOFEAR	547
YOPSSOC	607	YRHEPAT	459	YUHOHITE	547
YOPSWORK	606	YRHIV	459	YUHOFMLY	547
YOPSYCH	608	YRLUNCA	459	YUHOFRND	547
YOPSYMD	609	YRNONE	461	YUHOIMPR	548
YORELIG	609	YRPANCR	460	YUHOOTPP	548
YORX12MO	610	YRPNEU	460	YUHOSCHL	548
YORXHLP	611	YRSINUS	460	YUHOSOR	548
YORXNOW	610	YRSLIVUS	751	YUHOSPNM	546
YOSEEDOC	608	YRSLPAP	460	YUHOSPYR	546
YOSELL2	518	YRSTDS	460	YUHOSUIC	546
YOSOCWRK	609	YRSTROK	460	YUIHANGR	564
YOSTOLE2	518	YRTINN	461	YUIHBKRU	563
YOTMTHLP	611	YRTUBRC	461	YUIHDEPR	563
YOTMTNOW	610	YRULCER	461	YUIHEATP	564
YOWRAGE	597	YSCHL	574	YUIHFEAR	563
YOWRCHR	596	YSDSHOME	613	YUIHHITE	564
YOWRCONC	601	YSDSOVRL	613	YUIHFMLY	564
YOWRDBTR	602	YSDSREL	613	YUIHFRND	564

INDEX

YUIHIMPR	565
YUIHOTPP	564
YUIHSCHL	565
YUIHSOR	565
YUIHSUIC	563
YUIHTPNM	563
YUIHTPYR	563
YUJAILEV	571
YUMHANGR	558
YUMHBKRU	558
YUMHCRNM	557
YUMHCRYR	557
YUMHDEPR	557
YUMHEATP	558
YUMHFEAR	557
YUMHFITE	558
YUMHFMLY	558
YUMHFRND	558
YUMHIMPR	559
YUMHOTPP	558
YUMHSCHL	559
YUMHSOR	559
YUMHSUIC	557
YURSANGR	550
YURSBKRU	550
YURSDDEPR	549
YURSEATP	550
YURSFEAR	549
YURSFITE	550
YURSFMLY	550
YURSFERN	550
YURSIDNM	549
YURSIDYR	549
YURSIMPR	551
YURSOTPP	550
YURSSCHL	551
YURSSOR	551
YURSSUIC	549
YUSHANGR	569
YUSHBKRU	569
YUSHCNRYR	568
YUSHDEPR	569
YUSHEATP	569
YUSHFEAR	569
YUSHFITE	570
YUSHFMLY	570
YUSHFRND	570
YUSHIMPR	571
YUSHOTPP	570
YUSHSCHL	570
YUSHSOR	570
YUSHSUIC	569
YUSPEDYR	568
YUTPANGR	561
YUTPBKRU	560
YUTPDEPR	560
YUTPEATP	560
YUTPFEAR	560
YUTPFITE	561
YUTPFMLY	561
YUTPFRND	561
YUTPIMPR	562
YUTPOTPP	561
YUTPSCHL	561
YUTPSOR	562
YUTPSTNM	560
YUTPSTYR	559
YUTPSUIC	560
ZIPCODE	780

INDEX

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

<u>CENSUS REGION</u>	<u>CENSUS DIVISION</u>	<u>STATE NAME</u>	<u>STATE ABBREVIATION</u>
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	CONNECTICUT	CT
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MAINE	ME
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MA
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	NEW HAMPSHIRE	NH
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	RHODE ISLAND	RI
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	VERMONT	VT
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW JERSEY	NJ
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW YORK	NY
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	PENNSYLVANIA	PA
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	ILLINOIS	IL
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	INDIANA	IN
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	MICHIGAN	MI
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	OHIO	OH
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WISCONSIN	WI
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	IOWA	IA
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	KANSAS	KS
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MINNESOTA	MN
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MISSOURI	MO
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NEBRASKA	NE
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH DAKOTA	ND
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH DAKOTA	SD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DELAWARE	DE
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	DC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	FLORIDA	FL
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GEORGIA	GA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	MARYLAND	MD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CAROLINA	NC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	SOUTH CAROLINA	SC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	VIRGINIA	VA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	WEST VIRGINIA	WV
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	ALABAMA	AL
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	KENTUCKY	KY
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	MISSISSIPPI	MS
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	TENNESSEE	TN
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	ARKANSAS	AR
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	LOUISIANA	LA
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	OKLAHOMA	OK
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	TEXAS	TX
WEST	MOUNTAIN	ARIZONA	AZ
WEST	MOUNTAIN	COLORADO	CO
WEST	MOUNTAIN	IDAHO	ID
WEST	MOUNTAIN	MONTANA	MT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEVADA	NV
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEW MEXICO	NM
WEST	MOUNTAIN	UTAH	UT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	WYOMING	WY
WEST	PACIFIC	ALASKA	AK
WEST	PACIFIC	CALIFORNIA	CA
WEST	PACIFIC	HAWAII	HI
WEST	PACIFIC	OREGON	OR
WEST	PACIFIC	WASHINGTON	WA

APPENDIX B

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions

APPENDIX B

Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2007 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the survey instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

Code	Definition
101	Butisol
102	Buticaps
103	Amytal
104	Mebaral
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106	Doriden
107	Noludar
108	Nembutal
109	Seconal
110	Tuinal
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam
112	Restoril, Temazepam
113	Halcion, Triazolam
114	Amobarbital
115	Phenobarbital
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental
119	Secobarbital
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
122	Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
123	Unisom <OTC>
124	Yellow jackets
126	Sominex <OTC>
127	Nytol <OTC>
128	Nervine <OTC>
129	Reds
130	Phenergan, Promethazine
131	Haldol, Haloperidol
132	Sleepettes <OTC>
136	Dimetapp <OTC>
137	7-14
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
139	Black widows
140	Seldane

Code	Definition
141	Dilantin
142	Belladonna
145	Red devil(s)
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine
148	Actifed <OTC>
152	Eskabarb
153	Luminal
154	Alurate
156	Sodium barbital
157	Barbiturates
159	Octanox
163	Blue meanies
164	Yellow zombies
171	NyQuil <OTC>
172	Dream Ease <OTC>
173	Wafers
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
176	Melatonin <OTC>
177	Bean
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel
179	Water tee [sic]
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
181	Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
182	Melzone
183	Mysoline
184	Red and blues
186	Butalbital
187	Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
188	Estazolam, Prosom
189	Sonata
190	Dormin <OTC>
191	Blues
192	Promazine
193	Meclizine
194	Quiet World <OTC>
195	Lotusate, Talbutal
196	Simply Sleep <OTC>
197	Topamax, Topiramate
198	Seducaps
199	Ansiovit <OTC>

Code	Definition
201	Valium, Diazepam
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
203	Limbitrol [see also 276]
204	Menrium
205	Serax, Oxazepam
206	Tranxene
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
208	Centrax
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
210	Paxipam
211	BuSpar, Buspirone
212	Miltown
213	Equanil
214	Deprol
215	Vistaril
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine
217	Durrax
219	SK-Lygen
220	Meproamate
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
224	Triavil
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
226	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl
227	Thorazine
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil
229	Librax
230	Compazine, Prochlorperazine
232	Mellaril
233	Trilafon, Perphenazine
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
235	Imipramine
237	Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine
242	Equagesic
243	Etrafon
245	Tryptophan
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Diocam, Rivotril
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
249	Asendin
250	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
252	Strawberry whip cream
257	Zestril
259	Desipramine, Norpramin
260	PCB

Code	Definition
262	Prolixin
263	Vivactil
266	Verstran
267	Marezine
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
270	Torzien
271	Zoloft
275	Loxitane
276	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
278	Benzodiazepines
280	Ketaset
281	Blue ringer
282	Clozapine, Clozaril
283	Paroxetine, Paxil
284	Tofranil
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Risperidone
288	Baclofen
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa
290	Skelaxin
291	Celexa
292	Serzone
293	Anafranil, Clomipramine
294	Fluvoxamine, Luvox
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron
296	Novoxapam
297	Cafia
298	Acepromazine, PromAce
299	Code no longer used
301	Dexedrine
302	Dexamyl
303	Eskatrol
304	Benzedrine
305	Biphetamine
306	Desoxyn
307	Tenuate, Diethylpropion
308	Tepanil
309	Didrex
310	Plegine
311	Preludin
312	Ionamin
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
314	Pondimin, Fenfluramine
315	Voranyl
316	Sanorex
317	Mazanor
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate
319	Cylert
320	Dextroamphetamine
321	Methodrine
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
323	Obedrin-L.A.

Code	Definition
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326	White cross
327	Black beauties, black beauty
328	Pink hearts
329	Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
331	Blancs, whites
332	Ephedrine
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334	Crossroads, cross tops
335	Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
336	Diet pills
337	White molly
339	Amphetamines
341	Pink roses
342	Purple hearts
343	Nitroglycerine
344	Bennies
345	Black molly
346	Marax
347	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]
348	Crystal
349	Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine
351	Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at
352	Lemons
353	No-Doz <OTC>
354	Vivarin <OTC>
355	Crystal meth
356	Dexies
357	Heart-shaped black pills
358	20/20
359	Criss cross
360	Rainbow speed
363	Bam(s)
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
366	Duromine
368	Peanut butter crank
369	Artane
371	Cogentin
374	Christmas tree(s)
376	TAC
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
378	Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]
379	Hearts
380	Pink ladies
381	P.O.T.C.
382	Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs
383	Pre-Sate

Code	Definition
384	Little crosses
385	Little pink ones
386	Herbal ecstasy
388	Pink lemon
390	Max Alert
393	OP 33
394	Debs
395	Black cats
396	Black RJs, RJ8
397	F-40
398	Pink crosses
401	Darvon
402	Dolene
403	SK-65
404	Wygesic
405	Levo-Dromoran
406	Percodan, Roxiprin
407	Demerol, Meperidine
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411	Talwin
412	Talwin NX
413	Talacen
414	Propoxyphene
415	Codeine
416	Anileridine
417	Morphine, Roxanol
418	Methadone, Dolophine
419	Stadol, Stadol NS
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422	Motrin
423	Percocet
424	Fioricet
425	Advil <OTC>
426	Fiorinal
427	Darvocet, Darvocet-N
429	Frost 222
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431	Tylox
432	Rufen
433	Paregoric
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, Norco, Zydone
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
436	Bufferin <OTC>
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen

Code	Definition
439	222, Canadian 222
442	Ibuprofen
443	Diflunisal, Dolobid
444	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3
445	Dolex, Norgesic Forte
447	Synalgos, Synalgos DC
450	Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
453	Organidin with Codeine
454	Novocain, Procaine
455	Fiorinal with Codeine
457	T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone
462	Norflex
465	Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
466	Midol <OTC>
467	Tolectin
468	Excedrin <OTC>
469	Leritine
470	Cafergot
471	Butazolidin
472	Indocin, Indomethacin
473	Pyridium
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
478	Nogirtronia
480	Robitussin AC with Codeine
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Torradlo
487	Ariel
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain
491	PDR
495	Red cross
496	Ultram
498	Ponstel, Mefenamic acid
499	Aleve <OTC>
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids
502	Spray paints
503	Other aerosol sprays
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash

Code	Definition
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies
512	Incense
516	Freon, refrigerant
517	Toluol
518	Acetone, nail polish remover
519	Helium
520	Old paint, paint
521	Propane [see also 525, 544]
522	Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
523	Matches
524	White-Out [see also 509]
525	Butane [see also 521, 544]
526	Nail polish
527	Phenyl nitrate
528	Whipped-cream can
529	Moth balls
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar
533	Window sealant
534	Deodorant [see also 827]
536	Fire halt
537	Air horn, boat horn, condensed horn
539	ScotchGard
540	PAM
541	Binaca
542	Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen
544	Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
545	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes
546	Leather protector, suede protector
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
550	Methyl chloride
551	Oven cleaner
553	Pixie sticks
554	Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
555	Chillers
556	Energine
557	Hagwash [sic], Hogwash
558	Kool Aid
559	LOLOY
560	Dishwashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap
561	Amputee gas cleanser
562	Ban apple gas
563	Acetylene
564	Electric contact cleaner
565	Trichloroethane
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567	Pertussin spray

Code	Definition
568	Tally
569	Peganento
571	Black jack
572	Etam
573	Furniture polish
574	Tornado
576	C.A.T.
577	Rave runners
580	Medusa
582	WD-40
585	TCL
586	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
587	Mineral ice
588	Antifreeze
589	Tire shine/tire cleaner
590	Canned air, compressed air
591	Air brush propellant
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
594	Starting fluid
595	Chlorine
596	Femo clay
597	Trichloronitrate
598	Ethylene dichloride
599	Potpourri
601	LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
602	Peyote
603	Mescaline
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609	Jimson weed
610	Crystal T
611	Greens
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
613	Duckweed
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615	Homemade drugs
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
619	Tic
620	Blue dragon
621	Red dragon
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
623	Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers

Code	Definition
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane
626	Jet fuel
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
628	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
629	Rocket Fuel
630	Black Owsley
631	Purple Owsley
633	Mr. Natural
634	Unicorn
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636	DOM, STP
637	Purple haze
639	Nutmeg, Mace
640	Purple pyramid
642	Pink Floyd
643	Mount queen, queen
645	Thai stick
648	Designer drugs
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651	Mellow Yellow
652	ALD-52
653	Cricket, cricketshit
654	Eve
655	Flying elephant
656	Mars
657	Orange barrel
658	Special K, Ketamine
659	Boat
660	Toad, toad licking
662	Kanepolin
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
664	Purple fingers
665	Paniolis
666	Zonick
668	Yellow tiny pills
669	Stropharia
670	Monkey dust
672	Suncrush
673	Orange
674	Pee-pope
677	Skunk II
678	Banana peels
679	Hell bells
681	Lovely
682	Kif
683	Yage
686	Spider in my feet
687	Spray
688	AMP
690	RID

Code	Definition
691	Maximum impact
693	Lemon drops
695	Angel's trumpet
698	2C-B Nexus
699	BOHA-49B
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702	Heroin
703	Opium
704	Dope
705	Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
706	Smack
707	Black tar heroin
709	Poppy
710	Laudanum
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803	Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
804	Hashish
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaPna, coke
806	Crack, rock
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
808	All of the ones I've tried
809	Pills
810	Freebase
812	Cigars
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
814	Caffeine <OTC>
815	Coffee <OTC>
816	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
817	Hard stuff
818	Nicotine
819	Inderal, Propranolol
820	Penicillin
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexyl
822	Rabbit tobacco
824	Steroids
825	Theo-Dur
826	Alupent
827	Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
828	Tetracycline
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>
830	Mad bull
831	Honey oil
832	Primo
833	Bone
834	Loveboat

Code	Definition
836	Antabuse
837	Paris 400
840	Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
844	Blood pressure medication
846	Erythromycin
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
849	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
850	Slack
852	Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
854	Juice
857	Wicki stick
858	Antibiotic
865	Diuretics, water pills
866	Boomers
867	Boron
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Mircette, Ortho Novum,
874	Premarin
875	Buds
876	Glass
877	Methazolamide
880	Frios
881	YLOALE
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
884	Snow
885	Drixoral <OTC>
886	Spanish fly
891	Famotidine, Pepcid
892	Carafate, Sucralfate
893	Estrogen
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
895	Tagamet, Cimetidine
896	Catapres, Clonidine
897	Synthroid, Levothyroxine
898	Propylene
899	Bromophen
900	Not a drug
900	Non-drug reason given for a drug
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>
1003	Donnatal
1004	Valerian <OTC>
1005	Imovane, Zopiclone
1006	Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal

Code	Definition
1007	Robitussin P.M. <OTC>
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714
1009	Mogadon, Nitrazepam
1010	Diprivan, Propofol
1011	Lunesta
1012	Brevital, Methohexital
1013	Ambien CR
1014	Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>
1015	Wild lettuce
1016	Phenazepam
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
2002	Muscle relaxers
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
2004	Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan
2005	Insidon, Opipramol
2006	Chlorzoxazone
2007	R2
2008	747
2009	Droperidol, Inapsine
2010	Buscopan
2011	Lexapro
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone
2013	Hyoscyamine, Levsin
2014	Methoxisal, Robaxisal
2015	Flexodin
2016	Xanax XR
2017	Motival
2018	4 Bar, Quad Bar
2019	Ramelteon, Rozerem
2020	Invega
3001	Brown and clear
3002	Pep ups
3003	Primatene tablets <OTC>
3004	Black Cadillac
3005	Methylandlanamine
3006	Green amps
3007	Nasal inhalant
3008	Miniwhites
3009	Ephedrone, Methcathinone
3010	KOOD12
3011	Escalation
3012	Stud 100, stud the rock
3013	Tweek
3014	Uptime
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3017	Dayquil <OTC>
3018	Up-johns
3019	Peppies
3020	White powder
3021	Blue balls

Code	Definition
3023	Adderall
3024	Yohimbe
3025	Moles [sic]
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3027	Energy pills
3028	Blackbirds
3029	Soccerballs
3030	Red hearts
3031	Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
3032	Heads up
3033	Metabolife <OTC>
3034	Speckleberry
3035	Blacks
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>
3037	Effexor
3038	Obenil
3039	Theophed
3040	Hyper pills
3041	Desbutal
3042	30-30
3043	Brown bodies
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>
3045	Stay awakes <OTC>
3047	Sudafed <OTC>
3048	Diet Pep <OTC>
3049	Truck driver's speed
3050	Mini thins
3051	Betel nut, beetlenut
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified
3053	Maxair, Pirbuterol
3054	Up you(r) gas
3055	Clenbuterol
3056	Xenadrine <OTC>
3057	Diet Fuel <OTC>
3058	Metabolift <OTC>
3059	Metabolize and Save <OTC>
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>
3061	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>
3062	Homemade stimulants
3063	Dymetadrine <OTC>
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang
3065	MA-300 <OTC>
3066	Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3067	Spancap
3068	Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3069	DextroStat
3070	Synatan
3071	Adipokinetix <OTC>
3072	Purple Blast <OTC>
3073	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3074	Stay Trim <OTC>
3075	Inibex
3076	Norephedrine <OTC>

Code	Definition
3077	Concerta
3078	Blue and clears
3079	Orlistat, Xenical
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine
3081	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified
3083	Redotex
3084	Cartwheels
3085	Thermo Carb <OTC>
3086	Adderall XR
3087	Strattera
3088	Super Stingers <OTC>
3089	Christina, Tina
3090	Modafinil, Provigil
3091	Black bombers
3092	Metadate CD
3093	Supercaps
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
3095	LoCarb Turbo <OTC>
3096	Yaba
3097	Bamadex
3098	Zantrex 3 <OTC>
3099	Asenlix, Clobenzorex
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>
3101	Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant. <OTC>
3102	Methylin
3103	RedLine. <OTC>
3104	Slimquick. <OTC>
3105	Affinato
3106	Sedalmerck
3107	Guarana. <OTC>
3108	Wellbutrin XL
3109	Dietrex <OTC>
3187	Greenies
3188	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>
3189	BetaLean <OTC>
3190	Primatene Mist <OTC>
4001	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005	Etodolac, Lodine
4007	Happy pills
4008	Brown gel pills
4009	Smilies
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol
4013	Fenoprofen, Nalfron
4014	Akineton, Biperiden
4018	Nuprin <OTC>
4022	Buprenex
4023	Pamprin <OTC>
4024	Reynol [sic]
4025	Viserol [sic]
4026	Ventrex [sic]

Code	Definition
4027	Rorer
4028	Arthrotec
4029	Feldine, Piroxicam
4030	Triple "S"
4031	Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine
4032	Flarex
4033	Vicoprofen
4034	Lilly red
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin
4036	Stagesic
4037	Kadian, MS Contin
4038	Propacet
4039	Daypro, Oxyprozin
4040	Ridaura
4041	Maxalt
4042	M-33
4043	Tramadol
4044	Hydrocodone
4045	Dolgic, Phrenilin Forte
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4047	Roxicet
4049	Headache power <OTC>
4050	Percogesic <OTC>
4051	Celebrex
4052	Endocet
4053	Codydramol
4054	Zomax
4055	Vioxx
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac
4057	Mejoral
4058	Totem poles
4059	Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060	Ansaid, Flurbiprophen
4061	Oramorph SR
4062	Iophen-C Liquid
4063	Naprelan
4064	Epidrin
4065	Roxicodone
4066	Suprax
4067	OxyContin
4068	Roxilox
4069	Benflogin
4070	Flexagen <OTC>
4071	Syncol
4072	Oxycet
4073	Temgesic
4074	Provil <OTC>
4075	Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4076	Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4077	Tee's
4078	Spasmoproxyn
4079	Anbesol <OTC>

Code	Definition
4080	Morphidex
4081	Avamigran
4082	Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolina
4083	Ultracet
4084	Aktren
4085	Advil Migraine <OTC>
4086	Parafon Forte
4087	Butorphanol tartrate, Torbutrol
4088	Synthetic heroin
4089	Brompton's solution/mixture
4090	Dorixina
4091	K4
4092	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4093	Tylenol, Solpadeine
4094	Tombstones
4095	Dihydrocodeine
4096	Bextra, Valdecocib
4097	Tussionex
4098	Banamine
4099	Anacin <OTC>
4100	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4101	Myprodol
4102	Meloxicam, Mobic
4103	Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
4104	Dolo-Neurobion
4105	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
4106	Atroveran
4107	Panlor
4108	Homemade analgesics
4109	Suboxone
4110	Avinza
4111	Clinoril, Sulinac
4112	Saridone
4113	Cosanyl
4114	Nimesulide
4115	Pantopon
4116	Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine with Codeine
4117	Oxy-IR
4118	Sufenta
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex
4120	Opana, Oxymorphone
4121	Dorflex
4122	Combiflam
4123	Dolorex
5001	Bleach
5003	Methane
5004	Ink print, paper
5005	Cobra rush
5006	Brake fluid
5007	Fly nap

Code	Definition
5008	R-R
5011	Ozone
5012	Negros
5013	Lebel 12
5014	Spray O Buzz
5015	MCH
5016	Masking tape, tape adhesive
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5018	B-12 (Spanish)
5019	Melted plastic
5020	Wet cement
5021	Octane booster
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO ₂ , dry ice hits
5023	Double eagle
5024	Candle, citronella candle
5025	Lime salt
5026	Silly putty
5027	Benzene
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5029	Floor wax
5030	Polyurethane spray
5031	Naphtha
5032	Nitrogen
5033	Sur-noxem
5034	Hippie crack
5035	Brake cleaner
5036	Wart remover
5037	Wood filler, wood putty
5038	Tywall
5039	Acetate
5040	Methanol, wood alcohol
5042	Fuels other than gasoline
5043	Carbona
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5046	Glass/window cleaner
5047	Tetrafluoroethylene
5048	MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5050	Burned rubber
5051	Hair chemicals
5052	Silly String
5053	Electronics cleaner
5054	Gum freezer, gum remover
5055	PVC
5056	Eucalyptus oil
5057	Argon
5058	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
5059	Transmission fluid
5060	Crayons
5061	Lip balm, lip gloss
5062	Amazing Elastic Plastic
5063	Drano

Code	Definition
5064	Erasers
5065	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails
5066	Simply Green
5067	Wet Ones wipes
5068	Smoke from a fire
5069	Febreze
5070	Silicone
5071	Purell
5072	Air blast
5073	Goof off
5074	Floor wax stripper
5075	Pine-sol
5076	Water repellent; type unspecified
5077	Resistol
5078	Axe body spray
5079	Shellac
5080	Tetrachloroethene
5081	Photographic development fluid
5082	Chalk dust
5083	Ethyl chloride
5084	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent
5085	Toilet bowl hook-ons
5086	Dry Fab
5087	Tennis balls
5088	Jungle juice
5089	Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray
5090	PVC Cleaner
5091	Germ-X
5092	Burning/ignited permanent marker
5093	Goo Gone
5094	Scotch Brite
5095	"The Works" shower cleaner
5096	Hemp rope
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5099	HydroCide
5100	TCE, Trichloroethylene
5101	Difluoroethane
5102	Xylene; otherwise unspecified
5103	Shoe dye
5104	Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified
5169	Baking soda
5170	Baby powder
5171	Mouthwash
5172	Shampoo
5173	Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified
5174	Belt dressing
5175	Acetylene chloride
6001	Collapsing little birds
6003	Cocahina
6004	Hallucinogen seeds

Code	Definition
6005	Sassafras tea
6006	Super X
6007	Bathtub
6008	8-Ball
6010	Atrepabelladona (flower)
6012	Cloud 9, cloud 13
6013	Lion's tail
6014	Indo
6015	Crysta
6016	Nas
6017	Meesha
6019	Black dust, black duct [sic]
6021	Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
6022	Tequila worm, agave worm
6023	Euphoria
6024	Blue Jesus
6025	Yellow jell
6026	KJ
6027	Judyfly
6028	Laced flower
6029	DXM
6030	Root
6031	Strychnine
6032	TSP
6033	Ramstein
6034	Pigface
6035	Campana (flower)
6036	Coco weed
6037	Fry
6038	Triplets, trips
6039	Blue Hawaii
6040	Dank
6041	Leaky leak
6042	Super K
6043	Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs
6045	Blackboards
6046	Aquafoot
6047	Water
6048	Dex
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds
6050	High roller
6051	Tryptamine, not otherwise specified
6052	Acrylic resin
6053	Toothpicks
6054	Spiny apples
6055	Liberty caps
6056	Wet
6057	Silk
6058	Purple life
6059	Satan flower
6060	Ololiuhqui
6061	5-MeO-DMT
6062	Madderwort, wormwood

Code	Definition
6063	Foxglove
6064	Marigold buttons
6065	3CPO
6066	Purple rain
6067	Venus
6068	Blue ice
6069	Peach
6070	DTP
6071	Sinicuichi
6072	JUNO
6073	Rolls
6074	LSA
6075	Trinity
6076	Lemon 714
6077	San Pedro
6078	Trumpet flowers
6079	Sugar cubes
6080	Purple passion
6081	Shabu
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6084	Devil dust
6085	Dips
6086	Flakes
6087	Ibogaine
6088	Brugmansia
6089	Cake
6090	Heaven
6091	Ergot, rye mold
6092	TCP
6093	Mitsubishi
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6095	Super cool, super kool
6096	Bananadine
6097	Banana slug slime
6098	Dust; not otherwise specified
6099	Kathmandu Temple Kiff
6100	2C-T-7, T7
6101	Alice in Wonderland
6102	Absinthe
6103	Ayahuasca
6104	Tish
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106	Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6107	Ambrosia
6108	Gorilla biscuits
6109	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110	Mad dog
6111	Syrian rue
6112	2C-T-2
6113	Candy flip
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified
6115	Foxy
6116	Nepenthes

Code	Definition
6117	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118	Adrenochrome
6119	Scoop
6120	Lucky seven
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122	MMDA
6123	Mighty Quinn
6124	Mormon tea
6125	MDEA
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127	Skittles
6128	Henbane
6129	Beaner
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6131	Mandrakes
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
6133	Acorus calamus, sweet flag
6134	Anadenanthera colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo
6135	5-MeO-AMT
6136	Spook
6137	Harmaline
6138	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2C-E
6139	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2c-c
6140	MIPT, N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6141	Dipropyltryptamine, DPT
6142	Snake venom
6143	2C-X
6144	Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT
6145	Scooby snacks
6146	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
6147	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
6148	Mimosa tree bark
6149	Tiletamine
6150	Mantis root
6151	Matrix
6152	Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid
6153	Asthmador
6154	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D
6155	5-MeO-T, 5-Methoxytryptamine
6156	TMA, Trimethoxyamphetamine
6157	Taters
6158	Mulberry seeds/plant
6159	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
6160	Wacky Weed
6161	Thujone
6162	4-MeO-DMT

Code	Definition
6163	Devil's trumpet
6164	Tenocyclidine
6165	PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine
6166	BZP, Benzylpiperazine
6167	4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI
8001	Robitussin elixir
8002	Zantac
8003	Yesca
8004	Guaifenesin
8005	Imodium AD <OTC>
8006	Laxative <OTC>
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012	Coriciden <OTC>
8013	Maalox <OTC>
8014	Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>
8015	Bengay <OTC>
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>
8017	Buscapina
8018	Claritromicina
8019	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax
8020	Allegra, Altiva
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Ciloxam
8022	Creatine <OTC>
8023	Myoflex <OTC>
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators
8025	Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>
8026	Powder
8027	Loradine
8028	Bactine <OTC>
8029	Flexall <OTC>
8030	Tums <OTC>
8031	Sugar pills
8032	Prilosec
8033	Heart medication; type unspecified
8034	Nutri-calm <OTC>
8035	Prednisone
8036	Norvasc
8037	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8038	Coldact
8039	Kaopectate <OTC>
8040	Trioxsalen
8041	Garlic, garlic oil, garlic tablets <OTC>
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>

Code	Definition
8043	Accolate
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex
8045	Gax-X <OTC>
8046	Slim Fast <OTC>
8047	Pepcid AC <OTC>
8048	Theophylline
8049	Sorbitol
8050	Tavist D <OTC>
8051	Sinex <OTC>
8052	Bactrim, Septra
8053	Dristan <OTC>
8054	Beclovent, Beconase
8055	Flonase
8056	Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
8057	Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8059	Peroxyl <OTC>
8060	Blue nitro
8061	Entex LA
8062	Mylanta <OTC>
8063	Heparin
8064	Triaminic <OTC>
8065	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066	Viagra
8067	Testosterone
8068	Hemorrhoid cream
8069	Decadron, Dexamethasone
8070	Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8071	Augmentin
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate
8073	Deconamine
8074	Fansidar
8075	Effergin <OTC>
8076	Sanzolol, Stanazolol, Winstrol
8077	Azmacort
8078	Vitamin K
8079	Insulin
8080	Depotrone
8081	Primobolan
8082	Robinul
8083	Testosterone cyprionate
8084	Methadrostenol <OTC>
8085	Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified
8086	Provera
8087	Benzocaine
8088	Dianabol
8089	Sustanol <OTC>
8090	Sustanon, Sostanon
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>
8092	Decaderm
8093	Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>

Code	Definition
8095	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8096	Thermicore <OTC>
8097	Zanaflex
8098	Potassium chloride
8099	Somatech
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>
8101	Colace <OTC>
8102	Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103	Testosterona 200
8104	Thermadrene <OTC>
8105	Sustiva
8106	Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107	Diovan, Valsartan
8108	Atenolol
8109	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8111	Silver chloride
8112	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
8113	Test 250 <OTC>
8114	Lidocaine
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116	Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117	Hydrocortisone
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119	Regal medicated oil
8120	Difulcan
8121	Invitase
8122	Trenbol
8123	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124	Deca-diabolin
8125	Comtrex <OTC>
8126	Valtrex
8127	Damiana <OTC>
8128	Glucosamine <OTC>
8129	Equipoise, Equipoise
8130	Zantac 75 <OTC>
8131	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>
8132	D-bol, Liquid D-bol
8133	Mega Teen <OTC>
8134	Glucophage, Metformin
8135	Verapamil
8136	Montekulast, Singulair
8137	5-HTP, 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>
8139	Chloroquine, Nivaquine
8140	Anamine
8141	Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
8142	Conex Plus
8143	Mycelex
8144	Clarinex, Desloratadine

Code	Definition
8145	Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>
8146	Tabcin <OTC>
8147	Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8148	Met-Rx <OTC>
8149	Desenfrinol <OTC>
8150	Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8151	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8152	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8153	Nexium
8154	Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
8155	Telithromycin
8156	Flumethasone
8157	Colirio
8158	Lipitor
8159	Loperamide, Virola
8160	Eprosartan, Teveten
8161	Echinacea <OTC>
8162	Prevacid
8163	Ditropan
8164	Testosterone propionate
8165	Anavar
8166	White girl
8167	T3, Tri-iodothyronine
8168	Fluoride
8169	TheraFlu <OTC>
8170	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified
8171	Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified
8172	Cortisone
8173	Chlorhexidine, Exidine
8174	Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>
8175	CortiSlim <OTC>
8176	TrimSpa <OTC>
8177	Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
8178	Norateen
8179	Artemesia
8180	Avonex
8181	Corgard
8182	Clindamycin
8183	St. John's Wort <OTC>
8184	Zofran
8185	Pro Plus <OTC>
8186	Lomotil
8187	Xylocaine
8188	Anadrol
8189	Furosemide, Lasix
8190	Benegal
8191	L-Dopa
8192	Delsym <OTC>
8193	Pertussin <OTC>

Code	Definition
8194	Afrin <OTC>
8195	Anti-seizures; type unspecified
8196	Hirudoid
8197	Chronic
8198	Handle bars
8199	Neurobion
8200	Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information
8201	Watson(s); no other information
8202	Intal
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified
8204	Phloroglucinol, Spasfon
8205	Tylenol Allergy <OTC>
8206	Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate
8207	Terpin hydrate
8208	Romilar, form unspecified
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>
8210	Mylan(s); no other information
8211	Precose
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone
8213	Ranitidine
8214	Robo, Robo tripping
8215	Yager's liniment <OTC>
8216	Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>
8217	Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified
8218	Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]
8219	A & D ointment <OTC>
8220	Lavender <OTC>
8221	Omnadren
8222	Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified
8223	Chocolate
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine
8226	Bitrex
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified
8228	Boldo
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified
8230	Advair
8231	Tussin medication, no other information
8232	Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified
8233	Keppra, Levetiracetam
8234	Lamisil
8235	Benzonatate, Tessalon
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin
8237	Kratom
8238	Decongestant; type unspecified
8239	Drotaverine, Drotin

Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NSDUH instrument in 1999,
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

Definition	Code
100, Stud	3012
12 (Spanish), B-	5018
12, Lebel	5013
13, Cloud	6012
2, Stacker <OTC>	8093
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	6139
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	6138
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine	6168
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine	6126
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine	6154
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine	6159
2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	6109
20/20	358
200, Testosterona	8103
222	439
222, Canadian	439
222, Frost	429
250, Test <OTC>	8113
2C-B	698
2c-c	6139
2C-D	6154
2C-E	6138
2C-I	6126
2C-T	6159
2C-T-2	6112
2C-T-7	6100
2C-X	6143
3, Empirin	444
3, Phenaphen	410
3, Stacker <OTC>	8093
3, Tylenol	409
3, Zantrex <OTC>	3098
300, AM-<OTC>	3065
30-30	3042
33, OP	393
357 Magnum <OTC>	333
3CPO	6065
3-IT	6105
4 Bar	2018
4, Tylenol	409
40, F-	397
400, Paris	837
44, Magnum <OTC>	333
44, Vicks <OTC>	8115

Definition	Code
4-Chlorophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-	6139
4-Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-	6138
4-HO-DMT	6167
4-Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-	6168
4-Iodophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-	6126
4-MeO-DMT	6162
4-Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-	6154
4-Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-	6159
4-way pane	625
5000, Thermochrome <OTC>	8037
52, ALD-	652
5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2,	6139
5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2,	6138
5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,	6168
5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2,	6126
5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,	6154
5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,	6159
5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,	6109
5-HTP <OTC>	8137
5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	8137
5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	6146
5-MeO-AMT	6135
5-MeO-DiPT	6130
5-MeO-DMT	6061
5-MeO-T	6155
5-Methoxytryptamine	6155
7-14	137
714, Lemon	6076
714, Rohr	1008
714, Rorer	1008
747	2008
75, Zantac <OTC>	8130
8-Ball	6008
9, Cloud	6012
A & D ointment <OTC>	8219
Absinthe	6102
Acacia Gum	8131
Accolate	8043
Acepromazine	298

Definition	Code
Acetaminophen <OTC>	450
Acetate	5039
Acetone	518
Acetylene	563
Acetylene chloride	5175
Acid	601
Acid paper	618
Acid, Blotter	618
Acid, Mefenamic	498
Acid, Valproic	894
Acorus calamus	6133
Acrylic resin	6052
Actifed <OTC>	148
Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>	3068
Actron	4001
Acular	481
AD, Imodium <OTC>	8005
Adapin	247
ADD medication, ADHD/; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adderall	3023
Adderall XR	3086
ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adhesive tape	5016
Adipex-P	313
Adipokinetix <OTC>	3071
Adrenalin	3046
Adrenochrome	6118
Advair	8230
Advil <OTC>	425
Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>	8070
Advil Migraine <OTC>	4085
Aerosol sprays other than spray paints	503
Affinato	3105
Afrin <OTC>	8194
Agaric, Fly	6132
Agave worm	6022
Aid, Kool	558
Aid; not specified <OTC>, Over-the-counter Sleep	122
Air blast	5072
Air brush propellant	591
Air duster, Computer	592
Air horn	537
Air, Canned	590
Air, Compressed	590
Airplane glue	504
Akineton	4014
Aktren	4084
Albuterol	377
Alcohol	807
Alcohol, Rubbing	548
Alcohol, Wood	5040

Definition	Code
ALD-52	652
Alert Blue and clear <OTC>	3066
Alert Stimulant, Dexitac Stay <OTC>	3101
Alert, Max	390
Aleve <OTC>	499
Alice in Wonderland	6101
Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8042
All of the ones I've tried	808
Allegra	8020
Allerest <OTC>	841
Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8009
Allergy, Tylenol <OTC>	8205
Alpha-methyltryptamine	6105
Alprazolam	209
Altiva	8020
Aluminum chloride	827
Alupent	826
Alurate	154
AM-300 <OTC>	3065
Amanita mushrooms	6132
Amazing Elastic Plastic	5062
Ambien	174
Ambien CR	1013
Ambrosia	6107
Amitriptyline	228
Ammonia, Spirits of	542
Amobarbital	114
Amoxicillin	821
AMP	688
Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy	614
Amphetamines	339
Ampicillin	821
Amps, Green	3006
Amputee gas cleanser	561
AMT	6105
AMT, 5-MeO	6135
Amyl nitrite	506
Amytal	103
Anacin <OTC>	4099
Anadenanthrea colubrina	6134
Anadrol	8188
Anafranil	293
Analgesics, Homemade	4108
Analgin	4082
Anamine	8140
Anaprox	438
Anavar	8165
Anbesol <OTC>	4079
Anesthetics other than halothane and ether	507
Anexsia	434
Angel dust	605
Angel's trumpet	695

Definition	Code
Anileridine	416
Animal tranquilizer	663
Anorex <OTC>	3188
Ansaid	4060
Ansiovit <OTC>	199
Antabuse	836
Antibiotic	858
Antidepressant; type unspecified	8008
Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified	8217
Antifreeze	588
Antihistamine	843
Antihistamine, Allergy pills; type unspecified	8009
Antipsychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified	8085
Anti-seizures; type unspecified	8195
Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	8109
Apple gas, Ban	562
Apple, Thorn	650
Apples, Spiny	6054
Aquafoot	6046
Argon	5057
Ariel	487
Artane	369
Artemesia	8179
Arthrotec	4028
Asendin	249
Asenlix	3099
Aspirin <OTC>	430
Aspirin with Codeine	444
Asthma inhaler	8024
Asthma medication	8024
Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Asthmador	6153
Atarax	216
Atenonol	8108
Ativan	207
Atrepabelladona (flower)	6010
Atretol	4011
Atroveran	4106
Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Augmentin	8071
Avamigran	4081
Aventyl	250
Avinza	4110
Avonex	8180
Awakes, Stay <OTC>	3045
Axe body spray	5078
Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	5098
Ayahuasca	6103

Definition	Code
Azithromycin	8019
Azmacort	8077
B-12 (Spanish)	5018
Baby powder	5170
Baclofen	288
Bactine <OTC>	8028
Bactrim	8052
Baking soda	5169
Ball, 8-	6008
Balls, Blue	3021
Balls, Moth	529
Balls, Tennis	5087
Balm, Lip	5061
Bam(s)	363
Bamadex	3097
Ban apple gas	562
Banamine	4098
Banana peels	678
Banana slug slime	6097
Bananadine	6096
Bar, 4	2018
Bar, quad	2018
Bar; otherwise unspecified	8203
Barbital, Sodium	156
Barbiturates	157
Bark, Mimosa tree	6148
Barrel, Orange	657
Bars, Handle	8198
Bars, Xanax	209
Bars, Zany	2003
Bathtub	6007
Bean	177
Beaner	6129
Beauties, Black	327
Beauty, Black	327
Beclovent	8054
Beconase	8054
Beer	807
Beetlenut	3051
Belladona	142
Belladona flower	187
Belladona plant	187
Belladona root	187
Bells, Hell	679
Belt dressing	5174
Benadryl	1001
Benegal	8190
Benflogin	4069
Bengay <OTC>	8015
Bennies	344
Bentyl	146
Benzedrex <OTC>	8091
Benzedrine	304

Definition	Code
Benzene	5027
Benzocaine	8087
Benzodiazepines	278
Benzonatate	8235
Benzylpiperazine	6166
Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified	8154
Betadine <OTC>	8174
BetaLean <OTC>	3189
Betel nut	3051
Bextra	4096
Binaca	541
Biolex wound gel <OTC>	8150
Biperiden	4014
Biphetamine	305
Bird eggs	329
Bird, Speckled	330
Birds, Blue	330
Birds, Collapsing little	6001
Biscuits, Gorilla	6108
Bismol, Pepto <OTC>	8094
Bite kit, Snake	6021
Bitrex	8226
Black beauties	327
Black beauty	327
Black bombers	3091
Black Cadillac	3004
Black cats	395
Black duct [sic]	6019
Black dust	6019
Black jack	571
Black molly	345
Black Owsley	630
Black pills, Heart-shaped	357
Black RJs	396
Black tar heroin	707
Black widows	139
Blackbirds	3028
Blackboards	6045
Blacks	3035
Blancs	331
Blast, Air	5072
Blast, Purple <OTC>	3072
Bleach	5001
Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified	8154
Blood pressure medication	844
Blotter (acid)	618
Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>	3066
Blue and clears	3078
Blue balls	3021
Blue birds	330
Blue dragon	620
Blue Hawaii	6039
Blue ice	6068
Blue jays	330

Definition	Code
Blue Jesus	6024
Blue meanies	163
Blue nitro	8060
Blue ringer	281
Blue robins	330
Blues	191
Blues, Red and	184
Blues, T's and	457
Boat	659
Boat horn	537
Bodies, Brown	3043
Body cleanser, Face/; contents unspecified	8177
Body spray, Axe	5078
BOHA-49B	699
Boldo	8228
Bolt	506
Bombers, Black	3091
Bone	833
Bontril	349
Boomers	866
Booster, Octane	5021
Boron	867
Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink	586
Bottoms, Tops and	457
Bowl hook-ons, Toilet	5085
Brake cleaner	5035
Brake fluid	5006
Brasso	542
Brethnine	3031
Brevital	1012
Bricanyl	3031
Brite, Scotch	5094
Bromazepam	2004
Bromophen	899
Brompton's solution/mixture	4089
Bronchial dilators	8024
Brown and clear	3001
Brown bodies	3043
Brown gel pills	4008
Brugmansia	6088
Brush propellant, Air	591
B's, Tee's and	457
Buds	875
Bufferin <OTC>	436
Bull Energy Drink, Red <OTC>	8209
Bull, Mad	830
Buprenex	4022
Buprenorphine	4119
Bupropion	3026
Burned rubber	5050
Burner, Fat; not otherwise specified	3082
Burning/ignited permanent marker	5092
Buscapina	8017

Definition	Code
Buscopan	2010
BuSpar	211
Buspirone	211
Butalbital	186
Butane	525
Butazolidin	471
Buticaps	102
Butisol	101
Butorphanol tartrate	4087
Butter crank, Peanut	368
Butyrolactone, Gamma	8141
BZP	6166
Cannabinol	802
Cataflam	4056
Catapres	896
Cats, Black	395
CCC	6083
CD, Metadate	3092
Celebrex	4051
Celexa	291
Cement, Rubber	504
Cement, Wet	5020
Centrax	208
Cephelaxin	8044
Cetirizine	8010
Chalk dust	5082
Champagne, Pink	807
Chemical glue	504
Chemicals, Hair	5051
Chewing tobacco	816
Chillers	555
Chloral hydrate	117
Chlordiazepoxide	202
Chlorhexidine	8173
Chloride, Acetylene	5175
Chloride, Aluminum	827
Chloride, Ethyl	5083
Chloride, Methyl	550
Chloride, Potassium	8098
Chloride, Silver	8111
Chlorine	595
Chloroform	507
Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6139
Chloroquine	8139
Chlorphenamine maleate	8138
Chlorpheniramine maleate	8138
Chlorzoxazone	2006
Chocolate	8223
Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human	8112
Christina	3089
Christmas tree(s)	374
Chronic	8197

Definition	Code
Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>	8109
Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	6152
Cigarettes, (type unspecified)	813
Cigars	812
Ciloxan	8021
Cimetidine	895
Cipro	8021
Ciprofloxacin	8022
Citronella candle	5024
Clarinox	8144
Claritin <OTC>	8025
Claritin D <OTC>	8025
Claritromicina	8018
Clay, Femo	596
Cleaner, "The Works" shower	5095
Cleaner, Brake	5035
Cleaner, Carburetor	5028
Cleaner, Computer	592
Cleaner, Electronics	5053
Cleaner, Engine	5028
Cleaner, Glass/window	5046
Cleaner, Lens	542
Cleaner, not otherwise specified	5045
Cleaner, Oven	551
Cleaner, PVC	5090
Cleaner, Shoe; otherwise unspecified	5104
Cleaner, Tire shine/tire	589
Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry	5084
Cleaning fluids	509
Cleanser, Face/body; contents unspecified	8177
Cleansers, Powdered; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>	3066
Clear, Brown and	3001
Clears, Blue and	3078
Clenbuterol	3053
Clindamycin	8182
Clinoril	4111
Clobenzorex	3099
Clomipramine	293
Clonazepam	246
Clonidine	896
Cloud 13	6012
Cloud 9	6012
Cloves	639
Clozapine	282
Clozaril	282
Club, Mickey Mouse	623
CO	545
CO ₂	5022
Cobra rush	5005
CocaPna	805
Cocahina	6003

Definition	Code
Cocaine	805
Coco weed	6036
Codeine	415
Codeine, Aspirin with	444
Codeine, Cough syrup/medicine with	4031
Codeine, Fiorinal with	455
Codeine, Organidin with	453
Codeine, Phenaphen with	410
Codeine, Promethazine with	4116
Codeine, Robitussin AC with	480
Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with	4103
Codeine, Tylenol with	409
Codydramol	4053
Coffee <OTC>	815
Cogentin	371
Co-Gesic	434
Cohoba	6134
Coke	805
Colace <OTC>	8101
Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>	8070
Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>	8065
Cold medicine <OTC>	843
Cold tablets <OTC>	843
Coldact	8038
Colirio	8157
Collapsing little birds	6001
Cologne	548
Color Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo	5089
Colubrina, Anadenanthera	6134
Combiflam	4122
Compazine	230
Compressed air	590
Computer air duster	592
Computer cleaner	592
Comtrex <OTC>	8125
Concerta	3077
Condensed horn	537
Conex Plus	8142
Contac <OTC>	841
Contact cleaner, Electric	564
Contin, MS	4037
Contraceptives	873
Control	378
Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Cool, Super	6095
Corgard	8181
Coriciden <OTC>	8012
Correction fluids	509
CortiSlim <OTC>	8175
Cortisone	8172
Cosanyl	4113
Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine	4031

Definition	Code
Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	8058
CR, Ambien	1013
Crack	806
Crack, Hippie	5034
Crank	322
Crank, Peanut butter	368
Crayons	5060
Cream, Hemorrhoid	8068
Cream, Strawberry whip	252
Creatine <OTC>	8022
Cricket	653
Cricketshit	653
Criss Cross	359
Cross tops	334
Cross, Criss	359
Cross, Red	495
Cross, White	326
Crosses, Little	384
Crosses, Pink	398
Crossroads	334
Crysta	6015
Crystal	348
Crystal meth	355
Crystal T	610
Cubes, Sugar	6079
Cyclobenzaprine	234
Cylert	319
Cymbalta	8225
Cypronate, Testosterone	8083
D, Claritin <OTC>	8025
D, Tavist <OTC>	8050
Dalmane	111
Damiana <OTC>	8127
Dan Dan(s); no other information	8200
Dan(s)	8200
Darvocet	427
Darvocet-N	427
Darvon	401
Datura stramonium	650
Dawn GHR Release, Red <OTC>	8216
Daypro	4039
Dayquil <OTC>	3017
Daytura	650
D-bol	8132
D-bol, Liquid	8132
DC, Synalgos	447
Deadly nightshade	187
Debs	394
Decaderm	8092
Deca-diabolin	8124

Definition	Code
Decadron	8069
Deca-Durabolin	8072
Deconamine	8073
Deconate, Nandralone	8072
Decongestant; type unspecified	8238
Deficit disorder meds, Attention; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Degreasers	509
Delatestryl	8206
Delsym <OTC>	8192
Demerol	407
Dentist gas	508
Deodorant	534
Deodorant, Axe/Axe; aerosol unspecified	5098
Depakene	894
Depakote	894
Depotrone	8080
Deprol	214
Desbutal	3041
Desenfril <OTC>	8149
Designer drugs	648
Desipramine	259
Desloratadine	8144
Desoxyn	306
Desyrel	225
DET	616
Detergent, Dishwashing	560
Detergent, Laundry	560
Development fluid, Photographic	5081
Devil dust	6084
Devil(s), Red	145
Devil's trumpet	6163
Dex	6048
Dexamethasone	8069
Dexamyl	302
Dexatrim <OTC>	335
Dexedrine	301
Dexies	356
Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant <OTC>	3101
Dexmethylphenidate	3094
Dextroamphetamine	320
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	883
DextroStat	3069
Dianabol	8088
Diarrhea medication; type unspecified, Anti-	8217
Dichloride, Ethylene	598
Diclofenac	4056
Dicyclomine	146
Didrex	309
Diet Fuel <OTC>	3057

Definition	Code
Diet Pep <OTC>	3048
Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Diet pills	336
Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified	8171
Diethylpropion	307
Dietrex <OTC>	3109
Diflunisal	443
Difluoroethane	5101
Difulcan	8120
Dihydrocodeine	4095
Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	6144
Dilantin	141
Dilators, Bronchial	8024
Dilaudid	408
Dimenhydrinate <OTC>	1002
Dimetapp <OTC>	136
Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-	6139
Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-	6138
Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,5-	6168
Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,5-	6154
Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-	6159
Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,5-	6109
Dimethyltryptamine	616
Diocam	246
Diovan	8107
Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1001
Dipped in embalming fluid, Cigarette	6152
Diprivan	1010
Dipropyltryptamine	6141
Dips	6085
DiPT	6144
Dipyrone	4082
Disalcid	4075
Dishwashing detergent	560
Disorder meds, Attention deficit; type unspecified; [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Ditropan	8163
Diuretics	865
Diviner's sage	6043
Divinorum, Salvia	6043
DMA	6109
DMT	616
DMT, 4-HO-	6167
DMT, 4-MeO-	6162
DMT, 5-MeO-	6061
Dog, Mad	6110
DOI	6168

Definition	Code
Dolac	481
Dolene	402
Dolex	445
Dolgic	4045
Dolobid	443
Dolo-Neurobion	4104
Dolophine	418
Dolorex	4123
DOM	636
Donnatal	1003
Dopa, L-	8191
Dope	704
Dorflex	4121
Doriden	106
Dorixina	4090
Dormicum	237
Dormin <OTC>	190
Double eagle	5023
Downers	120
Doxepin	247
DPT	6141
Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	6117
Dragon, Blue	620
Dragon, Red	621
Dramamine <OTC>	1002
Drano	5063
Dream Ease <OTC>	172
Dressing, Belt	5174
Drink, Red Bull Energy <OTC>	8209
Dristan <OTC>	8053
Driver's speed, Truck	3049
Drixoral <OTC>	885
Droperidol	2009
Drops, Lemon	693
Drotaverine	8239
Drotin	8239
Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Drugs, Designer	648
Drugs, Homemade	615
Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	5084
Dry ice hits	5022
Dryer, Nail polish	5065
Drying treatment for nails, quick	5065
DTP	6070
Duckweed	613
Duct, Black [sic]	6019
Duloxetine	8225
Durabolin, Deca-	8072
Duradin	476
Duragesic	465
Duromine	366
Durrax	217
Dust, Angel	605

Definition	Code
Dust, Black	6019
Dust, Chalk	5082
Dust, Devil	6084
Dust, Monkey	670
Dust; not otherwise specified	6098
Duster, Computer air	592
DXM	6029
Dye, Shoe	5103
Dymetadrine <OTC>	3063
Eagle, Double	5023
Ease, Dream <OTC>	172
Ease, Herbal <OTC>	8116
Echinacea <OTC>	8161
Ecotrin <OTC>	430
Ecstasy	606
Ecstasy, Herbal	386
Effergin <OTC>	8075
Effexor	3037
Efodine <OTC>	8174
Eggs, Bird	329
Eggs, Robin's	329
Eggs, Speckled	329
Elastic Plastic, Amazing	5062
Electric contact cleaner	564
Electronics cleaner	5053
Elephant, Flying	655
Elixir, Robitussin	8001
Embalming fluid	852
Embalming fluid, Cigarette dipped in	6152
Empirin <OTC>	430
Empirin 3	444
Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from	586
Enanthate, Testosterone	8206
Endocet	4052
Energine	556
Energy Drink, Red Bull <OTC>	8209
Energy pills	3027
Engine cleaner	5028
Entex LA	8061
Ephedra	3064
Ephedrine	332
Ephedrone	3009
Epidrin	4064
Epinephrine	3046
Epitol	4011
Eprosartan	8160
Equagesic	242
Equanil	213
Equipoise	8129
Equipose	8129
Erasers	5064
Ergot	6091
Erythromycin	846

Definition	Code
Escalation	3011
Eskabarb	152
Eskatrol	303
Estazolam	188
Estrogen	893
Etam	572
Ethanol	807
Ethchlorvynol	105
Ether	507
Ethyl chloride	5083
Ethyl ketone, Methyl	5048
Ethylene dichloride	598
Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6138
Etodolac	4005
EtOH	807
Etrafon	243
Eucalyptus oil	5056
Euphoria	6023
Eve	654
Excedrin <OTC>	468
Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	4100
Excedrin P.M. <OTC>	181
Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe	545
Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor	545
Exidine	8173
Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>	435
F-40	397
Fab, Dry	5086
Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified	8177
Famotidine	891
Fansidar	8074
Fast, Slim <OTC>	8046
Fastin	313
Fat burner; not otherwise specified	3082
Febreze	5069
Feet, Spider in my	686
Feldine	4029
Felt-tip pens	511
Femo clay	596
Fenfluramine	314
Fenfluramine and phentermine, Fen-Phen	3015
Fenoprofen	4013
Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Fentanyl	465
Ferutal	873
Filler, Wood	5037
Finalin	458

Definition	Code
Finaplex Gold	8212
Fingers, Purple	664
Fioricet	424
Fiorinal	426
Fiorinal with Codeine	455
Fire halt	536
Fire, Smoke from a	5068
Flag, Sweet	6133
Flakes	6086
Flarex	4032
Flexagen <OTC>	4070
Flexall <OTC>	8029
Flexeril	234
Flexodin	2015
Flip, Candy	6113
Flonase	8055
Floor wax	5029
Floor wax stripper	5074
Flower, Atrepabelladona	6010
Flower, Belladona	187
Flower, Campana	6035
Flower, Laced	6028
Flower, plant, Herb; type unspecified	8011
Flower, Satan	6059
Flowers, Trumpet	6078
Floyd, Pink	642
Flu Nighttime, Tylenol <OTC>	1014
Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	8151
Flu, Tylenol <OTC>	8147
Fluid), Whack (embalming	852
Fluid, Brake	5006
Fluid, Cigarette dipped in embalming	6152
Fluid, Photographic development	5081
Fluid, Starting	594
Fluid, Transmission	5059
Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning	5084
Fluids, Cleaning	509
Fluids, Correction	509
Fluids, Lighter	501
Flumethasone	8156
Flunitrazepam	268
Fluoride	8168
Fluoxetine	241
Flurazepam	111
Flurbiprophen	4060
Fluvoxamine	294
Fly agaric	6132
Fly, Spanish	886
Flying elephant	655
Flynep	5007
Focalin	3094
Football, Pink	382
Footballs	382
Footballs, Purple	382

Definition	Code
Formaldehyde	852
Forte, Norgesic	445
Forte, Parafon	4086
Forte, Phrenilin	4045
Fortis, Mepergan	458
Foxglove	6063
Foxy	6115
Foxy methoxy	6130
Freebase	810
Freezer, Gum	5054
Freon	516
Frios	880
Frost 222	429
Fry	6037
Fuel, Diet <OTC>	3057
Fuel, Jet	626
Fuel, Ripped <OTC>	3036
Fuel, Rocket	629
Fuels other than gasoline	5042
Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust	545
Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust	545
Furniture polish	573
Furosemide	8189
Gabapentin	8007
Gain product; Protein-based weight; type unspecified	8222
Gamma butyrolactone	8141
Gamma hydroxybutyrate	847
Garlic <OTC>	8041
Garlic oil <OTC>	8041
Garlic tablets <OTC>	8041
Gas, Apple Ban	562
Gas, Dentist	508
Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>	3054
Gases, Lighter; not specified	544
Gasoline	501
Gasoline motor exhaust fumes	545
Gasoline, Fuels other than	5042
Gas-X <OTC>	8045
GBL	8141
Gel caps	6044
Gel pills, Brown	4008
Gel tabs	6044
Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>	8150
Geodon	2012
Germ-X	5091
GHB	847
GHR Release, Red Dawn <OTC>	8216
Ginseng seeds	635
Ginseng weed	635
Girl, White	8166
Glass	876
Glass/window cleaner	5046

Definition	Code
Glory seeds, Morning	617
Glory tendrils, Morning	617
Gloss, Lip	5061
Glucophage	8134
Glucosamine <OTC>	8128
Glue	504
Glue, Airplane	504
Glue, Chemical	504
Glue, Model	504
Glue, Super	504
Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>	849
Gold, Finaplix	8212
Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic	8112
Gone, Goo	5093
Goo Color Guard Spray, Tattoo	5089
Goo Gone	5093
Goof off	5073
Gorilla biscuits	6108
Green amps	3006
Green microdot	622
Green, Simply	5066
Greenies	3187
Greens	611
Guaifenesin	8004
Guarana <OTC>	3107
Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo Color	5089
Gum freezer	5054
Gum remover	5054
Gum, Acacia	8131
Hagwash [sic]	557
Hair chemicals	5051
Halcion	113
Haldol	131
Hallucinogen seeds	6004
Haloperidol	131
Halothane	507
Halt, Fire	536
Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	5049
Handle bars	8198
Happy pills	4007
Happy stick	612
Hard stuff	817
Harmaline	6137
Hashish	804
Hawaii, Blue	6039
Hawaiian rosebud seed tea	628
Hawaiian wood rose	627
Hawaiian Woodrose seeds	627
Haze, Purple	637
hCG	8112
HCl, Trifluoperazine	226
HD, Lorcet-	434

Definition	Code
Headache powder <OTC>	4049
Heads up	3032
Hearts	379
Hearts, Pink	328
Hearts, Purple	342
Hearts, Red	3030
Heart-shaped black pills	357
Heaven	6090
Helium	519
Hell bells	679
Hemorrhoid cream	8068
Hemp rope	5096
Henbane	6128
Heparin	8063
Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	8011
Herb, Natural	6011
Herbal Ease <OTC>	8116
Herbal ecstasy	386
Heroin	702
Heroin, Black tar	707
Heroin, Synthetic	4088
High roller	6050
Hippie crack	5034
Hits, Dry ice	5022
HO-DMT, 4-	6167
Hogwash	557
Homemade analgesics	4108
Homemade drugs	615
Homemade stimulants	3062
Honey oil	831
Hook-ons, Toilet bowl	5085
Horn, Air	537
Horn, Boat	537
Horn, Condensed	537
Horse tranquilizer	663
Hot, Icy <OTC>	8016
Huang, Ma	3064
Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	8112
Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin	4103
Hydrate, Chloral	117
Hydrate, Terpin	8207
Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	883
Hydrochloride, Trazodone	225
HydroCide	5099
Hydrocodone	4044
Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified	4105
Hydrocortisone	8117
Hydromorphone	408
Hydroxybutyrate, Gamma	847
Hydroxycut <OTC>	3060
Hydroxyzine	216
Hyoscyamine	2013

Definition	Code
Hyper pills	3040
Hypnovel	237
Ibogaine	6087
Ibuprofen	442
Ice	322
Ice hits, Dry	5022
Ice, Blue	6068
Ice, Mineral	587
Icy Hot <OTC>	8016
Imipramine	235
Imitrex	4002
Imodium AD <OTC>	8005
Imovane	1005
Impact, Maximum	691
In my feet, Spider	686
Inapsine	2009
Incense	512
Inderal	819
Indo	6014
Indocin	472
Indomethacin	472
Inflator/sealer, Tire; aerosol unspecified	5173
Inhalant, Nasal	3007
Inhaler, Asthma	8024
Inibex	3075
Ink pens	511
Ink print	5004
Insect killer (e.g. Raid)	554
Insidon	2005
Insulin	8079
Intal	8202
Invega	2020
Invitase	8121
Iodine <OTC>	8174
Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6168
Ionamin	312
Iophen-C Liquid	4062
Isobutyl nitrate	506
Isocom	476
Isopropanol vapors	548
Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-	6144
Isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-N-	6140
IT-290	6105
Jack, Black	571
Jackets, Yellow	124
Jays, Blue	330
Jell, Yellow	6025
Jesus, Blue	6024
Jet Fuel	626
Jimson weed	609
John's Wort, St. <OTC>	8183
Judyfly	6027

Definition	Code
Juice	854
Juice, Jungle	5088
Jungle juice	5088
JUNO	6072
K, Special	658
K, Super	6042
K, Vitamin	8078
K2r spot remover	509
K4	4091
Kadian	4037
Kanepolin	662
Kaopectate <OTC>	8039
Kathmandu Temple Kiff	6099
Kava Kava <OTC>	8100
Keflex	8044
Keppra	8233
Ketamine	658
Ketaset	280
Ketone, Methyl ethyl	5048
Ketoprofen	4001
Ketorolac tromethamine	481
Khat	351
Kief [sic]	682
Kif	682
Kiff, Kathmandu Temple	6099
Killer, Insect (e.g. Raid)	554
Kit, Snake bite	6021
KJ	6026
Klonopin	246
KOOD12	3010
Kool Aid	558
Kool, Super	6095
Kratom	8237
LA, Entex	8061
Laced flower	6028
Lacquer thinner	505
Ladies, Pink	380
Lamisil	8234
Lasix	8189
Laudanum	710
Laundry detergent	560
Lavendar <OTC>	8220
Laxative <OTC>	8006
Leak, Leaky	6041
Leaky leak	6041
Leather protector	546
Lebel 12	5013
Lemon 714	6076
Lemon Drops	693
Lemon), Cooking extracts (vanilla, etc. <OTC>	8145
Lemon, Pink	388

Definition	Code
Lemons	352
Lens cleaner	542
Leptoprin <OTC>	3188
Leritine	469
Lettuce, Wild	1015
Levetiracetam	8233
Levo-Dromoran	405
Levothyroxine	897
Levsin	2012
Lexapro	2011
Lexillum	2004
Lexomil	2004
Lexotan	2004
Liberty caps	6055
Librax	229
Librium	202
Lidocaine	8114
Life, Purple	6058
Lighter fluids	501
Lighter gases, not specified	544
Lilly red	4034
Limbitrol [see also 276]	203
Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	276
Lime salt	5025
Liniment, Yager's	8215
Lion's tail	6013
Lip balm	5061
Lip gloss	5061
Lipitor	8158
Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from	566
Liquid D-bol	8132
Liquid oxygen	543
Liquid Paper [see also 524]	509
Liquid TV (MTV)	522
Liquid vitamin <OTC>	848
Liquid, Iophen-C	4062
Liquid, Shoeshine	504
Lithium carbonate	240
Lithonate	240
Little birds, Collapsing	6001
Little crosses	384
Little pink ones	385
LoCarb Turbo <OTC>	3095
Locker room odorizer	506
Locoweed seeds	6049
Locoweeds	6049
Lodine	4005
LOLOY	559
Lomotil	8186
Loperamide	8159
Loradine	8027
Lorazepam	207
Lorcet Plus	434
Lorcet-HD	434

Definition	Code
Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified	4092
Lotusate	195
Loveboat	834
Lovely	681
Loxitane	275
Lozenge, Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
LSA	6074
LSD	601
Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified	5017
Lucky seven	6120
Luminal	153
Lunesta	1011
Luvox	294
Lyrica	8236
Lysol; aerosol unspecified	5097
M-33	4042
Ma Huang	3064
Maalox <OTC>	8013
Mad Bull	830
Mad dog	6110
Madderwort	6062
Magnum 44 <OTC>	333
Magnum, 357 <OTC>	333
Maleate, Chlorphenamine	8138
Maleate, Chlorpheniramine	8138
Mandrakes	6131
Mandrax [see also 116]	138
Mandrix [see also 116]	138
Mantis root	6150
Marax	346
Marbaxin	223
Marezine	267
Marigold buttons	6064
Marijuana	803
Marinol	802
Marker, Burning/ignited permanent	5092
Markers	511
MarrJane [sic]	803
Mars	656
Mary Jane	803
Masking tape	5016
Matches	523
Matrix	6151
Max Alert	390
Maxair	3053
Maxalt	4041
Maxidone	434
Maximum impact	691
Mazanor	317
MCH	5015
MDA	614
MDEA	6125

Definition	Code
MDMA	606
Meanies, Blue	163
Mebaral	104
Meclizine	193
Medicated oil, Regal	8119
Medication, ADHD/ADD; otherwise unspecified	8229
Medication, Anti-diarrhea; type unspecified	8217
Medication, Asthma	8024
Medication, Blood pressure	844
Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>	8065
Medicine with Codeine, Cough syrup/	4031
Medicine, Cold <OTC>	843
Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Medicine/syrup, Cough; type unspecified	8058
Meds, Attention deficit disorder; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Medusa	580
Meesha	6017
Mefenamic acid	498
Mega Teen <OTC>	8133
Mejoral	4057
MEK	5048
Melatonin <OTC>	176
Melfiat	349
Mellaril	232
Mellow Yellow	651
Meloxicam	4102
Melted plastic	5019
Melumbrina	477
Melzone	182
Menrium	204
MeO-AMT, 5-	6135
MeO-DMT, 4-	6162
Mepergan	458
Mepergan Fortis	458
Meperidine	407
Meprobamate	220
Meprozone	458
Meridia	3080
Mescaline	603
Metabolife <OTC>	3033
Metabolift <OTC>	3058
Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	3061
Metabolize and Save <OTC>	3059
Metamizol	4082
Metamizole	4082
Metformin	8134
Meth	322
Meth, Crystal	355

Definition	Code
Methadone	418
Methadroxenol <OTC>	8084
Methamphetamine	322
Methane	5003
Methanol	5040
Methaqualone [see also 138]	116
Methazolamide	877
Methcathinone	3009
Methedrine	321
Methocarbamol	223
Methohexital	1012
Methoxisal	2014
Methoxy, Foxy	6130
Methoxy-7 <OTC>	8106
Methyl chloride	550
Methyl ethyl ketone	5048
Methylandlanamine	3005
Methylenedioxy amphetamine	614
Methylin	3102
Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-	6140
Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6154
Methylphenidate	318
Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6159
Methyltryptamine, Alpha-	6105
Met-Rx <OTC>	8148
Mickey	623
Mickey Mouse club	623
Mickey mousers	623
Microdot(s)	622
Microdot, Green	622
Microdot, Purple	622
Midazolam	237
Midol <OTC>	466
Midrin	476
Mighty Quinn	6123
Migraine, Advil <OTC>	4085
Migraine, Excedrin <OTC>	4100
Miltown	212
Mimosa tree bark	6148
Mineral ice	587
Mini Thins	3050
Mini Two-way action <OTC>	3060
Miniwhtes	3008
MIPT	6140
Mircette	873
Mirtazapine	295
Mist, Primatene <OTC>	3190
Mitsubishi	6093
Mixture, Brompton's solution/	4089
MJ	803
MMDA	6122
Mobic	4102

Definition	Code
Modafinil	3090
Model glue	504
Mogadon	1009
Mold, Rye	6091
Moles [sic]	3025
Molly, Black	345
Molly, White	337
Molly; not otherwise specified	6114
Monkey dust	670
Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>	849
Montekulast	8136
Mormon tea	6124
Morning glory seeds	617
Morning glory tendrils	617
Morphidex	4080
Morphine	417
Moth balls	529
Motion sickness pill <OTC>	1002
Motival	2017
Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline	545
Motrin	422
Motrin IB <OTC>	4048
Mount queen	643
Mouse club, Mickey	623
Mousers, Mickey	623
Mouthwash	5171
Mr. Natural	633
MS Contin	4037
MSG, Monosodium glutamate <OTC>	849
MTV, Liquid TV	522
Mulberry seeds/plant	6158
Muscle relaxers	2002
Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	8170
Mushrooms	604
Mushrooms, Amanita	6132
Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	6094
My feet, Spider in	686
Mycelex	8143
Mylan(s); no other information	8210
Mylanta <OTC>	8062
Myoflex <OTC>	8023
Myprodol	4101
Mysoline	183
N, Darvocet-	427
Nabumetone	4035
Nail polish	526
Nail polish dryer	5065
Nail polish remover	518
Nails, Quick drying treatment for	5065
Nalbuphine	490
Nalfron	4013
Nandrolone decanoate	8072

Definition	Code
Nap, Fly	5007
Naphtha	5031
Naprelan	4063
Naprosyn	438
Naproxen	438
Nas	6016
Nasacort	8102
Nasal Inhalant	3007
Natacyn	8057
Natamycin ophthalmic	8057
Natural, Mr.	633
Naxen	438
Negros	5012
Nembutal	108
Neo-Melumbrina	477
Nepenthes	6116
Nervine <OTC>	128
Neurobion	8199
Neurobion, Dolo-	4104
Neurontin	8007
Nexium	8153
Nexus	698
Nicotine	818
Nightshade, Deadly	187
Nighttime, Tylenol Flu <OTC>	1014
Nimesulide	4114
N-isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-	6140
Nitrate, Isobutyl	506
Nitrate, Phenyl	527
Nitrazepam	1009
Nitrite, Amyl	506
Nitro, Blue	8060
Nitrogen	5032
Nitroglycerine	343
Nitrous oxide	508
Nivaquine	8139
N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	6140
Noctec	117
No-Doz <OTC>	353
Nogirtonia	478
Noludar	107
Norateen	8178
Norco	434
Norephedrine <OTC>	3076
Norflex	462
Norgesic Forte	445
Norpramin	259
Nortab	250
Nortriptyline	250
Norvasc	8036
Novocain	454
Novoxapam	296
NS, Stadol	419
NSC	847

Definition	Code
Nubain	490
Nuprin <OTC>	4018
Nut, Betel	3051
Nutmeg	639
Nutri-calm <OTC>	8034
NyQuil <OTC>	171
Nytol <OTC>	127
Obedrin-L.A.	323
Obenil	3038
Octane booster	5021
Octanox	159
Odorizer, Locker room	506
Off, Goof	5073
Oil, Eucalyptus	5056
Oil, Honey	831
Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	5017
Oil, Regal medicated	8119
Ointment, A & D <OTC>	8219
Olanzapine	289
Old paint	520
Ololiuhqui	6060
Omnadren	8221
Ones wipes, Wet	5067
Ones, Little pink	385
Ons, Toilet bowl hook-	5085
OP 33	393
Opana	4120
Opipramol	2005
Opium	703
Oramorph SR	4061
Orange	673
Orange barrel	657
Orange sunshine	624
Orfidal	207
Organidin with Codeine	453
Orlistat	3079
Ortho Novum	873
Orudis	4001
Oruvail	4001
Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints	503
Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether	507
Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner	505
Oven cleaner	551
Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073

Definition	Code
Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Owsley, Black	630
Owsley, Purple	631
Oxazepam	205
Oxcarbazepine	1006
Oxide, Nitrous	508
Oxycet	4072
Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	4046
OxyContin	4067
Oxygen	543
Oxygen, Liquid	543
Oxy-IR	4117
Oxymorphone	4120
Oxyprozin	4039
Ozone	5011
P.M., Excedrin <OTC>	181
P.M., Robitussin <OTC>	1007
P.M., Tylenol <OTC>	180
P.O.T.C.	381
P2P	3081
Pack, Z-	8019
Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	4092
Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Paint	520
Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner	505
Paint, Old	520
Paints, Spray	502
PAM	540
Pamelor	250
Pamprin <OTC>	4023
Pane, 4-way	625
Pane, Window	625
Paniolis	665
Panlor	4107
Pantopon	4115
Paper	5004
Paper, Acid	618
Paper, Liquid	509
Parafon Forte	4086
Paramethoxyamphetamine	6106
Paramethoxymethamphetamine	6165
Paregoric	433
Paris 400	837
Paroxetine	283
Passion, Purple	6080
Paxil	283

Definition	Code
Paxipam	210
PCB	260
PCP	605
PDR	491
Peach	6069
Peanut butter crank	368
Pedro, San	6078
Peels, Banana	678
Pee-pope	674
Peganento	569
Penicillin	820
Pens, Felt-tip	511
Pens, Ink	511
Pentobarbital	118
Pentothal	118
Pentothal, Sodium	118
Pentrexyl	821
Pep ups	3002
Pep, Diet <OTC>	3048
Pepcid	891
Pepcid AC <OTC>	8047
Peppies	3019
Pepto Bismol <OTC>	8094
Percocet	423
Percodan	406
Percogesic <OTC>	4050
Permanent marker, Burning/ignited	5992
Peroxyl <OTC>	8059
Perphenazine	233
Pertussin spray	567
Peyote	602
Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Phenaphen 3	410
Phenaphen with Codeine	410
Phenazepam	1016
Phencyclidine	605
Phendimetrazine	349
Phenergan	130
Phenergan with Codeine	4116
Phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-	6138
Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	6147
Phenobarbital	115
Phentametrizine	349
Phentermine	313
Phentermine and fenfluramine, Fen-Phen	3015
Phenyl nitrate	527
Phenyl-2-propanone	3081
Phenylpropanolamine	347
Phloroglucinol	8204
Photographic development fluid	5081
Phrenilin Forte	4045

Definition	Code
Pigface	6034
Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1002
Pills	809
Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>	8109
Pills, Brown gel	4008
Pills, Caffeine <OTC>	3044
Pills, Diet	336
Pills, Energy	3027
Pills, Happy	4007
Pills, Heart-shaped black	357
Pills, Hyper	3040
Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Pills, Sugar	8032
Pills, Vitamin <OTC>	848
Pills, Yellow tiny	668
Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified	8009
Pills; Over-the-counter drug; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Pine-sol	5075
Pink champagne	807
Pink crosses	398
Pink Floyd	642
Pink football	382
Pink hearts	328
Pink ladies	380
Pink lemon	388
Pink ones, Little	385
Pink roses	341
Pirbuterol	3053
Piriton <OTC>	8138
Piroxicam	4029
Pixie sticks	553
Placidyl	105
Plant, Belladonna	187
Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,	8011
Plastic, Amazing Elastic	5062
Plastic, Melted	5019
Plegine	310
Plus, Conex	8142
Plus, Lorcet	434
Plus, Pro <OTC>	8185
PMA	6106
PMMA	6165
Poison, Rat/rodent; contents unspecified	8232
Poles, Totem	4058
Polish dryer, Nail	5065
Polish remover, Nail	518
Polish, Furniture	573
Polish, Nail	526

Definition	Code
Polyurethane spray	5030
Pondimin	314
Ponstel	498
Poppers	506
Pot	803
Potassium chloride	8098
Potpourri	599
Powder	8026
Powder, Baby	5170
Powder, Headache <OTC>	4049
Powder, White	3020
Powdered candy	531
Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Precose	8211
Prednisone	8035
Pregabalin	8236
Preludin	311
Premarin	874
Pre-Sate	383
Pressure medication, Blood	844
Prevacid	8162
Prilosec	8032
Primatene Mist <OTC>	3190
Primatene tablets <OTC>	3003
Primo	832
Primobolan	8081
Print, Ink	5004
Pro Plus <OTC>	8185
Procaine	454
Prochlorperazine	230
Prodolina	4082
Product, Protein-based weight gain; type unspecified	8222
Prolixin	262
PromAce	298
Promazine	192
Promethazine	130
Promethazine with Codeine	4116
Propacet	4038
Propane	521
Propellent, Air brush	591
Propionate, Testosterone	8164
Propofol	1010
Propoxyphene	414
Propranalol	819
Propylene	898
Prosom	188
Protector, Leather	546
Protector, Suede	546
Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified	8222
Proventil	377
Provera	8086

Definition	Code
Provigil	3090
Provil <OTC>	4074
Prozac	241
Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	364
Psilocin	6167
Psilocybin	604
Purell	5071
Purple Blast <OTC>	3072
Purple fingers	664
Purple footballs	382
Purple haze	637
Purple hearts	342
Purple life	6058
Purple microdot	622
Purple Owsley	631
Purple passion	6080
Purple pyramid	640
Purple rain	6066
Putty, Silly	5026
Putty, Wood	5037
PVC	5055
PVC Cleaner	5090
Pyramid, Purple	640
Pyridium	473
Q'at	351
Quaalude [see also 138]	116
Quad Bar	2018
Queen	643
Queen, Mount	643
Quetiapine	178
Quick drying treatment for nails	5065
Quiet World <OTC>	194
Quinn, Mighty	6123
QV75, Trembolona	8212
R2	2007
Rabbit tobacco	822
Raid), Insect killer (e.g.	554
Rain, Purple	6066
Rainbow speed	360
Ramelteon	2019
Ramstein	6033
Ranitidine	8213
Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified	8232
Rave runners	577
Red and blues	184
Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	8209
Red cross	495
Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>	8216
Red devil(s)	145
Red dragon	621
Red hearts	3030
Red, Lilly	4034

Definition	Code
RedLine <OTC>	3103
Redotex	3083
Reds	129
Refrigerant	516
Regal medicated oil	8119
Relafin	4035
Relaxers, Muscle	2002
Release, Red Dawn GHR <OTC>	8216
Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified	4092
Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Remeron	295
Remover, Gum	5054
Remover, K2R Spot	509
Remover, Nail polish	518
Remover, Wart	5036
Repellant; type unspecified, Water	5076
Resin, Acrylic	6052
Resistol	5077
Resperidone	285
Restoril	112
Reynol [sic]	4024
Ricea	617
RID	690
Ridaura	4040
Ringer, blue	281
Ripped fuel <OTC>	3036
Risperdal	285
Risperdol	285
Ritalin	318
Rivotril	246
RJ8	396
RJs, Black	396
Robaxin	223
Robaxisal	2014
Robin's eggs	329
Robins, Blue	330
Robinul	8082
Robitussin AC with Codeine	480
Robitussin DM <OTC>	829
Robitussin Elixir	8001
Robitussin P.M. <OTC>	1007
Robo	8214
Robo tripping	8214
Robomol	223
Roche	268
Rock	806
Rock, Stud the	3012
Rocket fuel	629
Rodent poison, Rat/; contents unspecified	8232
Rohr 714	1008
Rohypnol	268
Roller, High	6050

Definition	Code
Rolls	6073
Romilar, form unspecified	8208
Roofies	268
Room odorizer, Locker	506
Root	6030
Root, Belladonna	187
Root, Mantis	6150
Rope, Hemp	5096
Rorer	4027
Rorer 714	1008
Rose, Hawaiian wood	627
Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian	628
Roses, Pink	341
Roxanol	417
Roxicet	4047
Roxicodone	4065
Roxilox	4068
Roxiprin	406
Rozerem	2019
R-R	5008
Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified	4092
Rubber cement	504
Rubber, Burned	5050
Rubbing alcohol	548
Rue, Syrian	6111
Rufen	432
Runners, Rave	577
Rush	506
Rush, Cobra	5005
Rx, Met- <OTC>	8148
Rye mold	6091
Sage, Diviner's	6043
Salflex	4075
Salsalate	4075
Salt, Lime	5025
Salvia divinorum	6043
San Pedro	6077
Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified	5049
Sanoma	2001
Sanorex	316
Sanzolol	8076
Saridone	4112
Sassafras tea	6005
Satan flower	6059
Sativa; otherwise unspecified	8227
Save, Metabolize and <OTC>	3059
Schizophrenic, Anti-psychotics/; type unspecified	8085
Scooby snacks	6145
Scoop	6119
Scotch Brite	5094
ScotchGard	539
Sealant, Window	533

Definition	Code
Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified	5058
Sealer, Tire inflator; aerosol unspecified	5173
Sealers/sealants; type unspecified	5058
Seasickness pill <OTC>	1002
Secobarbital	119
Seconal	109
Sedalmerk	3106
Seducaps	198
Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud	628
Seeds, Ginseng	635
Seeds, Hallucinogen	6004
Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose	627
Seeds, Locoweed	6049
Seeds, Morning glory	617
Seeds/plant, Mulberry	6158
Seizures, Anti-; type unspecified	8195
Seldane	140
Seltzer, Alka <OTC>	8042
Separa	8052
Serax	205
Seroquel	178
Serzone	292
Seven, Lucky	6120
Shabu	6081
Shampoo	5172
Sharpies	511
Shellac	5079
Sherm	612
Sherman	612
Shermstick	612
Shine/tire cleaner, Tire	589
Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified	5104
Shoe dye	5103
Shoeshine liquid	504
Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified	8151
Shower cleaner, "The Works"	5095
Shrooms	604
Sibutramine	3080
Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC>	1002
Silicone	5070
Silk	6057
Silly putty	5026
Silly String	5052
Silver chloride	8111
Simply Green	5066
Simply Sleep <OTC>	196
Sinequan	247
Sinex <OTC>	8051
Singulair	8136
Sinicuichi	6071
Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>	8070
Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>	8123
SK-65	403
Skelaxin	290

Definition	Code
Skittles	6127
SK-Lygen	219
Skunk II	677
Slack	850
Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC>	122
Sleep, Simply <OTC>	196
Sleepettes <OTC>	132
Slim Fast <OTC>	8046
Slime, Banana slug	6097
Slimquick <OTC>	3104
Slug slime, Banana	6097
Smack	706
Smilies	4009
Smoke from a fire	5068
Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	566
Smokeless tobacco	816
Smoking; not otherwise specified	8118
Snacks, Scooby	6145
Snake bite kit	6021
Snake venom	6142
Snow	884
Snuff	816
Soap	560
Soccerballs	3029
Soda, Baking	5169
Sodium barbital	156
Sodium pentothal	118
Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty	586
Sol, Pine	5075
Solpadeine	4093
Solution/mixture, Brompton's	4089
Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/	5084
Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner	505
Soma	2001
Somatech	8099
Sominex <OTC>	126
Sonata	189
Sopor [see also 138]	116
Sorbitol	8049
Sostenon	8090
Spancap	3067
Spanish fly	886
Spasfon	8204
Spasmoproxyn	4078
Special K	658
Speckleberry	3034
Speckled birds	330
Speckled eggs	329
Speed, Rainbow	360
Speed, Truck driver's	3049
Speed; otherwise unspecified	3052
Speedball (heroin + cocaine)	705

Definition	Code
Spider in my feet	686
Spiny apples	6054
Spirits of ammonia	542
Spook	6136
Spot remover, K2r	509
Spray	687
Spray O Buzz	5014
Spray paints	502
Spray, Axe body	5078
Spray, Muscle stimulator; contents unspecified	8170
Spray, Pertussin	567
Spray, Polyurethane	5030
Spray, Tattoo Goo Color Guard	5089
Spray/lozenge, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol	503
SR, Oramorph	4061
St. John's Wort <OTC>	8183
Stacker 2 <OTC>	8093
Stacker 3 <OTC>	8093
Stadol	419
Stadol NS	419
Stagesic	4036
Stanozolol	8076
Starting fluid	594
Stay Alert Stimulant, Dexitac <OTC>	3101
Stay awakes <OTC>	3045
Stay Trim <OTC>	3074
Stelazine	226
Steroids	824
Stick, Happy	612
Stick, Thai	645
Stick, Wicki	857
Sticks, Pixie	553
Stilnox	174
Stimulant, Dexitac Stay Alert <OTC>	3101
Stimulant, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Stimulants, Homemade	3062
Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified	8170
Stingers, Super <OTC>	3088
STP	636
Stramonium, Datura	650
Strattera	3087
Strawberry whip cream	252
String, Silly	5052
Stripper, Floor wax	5074
Stropharia	669
Strychnine	6031
Stud 100	3012
Stud the rock	3012
Stuff, Hard	817

Definition	Code
Sublimaze	465
Suboxone	4109
Subutex	4119
Sucralfate	892
Sudafed <OTC>	3047
Suede protector	546
Sufenta	4118
Sugar	531
Sugar cubes	6079
Sugar pills	8031
Sulinac	4111
Sumatriptan	4002
Suncrush	672
Sunshine	624
Sunshine, Orange	624
Sunshine, Yellow	624
Super cool	6095
Super Glue	504
Super K	6042
Super kool	6095
Super Stingers <OTC>	3088
Super X	6006
Supercaps	3093
Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified	8171
Suprax	4066
Sur-noxem	5033
Sustanol	8089
Sustanon	8090
Sustiva	8105
Sweet flag	6133
Synalgos	447
Synalgos DC	447
Synatan	3070
Syncol	4071
Synthetic heroin	4088
Synthroid	897
Syrian rue	6111
Syrup, Cough medicine/; type unspecified	8058
Syrup/medicine with Codeine, Cough	4031
T3	8167
T7	6100
Tabcin <OTC>	8146
Tablets, Cold	843
Tablets, garlic <OTC>	8041
Tablets, Primatine <OTC>	3003
Tabs, Gel	6044
TAC	376
Tafil	209
Tagamet	895
Tail, Lion's	6013
Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car	545

Definition	Code
Talacen	413
Talbutal	195
Tally	568
Talwin	411
Talwin NX	412
Tape, Adhesive	5016
Tape, Masking	5016
Tar heroin, Black	707
Tartrate, Butorphanol	4087
Taters	6157
Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray	5089
Tavist D <OTC>	8050
TCE	5100
TCL	585
TCP	6092
Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed	628
Tea, Mormon	6124
Tea, Sassafras	6005
Tee [sic], Water	179
Teen, Mega <OTC>	8133
Tee's	4077
Tee's and b's	457
Tegretol	4011
Telithromycin	8155
Temazepam	112
Temgesic	4073
Temple, Kiff Kathmandu	6099
Tendrils, Morning glory	617
Tennis balls	5087
Tenocyclidine	6164
Tenuate	307
Tepanil	308
Tequila worm	6022
Terbutaline	3031
Terpin hydrate	8207
Terpin Hydrate with Codeine	4103
Tessalon	8235
Test 250 <OTC>	8113
Testosterona 200	8103
Testosterone	8067
Testosterone cypronate	8083
Testosterone enanthate	8206
Testosterone propionate	8164
Tetrachloroethene	5080
Tetracycline	828
Tetrafluoroethylene	5047
Tetrahydrocannabinol	802
Teveten	8160
Thai stick	645
THC	802
The Works shower cleaner	5095
Theo-Dur	825
Theophed	3039
Theophylline	8048

Definition	Code
TheraFlu <OTC>	8169
Thermadrene <OTC>	8104
Thermicore <OTC>	8096
Thermo Carb <OTC>	3085
Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	8037
Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	8152
Thinner, Lacquer	505
Thins, Mini	3050
Thiopental	118
Thorazine	227
Thorn apple	650
Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Thujone	6161
Tic	619
Tiletamine	6149
Tina	3089
Tiny pills, Yellow	668
Tire cleaner, Tire shine/	589
Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified	5173
Tire shine/tire cleaner	589
Tish	6104
TMA	6156
Toad	660
Toad licking	660
Tobacco, Chewing	816
Tobacco, Rabbit	822
Tobacco, Smokeless	816
Tobacco, type unspecified	813
Tofranil	284
Toilet bowl hook-ons	5085
Tolectin	467
Toluene	504
Toluol	517
Tombstones	4094
Toothpicks	6053
Topamax	197
Topiramate	197
Tops and bottoms	457
Tops, Cross	334
Toradol	481
Torbutrol	4087
Tornado	574
Torzien	270
Totem poles	4058
Tramadol	4043
Tranquilizer, Animal	663
Tranquilizer, Horse	663
Transmission fluid	5059
Tranxene	206
Trazodone hydrochloride	225
Treatment for nails, quick drying	5065
Tree bark, Mimosa	6148

Definition	Code
Tree(s), Christmas	374
Trembolona QV75	8212
Trenbol	8122
Trenbolone	8212
Triamcinolone	8102
Triaminic <OTC>	8064
Triavil	224
Triazolam	113
Trichlorethylene	5100
Trichloroethane	565
Trichloronitrate	597
Trifluoperazine HCl	226
Tri-iodothyronine	8167
Trilafon	233
Trileptal	1006
Trim, Stay <OTC>	3074
Trimethoxyamhetamine	6156
TrimSpa <OTC>	8176
Trinity	6075
Trioxsalen	8040
Triple "S"	4030
Triple C <OTC>	6083
Triplets	6038
Tripping, Robo	8214
Trips	6038
Triptaneve [sic]	6051
Truck driver's speed	3049
Trumpet flowers	6078
Trumpet, Devil's	6163
Trumpets, Angel	695
Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl-	6144
Tryptamine, not otherwise specified	6051
Tryptophan	245
T's and blues	457
TSP	6032
Tuinal	110
Tums <OTC>	8030
Tuner, TV	522
Turbo, LoCarb <OTC>	3095
Tussin medication, no other information	8231
Tussionex	4097
TV (MTV), Liquid	522
TV Tuner	522
TV11Y	522
Tweek	3013
Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>	3068
Tylenol <OTC>	435
Tylenol 3	409
Tylenol 4	409
Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	8205
Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	8065
Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	435
Tylenol Flu <OTC>	8146
Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>	1014

Definition	Code
Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	180
Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	8123
Tylenol with Codeine	409
Tylox	4093
Tylox	431
Typewash	509
Tywall	5038
Ultracet	4083
Ultram	496
Unicorn	634
Unisom <OTC>	123
Up You(r) Gas	3054
Up, Heads	3032
Up-johns	3018
Uppers	324
Ups, Head	3032
Ups, Pep	3002
Uptime	3014
Valdecoxib	4096
Valerian <OTC>	1004
Valium	201
Valproic acid	894
Valsartan	8107
Valtrex	8126
Vanilla), Cooking extracts (lemon, etc. <OTC>	8145
Vapors, Isopropanol	548
VapoRub, Vicks <OTC>	8056
Venom, Snake	6142
Ventolin	377
Ventrex [sic]	4026
Venus	6067
Verapamil	8135
Versed	237
Verstran	266
Viagra	8066
Vicks 44 <OTC>	8115
Vicks VapoRub <OTC>	8056
Vicodin	434
Vicoprofen	4033
Vilca	6134
Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>	8109
Vioxx	4055
Virola	8159
Viserol [sic]	4025
Vistaril	215
Vitamin K	8078
Vitamin pills <OTC>	848
Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>	848
Vivactil	263
Vivarin <OTC>	354
Voranol	315

Definition	Code
Wacky Weed	6160
Wafers	173
Wak [sic]	852
Wart remover	5036
Water	6047
Water pills	865
Water repellant; type unspecified	5076
Water tee [sic]	179
Watson(s); no other information	8201
Wax, Floor	5029
Way pane, 4-	625
WD-40	582
Weed	803
Weed, Ginseng	635
Weed, Wacky	6160
Weight gain product, Protein-based; type unspecified	8222
Wellbutrin	3026
Wellbutrin XL	3108
Wet	6056
Wet cement	5020
Wet Ones wipes	5067
Whack	852
Whip cream, Strawberry	252
Whipped-cream can	528
Whippets	508
White cross	326
White girl	8166
White molly	337
White powder	3020
White-Out	524
Whites	331
Wicki stick	857
Widows, Black	139
Wild lettuce	1015
Window	625
Window cleaner, Glass/	5046
Window pane	625
Window sealant	533
Winstrol	8076
Wipes, Wet Ones	5067
Wonderland, Alice in	6101
Wood alcohol	5040
Wood filler	5037
Wood putty	5037
Wood rose, Hawaiian	627
Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian	627
Works" shower cleaner, "The	5095
World, Quiet <OTC>	194
Worm, Agave	6022
Worm, Tequila	6022
Wormwood	6062
Wort, St. John's <OTC>	8183

Definition	Code
Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>	8150
Wygesic	404
X	606
X, 2C-	6143
X, Super	6006
Xanax	209
Xanax bars	209
Xanax XR	2016
Xenadrine <OTC>	3056
Xenical	3079
XL, Wellbutrin	3108
XR, Adderall	3086
XR, Xanax	2016
XR, Zanax	2016
X-TC	606
Xylene; otherwise unspecified	5102
Xylocaine	8187
Yaba	3096
Yage	683
Yager's liniment <OTC>	8215
Yellow jackets	124
Yellow jell	6025
Yellow sunshine	624
Yellow tiny pills	668
Yellow zombies	164
Yellow, Mellow	651
Yesca	8003
YLOALE	881
Yohimbe	3023
Yopo	6134
You(r) Gas, Up	3054
Zanaflex	8097
Zanies	2003
Zannies	2003
Zans	2003
Zantac	8002
Zantac 75 <OTC>	8130
Zany bars	2003
Zentro [sic]	3025
Zestril	257
Ziprasidone	2012
Zithromax	8019
Zofran	8184
Zolmitriptan	4059
Zoloft	271
Zolpidem	174
Zomax	4054
Zombies, yellow	164
Zomig	4059
Zonick	666
Zopiclone	1005
Z-pack	8019

Definition	Code
Zyban	3026
Zydone	434
Zyprexa	289
Zyrtec	8010

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions

The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed beginning in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures in this survey year continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke -- the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, mention of American Spirit cigarettes continues to retain a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

APPENDIX C

Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2007 CAI NSDUH)

Numerical Listing

Code	Definition
Cigarette Brands	
101	Basic
102	Benson & Hedges
103	Cambridge
104	Camel
105	Capri
106	Carlton
107	Doral
108	Forsyth
109	GPC
110	Kent
111	Kool
112	Marlboro
113	Merit
114	Misty
115	Monarch
116	Montclair
117	More
118	Newport
119	Pall Mall
120	Parliament
121	Private Label
122	Salem
123	Vantage
124	Viceroy
125	Virginia Slims
126	Winston
127	Alpine
128	Barclay
129	Belair
130	Best Value
131	Bristol
132	Bugler (roll-your-own)
133	Century
134	Chesterfield
135	Commander
136	Covington
137	Eve
138	Harley Davidson
139	Jasmine
140	Lark
141	L & M
142	Lucky Strike

Code	Definition
143	Magna
144	Maverick
145	Max
146	Now
147	Old Gold
148	Players
149	Pyramid
150	Raleigh
151	Richland
152	Saratoga
153	Satin
154	State Express
155	Sterling
156	Style
157	Tareyton
158	Top (roll-your-own)
159	Triumph
160	True
161	American Spirit
162	Austin
163	Bali Hai
164	Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
165	Best Buy cigarettes
166	Bidis; brand unspecified
167	Black Death
168	Brandon
169	Bronson
170	Cartier
171	Checkers
172	Cimarron
173	Clove; brand unspecified
174	Dave's
175	Djarum cigarettes
176	Drum (roll-your-own)
177	Du Maurier
178	Dunhill cigarettes
179	Eagle
180	Export A
181	Fiesta
182	First Choice
183	First Class
184	Gauloises
185	Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186	Gold Coast

Code	Definition
187	Gudang Guram
188	Gunsmoke
189	Hi-Value
190	Jacks
191	Jester (roll-your-own)
192	Kailas Bidis
193	Kamel Red
194	Legend
195	Malibu
196	Mainstreet
197	Marker
198	Medallion
199	Meridian
1001	Nat Sherman cigarettes
1002	Omaha
1003	Piel Roja
1004	Planet
1005	Private Stock
1006	Quality Smokes
1007	Rally
1008	Rave
1009	Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1010	Rothman
1011	Sampoerna
1012	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1013	Slim Price
1014	Sobranie
1015	Springwater Vanilla
1016	Summit
1017	Sundance
1018	USA Gold
1019	Vegas cigarettes
1020	Waves
1021	Yours
1022	Bailey
1023	Sport
1024	Prime
1025	Ultra Buy
1026	Bull Durham
1027	Mustang
1028	Value; brand unspecified
1029	Tourney
1030	BV Bonus Value
1031	House Blend
1032	American Spirit rolling tobacco
1033	Hollywood
1034	Cardinal
1035	Cherokee
1036	Courier
1037	DTC
1038	Samson (roll-your-own)
1039	Lewiston
1040	Smokin Joes cigarettes

Code	Definition
1041	Sonoma
1042	Tall
1043	Tempo
1044	Worth
1045	Turkish Specials
1046	Delicados cigarettes
1047	New York New York cigarettes
1048	Carnival
1049	Honey B's cigarettes
1050	USA
1051	Belmont
1052	Premium One
1053	Wills
1054	Omar Sharif
1055	Geronimo
1056	Black Clove
1057	Sovereign
1058	Gitanes
1059	Krakatoa Kretek
1060	Kuta Kretek
1061	Signature
1062	Sincerely Yours
1063	Fantasia
1064	Seneca; company brand unspecified
1065	Splash
1066	John Player
1067	Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1068	Superkings
1069	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1070	Value Time
1071	Value & Quality
1072	Chaparral
1073	Grand
1074	Khrong Thip
1075	Star cigarettes
1076	Highway
1077	Prince (Denmark)
1078	Brentwood
1079	Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1080	Monaco
1081	Sebring
1082	Tahoe
1083	Liggett Select
1084	Image
1085	Special
1086	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1087	Virginian
1088	Marlin
1089	Grand Prix
1090	Gold
1091	Dreams
1092	Native
1093	Roger

Code	Definition
1094	Shield
1095	Patriot
1096	Sweet Afton
1097	Winner
1098	Sher Bidi
1099	Pilot
1100	Kite (roll-your-own)
1101	Jakarta
1102	Impala
1103	Popular
1104	Canyon
1105	Sixty-1
1106	Niagara
1107	Palace cigarettes
1108	Nobel
1109	Boots
1110	Eclipse
1111	Epic
1112	Kentucky's Best
1113	Sweet Dreams
1114	Scotch Buy
1115	Montana
1116	Revenge
1117	American
1118	Kingsport
1119	Express 555
1120	Durant
1121	Quality
1122	Boston
1123	CT
1124	Focus
1125	Silk Cut
1126	GT-One
1127	Amazone Guarana
1128	Double Diamond
1129	Goldlight
1130	Class A
1131	Alas
1132	Natural Blend
1133	Golden Lights
1134	Bronco
1135	Silva Thins
1136	Bonus Value
1137	Craven "A"
1138	Tucson
1139	305's
1140	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)
1141	Market
1142	Move
1143	Putter
1144	Arbo (roll-your-own)
1145	Coronas cigarettes
1146	Optiva

Code	Definition
1147	Westport
1148	Chocolate Dreams
1149	Victory
1150	Parisiennes
1151	Faros
1152	X-tra
1153	Marathon
1154	Carlyle
1155	Capitol
1156	Chancellor
1157	Matinee
1158	Maxim
1159	Mundail
1160	Nise
1161	Point
1162	Tough Guy
1163	Backard
1164	Dynamic
1165	Scenic 101
1166	Davidoff cigarettes
1167	Sago
1168	Jade
1169	Omni
1170	McClintock (roll-your-own)
1171	Astra
1172	Campton
1173	Lobo
1174	Unify
1175	Caster
1176	Cowboys
1177	Silvers
1178	Charter
1179	Quest
1180	Berkeley
1181	Darshan
1182	Golden Beach
1183	Redbull (roll-your-own)
1184	Sky Dancer
1185	Esquire
1186	Always Save
1187	Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1188	Silverton
1189	A-One Bidi
1190	Beacon
1191	Derby
1192	Old Hillside (roll-your-own)
1193	MVP
1194	Infinity
1195	White Rhino
1196	Generals cigarettes
1197	Columbus Classic
1198	Homer
1199	Larson

Code	Definition
1200	Old Kentucky
1201	All Star
1202	Competidora
1203	Kingsley
1204	American Diamond
1205	First USA/First US
1206	Stoker's (roll-your-own)
1207	Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1208	Havana cigarettes
1209	Lookout (roll-your-own)
1210	Colt cigarettes
1211	Echo cigarettes
1212	Euro
1213	Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1214	Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
1215	Ridgeway
1216	Romy
1217	Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1218	G-Smoke
1219	Brave, The
1220	GP Club
1221	Cheyenne cigarettes
1222	Gold Crest
1223	Axis
1224	Primo
1225	Bridgeport
1226	Citation
1227	Gambler (roll-your-own)
1228	Circle Z
1229	Goldflake
1230	Peter Stuyvesant
1231	MCD
1232	Sandia
1233	Ronhill
1234	Opal
1235	Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1236	Bao-dao
1237	Omar
1238	Way
1239	Nova
1240	Gold Rush cigarettes
1241	Bison
1242	10/20
1243	Liberty
1244	Liberty Gold
1245	Smoke 1
1246	Southern Classics
1247	Buffalo
1248	Desert Sun
1249	Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)
1250	Hava Club
1251	Kingston
1252	Lotto

Code	Definition
1253	Montego
1254	Tracker
1255	Value Pride
1256	Black Diamond
1257	Rex, company brand unspecified
1258	SingleStick (roll-your-own)
1259	Tex
1260	Nevada
1261	Poker
1262	Bishop
1263	Storm
1264	Knights
1265	Exact
1266	Claremont
1267	Cobra
1268	Decade
1269	D Best One
1270	Southern Cross
1271	Fred
1272	Royals cigarettes
1273	Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified
1274	Classic
1275	Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)
1276	Fortuna
1277	Berley
1278	Bracar
1279	Business Club
1280	Bridgeton
1281	Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel
1282	Sonic
1283	Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)
1284	Honor
1285	Baisha
1286	Lakes
1287	Wild Horse
1288	Yukon
1289	4Aces (roll-your-own)
1290	Peter Jackson
1291	Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)
1292	Silver Eagle
1293	Sunny
1294	CTC Select
1295	Appu Bidis
1296	King Mountain
1297	Echo rolling tobacco
1298	Danish Export rolling tobacco
1299	Premis
1300	Karelia
1301	Raison
1302	Texan
1303	White Horse
1304	Ace

Code	Definition
1305	DJ Mix
1306	Blackjack (roll-your-own)
1998	Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
1999	Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
Chewing Tobacco Brands	
201	Beech-Nut
202	Chattanooga Chew
203	Day's Work
204	Granger
205	H.B. Scott
206	Levi Garrett
207	Red Fox
208	Red Man
209	Taylor's Pride
210	Totems
211	Work Horse
212	Apple Jack
213	Ball Park
214	Best Buy chewing tobacco
215	Big Leaf
216	Blackbull
217	Bowie
218	Cannonball
219	Durango
220	Lancaster
221	Mail Pouch
222	Morgan's
223	Peachy Big Leaf
224	Rough Country
225	Trophy
226	WB
227	Havana Blossom
228	Southern Pride
229	Union Workman
230	Stoker chewing tobacco
231	Cottonboll
232	Apple Plug tobacco
233	Bloodhound Thick Plug
234	Red Horse
235	King B
236	J. D. Blend
237	Our Pride
238	Big Red
239	Tinsley
240	Amish
241	Tennessee Chew
242	Black Maria
243	Mammoth Cave
244	Oliver Twist
245	Warren County
246	Kuber Khaini
247	Cumberland Twist

Code	Definition
248	Star chewing tobacco
249	Good Bite
250	Tulsi
251	Wild Duck twist
252	Country Blend
253	Kentucky King Twist
2998	Homemade chewing tobacco
2999	Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
Snuff Brands	
301	Copenhagen
302	Gold River
303	Happy Days
304	Hawken
305	Kodiak
306	Redwood
307	Silver Creek
308	Skoal
309	Timber Wolf
310	Bruton
311	Cooper
312	Cougar
313	Dental
314	Honey Bee snuff
315	Navy
316	Red Seal
317	Rooster
318	Square
319	Tops snuff
320	Tube Rose
321	Garrett snuff
322	Peach
323	Mint Snuff
324	Ralph's snuff
325	Renegades
326	Kayak
327	CC Sweet
328	Ozona
329	Dean Swift
330	Extreme
331	Sequoia
332	Grizzly
333	President
334	Honest Scotch
335	McChrystals
336	Wilsons
337	General snuff
338	Longhorn
339	Dr. Rumney's
340	Stonewall
341	Husky
342	Manikchand
343	Baba 120

Code	Definition
344	Railroad Mills
345	Revel
346	Samuel Gawith
347	Skruf
348	Taboka
349	Camel Snus
3998	Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
3999	Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
Cigar Brands	
401	Antonio y Cleopatra
402	Backwoods
403	Bering
404	Black & Mild
405	Captain Black
406	Casa Silva
407	Cuesta-Rey
408	Dutch Masters
409	El Producto
410	Erik Filter
411	Garcia y Vega
412	Havatampa
413	King Edward
414	La Corona
415	Little Nippers
416	Macanudos
417	Muriel
418	Partagas
419	Phillies
420	Rigoletto
421	Robert Burns
422	Roi-Tan
423	Swisher Sweets
424	Tijuana Smalls
425	Universal
426	White Owl
427	William Penn
428	Winchester
429	Al Capone
430	Arango Sportsman
431	Arturo Fuente
432	Ashton
433	Astral
434	Baccarat
435	Balmoral
436	Ben Franklin
437	Blackstone
438	Blair
439	Blunts; brand unspecified
440	Butera
441	Cherry Blend
442	Churchill; brand unspecified
443	Cohiba
444	Cojimar

Code	Definition
445	Corona; brand unspecified
446	Cortina
447	Creмоса Cubanos
448	Cuban; brand unspecified
449	Cubana; brand unspecified
450	Dannemann
451	Davidoff cigars
452	Don Diego
453	Don Jose
454	Don Lino
455	Don Rene
456	Don Sebastian
457	Don Tomas
458	Dunhill cigars
459	Dutch Treats
460	El Rey del Mundo
461	Fonseca
462	Grenadiers
463	Griffin's
464	H. Upmann
465	Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
466	Habana Gold
467	Henry Clay
468	Hobo
469	Hoya De Monterrey
470	Hugo Cassar
471	Infiesta
472	Joya De Nicaragua
473	Jr Ultimate
474	King
475	La Aurora
476	La Gloria Cubana
477	La Tradicion
478	La Unica
479	La Flor Dominicana
480	Las Cabrillas
481	Lone Wolf
482	Martinez y Cia
483	Mi Cubano
484	Middleton Cherry Blend
485	Monero
486	Montecristo
487	Oliveros
488	Optimo
489	Opus X
490	Padron
491	Parodi Cella
492	Primetime Little Cigars
493	Prince Albert cigars
494	Punch
495	Puros Indios
496	Romeo y Julieta
497	Royal Jamaica

Code	Definition
498	Schimmelpennick
499	Stag
4001	Sweets; brand unspecified
4002	Tampa; brand unspecified
4003	Te Amo
4004	Temple Hall
4005	Thompson
4006	Tiparillo
4007	Wolf Brothers
4008	Lars Tetens
4009	Bahia
4010	Big Butt
4011	Tobacco Place
4012	Five Star
4013	Cubita
4014	Avanti
4015	Windsor
4016	Dominican; brand unspecified
4017	Rum Runner
4018	Nat Sherman cigars
4019	J.R. Tobacco
4020	Onyx
4021	Credo; brand unspecified
4022	Excalibur
4023	John T's
4024	Sierra Sweets
4025	Middleton Gold and Mild
4026	Habana Black and Gold
4027	Nicaraguan; brand unspecified
4028	Casa Blanca
4029	Celestino Vega
4030	Felipe Gregorio
4031	Playboy
4032	Montesino
4033	Diamond Crown
4034	La Fontana
4035	Muniemaker
4036	La Finca
4037	V Centennial
4038	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4039	Palace cigars
4040	Reas
4041	Miami Suites
4042	R & J Famous
4043	Rosa Cuba
4044	Zino
4045	Havana Honey
4046	Monte Carlo
4047	Delicados cigars
4048	Travis Club
4049	Purofino
4050	Fuente
4051	Avo

Code	Definition
4052	Carl Upmann
4053	Bolivar
4054	Acid
4055	La Diva
4056	Thomas Hinds
4057	Perfecto Garcia
4058	Denobili
4059	VM Santana
4060	Honduran; brand unspecified
4061	Jamaican; brand unspecified
4062	Ducados
4063	Topper
4064	Djarum cigarillos
4065	Franco
4066	New York cigars
4067	United States; brand unspecified
4068	Caribbean Rounds
4069	Leon Jimenes
4070	Montecruz
4071	Miflin's Choice
4072	Gurkha
4073	Dos Reinas
4074	Arizona
4075	Napa
4076	Key West
4077	Caoba
4078	Flor Cabana
4079	Montoya
4080	Quirantes
4081	Royales
4082	Papayo
4083	C.A.O. Moontrance
4084	Tatiana
4085	Supre Sweets
4086	Dos Hombres
4087	El Cordoba
4088	Don Guillermo
4089	Las Vegas
4090	Caribbean Petites
4091	Tamayo & Pareto
4092	Hemingway
4093	Cabanas
4094	Canaria D'Oro
4095	Ben Bay Crystals
4096	Black Jack cigars
4097	Cusano
4098	La Primadora
4099	Meharis
4100	Madrigal Habana
4101	Ornelas
4102	Tamboril
4103	Keep Moving
4104	Villiger

Code	Definition
4105	Belinda
4106	Habanos
4107	Por Larranaga
4108	Don Antonio
4109	Don Pablo
4110	Drew Estates
4111	Joya del Rey
4112	Maria Mancini
4113	Olor
4114	Plasencia
4115	Porfirio
4116	Sosa
4117	Robusto; type unspecified
4118	Vegas cigars
4119	Marsh Wheeling
4120	Alternativos
4121	Columbian; type unspecified
4122	George Burns
4123	Cameo
4124	Panetella; type unspecified
4125	Carinos
4126	Don Mateo
4127	Hamiltans
4128	Panther
4129	Hoja
4130	Smokin Joes cigars
4131	Moyorga
4132	El Gozo
4133	De Graaff
4134	John Hay
4135	Sinatra
4136	Markers Mark
4137	Luiz Martinez
4138	Havana Blend
4139	La Paloma
4140	Saint Luis Rey
4141	Carbonell
4142	Caballeros
4143	La Palma de Oro
4144	Hula girl
4145	Calixto Lopez
4146	Argos
4147	Aurora
4148	Brazilian cigars; type unspecified
4149	Jose Marti
4150	Quintero
4151	Ramrod
4152	Reveria
4153	Mendez y Lopez
4154	New Orleans
4155	Smoker Friendly cigars
4156	Ritemeester
4157	Victor Sinclair

Code	Definition
4158	Island Collection
4159	Don Alberto
4160	Santa Damiana
4161	Craftsman's Bench
4162	Don Yeyo
4163	Romero
4164	Vega Fina
4165	Cinco Vegas
4166	Dona Flora
4167	La Guardia
4168	National
4169	Alcazar
4170	OneOff
4171	Camacho
4172	J.T.
4173	La Surina
4174	Natural cigars
4175	Perdomo
4176	Primo Del Rey
4177	Heather Phillips
4178	Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179	Colt cigars
4180	Matacan
4181	Cuban Bullet
4182	Farias
4183	Sancho Panza
4184	Helix
4185	El Toro
4186	Remedios
4187	1886 Queens
4188	898
4189	Memoria de Cuba
4190	Little Havana
4191	Havana Gold
4192	Smoker's Choice
4193	Belmondo
4194	La Floridita
4195	Double Corona, brand unspecified
4196	San Andres
4197	Blender's Gold
4198	Cifuentes
4199	Cuban Delights
4200	El Rico Habano
4201	Gonzalez y Martinez
4202	Hacienda
4203	Omega
4204	Tres Hermanos
4205	Viajante, brand unspecified
4206	Demitasse, brand unspecified
4207	Racer little cigars
4208	Habano Primero
4209	Heaven
4210	Occidental

Code	Definition
4212	Diesel
4213	Mantequilla
4214	Sir Elliot's
4215	Bauza
4216	Carlos Torano
4217	Roly
4218	Jad
4219	Gold Rush
4220	Old Port cigarillos
4221	Cordova
4222	Dirt
4223	La Perla Habana
4224	Jose Benito
4225	Tueros
4226	Crystal
4227	El Dente
4228	FX Smith
4229	Indian Tabac
4230	Candlelight
4231	Jose Girbes
4232	Sweet Outlaws
4233	Castros Cuban
4234	Don Juan
4235	Natural Root
4236	Hats Off
4237	Rocky Patels
4238	Royal Cubans
4239	Lauro's
4240	Little Cigar Factory
4241	Guantanamera
4242	Pom Pom cigarillos
4243	Dean's Lil' Cigars
4244	Diablo
4245	Oliva O
4246	Fink
4247	Don Kiki
4248	Hector Hernandez
4249	Mexican cigar; brand unspecified
4250	La Aroma de Cuba
4251	Murillo
4252	Don Rex
4253	Rushmore
4254	Spirit of Cuba
4255	Sweet Daddies
4256	Wise Guys
4257	Phillip & King - Cuban rejects
4258	Don Elliott
4259	Alvaro
4260	Don Elias
4261	Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4262	El Presidente
4263	Torano Exodus
4264	Costa Rican; brand unspecified

Code	Definition
4265	Cheyenne little cigars
4266	Java
4267	Don Lugo
4268	EverMore
4269	Trinidad
4270	Don Augusto
4271	Don Dominguez
4272	Jose Gener
4273	Dominico
4274	Dutch Delights
4275	Mr. B
4276	Holland cigars; brand unspecified
4277	Licenciados
4278	Gispert
4279	Randelllo X
4280	Graycliff
4281	Roughneck
4282	Vendetta little cigars
4283	Supreme Blend little cigars
4284	Muriel Sweets little cigars
4285	Royal Hawaiian
4286	Casillas
4287	Dark Horse little cigars
4288	Boaz little cigars
4289	Cupido
4290	Moonshine Crooks
4291	M1 cigars
4292	Derringer little cigars
4293	Ibold
4294	Smokin Joes Little Cigars
4295	Santa Fe little cigars
4296	Kingpin
4297	Padilla
4298	Vaquero Little Cigars
4299	Nording
4300	Fat Rum
4301	La Corona Whiffs
4302	Mike Ditka
4303	Vigilante Esteban Carrera
4304	Flor de Jardin
4305	Guatemalan cigar; brand unspecified
4306	Red Buck little cigars
4307	Black Cat
4308	Stampede little cigars
4309	Isla Del Sol
4310	JR Alternatives
4311	Kahlua (Drew Estates)
4312	Golden Harvest little cigars
4997	Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998	Homemade cigars
4999	Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified

Code	Definition
Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco	
501	Prince Albert tobacco
502	Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
503	Velvet tobacco
504	Bighorn tobacco
505	Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
5999	Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
Miscellaneous Classifications	
601	Homegrown
701	Marijuana
702	Cocaine
703	Coca leaves
704	Betel nut
705	Permanent marker
706	Aerosol spray
707	Carburetor cleaner
708	Heroin
801	Nicorette
802	Honey Rose herbal cigarettes
803	Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804	Ecstasy herbal cigarettes
805	Smokey Mountain herbal snuff
806	Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes
807	Ariva tobacco lozenge
808	Herbal Dreams cigarettes

Alphabetical Listing

Definition	Code
(Drew Estates), Kahlua	4311
1, Smoke	1245
10/20	1242
101, Scenic	1165
120, Baba	343
1886 Queens	4187
305's	1139
4Aces (roll-your-own)	1289
898	4188
A, Class	1130
A, Craven	1137
A, Export	180
Ace	1304
Acid	4054
Aerosol spray	706
Afton, Sweet	1096
Al Capone	429
Alas	1131
Albert cigars, Prince	493
Albert tobacco, Prince	501
Alberto, Don	4159
Alcazar	4169
All Star	1201
Alpine	127
Alternatives, JR	4310
Alternativos	4120
Alvaro	4259
Always Save	1186
Amazone Guarana	1127
American	1117
American Diamond	1204
American Spirit	161
American Spirit rolling tobacco	1032
Amish	240
Amo, Te	4003
Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)	1067
Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)	1079
Andres, San	4196
Antonio y Cleopatra	401
Antonio, Don	4108
A-One Bidi	1189
Apple Jack	212
Apple Plug tobacco	232
Appu Bidis	1295
Arango Sportsman	430
Arbo (roll-your-own)	1144
Argos	4146
Ariva tobacco lozenge	807

Definition	Code
Arizona	4074
Aroma de Cuba, La	4250
Arturo Fuente	431
Ashton	432
Astra	1171
Astral	433
Augusto, Don	4270
Aurora	4147
Aurora, La	475
Austin	162
Avanti	4014
Avo	4051
Axis	1223
B, King	235
B, Mr.	4275
Baba 120	343
Baccarat	434
Backard	1163
Backwoods	402
Bahia	4009
Bailey	1022
Baisha	1285
Bali Hai	163
Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)	164
Ball Park	213
Balmoral	435
Bao-dao	1236
Barclay	128
Basic	101
Bauza	4215
Bay Crystals, Ben	4095
Beach, Golden	1182
Beacon	1190
Bee snuff, Honey	314
Beech-Nut	201
Belair	129
Belinda	4105
Belmondo	4193
Belmont	1051
Ben Bay Crystals	4095
Ben Franklin	436
Bench, Craftsman's	4161
Benito, Jose	4224
Benson & Hedges	102
Bering	403
Berkeley	1180
Berley	1277
Best Buy chewing tobacco	214
Best Buy cigarettes	165

Definition	Code
Best One, D	1269
Best Value	130
Best, Kentucky's	1112
Betel nut	704
Bidi, A-One	1189
Bidi, Sher	1098
Bidis, Appu	1295
Bidis, Kailas	192
Bidis; brand unspecified	166
Big Butt	4010
Big Leaf	215
Big Leaf, Peachy	223
Big Red	238
Bighorn tobacco	504
Bishop	1262
Bison	1241
Bite, Good	249
Black & Mild	404
Black and Gold, Habana	4026
Black Cat	4307
Black Clove	1056
Black Death	167
Black Diamond	1256
Black Jack cigars	4096
Black Maria	242
Black, Captain	405
Blackbull	216
Blackjack (roll-your-own)	1306
Blackstone	437
Blair	438
Blanca, Casa	4028
Blend little cigars, Supreme	4283
Blend, Cherry	441
Blend, Country	252
Blend, Havana	4138
Blend, House	1031
Blend, J.D.	236
Blend, Middleton Cherry	484
Blend, Natural	1132
Blender's Gold	4197
Bloodhound Thick Plug	233
Blossom, Havana	227
Blunt EZ Tube, Royal	4178
Blunts; brand unspecified	439
Boaz little cigars	4288
Bolivar	4053
Bonus Value	1136
Bonus Value, BV	1030
Boots	1109
Boston	1122
Bowie	217
Bracar	1278
Brandon	168

Definition	Code
Brave, The	1219
Brazilian cigars; type unspecified	4148
Brentwood	1078
Bridgeport	1225
Bridgeton	1280
Bristol	131
Bronco	1134
Bronson	169
Brothers, Wolf	4007
Bruton	310
B's cigarettes, Honey	1049
Buck little cigars, Red	4306
Buffalo	1247
Bugler (roll-your-own)	132
Bull Durham	1026
Bullet, Cuban	4181
Burns, George	4122
Burns, Robert	421
Business Club	1279
Butera	440
Butt, Big	4010
Buy chewing tobacco, Best	214
Buy cigarettes, Best	165
Buy, Scotch	1114
Buy, Ultra	1025
BV Bonus Value	1030
C.A.O. Moontrance	4083
Caballeros	4142
Cabana, Flor	4078
Cabanas	4093
Cabrillas, Las	480
Calixto Lopez	4145
Camacho	4171
Cambridge	103
Camel	104
Camel Snus	349
Cameo	4123
Campton	1172
Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)	1207
Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own)	1249
Canaria D'Oro	4094
Candlelight	4230
Cannonball	218
Canyon	1104
Caoba	4077
Capitol	1155
Capone, Al	429
Capri	105
Captain Black	405
Carbonell	4141
Carburetor cleaner	707
Cardinal	1034

Definition	Code
Caribbean Petites	4090
Caribbean Rounds	4068
Carinos	4125
Carl Upmann	4052
Carlo, Monte	4046
Carlos Torano	4216
Carlton	106
Carlyle	1154
Carnival	1048
Carrera, Vigilante Esteban	4303
Cartier	170
Casa Blanca	4028
Casa Silva	406
Casillas	4286
Cassar, Hugo	470
Caster	1175
Castros Cuban	4233
Cat, Black	4307
Cave, Mammoth	243
CC Sweet	327
Celestino Vega	4029
Cella, Parodi	491
Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe	4261
Centennial, V	4037
Century	133
Chancellor	1156
Chaparral	1072
Charter	1178
Chattanooga Chew	202
Checkers	171
Cherokee	1035
Cherry Blend	441
Cherry Blend, Middleton	484
Chesterfield	134
Chew, Chattanooga	202
Chew, Tennessee	241
Chewing tobacco, Homemade	2998
Chewing tobacco, Star	248
Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified	2999
Cheyenne cigarettes	1221
Cheyenne little cigars	4265
Chocolate Dreams	1148
Choice, First	182
Choice, Miflin's	4071
Choice, Smoker's	4192
Churchill; brand unspecified	442
Cia, Martinez y	482
Cifuentes	4198
Cigar Factory, Little	4240
Cigar/Cigarillo; brand unspecified	4999
Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified	803

Definition	Code
Cigarette, Philip Morris; brand unspecified	1273
Cigarette, Roll-your-own; brand unspecified	1998
Cigarette; brand unspecified	1999
Cigarettes, Cheyenne	1221
Cigarettes, Colt	1210
Cigarettes, Coronas	1145
Cigarettes, Davidoff	1166
Cigarettes, Djarum	175
Cigarettes, Dunhill	178
Cigarettes, Echo	1211
Cigarettes, Generals	1196
Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified	185
Cigarettes, Gold Rush	1240
Cigarettes, Havana	1208
Cigarettes, Herbal Dreams	808
Cigarettes, Honey Rose herbal	802
Cigarettes, Royals	1272
Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly	1086
Cigarettes, Star	1075
Cigarillos, Djarum	4064
Cigarillos, Old Port	4220
Cigarillos, Pom Pom	4242
Cigars, Black Jack	4096
Cigars, Boaz little	4288
Cigars, Cheyenne little	4265
Cigars, Colt	4179
Cigars, Costa Rican; brand unspecified	4264
Cigars, Cuban; brand unspecified	448
Cigars, Dark Horse little	4287
Cigars, Dean's Lil'	4243
Cigars, Derringer little	4292
Cigars, Dunhill	458
Cigars, Gold Rush	4219
Cigars, Golden Harvest little	4312
Cigars, Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	465
Cigars, Little; brand unspecified	4997
Cigars, M1	4291
Cigars, Muriel Sweets little	4284
Cigars, Natural	4174
Cigars, Primetime Little	492
Cigars, Racer little	4207
Cigars, Red Buck little	4306
Cigars, Santa Fe little	4295
Cigars, Smoker Friendly	4155
Cigars, Smokin Joes Little	4294
Cigars, Stampede little	4308
Cigars, Supreme Blend little	4283
Cigars, Vaquero Little	4298
Cigars, Vendetta little	4282
Cimarron	172

Definition	Code
Cinco Vegas	4165
Circle Z	1228
Citation	1226
Claremont	1266
Class A	1130
Class, First	183
Classic	1274
Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)	1249
Classic, Columbus	1197
Classics, Southern	1246
Clay, Henry	467
Cleaner, Carburetor	707
Cleopatra, Antonio y	401
Clove, Black	1056
Clove; brand unspecified	173
Club, Business	1279
Club, GP	1220
Club, Hava	1250
Club, Travis	4048
Coast, Gold	186
Cobra	1267
Coca leaves	703
Cocaine	702
Cohiba	443
Cojimar	444
Collection, Island	4158
Colt cigarettes	1210
Colt cigars	4179
Columbian; type unspecified	4121
Columbus Classic	1197
Commander	135
Competidora	1202
Cooper	311
Copenhagen	301
Cordoba, El	4087
Cordova	4221
Corona Whiffs, La	4301
Corona, Double; brand unspecified	4195
Corona, La	414
Corona; brand unspecified	445
Coronas cigarettes	1145
Cortina	446
Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4264
Cottonboll	231
Cougar	312
Country Blend	252
Country, Rough	224
County, Warren	245
Courier	1036
Covington	136
Cowboys	1176
Craftsman's Bench	4161
Craven "A"	1137

Definition	Code
Credo; brand unspecified	4021
Creek, Silver	307
Cremosa Cubanos	447
Crest, Gold	1222
Crooks, Moonshine	4290
Cross, Southern	1270
Crown, Diamond	4033
Crystal	4226
Crystals, Ben Bay	4095
CT	1123
CTC Select	1294
Cuba, La Aroma de	4250
Cuba, Memoria de	4189
Cuba, Rosa	4043
Cuba, Spirit of	4254
Cuban Bullet	4181
Cuban cigars; brand unspecified	448
Cuban Delights	4199
Cuban rejects, Phillip & King -	4257
Cuban, Castros	4233
Cubana, La Gloria	476
Cubana; brand unspecified	449
Cubano, Mi	483
Cubanos, Cremosa	447
Cubans, Royal	4238
Cubita	4013
Cuesta-Rey	407
Cumberland Twist	247
Cupido	4289
Cusano	4097
Cut, Silk	1125
D Best One	1269
Daddies, Sweet	4255
Damiana, Santa	4160
Dancer, Sky	1184
Danish Export rolling tobacco	1298
Dannemann	450
Dao, Bao-	1236
Dark Horse little cigars	4287
Darshan	1181
Dave's	174
Davidoff cigarettes	1166
Davidoff cigars	451
Davidson, Harley	138
Day's Work	203
Days, Happy	303
De Cuba, La Aroma	4250
De Cuba, Memoria	4189
De Graaff	4133
De Jardin, Flor	4304
De Monterrey, Hoya	469
De Nicaragua, Joya	472

Definition	Code
De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor	4038
De Oro, La Palma	4143
Dean Swift	329
Dean's Lil' Cigars	4243
Death, Black	167
Decade	1268
Del Mundo, El Rey	460
Del Rey, Joya	4111
Del Rey, Primo	4176
Del Sol, Isla	4309
Delicados cigarettes	1046
Delicados cigars	4047
Delights, Cuban	4199
Delights, Dutch	4274
Demitasse, brand unspecified	4206
Denobili	4058
Dental	313
Dente, El	4227
Derby	1191
Derringer little cigars	4292
Desert Sun	1248
Diablo	4244
Diamond Crown	4033
Diamond, American	1204
Diamond, Black	1256
Diamond, Double	1128
Diego, Don	452
Diesel	4212
Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel	1281
Dirt	4222
Ditka, Mike	4302
Diva, La	4055
DJ Mix	1305
Djarum cigarettes	175
Djarum cigarillos	4064
Dominguez, Don	4271
Dominican cigars; brand unspecified	4016
Dominicana, La Flor	479
Dominico	4273
Don Alberto	4159
Don Antonio	4108
Don Augusto	4270
Don Diego	452
Don Dominguez	4271
Don Elias	4260
Don Elliott	4258
Don Guillermo	4088
Don Jose	453
Don Juan	4234
Don Kiki	4247
Don Lino	454
Don Lugo	4267
Don Mateo	4126

Definition	Code
Don Pablo	4109
Don Rene	455
Don Rex	4252
Don Sebastian	456
Don Tomas	457
Don Yeyo	4162
Dona Flora	4166
Doral	107
D'Oro, Canaria	4094
Dos Hombres	4086
Dos Reinas	4073
Double Corona, brand unspecified	4195
Double Diamond	1128
Dr. Rumney's	339
Dreams	1091
Dreams cigarettes, Herbal	808
Dreams, Chocolate	1148
Dreams, Sweet	1113
Drew Estates	4110
Drum (roll-your-own)	176
DTC	1037
Du Maurier	177
Ducados	4062
Duck twist, Wild	251
Dunhill cigarettes	178
Dunhill cigars	458
Durango	219
Durant	1120
Durham, Bull	1026
Dutch Delights	4274
Dutch Masters	408
Dutch Treats	459
Dynamic	1164

Eagle	179
Eagle, Silver	1292
Echo cigarettes	1211
Echo rolling tobacco	1297
Eclipse	1110
Ecstasy herbal cigarettes	804
Edward, King	413
El Cordoba	4087
El Dente	4227
El Gozo	4132
El Presidente	4262
El Producto	409
El Rey del Mundo	460
El Rico Habano	4200
El Toro	4185
Elias, Don	4260
Elliott's, Sir	4214
Elliott, Don	4258
Epic	1111

Definition	Code
Erik Filter	410
Esquire	1185
Estates), Kahlua (Drew	4311
Estates, Drew	4110
Esteban Carrera, Vigilante	4303
Euro	1212
Eve	137
EverMore	4268
Exact	1265
Excalibur	4022
Exodus, Torano	4263
Export A	180
Export rolling tobacco, Danish	1298
Express 555	1119
Express, State	154
Extreme	330
EZ Tube, Royal Blunt	4178
Factory, Little Cigar	4240
Famous, R & J	4042
Fantasia	1063
Farias	4182
Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)	1235
Faros	1151
Fat Rum	4300
Fe little cigars, Santa	4295
Felipe Gregorio	4030
Fiesta	181
Filter, Erik	410
Fina, Vega	4164
Finca, La	4036
Fink	4246
First Choice	182
First Class	183
First US	1205
First USA	1205
Five Star	4012
Flor Cabana	4078
Flor de Jardin	4304
Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon	4038
Flora, Dona	4166
Floridita, La	4194
Focus	1124
Fonseca	461
Fontana, La	4034
Forsyth	108
Fortuna	1276
Fox, Red	207
Franco	4065
Franklin, Ben	436
Fred	1271
Friendly cigarettes, Smoker	1086
Friendly cigars, Smoker	4155

Definition	Code
Fuente	4050
Fuente, Arturo	431
FX Smith	4228
Gambler (roll-your-own)	1227
Garcia y Vega	411
Garcia, Perfecto	4057
Garrett snuff	321
Garrett, Levi	206
Gauloises	184
Gawith, Samuel	346
Gener, Jose	4272
General snuff	337
Generals cigarettes	1196
Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified	185
George Burns	4122
Geronimo	1055
Girbes, Jose	4231
Girl, Hula	4144
Gispert	4278
Gitanes	1058
Gloria Cubana, La	476
Gold	1090
Gold and Mild, Middleton	4025
Gold Coast	186
Gold Crest	1222
Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal	806
Gold River	302
Gold Rush cigarettes	1240
Gold Rush cigars	4219
Gold, Blender's	4197
Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own)	1235
Gold, Habana	466
Gold, Habana Black and	4026
Gold, Havana	4191
Gold, Liberty	1244
Gold, Old	147
Gold, USA	1018
Golden Beach	1182
Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)	1283
Golden Harvest little cigars	4312
Golden Lights	1133
Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	1140
Goldflake	1229
Goldlight	1129
Gonzalez y Martinez	4201
Good Bite	249
Gozo, El	4132
GP Club	1220
GPC	109
Graaff, De	4133
Grand	1073
Grand Prix	1089

Definition	Code
Granger	204
Graycliff	4280
Gregorio, Felipe	4030
Grenadiers	462
Griffin's	463
Grizzly	332
G-Smoke	1218
GT-One	1126
Guantanamo	4241
Guarana, Amazone	1127
Guardia, La	4167
Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified	4305
Gudang Guram	187
Guillermo, Don	4088
Gunsmoke	188
Guram, Gudang	187
Gurkha	4072
Guy, Tough	1162
Guys, Wise	4256
H. Upmann	464
H.B. Scott	205
Habana Black and Gold	4026
Habana Gold	466
Habana, La Perla	4223
Habana, Madrigal	4100
Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified	465
Habano Primero	4208
Habano, El Rico	4200
Habanos	4106
Hacienda	4202
Hai, Bali	163
Hall, Temple	4004
Hamiltons	4127
Happy Days	303
Harley Davidson	138
Harvest (roll-your-own), Golden	1283
Harvest (roll-your-own), Southern	1291
Harvest little cigars, Golden	4312
Hats Off	4236
Hava Club	1250
Havana Blend	4138
Havana Blossom	227
Havana cigarettes	1208
Havana Gold	4191
Havana Honey	4045
Havana cigars, Habana/; brand unspecified,	465
Havana, Little	4190
Havatampa	412
Hawaiian, Royal	4285
Hawken	304

Definition	Code
Hay, John	4134
Heather Phillips	4177
Heaven	4209
Hector Hernandez	4248
Hedges, Benson &	102
Helix	4184
Hemingway	4092
Henry Clay	467
Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified	803
Herbal cigarettes, Ecstasy	804
Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold	806
Herbal cigarettes, Honey Rose	802
Herbal Dreams cigarettes	808
Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes	806
Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain	805
Hermanos, Tres	4204
Hernandez, Hector	4248
Heroin	708
Highway	1076
Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)	1192
Hinds, Thomas	4056
Hi-Value	189
Hobo	468
Hoja	4129
Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)	1187
Holland cigars; brand unspecified	4276
Hollywood	1033
Hombres, Dos	4086
Homegrown	601
Homemade chewing tobacco	2998
Homemade cigars	4998
Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco	3998
Homer	1198
Honduran cigars; brand unspecified	4060
Honest Scotch	334
Honey Bee snuff	314
Honey B's cigarettes	1049
Honey Rose herbal cigarettes	802
Honey, Havana	4045
Honor	1284
Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah	505
Horse little cigars, Dark	4287
Horse, Red	234
Horse, White	1303
Horse, Wild	1287
Horse, Work	211
Hotel, Dimitrino Shepherds	1281
House Blend	1031
Hoya De Monterrey	469
Hugo Cassar	470
Hula girl	4144
Husky	341

Definition	Code
Ibold	4293
Iceberg (roll-your-own)	1213
Image	1084
Impala	1102
Indian Tabac	4229
Indios, Puros	495
Infiesta	471
Infinity	1194
Isla Del Sol	4309
Island Collection	4158
J Famous, R &	4042
J.D. Blend	236
J.R. Tobacco	4019
J.T.	4172
Jack, Apple	212
Jack cigars, Black	4096
Jacks	190
Jackson, Peter	1290
Jad	4218
Jade	1168
Jakarta	1101
Jamaica, Royal	497
Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified	4061
Jardin, Flor de	4304
Jasmine	139
Java	4266
Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del	4261
Jester (roll-your-own)	191
Jimenes, Leon	4069
Joes cigarettes, Smokin	1040
Joes cigars, Smokin	4130
Joes Little Cigars, Smokin	4294
John Hay	4134
John Player	1066
John T's	4023
Jose Benito	4224
Jose Gener	4272
Jose Girbes	4231
Jose Marti	4149
Jose, Don	453
Joya De Nicaragua	472
Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve	4261
Joya del Rey	4111
JR Alternatives	4310
Jr Ultimate	473
Juan, Don	4234
Julieta, Romeo y	496
Kahlua (Drew Estates)	4311
Kailas Bidis	192
Kamel Red	193

Definition	Code
Karelia	1300
Kayak	326
Keep Moving	4103
Kent	110
Kentucky King Twist	253
Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)	1275
Kentucky, Old	1200
Kentucky's Best	1112
Key West	4076
Khaini, Kuber	246
Kiki, Don	4247
King	474
King - Cuban rejects, Phillip &	4257
King B	235
King Edward	413
King Mountain	1296
King Twist, Kentucky	253
Kingpin	4296
Kingsley	1203
Kingsport	1118
Kingston	1251
Kite (roll-your-own)	1100
Knights	1264
Kodiak	305
Kool	111
Krakatoa Kretek	1059
Kretek, Kuta	1060
Krong Thip	1074
Kuber Khaini	246
Kuta Kretek	1060
L & M	141
La Aroma de Cuba	4250
La Aurora	475
La Corona	414
La Corona Whiffs	4301
La Diva	4055
La Finca	4036
La Flor Dominicana	479
La Floridita	4194
La Fontana	4034
La Gloria Cubana	476
La Guardia	4167
La Palma de Oro	4143
La Paloma	4139
La Perla Habana	4223
La Primadora	4098
La Surina	4173
La Tradicion	477
La Unica	478
Label, Private	121
Lakes	1286
Lancaster	220

Definition	Code
Lark	140
Larranaga, Por	4107
Lars Tetens	4008
Larson	1199
Las Cabrillas	480
Las Vegas	4089
Lauro's	4239
Leaf, Big	215
Leaf, Peachy Big	223
Leaves, Coca	703
Legend	194
Leon Jimenes	4069
Levi Garrett	206
Lewiston	1039
Liberty	1243
Liberty Gold	1244
Licenciados	4277
Liggett Select	1083
Lights, Golden	1133
Lil' Cigars, Dean's	4243
Lino, Don	454
Little Cigar Factory	4240
Little cigars, Boaz	4288
Little cigars, Cheyenne	4265
Little cigars, Dark Horse	4287
Little cigars, Derringer	4292
Little cigars, Golden Harvest	4312
Little cigars, Muriel Sweets	4284
Little Cigars, Primetime	492
Little cigars, Racer	4207
Little cigars, Red Buck	4306
Little cigars, Santa Fe	4295
Little Cigars, Smokin Joes	4294
Little cigars, Stampede	4308
Little cigars, Supreme Blend	4283
Little Cigars, Vaquero	4298
Little cigars, Vendetta	4282
Little cigars; brand unspecified	4997
Little Havana	4190
Little Nippers	415
Lobo	1173
Lone Wolf	481
Longhorn	338
Lookout (roll-your-own)	1209
Lopez, Calixto	4145
Lopez, Mendez y	4153
Lotto	1252
Lozenge, Ariva tobacco	807
Lucky Strike	142
Lugo, Don	4267
Luis Rey, Sanit	4140
Luiz Martinez	4137

Definition	Code
M Santana, V	4059
M1 cigars	4291
Macanudos	416
Madrigal Habana	4100
Magna	143
Mail Pouch	221
Mainstreet	196
Malibu	195
Mall, Pall	119
Mammoth Cave	243
Man, Red	208
Mancini, Maria	4112
Manikchand	342
Mantequilla	4213
Marathon	1153
Maria Mancini	4112
Maria, Black	242
Marijuana	701
Mark, Markers	4136
Marker	197
Marker, Permanent	705
Markers Mark	4136
Market	1141
Marlboro	112
Marlin	1088
Marsh Wheeling	4119
Marti, Jose	4149
Martinez y Cia	482
Martinez, Gonzalez y	4201
Martinez, Luiz	4137
Masters, Dutch	408
Matacan	4180
Mateo, Don	4126
Matinee	1157
Maurier, Du	177
Maverick	144
Max	145
Maxim	1158
McChrystals	335
McClintock (roll-your-own)	1170
MCD	1231
Medallion	198
Meharis	4099
Memoria de Cuba	4189
Mendez y Lopez	4153
Meridian	199
Merit	113
Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")	709
Mexican cigars; brand unspecified	4249
Mi Cubano	483
Miami Suites	4041
Middleton Cherry Blend	484

Definition	Code
Middleton Gold and Mild	4025
Midnight Special (roll-your-own)	1214
Miflin's Choice	4071
Mike Ditka	4302
Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/	1012
Mild, Black &	404
Mild, Middleton Gold and	4025
Mills, Railroad	344
Mint Snuff	323
Misty	114
Mix, DJ	1305
Monaco	1080
Monarch	115
Monero	485
Montana	1115
Montclair	116
Monte Carlo	4046
Montecristo	486
Montecruz	4070
Montego	1253
Monterrey, Hoya De	469
Montesino	4032
Montoya	4079
Moonshine Crooks	4290
Moontrance, C.A.O.	4083
More	117
Morgan's	222
Morris cigarette, Philip; brand unspecified	1273
Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey	805
Mountain, King	1296
Move	1142
Moving, Keep	4103
Moyorga	4131
Mr. B	4275
Mundail	1159
Mundo, El Rey del	460
Muniemaker	4035
Muriel	417
Muriel Sweets little cigars	4284
Murillo	4251
Mustang	1027
MVP	1193
Napa	4075
Nat Sherman cigarettes	1001
Nat Sherman cigars	4018
National	4168
Native	1092
Natural Blend	1132
Natural cigar	4174
Natural Root	4235
Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)	1207

Definition	Code
Navy	315
Nevada	1260
New Orleans	4154
New York cigars	4066
New York New York cigarettes	1047
Newport	118
Niagara	1106
Nicaragua, Joya De	472
Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified	4027
Nicorette	801
Nippers, Little	415
Nise	1160
Nobel	1108
Nording	4299
Nova	1239
Now	146
Nut, Betel	704
O, Oliva	4245
Occidental	4210
Off, Hats	4236
Old Gold	147
Old Hillside (roll-your-own)	1192
Old Holborn (roll-your-own)	1187
Old Kentucky	1200
Old Port cigarillos	4220
Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de	4038
Oliva O	4245
Oliver Twist	244
Oliveros	487
Olor	4113
Omaha	1002
Omar	1237
Omar Sharif	1054
Omega	4203
Omni	1169
One, Bidi, A-	1189
One, D Best	1269
One, Premium	1052
OneOff	4170
Onyx	4020
Opal	1234
Optimo	488
Optiva	1146
Opus X	489
Orleans, New	4154
Ornelas	4101
Oro, La Palma de	4143
Our Pride	237
Outlaws, Sweet	4232
Owl, White	426
Ozona	328

Definition	Code
Pablo, Don	4109
Padilla	4297
Padron	490
Palace cigarettes	1107
Palace cigars	4039
Pall Mall	119
Palma de Oro, La	4143
Paloma, La	4139
Panetella; type unspecified	4124
Panter	4128
Panza, Sancho	4183
Papayo	4082
Pareto, Tamayo &	4091
Parisiennes	1150
Park, Ball	213
Parliament	120
Parodi Cella	491
Partagas	418
Patels, Rocky	4237
Patriot	1095
Peach	322
Peachy Big Leaf	223
Penn, William	427
Perdomo	4175
Perfecto Garcia	4057
Perla Habana, La	4223
Permanent marker	705
Peter Jackson	1290
Peter Stuyvesant	1230
Petites, Caribbean	4090
Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified	1273
Phillies	419
Phillip & King - Cuban rejects	4257
Phillips, Heather	4177
Piel Roja	1003
Pilot	1099
Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified	5999
Place, Tobacco	4011
Planet	1004
Plasencia	4114
Playboy	4031
Player, John	1066
Players	148
Plug tobacco, Apple	232
Plug, Bloodhound Thick	233
Point	1161
Poker	1261
Pom Pom cigarillos	4242
Popular	1103
Por Larranaga	4107
Porfirio	4115
Port cigarillos, Old	4220

Definition	Code
Pouch, Mail	221
Premis	1299
Premium One	1052
President	333
Price, Slim	1013
Pride, Our	237
Pride, Southern	228
Pride, Taylor's	209
Pride, Value	1255
Primadora, La	4098
Prime	1024
Primero, Habano	4208
Primetime Little Cigars	492
Primo	1224
Primo Del Rey	4176
Prince (Denmark)	1077
Prince Albert cigars	493
Prince Albert tobacco	501
Private Label	121
Private Stock	1005
Prix, Grand	1089
Producto, El	409
Punch	494
Purofino	4049
Puros Indios	495
Putter	1143
Pyramid	149
Quality	1121
Quality Smokes	1006
Quality, Value &	1071
Queens, 1886	4187
Quest	1179
Quintero	4150
Quirantes	4080
R & J Famous	4042
Racer little cigars	4207
Railroad Mills	344
Raison	1301
Raleigh	150
Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter	502
Rally	1007
Ralph's snuff	324
Ramrod	4151
Randelllo X	4279
Rave	1008
Reas	4040
Red Buck little cigars	4306
Red Fox	207
Red Horse	234
Red Man	208
Red Seal	316

Definition	Code
Red, Big	238
Red, Kamel	193
Redbull (roll-your-own)	1183
Redwood	306
Reinas, Dos	4073
Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban	4257
Remedios	4186
Rene, Don	455
Renegades	325
Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial	4261
Revel	345
Revenge	1116
Reveria	4152
Rex, company brand unspecified	1257
Rex, Don	4252
Rey del Mundo, El	460
Rey, Cuesta-	407
Rey, Joya del	4111
Rey, Primo Del	4176
Rey, Saint Luis	4140
Rhino, White	1195
Rican cigars, Costa; brand unspecified	4264
Richland	151
Rico Habano, El	4200
Ridgeway	1215
Rigoletto	420
Ritemeester	4156
River, Gold	302
Robert Burns	421
Robusto; type unspecified	4117
Rocky Patels	4237
Roger	1093
Roi-Tan	422
Roja, Piel	1003
Rolling tobacco, American Spirit	1032
Rolling tobacco, Echo	1297
Rolling tobacco, Danish Export	1298
Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1009
Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	1998
Roly	4217
Romeo y Julieta	496
Romero	4163
Romy	1216
Ronhill	1233
Rooster	317
Root, Natural	4235
Root, Natural	4235
Rosa Cuba	4043
Rose herbal cigarettes, Honey	802
Rose, Tube	320
Rothman	1010
Rough Country	224

Definition	Code
Roughneck	4281
Rounds, Caribbean	4068
Royal Blunt EZ Tube	4178
Royal Cubans	4238
Royal Hawaiian	4285
Royal Jamaica	497
Royales	4081
Royals cigarettes	1272
Rum Runner	4017
Rum, Fat	4300
Rumney's, Dr.	339
Runner, Rum	4017
Rush cigarettes, Gold	1240
Rush cigars, Gold	4219
Rushmore	4253
Sago	1167
Saint Luis Rey	4140
Salem	122
Sampoerna	1011
Samson (roll-your-own)	1038
Samuel Gawith	346
San Andres	4196
Sancho Panza	4183
Sandia	1232
Santa Damiana	4160
Santa Fe little cigars	4295
Santana, VM	4059
Saratoga	152
Satin	153
Save, Always	1186
Scenic 101	1165
Schimmelpennick	498
Scotch Buy	1114
Scotch, Honest	334
Scott, H.B.	205
Seal, Red	316
Sebastian, Don	456
Sebring	1081
Select, CTC	1294
Select, Liggett	1083
Seneca; company brand unspecified	1064
Sequoia	331
Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1012
Sevens, Seven Stars/Mild	1012
Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)	1067
Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)	164
Sharif, Omar	1054
Shepherds Hotel, Dimitrino	1281
Sher Bidi	1098
Sherman cigarettes, Nat	1001
Sherman cigars, Nat	4018
Shield	1094

Definition	Code
Sierra Sweets	4024
Signature	1061
Silk Cut	1125
Silva Thins	1135
Silva, Casa	406
Silver Creek	307
Silver Eagle	1292
Silvers	1177
Silverton	1188
Sinatra	4135
Sincerely Yours	1062
Sinclair, Victor	4157
SingleStick (roll-your-own)	1258
Sir Elliot's	4214
Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco	502
Sixty-1	1105
Skoal	308
Skruf	347
Sky Dancer	1184
Slim Price	1013
Slims, Virginia	125
Smalls, Tijuana	424
Smith, FX	4228
Smoke 1	1245
Smoke, G-	1218
Smoker Friendly cigarettes	1086
Smoker Friendly cigars	4155
Smoker's Choice	4192
Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)	1217
Smokes, Quality	1006
Smokey Mountain herbal snuff	805
Smokin Joes cigarettes	1040
Smokin Joes cigars	4130
Smokin Joes Little Cigars	4294
Smooth (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1275
Snuff, Garrett	321
Snuff, General	337
Snuff, Ralph's	324
Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal	805
Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade	3998
Snuff; brand unspecified	3999
Snus, Camel	349
Sobranie	1014
Sol, Isla Del	4309
Sonic	1282
Sonoma	1041
Sosa	4116
Southern Classics	1246
Southern Cross	1270
Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)	1291
Southern Pride	228
Sovereign	1057
Special	1085

Definition	Code
Special, Midnight (roll-your-own)	1214
Specials, Turkish	1045
Spirit of Cuba	4254
Spirit rolling tobacco, American	1032
Spirit, American	161
Splash	1065
Sport	1023
Sportsman, Arango	430
Spray, Aerosol	706
Springwater Vanilla	1015
Square	318
Stag	499
Stampede little cigars	4308
Star chewing tobacco	248
Star cigarettes	1075
Star, All	1201
Star, Five	4012
Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven	1012
State Express	154
States cigars, United; brand unspecified	4067
Sterling	155
Stock, Private	1005
Stoker chewing tobacco	230
Stoker's (roll-your-own)	1206
Stonewall	340
Storm	1263
Strike, Lucky	142
Stuyvesant, Peter	1230
Style	156
Suites, Miami	4041
Summit	1016
Sun, Desert	1248
Sundance	1017
Sunny	1293
Superkings	1068
Supre Sweets	4085
Supreme Blend little cigars	4283
Surina, La	4173
Sweet Afton	1096
Sweet Daddies	4255
Sweet Dreams	1113
Sweet Outlaws	4232
Sweet, CC	327
Sweets little cigars, Muriel	4282
Sweets, Sierra	4024
Sweets, Supre	4085
Sweets, Swisher	423
Sweets; brand unspecified	4001
Swift, Dean	329
Swisher Sweets	423
Tabac, Indian	4229
Taboka	348

Definition	Code
Tahoe	1082
Tall	1042
Tamayo & Pareto	4091
Tamboril	4102
Tampa; brand unspecified	4002
Tan, Roi-	422
Tareyton	157
Tatiana	4084
Taylor's Pride	209
Te Amo	4003
Temple Hall	4004
Tempo	1043
Tennessee Chew	241
Tetens, Lars	4008
Tex	1259
Texan	1302
Thick Plug, Bloodhound	233
Thins, Silva	1135
Thip, Khrong	1074
Thomas Hinds	4056
Thompson	4005
Tijuana Smalls	424
Timber Wolf	309
Time, Value	1070
Tinsley	239
Tiparillo	4006
Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/	505
Tobacco lozenge, Ariva	807
Tobacco Place	4011
Tobacco, American Spirit rolling	1032
Tobacco, Apple Plug	232
Tobacco, Bighorn	504
Tobacco, Danish Export rolling	1298
Tobacco, Echo rolling	1297
Tobacco, Homemade chewing	2998
Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokeless	3998
Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified	5999
Tobacco, Prince Albert	501
Tobacco, R.J.	4019
Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh	502
Tobacco, Star chewing	248
Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah	505
Tomas, Don	457
Top (roll-your-own)	158
Topper	4063
Tops snuff	319
Torano, Carlos	4216
Torano, Exodus	4263
Toro, El	4185
Totems	210
Tough Guy	1162
Tourney	1029
Tracker	1254

Definition	Code
Tradicion, La	477
Travis Club	4048
Treats, Dutch	459
Tres Hermanos	4204
Trinidad	4269
Triumph	159
Trophy	225
True	160
T's, John	4023
Tube Rose	320
Tube, Royal Blunt EZ	4178
Tucson	1138
Tueros	4225
Tulsi	250
Turkish Specials	1045
Twist, Cumberland	247
Twist, Kentucky King	253
Twist, Oliver	244
Twist, Wild Duck	251
Ultimate, Jr	473
Ultra Buy	1025
Unica, La	478
Unify	1174
Union Workman	229
United States cigars; brand unspecified	4067
Universal	425
Upmann, Carl	4052
Upmann, H.	464
US, First	1205
USA	1050
USA Gold	1018
USA, First	1205
V Centennial	4037
Value & Quality	1071
Value Pride	1255
Value Time	1070
Value, Best	130
Value, Bonus	1136
Value, BV Bonus	1030
Value, Hi-	189
Value; brand unspecified	1028
Vanilla, Springwater	1015
Vantage	123
Vaquero Little Cigars	4298
Vega Fina	4164
Vega, Celestino	4029
Vega, Garcia y	411
Vegas cigarettes	1019
Vegas cigars	4118
Vegas, Cinco	4165
Vegas, Las	4089

Definition	Code
Velvet	503
Vendetta little cigars	4282
Viajante, brand unspecified	4205
Viceroy	124
Victor Sinclair	4157
Victory	1149
Vigilante Esteban Carrera	4303
Villiger	4104
Virginia Slims	125
Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)	1140
Virginian	1087
VM Santana	4059
Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir	502
Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own)	1217
Warren County	245
Waves	1020
Way	1238
WB	226
West, Key	4076
Westport	1147
Wheeling, Marsh	4119
Whiffs, La Corona	4301
White Horse	1303
White Owl	426
White Rhino	1195
Wild Duck twist	251
Wild Horse	1287
William Penn	427
Wills	1053
Wilsons	336
Winchester	428
Windsor	4015
Winner	1097
Winston	126
Wise Guys	4256
Wolf Brothers	4007
Wolf, Lone	481
Wolf, Timber	309
Work Horse	211
Work, Day's	203
Workman, Union	229
Worth	1044
X, Opus	489
X, Randelllo	4279
X-tra	1152
Yeyo, Don	4162
York cigarettes, New York New	1047
York cigars, New	4066
Yours	1021

Definition	Code
Yours, Sincerely	1062
Yukon	1288
Z, Circle	1228
Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)	1069
Zino	4044

APPENDIX D

Occupational Classification System

This page intentionally left blank

2003 Census code	Occupation category
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations	
0010	Chief Executives
0020	General and Operations Managers
0030	Legislators
0040	Advertising and Promotions Managers
0050	Marketing and Sales Managers
0060	Public Relations Managers
0100	Administrative Services Managers
0110	Computer and Information Systems Managers
0120	Financial Managers
0130	Human Resources Managers
0140	Industrial Production Managers
0150	Purchasing Managers
0160	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
0200	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
0210	Farmers and Ranchers
0220	Construction Managers
0230	Education Administrators
0300	Engineering Managers
0310	Food Service Managers
0320	Funeral Directors
0330	Gaming Managers
0340	Lodging Managers
0350	Medical and Health Services Managers
0360	Natural Sciences Managers
0400	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
0410	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
0420	Social and Community Service Managers
0430	Managers, All Other
Management Related Occupations	
0500	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
0510	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
0520	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
0530	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
0540	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
0560	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation
0600	Cost Estimators
0620	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
0700	Logisticians
0710	Management Analysts
0720	Meeting and Convention Planners
0730	Other Business Operations Specialists
* Financial Related Occupations	
0800	Accountants and Auditors
0810	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
0820	Budget Analysts
0830	Credit Analysts
0840	Financial Analysts
0850	Personal Finance Advisors
0860	Insurance Underwriters
0900	Financial Examiners
0910	Loan Counselors and Officers
0930	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
0940	Tax Preparers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
0950	Financial Specialists, All Other
Mathematical and Computer Scientists	
1000	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
1010	Computer Programmers
1020	Computer Software Engineers
1040	Computer Support Specialists
1060	Database Administrators
1100	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
1110	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
1200	Actuaries
1210	Mathematicians
1220	Operations Research Analysts
1230	Statisticians
1240	Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations
Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors	
1300	Architects, Except Naval
1310	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
1320	Aerospace Engineers
1330	Agriculture Engineers
1340	Biomedical Engineers
1350	Chemical Engineers
1360	Civil Engineers
1400	Computer Hardware Engineers
1410	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
1420	Environmental Engineers
1430	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
1440	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
1450	Materials Engineers
1460	Mechanical Engineers
1500	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
1510	Nuclear Engineers
1520	Petroleum Engineers
1530	Engineers, All Other
Engineering and Related Technicians	
1540	Drafters
1550	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
1560	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
Physical Scientists	
1600	Agricultural and Food Scientists
1610	Biological Scientists
1640	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
1650	Medical Scientists
1700	Astronomers and Physicists
1710	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
1720	Chemists and Materials Scientists
1740	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
1760	Physical Scientists, All Other
Social Scientists and Related Workers	
1800	Economists
1810	Market and Survey Researchers
1820	Psychologists
1830	Sociologists
1840	Urban and Regional Planners
1860	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians	
1900	Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians
1910	Biological Technicians
1920	Chemical Technicians
1930	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
1940	Nuclear Technicians
1960	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers	
2000	Counselors
2010	Social Workers
2020	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
2040	Clergy
2050	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
2060	Religious Workers, All Other
Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers	
2100	Lawyers
2110	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
2140	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
2150	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
Teachers	
2200	Postsecondary Teachers
2300	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
2310	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
2320	Secondary School Teachers
2330	Special Education Teachers
2340	Other Teachers and Instructors
Education, Training, and Library Workers	
2400	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians 25-4010
2430	Librarians 25-4021
2440	Library Technicians 25-4031
2540	Teacher Assistants 25-9041
2550	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers 25-90XX
Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers	
2600	Artists and Related Workers
2630	Designers
2700	Actors
2710	Producers and Directors
2720	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
2740	Dancers and Choreographers
2750	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
2760	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
Media and Communication Workers	
2800	Announcers
2810	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
2820	Public Relations Specialists
2830	Editors
2840	Technical Writers
2850	Writers and Authors
2860	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
2900	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators

2003 Census code	Occupation category
2910	Photographers
2920	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
2960	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners	
3000	Chiropractors
3010	Dentists
3030	Dietitians and Nutritionists
3040	Optometrists
3050	Pharmacists
3060	Physicians and Surgeons
3110	Physician Assistants
3120	Podiatrists
3130	Registered Nurses
3140	Audiologists
3150	Occupational Therapists
3160	Physical Therapists
3200	Radiation Therapists
3210	Recreational Therapists
3220	Respiratory Therapists
3230	Speech-Language Pathologists
3240	Therapists, All Other
3250	Veterinarians
3260	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
Health Care Technical and Support Occupations	
3300	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
3310	Dental Hygienists
3320	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
3400	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
3410	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
3500	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
3510	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
3520	Opticians, Dispensing
3530	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
3540	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
3600	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
3610	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
3620	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
3630	Massage Therapists
3640	Dental Assistants
3650	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations
Protective Service Occupations	
3700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
3710	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
3720	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
3730	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
3740	Fire Fighters
3750	Fire Inspectors
3800	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
3820	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
3830	Fish and Game Wardens

2003 Census code	Occupation category
3840	Parking Enforcement Workers
3850	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
3860	Transit and Railroad Police
3900	Animal Control Workers
3910	Private Detectives and Investigators
3920	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
3940	Crossing Guards
3950	Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers

Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations

4000	Chefs and Head Cooks
4010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers
4020	Cooks
4030	Food Preparation Workers
4040	Bartenders
4050	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food
4060	Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop
4110	Waiters and Waitresses
4120	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
4130	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
4140	Dishwashers
4150	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
4160	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other

Cleaning and Building Service Occupations

4200	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
4210	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping
4220	Janitors and Building Cleaners
4230	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
4240	Pest Control Workers
4250	Grounds Maintenance Workers

Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

4300	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
4320	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
4340	Animal Trainers
4350	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
4400	Gaming Services Workers
4410	Motion Picture Projectionists
4420	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
4430	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

Funeral Related Occupations

4460	Funeral Service Workers
------	-------------------------

*** Personal Care and Service Workers**

4500	Barbers
4510	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
4520	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
4530	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
4540	Tour and Travel Guides
4550	Transportation Attendants
4600	Child Care Workers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
4610	Personal and Home Care Aides
4620	Recreation and Fitness Workers
4640	Residential Advisors
4650	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other

Sales and Related Workers

4700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers
4710	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers
4720	Cashiers
4740	Counter and Rental Clerks
4750	Parts Salespersons
4760	Retail Salespersons
4800	Advertising Sales Agents
4810	Insurance Sales Agents
4820	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
4830	Travel Agents
4840	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
4850	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
4900	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
4920	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
4930	Sales Engineers
4940	Telemarketers
4950	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
4960	Sales and Related Workers, All Other

Office and Administrative Support Workers (5000-5930)

5000	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
5010	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
5020	Telephone Operators
5030	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other
5100	Bill and Account Collectors
5110	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
5120	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
5130	Gaming Cage Workers
5140	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
5150	Procurement Clerks
5160	Tellers
5200	Brokerage Clerks
5210	Correspondence Clerks
5220	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
5230	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
5240	Customer Service Representatives
5250	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
5260	File Clerks
5300	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
5310	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
5320	Library Assistants, Clerical
5330	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
5340	New Accounts Clerks
5350	Order Clerks
5360	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
5400	Receptionists and Information Clerks
5410	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
5420	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
5500	Cargo and Freight Agents
5510	Couriers and Messengers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
5520	Dispatchers
5530	Meter Readers, Utilities
5540	Postal Service Clerks
5550	Postal Service Mail Carriers
5560	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
5600	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
5610	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
5620	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
5630	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
5700	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
5800	Computer Operators
5810	Data Entry Keyers
5820	Word Processors and Typists
5830	Desktop Publishers
5840	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
5850	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
5860	Office Clerks, General
5900	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
5910	Proofreaders and Copy Markers
5920	Statistical Assistants
5930	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other

Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations (6000-6130)

6000	First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
6010	Agricultural Inspectors
6020	Animal Breeders
6040	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
6050	Other Agricultural Workers
6100	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
6110	Hunters and Trappers
6120	Forest and Conservation Workers
6130	Logging Workers

Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (6200-6940)

6200	First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
6210	Boilermakers
6220	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
6230	Carpenters
6240	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
6250	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
6260	Construction Laborers
6300	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operations
6310	Pile-Driver Operators
6320	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators
6330	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
6350	Electricians
6360	Glaziers
6400	Insulation Workers
6420	Painters, Construction and Maintenance
6430	Paperhangers
6440	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
6460	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
6500	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
6510	Roofers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
6520	Sheet Metal Workers
6530	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
6600	Helpers, Construction Trades
6660	Construction and Building Inspectors
6700	Elevator Installers and Repairers
6710	Fence Erectors
6720	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
6730	Highway Maintenance Workers 6740 Rail- Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
6750	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
6760	Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers
6800	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
6820	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
6830	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
6840	Mining Machine Operators
6910	Roof Bolters, Mining
6920	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
6930	Helpers – Extraction Workers
6940	Other Extraction Workers

Installation, Maintenance, and Repair's Workers

7000	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
7010	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
7020	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
7030	Avionics Technicians
7040	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers 49-2092
7050	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment 49-2093
7100	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility 49-2094, 49-2095
7110	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles 49-2096
7120	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
7130	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
7140	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
7150	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
7160	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
7200	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
7210	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
7220	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
7240	Small Engine Mechanics
7260	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
7300	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
7310	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
7320	Home Appliance Repairers
7330	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
7340	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
7350	Maintenance Workers, Machinery 49-9043
7360	Millwrights 49-9044
7410	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
7420	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
7430	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
7510	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
7520	Commercial Divers
7540	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
7550	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
7560	Riggers
7600	Signal and Track Switch Repairers
7610	Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
7620	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers

Production and Operating Workers

7700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
7710	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
7720	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
7730	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
7740	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
7750	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators

Food Preparation Occupations

7800	Bakers
7810	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
7830	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
7840	Food Batchmakers
7850	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders

Setter, Operators, and Tenders

7900	Computer Control Programmers and Operators
7920	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7930	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7940	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7950	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and
7960	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8000	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8010	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8020	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8030	Machinists
8040	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
8060	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
8100	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8120	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8130	Tool and Die Makers
8140	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
8150	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8160	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
8200	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8210	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners

2003 Census code	Occupation category
8220	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other
8230	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
8240	Job Printers
8250	Prepress Technicians and Workers
8260	Printing Machine Operators
8300	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
8310	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
8320	Sewing Machine Operator
8330	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
8340	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
8350	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
8360	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders
8400	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8410	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8420	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8430	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers 51-6091
8440	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
8450	Upholsters
8460	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other
8500	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
8510	Furniture Finishers
8520	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
8530	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
8540	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
8550	Woodworkers, All Other
8600	Power Plant Operators
8610	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
8620	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
8630	Miscellaneous Plant and System
8640	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8650	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
8710	Cutting Workers
8720	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8730	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
8740	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
8750	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
8760	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
8800	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
8810	Painting Workers
8830	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
8840	Semiconductor Processors
8850	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders
8860	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
8900	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
8910	Etchers and Engravers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
8920	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
8930	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8940	Tire Builders
8950	Helpers – Production Workers
8960	Production Workers, All Other

Transportation and Material Moving Workers

9000	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
9030	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
9040	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
9110	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
9120	Bus Drivers
9130	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
9140	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
9150	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
9200	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
9230	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
9240	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
9260	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
9300	Sailors and Marine Oilers
9310	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
9330	Ship Engineers
9340	Bridge and Lock Tenders
9350	Parking Lot Attendants
9360	Service Station Attendants
9410	Transportation Inspectors
9420	Other Transportation Workers
9500	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
9510	Crane and Tower Operators 53-7021
9520	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators 53-7030
9560	Hoist and Winch Operators 53-7041
9600	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
9610	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
9620	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
9630	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
9640	Packers and Packagers, Hand
9650	Pumping Station Operators
9720	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
9730	Shuttle Car Operators
9740	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
9750	Material Moving Workers, All Other

Armed Forces (for CPS)

9840	Armed Forces
------	--------------

CPS Special Codes

9970	Problem Referral
9990	Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable)

Military Specific Occupations (for ACS)

9800	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers
9810	First-line enlisted military supervisor/managers
9820	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members

2003 Census code	Occupation category
9830	Military, rank not specified

ACS Special Codes

9950	Not in Labor Force
9960	Retired
9970	Problem Referral
9990	Uncodable (includes Refused or Classified)

APPENDIX E

Occupational Classification System for Analytic Recodes

This page intentionally left blank

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
1	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
	Chief Executives General and Operations Managers Legislators Advertising and Promotions Managers Marketing and Sales Managers Public Relations Managers Administrative Services Managers Computer and Information Systems Managers Financial Managers Human Resources Managers Industrial Production Managers Purchasing Managers Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers Farmers and Ranchers Construction Managers Education Administrators Engineering Managers Food Service Managers Funeral Directors Gaming Managers Lodging Managers Medical and Health Services Managers Natural Sciences Managers Postmasters and Mail Superintendents Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers Social and Community Service Managers Managers, All Other
2	Management Related Occupations
	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation Cost Estimators Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists Logisticians Management Analysts Meeting and Convention Planners Other Business Operations Specialists
3	Financial Related Occupations
	Accountants and Auditors Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate Budget Analysts Credit Analysts Financial Analysts Personal Finance Advisors Insurance Underwriters Financial Examiners Loan Counselors and Officers Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Tax Preparers Financial Specialists, All Other
4	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts Computer Programmers Computer Software Engineers Computer Support Specialists Database Administrators Network and Computer Systems Administrators Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts Actuaries Mathematicians Operations Research Analysts Statisticians Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations
5	Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors
	Architects, Except Naval Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists Aerospace Engineers Agriculture Engineers Biomedical Engineers Chemical Engineers Civil Engineers Computer Hardware Engineers Electrical and Electronics Engineers Environmental Engineers Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety Marine Engineers and Naval Architects Materials Engineers Mechanical Engineers Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers Nuclear Engineers Petroleum Engineers Engineers, All Other
6	Engineering and Related Technicians
	Drafters Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters Surveying and Mapping Technicians
7	Physical Scientists
	Agricultural and Food Scientists Biological Scientists Conservation Scientists and Foresters Medical Scientists Astronomers and Physicists Atmospheric and Space Scientists Chemists and Materials Scientists Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists Physical Scientists, All Other
8	Social Scientists and Related Workers
	Economists Market and Survey Researchers Psychologists Sociologists Urban and Regional Planners Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
9	Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians Biological Technicians Chemical Technicians Geological and Petroleum Technicians Nuclear Technicians Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
10	Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers Counselors Social Workers Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists Clergy Directors, Religious Activities and Education Religious Workers, All Other
11	Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers Lawyers Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers Paralegals and Legal Assistants Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
12	Teachers Postsecondary Teachers Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers Elementary and Middle School Teachers Secondary School Teachers Special Education Teachers Other Teachers and Instructors
13	Education, Training, and Library Workers Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians Librarians Library Technicians Teacher Assistants Other Education, Training, and Library Workers
14	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers Artists and Related Workers Designers Actors Producers and Directors Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers Dancers and Choreographers Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
15	Media and Communication Workers Announcers News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents Public Relations Specialists Editors Technical Writers Writers and Authors Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators Photographers Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
16	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners Chiropractors Dentists Dietitians and Nutritionists Optometrists Pharmacists Physicians and Surgeons Physician Assistants Podiatrists Registered Nurses Audiologists Occupational Therapists Physical Therapists Radiation Therapists Recreational Therapists Respiratory Therapists Speech-Language Pathologists Therapists, All Other Veterinarians Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
17	Health Care Technical and Support Occupations Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians Dental Hygienists Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses Medical Records and Health Information Technicians Opticians, Dispensing Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides Massage Therapists Dental Assistants Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations
18	Protective Service Occupations First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other Fire Fighters Fire Inspectors Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers Detectives and Criminal Investigators Fish and Game Wardens Parking Enforcement Workers Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers Transit and Railroad Police

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Animal Control Workers Private Detectives and Investigators Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers Crossing Guards Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers
19	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations Chefs and Head Cooks First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers Cooks Food Preparation Workers Bartenders Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop Waiters and Waitresses Food Servers, Nonrestaurant Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers Dishwashers Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other
20	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Janitors and Building Cleaners Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners Pest Control Workers Grounds Maintenance Workers
21	Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers Animal Trainers Nonfarm Animal Caretakers Gaming Services Workers Motion Picture Projectionists Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
22	Funeral Related Occupations and Personal Care and Service Workers Funeral Service Workers Barbers Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges Tour and Travel Guides Transportation Attendants Child Care Workers Personal and Home Care Aides Recreation and Fitness Workers Residential Advisors Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
23	Sales and Related Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers Cashiers Counter and Rental Clerks Parts Salespersons Retail Salespersons Advertising Sales Agents Insurance Sales Agents Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents Travel Agents Sales Representatives, Services, All Other Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents Sales Engineers Telemarketers Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers Sales and Related Workers, All Other
24	Office and Administrative Support Workers (5000-5930) First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service Telephone Operators Communications Equipment Operators, All Other Bill and Account Collectors Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks Gaming Cage Workers Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks Procurement Clerks Tellers Brokerage Clerks Correspondence Clerks Court, Municipal, and License Clerks Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks Customer Service Representatives Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs File Clerks Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan Library Assistants, Clerical Loan Interviewers and Clerks New Accounts Clerks Order Clerks Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping Receptionists and Information Clerks Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks Information and Record Clerks, All Other Cargo and Freight Agents Couriers and Messengers Dispatchers Meter Readers, Utilities Postal Service Clerks Postal Service Mail Carriers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks Stock Clerks and Order Fillers Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping Secretaries and Administrative Assistants Computer Operators Data Entry Keyers Word Processors and Typists Desktop Publishers Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service Office Clerks, General Office Machine Operators, Except Computer Proofreaders and Copy Markers Statistical Assistants Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other
25	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations (6000-6130) First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers Agricultural Inspectors Animal Breeders Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products Other Agricultural Workers Fishers and Related Fishing Workers Hunters and Trappers Forest and Conservation Workers Logging Workers
26	Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (6200-6940) First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers Boilermakers Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons Carpenters Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers Construction Laborers Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators Pile-Driver Operators Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers Electricians Glaziers Insulation Workers Painters, Construction and Maintenance Paperhangers Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters Plasterers and Stucco Masons Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers Roofers Sheet Metal Workers Structural Iron and Steel Workers Helpers, Construction Trades Construction and Building Inspectors

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Elevator Installers and Repairers Fence Erectors Hazardous Materials Removal Workers Highway Maintenance Workers Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters Mining Machine Operators Roof Bolters, Mining Roustabouts, Oil and Gas Helpers – Extraction Workers Other Extraction Workers
27	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair's Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers Avionics Technicians Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians Automotive Body and Related Repairers Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics Small Engine Mechanics Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers Control and Valve Installers and Repairers Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers Home Appliance Repairers Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics Maintenance and Repair Workers, General Maintenance Workers, Machinery Millwrights Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers Commercial Divers Locksmiths and Safe Repairers Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers Riggers Signal and Track Switch Repairers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
28	Production and Operating Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers Engine and Other Machine Assemblers Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators
29	Food Preparation Occupations Bakers Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders Food Batchmakers Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders
30	Setter, Operators, and Tenders Computer Control Programmers and Operators Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Machinists Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Tool and Die Makers Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other Bookbinders and Bindery Workers Job Printers Prepress Technicians and Workers Printing Machine Operators Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials Sewing Machine Operator Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers Upholsters Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters Furniture Finishers Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing Woodworkers, All Other Power Plant Operators Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators Miscellaneous Plant and System Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers Cutting Workers Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders Painting Workers Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators Semiconductor Processors Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders Etchers and Engravers Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders Tire Builders Helpers – Production Workers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Production Workers, All Other
31	Transportation and Material Moving Workers
	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
	Bus Drivers
	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
	Sailors and Marine Oilers
	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
	Ship Engineers
	Bridge and Lock Tenders
	Parking Lot Attendants
	Service Station Attendants
	Transportation Inspectors
	Other Transportation Workers
	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
	Crane and Tower Operators
	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
	Hoist and Winch Operators
	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
	Packers and Packagers, Hand
	Pumping Station Operators
	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
	Shuttle Car Operators
	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
	Material Moving Workers, All Other
32	Armed Forces (for CPS)
	Armed Forces
33	CPS Special Codes
	Problem Referral
	Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable)
34	Military Specific Occupations (for ACS)
	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers
	First-line enlisted military supervisor/managers
	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
	Military, rank not specified
35	ACS Special Codes
	Not in Labor Force
	Retired
	Problem Referral
	Uncodable (includes Refused or Classified)

APPENDIX F

Industry Classification System

This page intentionally left blank

2003
Census Industry category
code

Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting

0170 Crop production
0180 Animal production
0190 Forestry except Logging
0270 Logging
0280 Fishing, hunting, and trapping
0290 Support activities for agriculture and forestry

Mining

0370 Oil and gas extraction
0380 Coal mining
0390 Metal ore mining
0470 Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
0480 Not specified type of mining
0490 Support activities for mining

Utilities

0570 Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
0580 Natural gas distribution
0590 Electric and gas, and other combinations
0670 Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
0680 Sewage treatment facilities
0690 Not specified utilities

Construction

0770 Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)

Food Manufacturing

1070 Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
1080 Sugar and confectionery products
1090 Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
1170 Dairy products
1180 Animal slaughtering and processing
1190 Retail bakeries
1270 Bakeries, except retail
1280 Seafood and other miscellaneous food
1290 Not specified food industries

Beverage and Tobacco Products Manufacturing

1370 Beverage
1390 Tobacco

Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills

1470 Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
1480 Fabric mills, except knitting
1490 Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
1570 Carpets and rugs
1590 Textile product mills except carpets and rugs

Apparel Manufacturing

1670 Knitting mills
1680 Cut and sew apparel
1690 Apparel accessories and other apparel

Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing

1770 Footwear
1790 Leather tanning and products, except footwear

2003
Census Industry category
code

Paper Manufacturing

1870 Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
1880 Paperboard containers and boxes
1890 Miscellaneous paper and pulp products

Printing and Related Support Activities

1990 Printing and related support activities

Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

2070 Petroleum refining
2090 Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products

Chemical Manufacturing

2170 Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
2180 Agricultural chemicals
2190 Pharmaceuticals and medicines
2270 Paint, coating, and adhesives
2280 Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
2290 Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals

Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing

2370 Plastics products
2380 Tires
2390 Rubber products, except tires

Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

2470 Pottery, ceramics, and related products
2480 Structural clay products
2490 Glass and glass products
2570 Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
2590 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products

Metal Industries

2670 Iron and steel mills and steel products
2680 Aluminum production and processing
2690 Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
2770 Foundries
2780 Metal forgings and stampings
2790 Cutlery and hand tools
2870 Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
2880 Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
2890 Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
2970 Ordnance
2980 Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
2990 Not specified metal industries

Machinery Manufacturing

3070 Agricultural implements
3080 Construction mining and oil field machinery
3090 Commercial and service industry machinery
3170 Metalworking machinery
3180 Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
3190 Machinery
3290 Not specified machinery

2003
Census Industry category
code

Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing

3360 Computer and peripheral equipment
3370 Communications, audio, and video equipment
3380 Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments
3390 Electronic components and products

Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing

3470 Household appliances
3490 Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies

Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

3570 Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
3580 Aircraft and parts
3590 Aerospace products and parts
3670 Railroad rolling stock
3680 Ship and boat building
3690 Other transportation equipment

Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing

3770 Sawmills and wood preservation
3780 Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
3790 Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
3870 Miscellaneous wood products
3890 Furniture and fixtures

Miscellaneous Manufacturing

3960 Medical equipment and supplies
3970 Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
3980 Miscellaneous manufacturing
3990 Not specified industries

Durable Goods, Wholesalers

4070 Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
4080 Furniture and home furnishing
4090 Lumber and other construction materials
4170 Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
4180 Metals and minerals, except petroleum
4190 Electrical goods
4260 Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
4270 Machinery, equipment, and supplies
4280 Recyclable materials
4290 Miscellaneous durable goods

Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers

4370 Paper and paper products
4380 Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
4390 Apparel, fabrics, and notions
4470 Groceries and related products
4480 Farm product raw materials
4490 Petroleum and petroleum products
4560 Alcoholic beverages
4570 Farm supplies
4580 Miscellaneous nondurable goods
*4585 Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers
4590 Not specified trade

2003
Census Industry category
code

Retail Trade

4670 Automobile dealers
4680 Other motor vehicle dealers
4690 Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
4770 Furniture and home furnishings stores
4780 Household appliance stores
4790 Radio, TV, and computer stores
4870 Building material and supplies dealers
4880 Hardware stores
4890 Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
4970 Grocery stores
4980 Specialty food stores
4990 Beer, wine, and liquor stores
5070 Pharmacies and drug stores
5080 Health and personal care, except drug
5090 Gasoline stations
5170 Clothing and accessories, except shoe
5180 Shoe stores
5190 Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
5270 Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
5280 Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
5290 Music stores
5370 Book stores and news dealers
5380 Department stores and Discount stores
5390 Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
5470 Retail florists
5480 Office supplies and stationary stores
5490 Used merchandise stores
5570 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
5580 Miscellaneous stores
5590 Electronic shopping
*5591 Electronic auctions
*5592 Mail order houses
5670 Vending machine operators
5680 Fuel dealers
5690 Other direct selling establishments
5790 Not specified trade

Transportation and Warehousing

6070 Air transportation
6080 Rail transportation
6090 Water transportation
6170 Truck transportation
6180 Bus service and urban transit
6190 Taxi and limousine service
6270 Pipeline transportation
6280 Scenic and sightseeing transportation
6290 Services incidental to transportation
6370 Postal Service
6380 Couriers and messengers
6390 Warehousing and storage

Publishing Industries

6470 Newspaper publishers
6480 Publishing, except newspapers and software
6490 Software publishing
6570 Motion pictures and video industries
6590 Sound recording industries

2003
 Census Industry category
 code

Broadcasting and Telecommunications

6670 Radio and television broadcasting and cable
 *6675 ***Internet and publishing and broadcasting
 6680 Wired telecommunications carriers
 6690 Other telecommunication services
 *6692 ***Internet service providers
 *6695 **Data processing, hosting, and related services

Information Services and Data Processing Services

6770 Libraries and archives
 6780 Other information services

Finance and Insurance

6870 Banking and related activities
 6880 Savings institutions, including credit unions
 6890 Non-depository credit and related activities
 6970 Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
 6990 Insurance carriers and related activities

Real Estate and Rental and Leasing

7070 Real estate
 7080 Automotive equipment rental and leasing
 7170 Video tape and disk rental
 7180 Other consumer goods rental
 7190 Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

7270 Legal services
 7280 Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
 7290 Architectural, engineering, and related services
 7370 Specialized design services
 7380 Computer systems design and related services
 7390 Management, scientific and technical consulting services
 7460 Scientific research and development services
 7470 Advertising and related services
 7480 Veterinary services
 7490 Other professional, scientific and technical services

Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services

7570 Management of companies and enterprises
 7580 Employment services
 7590 Business support services
 7670 Travel arrangements and reservation services
 7680 Investigation and security services
 7690 **Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)
 7770 Landscaping services
 7780 Other administrative, and other support services
 7790 Waste management and remediation services

Educational Services

7860 Elementary and secondary school
 7870 Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
 7880 Business, technical, and trade schools and training
 7890 other schools, instruction and educational services

2003
 Census Industry category
 code

Health Care

7970 Offices of physicians
 7980 Offices of dentists
 7990 Office of chiropractors
 8070 Offices of optometrists
 8080 Offices of other health practitioners
 8090 Outpatient care centers
 8170 Home health care services
 8180 Other health care services
 8190 Hospitals
 8270 Nursing care facilities
 8290 Residential care facilities, without nursing

Social Assistance

8370 Individual and family services
 8380 Community food and housing, and emergency services
 8390 Vocational rehabilitation services
 8470 Child day care services

Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation

8560 Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
 8570 Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
 8580 Bowling centers
 * 8590 Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries

Accommodations and Food Services

8660 Traveler accommodation
 8670 Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
 8680 Restaurants and other food services
 8690 Drinking places, alcohol beverages

Repair and Maintenance

8770 Automotive repair and maintenance
 8780 Car washes
 8790 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
 8870 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
 8880 Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
 8890 Footwear and leather goods repair

Personal and Laundry Services

8970 Barber shops
 8980 Beauty salons
 8990 Nail salons and other personal care services
 9070 Dry cleaning and laundry services
 9080 Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
 9090 Other personal services

Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations

9160 Religious organizations
 9170 Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services
 9180 Labor unions
 9190 Business, professional, political and similar organizations

2003
Census Industry category
code

Private Households

9290 Private households

Public Administration

9370 Executive offices and legislative bodies
9380 Public finance activities
9390 Other general government and support
9470 Justice, public order, and safety activities
9480 Administration of human resource programs
9490 Administration of environmental quality and
housing programs
9570 Administration of economic programs and space
research
9590 National security and international affairs

Armed Forces (for CPS only)

9890 Armed Forces

CPS Special Codes

9970 Problem Referral
*9990 Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported
Classified, or Not in Labor Force)

Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)

9670 U.S. Army
9680 U.S. Air Force
9690 U.S. Navy
9770 U.S. Marines
9780 U.S. Coast Guard
9790 U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
9870 Military Reserves or National Guard

APPENDIX G

Industry Classification System for Analytic Recodes

This page intentionally left blank

2003 Census Code	Industry category
1	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting Crop production Animal production Forestry except Logging Logging Fishing, hunting, and trapping Support activities for agriculture and forestry
2	Mining Oil and gas extraction Coal mining Metal ore mining Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying Not specified type of mining Support activities for mining
3	Utilities Electric power generation, transmission and distribution Natural gas distribution Electric and gas, and other combinations Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems Sewage treatment facilities Not specified utilities
4	Construction Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction) MANUFACTURING
5	Nondurable Goods Food Manufacturing Animal food, grain and oilseed milling Sugar and confectionery products Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods Dairy products Animal slaughtering and processing Retail bakeries Bakeries, except retail Seafood and other miscellaneous food Not specified food industries Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing Beverage Tobacco Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills Fiber, yarn, and thread mills Fabric mills, except knitting Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills Carpets and rugs Textile product mills except carpets and rugs Apparel Manufacturing Knitting mills Cut and sew apparel Apparel accessories and other apparel Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing Footwear Leather tanning and products, except footwear Paper Manufacturing Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills Paperboard containers and boxes Miscellaneous paper and pulp products Printing and Related Support Activities

2003 Census Code	Industry category
	Printing and related support activities Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing Petroleum refining Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products Chemical Manufacturing Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments Agricultural chemicals Pharmaceuticals and medicines Paint, coating, and adhesives Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing Plastics products Tires Rubber products, except tires
6	Durable Goods Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing Pottery, ceramics, and related products Structural clay products Glass and glass products Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products Metal Industries Iron and steel mills and steel products Aluminum production and processing Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing Foundries Metal forgings and stampings Cutlery and hand tools Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities Ordnance Miscellaneous fabricated metal products Not specified metal industries Machinery Manufacturing Agricultural implements Construction mining and oil field machinery Commercial and service industry machinery Metalworking machinery Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment Machinery Not specified machinery Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing Computer and peripheral equipment Communications, audio, and video equipment Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments Electronic components and products Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing Household appliances Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies Transportation Equipment Manufacturing Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment Aircraft and parts Aerospace products and parts Railroad rolling stock Ship and boat building Other transportation equipment

2003 Census Code	Industry category
	Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing Sawmills and wood preservation Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes Miscellaneous wood products Furniture and fixtures Miscellaneous Manufacturing Medical equipment and supplies Toys, amusement, and sporting goods Miscellaneous manufacturing Not specified industries
	WHOLESALE TRADE
7	Durable Goods, Wholesalers Motor vehicles, parts and supplies Furniture and home furnishing Lumber and other construction materials Professional and commercial equipment and supplies Metals and minerals, except petroleum Electrical goods Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies Machinery, equipment, and supplies Recyclable materials Miscellaneous durable goods
8	Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers Paper and paper products Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products Apparel, fabrics, and notions Groceries and related products Farm product raw materials Petroleum and petroleum products Alcoholic beverages Farm supplies Miscellaneous nondurable goods Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers Not specified trade
9	Retail Trade Automobile dealers Other motor vehicle dealers Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores Furniture and home furnishings stores Household appliance stores Radio, TV, and computer stores Building material and supplies dealers Hardware stores Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores Grocery stores Specialty food stores Beer, wine, and liquor stores Pharmacies and drug stores Health and personal care, except drug Gasoline stations Clothing and accessories, except shoe Shoe stores Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores Music stores Book stores and news dealers Department stores and Discount stores

2003 Census Code	Industry category
	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores Retail florists Office supplies and stationary stores Used merchandise stores Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops Miscellaneous stores Electronic shopping Electronic auctions Mail order houses Vending machine operators Fuel dealers Other direct selling establishments Not specified trade
10	Transportation and Warehousing Air transportation Rail transportation Water transportation Truck transportation Bus service and urban transit Taxi and limousine service Pipeline transportation Scenic and sightseeing transportation Services incidental to transportation Postal Service Couriers and messengers Warehousing and storage
11	Information And Communication Publishing Industries Newspaper publishers Publishing, except newspapers and software Software publishing Motion pictures and video industries Sound recording industries Broadcasting and Telecommunications Radio and television broadcasting and cable Internet and publishing and broadcasting Wired telecommunications carriers Other telecommunication services Internet service providers Data processing, hosting, and related services Information Services and Data Processing Services Libraries and archives Other information services
12	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, And Rental And Leasing Finance and Insurance Banking and related activities Savings institutions, including credit unions Non-depository credit and related activities Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments Insurance carriers and related activities Real Estate and Rental and Leasing Real estate Automotive equipment rental and leasing Video tape and disk rental Other consumer goods rental Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing

2003 Census Code	Industry category
13	Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, And Waste Management Services Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Legal services Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services Architectural, engineering, and related services Specialized design services Computer systems design and related services Management, scientific and technical consulting services Scientific research and development services Advertising and related services Veterinary services Other professional, scientific and technical services Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services Management of companies and enterprises Employment services Business support services Travel arrangements and reservation services Investigation and security services Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction) Landscaping services Other administrative, and other support services Waste management and remediation services
14	Educational, Health And Social Services Educational Services Elementary and secondary school Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities Business, technical, and trade schools and training other schools, instruction and educational services Health Care Offices of physicians Offices of dentists Office of chiropractors Offices of optometrists Offices of other health practitioners Outpatient care centers Home health care services Other health care services Hospitals Nursing care facilities Residential care facilities, without nursing Social Assistance Individual and family services Community food and housing, and emergency services Vocational rehabilitation services Child day care services
15	Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accomodations, And Food Services Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions Bowling centers

2003 Census Code	Industry category
	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries Accommodations and Food Services Traveler accommodation Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses Restaurants and other food services Drinking places, alcohol beverages
16	Other Services (Except Public Administration) Repair and Maintenance Automotive repair and maintenance Car washes Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance Personal and household goods repair and maintenance Footwear and leather goods repair Personal and Laundry Services Barber shops Beauty salons Nail salons and other personal care services Dry cleaning and laundry services Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories Other personal services Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations Religious organizations Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services Labor unions Business, professional, political and similar organizations Private Households
17	Public Administration Executive offices and legislative bodies Public finance activities Other general government and support Justice, public order, and safety activities Administration of human resource programs Administration of environmental quality and housing programs Administration of economic programs and space research National security and international affairs
18	Armed Forces (for CPS only) Armed Forces CPS Special Codes Problem Referral Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported Classified, or Not in Labor Force) Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS) U.S. Army U.S. Air Force U.S. Navy U.S. Marines U.S. Coast Guard U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified Military Reserves or National Guard

APPENDIX H

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

This page intentionally left blank

The 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). The above-mentioned criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these variables are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and noncore questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use, frequency of substance use, and noncore substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the noncore CAI modules. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions that were inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions could exist. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Since different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in the appropriate sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by *DSM-IV* criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of that substance. A second difference is that the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) questions are imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who may be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the *DSM-IV* dependence questions that are used in the nonimputed, edited form.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2007 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2007 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the *DSM-IV* concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2007 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
 - a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
 - b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
 - c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
 - d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
 - e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).
2. Nicotine tolerance
 - a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
 - b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
 - c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).
3. Continuous smoking
 - a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
 - b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
 - c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
 - d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
 - e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).
4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
 - a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
 - b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
 - c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).
5. Stereotype (fixed patterns of smoking)
 - a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)

- b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
- c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented (Ault et al., 2009).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

- 1= Not at all true
- 2= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 4= Very true
- 5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

- 5= Not at all true
- 4= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 2= Very true
- 1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2007 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the *DSM-IV* (APA, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies could occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally.

For heroin and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when core substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse.

For hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizers, inhalants, and sedatives, the only criterion used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance.

For stimulants, prior to the 2005 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year stimulant use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when either the core or the noncore substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse. In 2005 and 2006, new questions were added to the noncore special drugs module to identify respondents who had used methamphetamine but had failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module because they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug. In 2005, new questions were added concerning past year methamphetamine use: "Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?" and "Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?" In 2006, an additional follow-up consistency question was added to confirm prior responses about methamphetamine use: "Earlier, the computer recorded that you

have never used methamphetamine. Which answer is correct?" Persons identified as methamphetamine users in these new questions were also administered the stimulant dependence and abuse questions. However, based on the decisions made during the analysis of the new methamphetamine data, respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse but had reported past year methamphetamine use *only* on these new 2005 and 2006 special drug use questions (i.e., did not indicate methamphetamine use from the core drug module or other questions in the noncore special drugs module) were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. Furthermore, if these same respondents were categorized as not having past year dependence on or abuse of any other substance (e.g., pain relievers, tranquilizers, or sedatives for the psychotherapeutic drug grouping), then they were categorized as NOT having past year dependence on or abuse of psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, illicit drugs or alcohol, and illicit drugs and alcohol. Further details are provided in Section B.4.6 of Appendix B of the *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2008).

A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. Thus, these respondents were classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)

- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
- (6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)

- (2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLOTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
- (6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2007 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other

stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the two questions added in 2005 and 2006 as mentioned above] and who met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence):

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
- (6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
- (6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
- (6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)

- (3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
- (6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
- (6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALE=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(ALCSERP=1)
- (2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(COCSERP=1)
- (2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HALSERPB=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(HERSERPB=1)
- (2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(INHSERPB=1)
- (2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLOWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(MRJSERPB=1)
- (2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLOWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPN DANL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(ANLSERP B=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPN DSED=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(SEDSERP B=1)
- (2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2007 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STM DAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the two questions added in 2005 and 2006, as mentioned previously] and who met one or more of

these stimulant abuse criteria were categorized as NOT having abused stimulants in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(STMSERPB=1)
- (2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
 - neglecting their children
 - missing work or school
 - doing a poor job at work or school
 - losing a job or dropping out of school(TRNSERPB=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

- Ault, K., Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Carpenter, L., Copello, E., Frechtel, P., Liu, B., & Martin, P. (2009, February). Imputation report. In *2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 11, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Deliverable No. 39, RTI/0209009.377.007). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: Author.
- Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, *1*(6017), 1058-1061.
- Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, *3*, 235-241.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, *86*, 1119-1127.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction*, *84*, 791-799.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 08-4343, NSDUH Series H-34). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.
- Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, *2*, 126-142.
- Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multidimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, *6*, 327-348.

APPENDIX I

Recoded Mental Health

This page intentionally left blank

The 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "serious mental illness" module that was designed to provide data on mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older. Measures available using the 2005 data include serious psychological distress (SPD) and serious mental illness (SMI). SMI was not originally measured for the 2005 NSDUH but was developed to allow comparisons of serious mental illness measures with 2008 and later years and is described in the report, *Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007* (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2017).

For the 2007 NSDUH, serious psychological distress (SPD) was measured using the K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003). In NSDUH reports prior to 2004 and in pre-2006 questionnaires, the K6 scale was used to measure serious mental illness (SMI). For a detailed discussion of the reasons that the K6 was used to measure SPD instead of SMI for the 2004 and later NSDUH reports, as well as details on a methodological history of SPD, see Section B.4.4 of Appendix B in the *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005).

Changes to the 2008 questionnaire resulted in the retroactive creation of adjusted variables for 2005 in order to allow multiyear analyses. The Mental Health module in the 2008 questionnaire (referred to as the Psychological Distress module in 2007) was revised to include questions related to two functional impairment scales. See Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2010) for more details. In addition, the K6 questions were revised to ask about two reference periods: (1) the past 30 days and (2) the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst (if different than the past 30 days). This change allowed for both past year and past month measures of SPD to be developed. The 2008 past year SPD measure (SPDYR) was created by combining both responses from past month and worst month in the past year K6 items. Due to these changes in the questionnaire, the 2008 past year SPD variable was not comparable with the past year SPD variable from the 2004 through 2007 NSDUHs (SPD_UADJ) and was therefore renamed. Because of the lack of comparability in the past year SPD measure and the fact that the past month measure of SPD more closely corresponds with SPD reference periods reported in other surveys, such as the National Health Interview Survey and the Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System, only past month SPD was presented in the 2008 detailed tables and 2009 mental health detailed tables (OAS, 2009; CBHSQ, 2010).

A study was implemented to assess the possibility of generating adjusted past year SPD variables for 2004 through 2007, which could be compared with past year variables from 2008 and later NSDUHs. Results of this study suggested that adjusted past year SPD variables for 2004 through 2007 were comparable with past year SPD variables from 2008 and later NSDUHs. Therefore, a statistically adjusted version of past year SPD was created for 2005 through 2007, which is described in more detail later in this appendix. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004, because the 2004 estimates were subject to a higher degree of sampling fluctuation due to the split-sample design.

Listed below are the K6 questions for both reference periods (the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst), their associated edited variable names, and possible response categories for each question. Note that the questions regarding the past 30 days (DSTxxx30) and the question asking whether there was a worse month in the past

12 months than the past 30 days (DSTWORST) were not asked in 2007, because they were not added to the questionnaire until 2008. Also note that the wording of the questions regarding the worst month (DSTxxxxx) is from the 2007 questionnaire. However, there were minor wording changes beginning in 2008 to account for the additional questions.

The following seven questions are from the 2008 questionnaire. These questions were not asked in 2007, but they are included here as a reference because statistically adjusted 2007 past year SPD variables were created to be comparable with those from 2008.

DSTNRV30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the next five questions:

DSTHOP30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRST30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHR30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself or, no good, or worthless?

DSTWORST The last questions asked about how you have been feeling in the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

- 1=Yes
- 2=No

The following six questions are from the 2007 questionnaire. Slightly modified versions of these questions were asked in 2008 of respondents with DSTWORST=1.

DSTNRVOS Most people have periods when they are not at their best emotionally. Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed. If there was no month like this, think of a typical month.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the following questions:

- DSTHOPLS** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel hopeless?
- DSTRSTLS** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
- DSTCHEER** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
- DSTEFFRT** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
- DSTNGOOD** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . .
how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Based on the K6 questions above, two sets of recoded SPD variables are available on the data file. The first set, referred to as unadjusted SPD, is based only on the K6 questions found in the 2007 questionnaire, referencing the worst month during the past 12 months. The unadjusted variables are used in the 2007 detailed tables (OAS, 2008). The second set, referred to as adjusted SPD, is statistically adjusted to be comparable with recodes in 2008 and later NSDUHs that take into account both reference periods (i.e., past 30 days and worst month during the past 12 months). Below are details on how each set of recoded SPD variables is defined and how to implement multiyear comparisons.

Unadjusted SPD

In 2007, based on the six worst month items of the K6 scale (DSTNRVOS, DSTHOPLS, DSTRSTLS, DSTCHEER, DSTEFFRT, and DSTNGOOD), an SPD score variable (SPD_USCR) was created by transforming the reported response category for each of the six questions so that "all of the time" was coded 4, "most of the time" was coded 3, "some of the time" was coded 2, "a little of the time" was coded 1, and "none of the time" was coded 0, along with response options of "don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips. The SPD score variable (SPD_USCR) was calculated by summing these assigned values across all six variables and had values of 0 to 24.

The final analysis variable (SPD_UADJ) is based on the SPD score variable (SPD_USCR) and indicates whether each adult respondent has been classified as having SPD. Adults were classified as having past year SPD (SPD_UADJ=1) if their SPD score was 13 or greater (SPD_USCR \geq 13), and they were classified as not having past year SPD (SPD_UADJ=0) if their SPD score was less than 13 (SPD_USCR<13). This cut point was chosen to equalize false positives and false negatives (Kessler et al., 2003). Exceptions included youths aged 12 to 17 who were assigned the standard SAS missing code (SPD_UADJ=.) since the K6 scale was not administered to respondents younger than 18.

Adjusted SPD

For 2008 and later years, each of the two sets of K6 questions listed above were given a score between 0 and 24 using the same scoring procedures as those described above for SPD_USCR. A worst K6 total score variable (K6SCMAX) was created that takes on the higher of the two K6 total scores for the past 30 days or past 12 months, and a respondent is considered to have past year SPD (SPDYR) if K6SCMAX \geq 13. Due to these changes in 2008, the K6 total score (K6SCMAX) and past year SPD (SPDYR) variables are not comparable with corresponding variables for 2005 through 2007 (SPD_USCR and SPD_UADJ) and thus have different variable names.

In order to be able to make SPD comparisons across survey years starting with 2005, adjusted versions of worst K6 total score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created. Because the past 30-day questions did not exist for 2005 through 2007, a statistical adjustment was applied to yield scores comparable with those from 2008 and later NSDUHs. See Aldworth et al. (2010) for details regarding the adjustment method. A respondent is considered to have past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) if K6SMXADJ \geq 13.

For the analyses of trends across time using these adjusted recodes starting with the 2005 data, revised variables should be created that take on the values of the adjusted variables K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, respectively for 2005 through 2007, and the values of K6SCMAX and SPDYR, respectively for 2008 and later NSDUHs. Both sets of variables are based on the full sample of data, so the standard analysis weight (ANALWT) should be used.

SMI Estimates for 2005 to 2007

In 2008, the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) implemented a new program to produce national and state estimates of the prevalence of mental illness. The Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) was conducted as part of the NSDUH from 2008 to 2012 for the primary purpose of developing models that estimate the prevalence of SMI and any mental illness (AMI) in the adult (18 or older) civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States. The MHSS consisted of two major components:

- a new questionnaire module administered to all adult respondents that captured data on psychological distress and impairment caused by mental health issues, and
- a subsample of adults selected from the main NSDUH study for follow-up clinical interviews.

Information from the clinical interviews was used to determine the "gold-standard" measure of SMI status ("yes" or "no") for each subsample respondent. The clinical interview data were linked with the data obtained from the new module to develop a prediction model to estimate SMI and AMI for the full NSDUH sample (CBHSQ, 2014). A prediction model was developed that included gold-standard SMI status (obtained from the clinical interviews) as the response variable. The predictor variables included variables such as psychological distress and impairment measures that were collected in the main NSDUH questionnaire for adults. The resulting prediction model developed from the MHSS clinical data was then applied to all adult NSDUH respondents to obtain the predicted probability of SMI for each respondent. Next, a cut point was determined so that if the predicted probability of SMI for a respondent met or exceeded the cut point, then he or she was *predicted* to be SMI positive; otherwise, he or she was predicted to be SMI negative. That is, a dichotomy of *SMI status* was computed. Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis was applied to determine the cut point that resulted in the weighted number of false-positive and false-negative counts being (at least approximately) equal, thus ensuring unbiased estimates. Using the same model, a cut point for producing unbiased estimates of AMI was also determined.

SAMHSA has produced estimates of SMI and AMI each year since 2008 using models developed with 2008 to 2012 clinical interview data, along with data from the main survey mental health module that has remained in NSDUH. Unfortunately, these models could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2008 to 2012 models were not collected before 2008. However, the 2005 to 2007 NSDUHs did collect some of the necessary predictors, along with other mental health variables that could potentially be good predictors of SMI and AMI. Given the analytic benefits of having comparable indicators of SMI and AMI for additional years of NSDUH data, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data with the intention of generating estimates of SMI and AMI in 2005 to 2007 that were comparable with the 2008 and later estimates (CBHSQ, 2017).

Because the aim was to provide alternative estimates of SMI (AMI) that matched those derived from SMIYR_U (AMIYR_U), the SMIYR_U (AMIYR_U) variable(s) was designated as the *response variable(s)* in the alternative models. Therefore, the entire adult NSDUH data from 2008A¹ to 2012 was available for the development of those models. Candidate *predictor variables* were created from information contained in common in all NSDUHs from 2005 to 2012. A set of suitable predictor variables meeting this requirement was identified, and subsets of these variables were selected to formulate alternative final SMI and AMI prediction models. The final models were selected based on how well the associated cut point estimators performed in terms of the total error rate in the ROC analysis and in terms of bias at the overall and domain (i.e., subpopulation) levels.

Unfortunately, even the final selected alternative AMI prediction model exhibited a fairly high total error rate and levels of bias statistically, significantly different from zero at the .05 level for a large number of domains. Therefore, a decision was made not to proceed with creating measures of AMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative AMI prediction model.

¹ The 2008A NSDUH refers to Sample A of the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., the half sample assigned to the WHODAS questions in 2008).

However, the final selected alternative SMI prediction model exhibited a very low level of bias and a low total error rate overall. In addition, very few domains exhibited levels of bias significant at the .05 level. Therefore, a decision was made to proceed with creating measures of SMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative SMI prediction model.

SMI estimates for 2005 to 2007 are created as follows (CBHSQ, 2017). The following variable SMIPP_A represents the predicted probability that a respondent has SMI based on the final alternative SMI prediction (logistic regression) model:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SMIPP_A} = 1 / (1 + \exp [& -(-8.481558862 + 0.344567199 * \text{WSPDSC2_A} \\ & + 2.131295774 * \text{AMDEYR_A} + 0.172135081 * \text{AGE1830} \\ & + 0.507779212 * \text{ADSDSSC3_A} + 1.694191582 * \text{ADWRSTHK_A} \\ & + 0.772597986 * \text{DEPRSYR_A})]). \end{aligned}$$

This variable, SMIPP_A, is considered comparable with the variable SMIPP_U for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. The 2008 and later SMI variables are based on the 2012 model (CHBSQ, 2014). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use this variable. The predictor variables included in this alternative model are not available on the data file.

The variable SMIYR_A represents predicted SMI status ("yes" or "no") after dichotomizing SMIPP_A using the cut point 0.372556455 (i.e., if SMIPP_A is less than the cut point, then SMIYR_A = 0; if SMIPP_A is greater than or equal to the cut point, then SMIYR_A = 1). This variable is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables that were used as predictor variables for the SMI model: past year suicidal thoughts, past year major depressive episode (MDE), past year depression, Kessler-6 (K6) scale, or Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). Furthermore, the use of this variable is not recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with the predictor variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE or depression, SPD, or components used in the K6 or SDS). This variable, SMIYR_A, is considered comparable with the variable SMIYR_U for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. The 2008 and later SMI variables are based on the 2012 model (CHBSQ, 2014). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use this variable.

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2010, December). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in 2005-2007 (prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-2004-00022, RTI/0209009.486.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a, 2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical models to predict mental illness from 2005 to 2007*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine*, 33(2), 357-362.
- Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60(2), 184-189.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

APPENDIX J

Incidence Documentation

This page intentionally left blank

Incidence estimates are used to measure trends in the initiation of substance use using the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data. Two general types of incidence estimates can be generated using NSDUH data: calendar year incidence and past year incidence. Measures of calendar and past year incidence are different in their conceptualization, calculation, and interpretation. Examples showing how to compute past year initiation estimates and mean age of first use are also included at the end of this appendix.

"Calendar year initiates" refer to the number of substance users reporting that they first used a substance within each prior calendar year (between January 1 and December 31), based on age-at-first-use data collected from all lifetime users. Together with information on the interview date and date of birth, age at first use is used to calculate the calendar year in which initial use occurred. Tabulated across calendar years, these estimates can indicate long-term incidence trends. (To avoid counting initiation that occurred outside the United States, the date of entry into the United States is taken into account for respondents who indicated they were not born in the United States.) Calendar year incidence was first presented in the 1999 NSDUH and continued through the 2004 NSDUH. An example showing how to create indicator variables and calculate calendar year incidence estimates can be found in the 2004 or earlier NSDUH analytic codebooks. Calendar year incidence estimates for periods earlier in the respondents' lives may be subject to substantial memory-related bias, thus potentially distorting the data for earlier years in long-term trend tables (Gfroerer, Hughes, Chromy, Heller, & Packer, 2004).

Because of concerns about the validity of trend estimates of incidence based on long recall periods, an alternative approach to estimating incidence was developed: past year incidence. This approach reflects initial use in the 12 months leading up to the date when a respondent was interviewed and does not take into account whether the respondent initiated substance use while a resident of the United States. Although this new measure will not eliminate reporting biases, the approach should minimize recall bias because its estimates are based on a more recent time period than the previously produced calendar year estimates. The more recent time period also provides more timely data on emerging patterns of use. Another advantage of this approach is that initiation estimates can be analyzed in conjunction with past year prevalence estimates because they reflect the same time period and population of interest (all respondents, not only those initiating in the United States), which provides a more complete and consistent picture of substance users.

Past year incidence was presented for the first time in the 2004 NSDUH and was used along with calendar year incidence. However, beginning with the 2005 NSDUH and continuing in subsequent NSDUHs, only past year incidence estimates have been presented; therefore, the 2007 analytic data file contains indicator variables to generate only this type of incidence estimate.¹

Estimates of the incidence measure, termed "past year initiation," refer to respondents whose date of first use of a substance was within the 12 months prior to their interview date. This

¹ Once past year illicit drug initiates (past year incidence) are defined, further examination of the data can provide information on which drug was initiated first out of a group of selected drugs. The measures for past year initiates drug of first use were first created for the 2007 NSDUH but were subsequently also created for all years starting with the 2002 NSDUH. For more information on how these variables and estimates are created, including SAS® code and SUDAAN® examples, see Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook.

measure is determined by self-reported year and month of first use, an imputed day of first use, self-reported past year use (with the exception of daily cigarette use), and the interview date.

Past year incidence is reported in the 2007 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2008a) and the 2007 national findings report (OAS, 2008b) as the number of new users or initiates of a substance in the past 12 months, as well as past year incidence rates (i.e., the number of new users among persons at risk for initiation in the past 12 months). The number of initiates in the past year is estimated by computing the number of persons who began using a given substance during the 12-month period immediately prior to their interview. Past year incidence rates, labeled as the "percentage of past year initiates among persons at risk for initiation" in the report, are calculated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 months divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate (expressed per 100). The two measures are equivalent to the epidemiological definition of incidence, which is the number of new cases that occur during a specified time period (e.g., 12 months) within a population at risk (e.g., those who have not initiated drug use).

Included at the end of this appendix are examples of how to compute past year initiation measures and age-of-first-use estimates. Example A contains SAS[®] code² to illustrate how to create the numerator and denominator variables that are used to compute cigarette, marijuana, and illicit drug past year incidence estimates. The example also includes SUDAAN[®] code³ showing how to create the estimated number of initiates and the rate of initiation⁴ (RTI International, 2007). Example B contains SUDAAN code showing how to compute the mean age at first marijuana use among past year marijuana initiates aged 12 to 49.⁴ Notes have been included within this code to explain the various steps and how similar code can be used to create indicators and estimates for other substances.

In 2007, revisions were made to the SAS code that created the past year recent initiation and eligible-for-initiation indicator variables for the following substance summary measures: illicit drugs, illicit drugs other than marijuana, and nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics. For these substance summary measures, the date of initiation is defined as the earliest date of initiation among the respective subgroup of substances. The revised SAS code identifies which substance among the group was most recently initiated and ensures that the past year use indicator variable corresponding to the specific substance with the earliest date of initiation is used in the creation of the eligibility and initiation variables for the substance summary measures. Given the small impact of this revision and even though the indicator variables for the substance summary measures were renamed by changing the "2" at the end of the existing variable name to a "3," the summary measure indicator variables created from this revised code can be considered comparable with similarly named variables in prior NSDUHs.⁵

² SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc.

³ SUDAAN is a registered trademark of RTI International (a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute).

⁴ The NSDUH suppression rule is used to determine if estimates are reliable. For examples of SAS[®] code showing how to apply the NSDUH suppression rule, see Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook. For details on the NSDUH suppression criteria, see Table B.2 in Appendix B of the 2013 summary of national findings report (CBHSQ, 2014).

⁵ The past year initiation variables have changed over time with minor revisions being applied to the definition of these variables, and the impacted variables have been renamed. A detailed summary of the changes and a table showing the variable names and comparability over time can be found in Appendix J, Incidence Documentation, of the 2013 analytic codebook.

More detailed information about the estimates of past year initiation, including comparability, possible biases, and their relevance, can be found in Section B.4.1 of Appendix B of the 2007 national findings report (OAS, 2008b).

Example A: Past Year Initiation

EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO COMPUTE ANALYSIS VARIABLES FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION

The following example SAS code creates analysis variables used in the generation of estimates for past year initiation of cigarettes, marijuana, and illicit drugs. Two separate variables are created for each substance; the first variable, ELIGXXXY, denotes whether the respondent was eligible to initiate substance use in the past year, and the second variable, RECXXXY, denotes whether the respondent initiated substance use in the past year. For both variables, XXX indicates the substance abbreviation (CIG = cigarettes, MJ or MRJ = marijuana, and SUM = illicit drug) and Y indicates which version of code is used to create the variable (2 = original code still used for specific nonsummary measures, and 3 = new code for summary measures only). These two variables are used in combination to estimate the rate of initiation in the past year.

*****/

```
data INDICAT; /*output dataset to be used in SUDAAN procedure*/
  set DATANAME; /*input dataset containing NSDUH data*/
```

/*****

For the 2007 NSDUH analysis, new SAS code was added specifically for the substance summary measures: illicit drugs (SUM), illicit drugs other than marijuana (IEM), and non-medical use of psychotherapeutics (PSY).

For substance summary measures, the date of initiation is defined as the earliest date of initiation among a group of substances. The group of substances for each summary measure is defined as follows:

Parent	Child
SUM	COC, HER, HAL, INH, ANL, STM, SED, TRN, MJ
IEM	COC, HER, HAL, INH, ANL, STM, SED, TRN
PSY	ANL, STM, SED, TRN

This new SAS code identifies which specific substance (child) date of first use (ZZZYFU, ZZZMFU, ZZZDFU) corresponds to the substance summary measure (parent) date of first use (XXXYFU, XXXMFU, XXXDFU) and creates a check variable (XXXCKYR) that indicates the past year recency use (XXXYR) for the specific substance (child) with the earliest initiation date.

The check variable (XXXCKYR) will be used to create the eligibility and initiation variables for the summary measures rather than summary past year recency variables (e.g., SUMYR, IEMYR, PSYR2).

Note that the example code below only creates the illicit drug (SUM) summary measure and does not create illicit drugs other than marijuana (IEM) or nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics (PSY).

*****/

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```

/*****
  CREATION OF PAST YEAR ILLICIT DRUG CHECK VARIABLE (SUMCKYR)
*****/

*** Define arrays for month, day and year of first use, past year recency and
date of first use, and initialize illicit drug check variable ***;

Array SUM_MFU (*) IRCOCMFU IRHERMFU IRHALMFU IRINHMFU IRANLMFU IRSTMMFU
                IRSEDMFU IRTRNMFU IRMJMFU;

Array SUM_DFU (*) IRCOCDFU IRHERDFU IRHALDFU IRINHDFU IRANLDFU IRSTMDFU
                IRSEDDFU IRTRNDFU IRMJDFU;

Array SUM_YFU (*) IRCOCYFU IRHERYFU IRHALYFU IRINHYFU IRANLYFU IRSTMYFU
                IRSEDYFU IRTRNYFU IRMJYFU;

Array SUM_YR (*) COCYR HERYR HALYR INHYR ANLYR STMYR SEDYR TRQYR MRJYR;

Array F_DATE (*) COCFDATE HERFDATE HALFDATE INHFDATE ANLFDATE STMFDATE
                SEDFDATE TRNFDATE MJFDATE;

SUMCKYR=0;

*** create SAS-stored date for illicit drug summary measure from SUMMFU,
SUMDFU, and SUMYFU ***;

if SUMYFU < 9000 then SUMFDATE=mdy(SUMMFU, SUMDFU, SUMYFU);

*** create variables for each specific drug equal to SAS-stored date of
    XXXMFU, XXXDFU, and XXXYFU ***;

do i= 1 to dim(SUM_MFU);
  if SUM_YFU{i} < 9000 Then Do;

    F_DATE(i)=mdy(SUM_MFU{i}, SUM_DFU{i}, SUM_YFU{i});

    *** set check variable (SUMCKYR) equal to specific drug year
        recency variable that corresponds to earliest first use ***;
    if SUMFDATE=F_DATE(i) and (SUMCKYR ne 1) then SUMCKYR=SUM_YR(i);

  end;
end;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```
/******  
Define arrays that will create the following past year initiation variables:
```

```
REC:
```

```
    RECCIG2 - Past year Initiate of Cigarette Use  
    RECMJ2  - Past year Initiate of Marijuana Use  
    RECSUM3 - Past year Initiate of Illicit Drug Use
```

```
ELIG:
```

```
    ELIGCIG2 - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Cigarette Use  
    ELIGMJ2  - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Marijuana Use  
    ELIGSUM3 - Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Illicit Drug Use
```

```
MFU:
```

```
    IRCIGMFU - Month of First Cigarette Use  
    IRMJMFU  - Month of First Marijuana Use  
    SUMMFU   - Month of First Illicit Drug Use
```

```
DFU:
```

```
    IRCIGDFU - Day of First Cigarette Use  
    IRMJDFU  - Day of First Marijuana Use  
    SUMDFU   - Day of First Illicit Drug Use
```

```
YFU:
```

```
    IRCIGYFU - Year of First Cigarette Use  
    IRMJYFU  - Year of First Marijuana Use  
    SUMYFU   - Year of First Illicit Drug Use
```

```
PY:
```

```
    CIGYR    - Cigarettes - Past Year Use  
    MRJYR    - Marijuana - Past Year Use  
    SUMCKYR  - Illicit Drug - Check variable indicates past year use of  
specific illicit drug with earliest initiation date
```

```
*****/
```

```
    array REC (*)  RECCIG2 RECMJ2 RECSUM3;  
    array ELIG (*) ELIGCIG2 ELIGMJ2 ELIGSUM3;  
    array MFU (*)  IRCIGMFU IRMJMFU SUMMFU;  
    array DFU (*)  IRCIGDFU IRMJDFU SUMDFU;  
    array YFU (*)  IRCIGYFU IRMJYFU SUMYFU;  
    array PY (*)   CIGYR MRJYR SUMCKYR;
```

```
    DO I = 1 TO 3;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```
/*Create the ELIG**** Variable indicating whether a respondent was
eligible for past year initiation*/

/*If the year of first use is greater than 9000 (i.e., respondent
is a lifetime non-user) then they were eligible to be an initiate
in the past year*/

IF YFU{I} >= 9000 THEN ELIG(I) = 1;

/*If the year of first use is less than 9000 (i.e., the
respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use needs
to be considered to determine if the respondent was eligible to
initiate in the past year*/

ELSE IF YFU(I) < 9000 THEN DO;

    /*If the difference between the interview date and the
    imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
    the respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
    initiated in the past year, meaning that the respondent was
    eligible to initiate in the past year. Note: The
    requirement that a respondent self-report past year use
    (with the exception of daily cigarette use) to be a past
    year initiate was first added to the SAS code for the 2005
    NSDUH. Please see the 2005 analytic codebook incidence
    appendix for details on this change. */

    IF (INTDATE - MDY(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I})) <= 365)
    AND PY(I) = 1 THEN ELIG{I} = 1;

    /*Otherwise the respondent initiated at some period prior
    to the past year and would then be unable to initiate in
    the past year*/

    ELSE ELIG{I} = 2;

END;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

```
/*Create the REC**** Variable indicating whether a respondent was a
past year initiate or not*/

/*Initialize all respondents as having not been a past year
initiate*/

REC{I}=0;

/*If the respondent has a year of first use less than 9000 (i.e.,
the respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use is
examined*/

IF YFU{I} < 9000 THEN DO;

    /*If the difference between the interview date and the
    imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
    respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
    initiated in the past year */

    IF (INTDATE - MDY(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I}) <= 365) AND
    PY(I) = 1 THEN REC{I} = 1;

END;

END;
RUN;
```

(continued)

Example A: Past Year Initiation (continued)

EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code illustrates how to use the variables created with the SAS code above in order to estimate the initiation rate of marijuana in the past year. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), and two of the variables created in the above SAS code (ELIGMJ2 and RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated rate of initiation (and its respective standard error) and the estimated number of initiates (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously; however, keep in mind that all substance estimates will be calculated over all subgroups, and as a result, many estimates in the output will not necessarily make sense. For example, if estimates are calculated for marijuana and cigarettes, the output will show the number of initiates of marijuana among those eligible to be initiates of cigarettes.

*****/

```
PROC DESCRIPT DATA=INDICAT FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP;
VAR RECMJ2;
SUBGROUP ELIGMJ2;
/*ONLY THE FIRST LEVEL OF ELIGMJ2 MATTERS SINCE WE ARE ONLY
  CONCERNED WITH RESPONDENTS ELIGIBLE TO BE INITIATES*/
LEVELS 1;
SETENV COLWIDTH=10 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN TOTAL SETOTAL /STYLE=NCHS;

RTITLE "MARIJUANA-ESTIMATES OF PAST YEAR INITIATION";
RUN;
```

Example B: Mean Age of First Use among Past Year Initiates Aged 12 to 49

/*
EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code shows how to use imputed age-of-first-use variables in order to estimate the mean age of first marijuana use among past year marijuana initiates aged 12 to 49. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), the imputed age-of-first-marijuana-use variable (IRMJAGE), an age recode (INCAGE3) that is restricted to those aged 12 to 49, and the recent initiate recode for marijuana (RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated mean age of first use (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously. Further restrictions could be added if interested in those respondents who initiated prior to a specific age.

*****/

```
PROC DESCRIPT      DATA=DATANAME FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR MEANS DEFT;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP / MISSUNIT;
VAR IRMJAGE;
SUBPOPN INCAGE3=1 AND RECMJ2=1;
SETENV COLWIDTH=12 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM DEFFMEAN / STYLE=NCHS;
OUTPUT MEAN SEMEAN NSUM DEFFMEAN / REPLACE
      MEANFMT=F15.10 SEMEANFMT=F15.10
NSUMFMT=F8.0 DEFFMEANFMT=F15.10
FILENAME="IRMJAGE_OUT";
RTITLE "MARIJUANA- ESTIMATES OF AGE OF FIRST USE AMONG PAST YEAR MARIJUANA
INITIATES AGED 12 to 49";
RUN;
```

References

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 14-4863, NSDUH Series H-48). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Gfroerer, J., Hughes, A., Chromy, J., Heller, D., & Packer, L. (2004, July). Estimating trends in substance use based on reports of prior use in a cross-sectional survey. In S. B. Cohen & J. M. Lepkowski (Eds.), *Eighth Conference on Health Survey Research Methods: Conference proceedings [Peachtree City, GA]* (DHHS Publication No. PHS 04-1013, pp. 29-34). Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics. [Available as a PDF at <https://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/hsrmc.htm>]
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008a). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008b). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 08-4343, NSDUH Series H-34). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- RTI International. (2007). *SUDAAN® language manual addendum: Release 9.0.3*. Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

APPENDIX L

Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

The 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the adolescent depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see Figure 1) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. The Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including depression) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years starting with the 2002 NSDUH.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for adolescents (youths) were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module (known as the psychological distress module in 2007) was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire, which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health codebook appendix for further

details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 could not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS half-samples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). See Appendix B, Section B.4.7, in the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009) for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses.

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module includes only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) and adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. In the 2008 data, the values of the adjusted MDE variables are identical to the values of the unadjusted MDE variables for respondents in the WHODAS subsample. Lifetime and past year MDE status variables for respondents in the SDS subsample were adjusted by a two-step process in which the adjustment procedure was first applied at an individual level to the past year MDE indicator variable, and then to the lifetime indicator variable. The adjustment was done in such a way that consistency was enforced between past year and lifetime MDE; that is, a respondent with past year MDE could not be adjusted to have no lifetime MDE. Specifically, a weighted logistic regression was fit for the NSDUH data from 2005 to 2009 with past year MDE as the binary dependent variable. Independent variables in this model controlled for the questionnaire differences between NSDUHs from 2005 to 2007 and NSDUHs from 2008 and 2009, as well as for the context effects associated with the SDS half sample in 2008. This model was used to compute predicted probabilities of past year MDE for each respondent. The predicted probabilities, which can have any value between 0 and 1, then were dichotomized such that each respondent was specified as having or not having MDE in the past year. Adjusted lifetime MDE estimates were similarly constructed, with the additional condition that respondents reporting past year MDE were assumed to have lifetime MDE. No adjusted variables were created for the adult impairment or depression treatment variables. Details about the adjustment of the adult MDE data for 2005 to

2008 can be found in a report describing these procedures (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

For adolescents aged 12 to 17, MDE estimates are comparable throughout all years beginning with 2004. No changes were made to the 2008 questionnaire that would affect the responses to youth depression items. Changes in 2009 to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) module, which precedes the adolescent depression module in the questionnaire, were also found to not affect comparability of the youth depression variables for 2009 and prior years. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. A context effect analysis evaluating the potential effects of the 2009 changes determined that comparability is not affected by these changes. For more information on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010).

Naming Conventions

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year MDE (MDEYR) variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. For example, the lifetime MDE variable in the datasets prior to 2008 contained both adolescent lifetime MDE created using data from the adolescent section and adult lifetime MDE created using data from the adult section. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

Starting with the 2008 NSDUH, the MDE variables were renamed, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. The new variable names have continued to be used in the 2009 and later NSDUHs. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). There is one adolescent variable that does not follow this naming convention (i.e., MDEIMPY). Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for adolescents (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables was located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all adult and youth MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the 2008 variable name change denotes a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables have retroactively been added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the

adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables has been retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables.

In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicate that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012).

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. For adolescents, despite the new variable names, the MDE data from 2008 or later can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was no change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables should be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation codebook appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 or later survey year variables back to prior year names. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in Table 1 for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the time periods specified despite nonidentical variable names.

Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years

NSDUH Survey Year	Adult MDE			Youth MDE
	Comparable Variables 2004-2007	Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years Unadjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years Adjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years
2004	MDELT, MDEYR ¹			MDELT, MDEYR ¹
2005-2007	MDELT, MDEYR ¹		AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	MDELT, MDEYR ¹
2008		AMDELT, AMDEYR ²	AJAMDELT, AJAMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR
2009 and Later Years		AMDELT, AMDEYR	AMDELT, AMDEYR	YMDELT, YMDEYR

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match.

¹ To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

² To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later.

Weights

Analyses using unadjusted 2006 and 2007 MDE variables for adults or youths, such as those in the 2007 detailed tables (OAS, 2008), should be weighted using the standard analysis weight (ANALWT). To generate adult trend estimates from 2004 to 2007, see the 2005 codebook documentation for specific weighting details to account for the 2004 split sample. Analyses using MDE variables for youths across all years should be weighted by the standard analysis weight (ANALWT).

To analyze the 2005-2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009 and subsequent year adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2010 mental health detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2012]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT) should be used across all years.

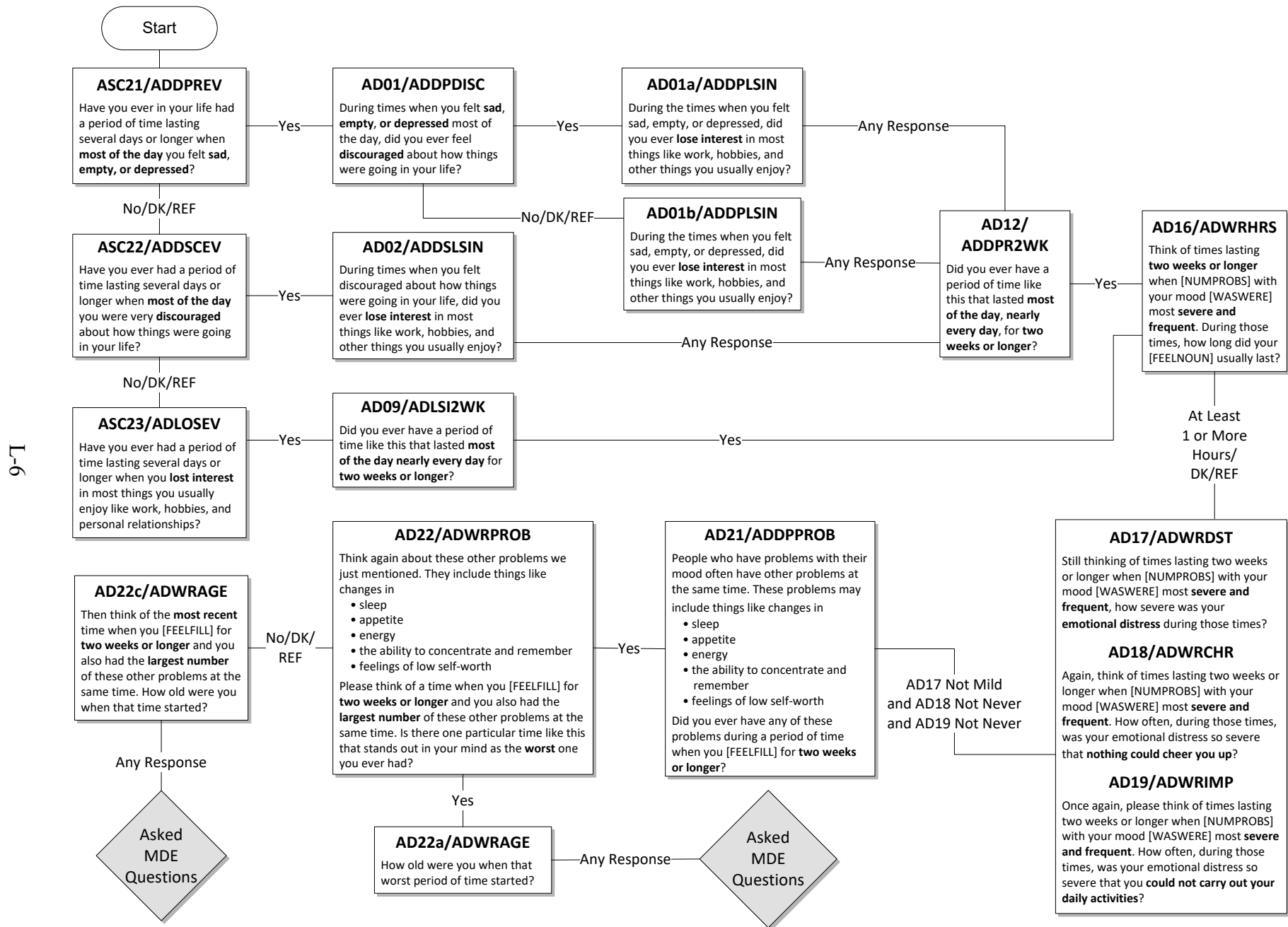
Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year should be divided by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2005-2008 data to generate an annual average using the adjusted adult MDE variables, users should divide ANALWT by 4.

MDE Variable Specifications

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If respondents fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as Figure 1. These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime MDE variable (MDELT) and the past year MDE variable (MDEYR), which are combined for adults and youths and found in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. The adult impairment recodes defined for only adults are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions



The questions below, shown with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications, refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stands out in his or her mind; or, if he or she does not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time...

1. Depressed mood most of the day

- a. ... did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24A)
- b. ... did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24C)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

- a. ... did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E)
- b. ... did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

3. Weight

- a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A)
- b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B)
- c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C)
 - i. ... because you were growing? (AD26C1)
 - ii. ... because you were pregnant? (AD26C2)
- d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D)
- e. Did you lose weight without trying to? (AD26E)
 - i. ... because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1)
- f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c_i' and 'c_{ii}' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e_i' was not 'yes'.)

4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

- a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G)
- b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

- a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L)
 - i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M)
- b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N)
 - i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'ai' or 'bi' questions. (Note that 'ai' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'bi' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes'.)

6. Fatigue or loss of energy

- a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

7. Feelings of worthlessness

- a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U)
 - i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'ai.' (Note that 'ai' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes'.)

8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

- a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P)
- b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R)
- c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

- a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA)
- b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB)
- c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC)
 - i. Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD)
 - ii. Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE if they had at least five of the nine above attributes. Respondents who have had MDE in their lifetime (MDELT=1 for both adults and youths) and who have reported that they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the symptoms mentioned during the past 12 months (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (MDEYR=1 for both adults and youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (MDELT=2 for both adults and youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (MDELT=1 for both adults and youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer in the past year while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (MDEYR=2 for both adults and youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D_MDEA9=1 for adults and D_MDEA9Y=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data¹ from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year then were asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

¹ The suicide estimates presented in the detailed tables are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

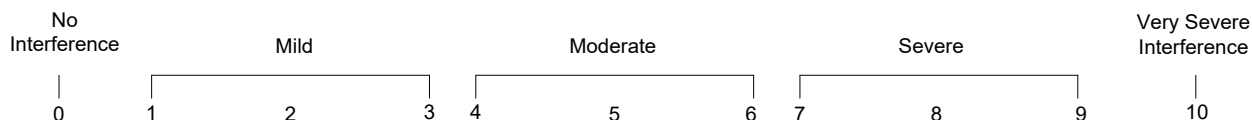
The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "none" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVRL for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) is then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across the four SDS role domains. The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference = 1, mild = 2, moderate = 3, severe = 4, and very severe = 5. A maximum level of interference over all four domains was then defined (ASDSOVRL or YSDSOVRL). Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the scale (ASDSOVRL or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Estimates of MDE with role impairment using the SDS (MDEIMPA=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths) for 2006 and 2007 are included in the 2007 detailed tables (OAS, 2008), despite estimates of MDE with role impairment using the SDS not being included in the 2006 detailed tables (OAS, 2007). The 2006 and 2007 adult MDE with severe impairment data are not comparable with 2008 and later years for the reason discussed previously. Youth MDE with severe impairment data are comparable from 2006 onward. Estimates for role impairment were calculated separately for youths and adults because the four domains are slightly different for the two groups. The questions pertaining to the four domains are listed below for both adults and youths.

Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment

AD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type 95.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your home management, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

AD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

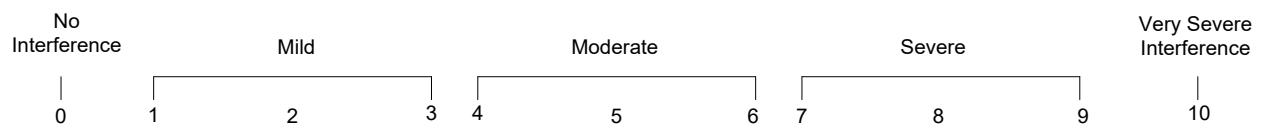
AD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to form and maintain **close** relationships with other people during that period of time?

AD66d How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment

YD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type 95.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home?

YD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

YD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

YD66d How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your social life during that time?

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (DSM-IV) (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. Retrieved March 5, 2009, from <https://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/>
- Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27(2), 93-105.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

APPENDIX M

Variable Map

This page intentionally left blank

APPENDIX M

Variable Map for 2007 Analytic Codebook Variables

The purpose of this appendix is to help the user determine the relationship between variables. By searching for a variable listed within the codebook one may find the associated variables used in their creation, called Parent Variables. It should be noted, however, that not all Parent Variables listed in this appendix are included in the codebook.

In particular, many of these Parent Variables may be found in the 2007 Raw Data File and Codebook that was previously delivered to SAMHSA. Thus, if users of this appendix cannot find a Parent Variable on the 2007 Analytic File or in the associated Analytic File Codebook, they may wish to search the 2007 Raw Data File and Codebook.

Raw variables typically (though not always) have a two-letter prefix associated with the corresponding module. For example, the Parent Variables AL01 and ALREF in this appendix are raw variables from the alcohol module that begin with the prefix "AL" and are associated with the edited variable ALCEVER.

In contrast, Parent Variables that underwent editing or recoding will have a mnemonic name associated with them. For example, the Parent Variables ABODALC (abuse of or dependence on alcohol in the past year) and ABODILL (abuse of or dependence on any illicit drug in the past year) are recoded variables that were used to create ABDILAAL (abuse of or dependence on both alcohol and illicit drugs in the past year). Similarly, variables that were statistically imputed will have the prefix "IR" in the variable names. For example, the imputed alcohol recency-of-use variable IRALCRC served as the Parent Variable for ALCFLAG, ALCMON, and ALCYR.

In addition, users of this appendix need to be aware that this appendix may not constitute an exhaustive listing of all variables and the associated relationships with Parent Variables. In particular, not all Parent Variables that were used to create a given variable shown in the left-hand columns may be listed in this appendix.

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
ABDILAAL	ABODALC	ABUSEALC	ALCFMCTD		ABUSEINH
	ABODILL		ALCFMFPB		ABUSEMRJ
ABILANAL	ABUSEALC		ALCLAWTR		ABUSESED
	ABUSEILL		ALCPDANG		ABUSESTM
ABILLALC	ABUSEALC		ALCSERP		ABUSETRN
	ABUSEILL		DEPNALC	ABUSEILL	ABUSEANL
ABODALC	ABUSEALC	ABUSEANL	ANLFMCTD		ABUSECOC
	DEPNALC		ANLFMFPB		ABUSEHAL
ABODANL	ABUSEANL		ANLLAWTR		ABUSEHER
	DEPNANL		ANLPDANG		ABUSEINH
ABODCOC	ABUSECOC		ANLSERP		ABUSEMRJ
	DEPNDCOC		DEPNANL		ABUSESED
ABODHAL	ABUSEHAL	ABUSECOC	COCFMCTD		ABUSESTM
	DEPNHAL		COCFMFPB		ABUSETRN
ABODHER	ABUSEHER		COCLAWTR	ABUSEINH	DEPNINH
	DEPNHER		COCPDANG		INHFMCTD
ABODIEM	ABUSEIEM		COCSERP		INHFMFPB
	DEPNDIEM		DEPNDCOC		INHLOWTR
ABODILAL	ABILLALC	ABUSEHAL	DEPNHAL		INHLOWDANG
	DPILLALC		HALFMCTD		INHLOWSERP
ABODILL	ABUSEILL		HALFMFPB	ABUSEMRJ	DEPNMRJ
	DEPNILL		HALLAWTR		MRJFMCTD
ABODINH	ABUSEINH		HALPDANG		MRJFMFPB
	DEPNINH		HALSERP		MRJLOWTR
ABODMRJ	ABUSEMRJ	ABUSEHER	DEPNHER		MRJPDANG
	DEPNMRJ		HERFMCTD		MRJSERP
ABODPSY	ABUSEPSY		HERFMFPB	ABUSEPSY	ABUSEANL
	DEPNPSY		HERLOWTR		ABUSESED
ABODSED	ABUSESED		HERPDANG		ABUSESTM
	DEPNSED		HERSERP		ABUSETRN
ABODSTM	ABUSESTM	ABUSEIEM	ABUSEANL	ABUSESED	DEPNSED
	DEPNSTM		ABUSECOC		SEDFMCTD
ABODTRN	ABUSETRN		ABUSEHAL		SEDFMFPB
	DEPNTRN		ABUSEHER		SEDLAWTR

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	SEDPDANG	ADHERBAL	AD86A10	ADWRCONC	AD26R
	SEDSERP	ADLOSEV	ASC23	ADWRDBTR	AD26BB
ABUSESTM	DEPNDDSTM	ADLSI2WK	AD09	ADWRDCSN	AD26S
	STMFMCTD	ADNURSE	AD86A08	ADWRDEPR	AD24A
	STMFMFPB	ADOTHD	AD86A02	ADWRDIET	AD26E1
	STMLAWTR	ADOTHHLP	AD86A11	ADWRDISC	AD24C
	STMPDANG	ADOTHMHP	AD86A07	ADWRDLOT	AD26AA
	STMSERP	ADOTHSP	ADP86ASC	ADWRDST	AD17
ABUSETRN	DEPNDDTRN	ADPB2WK	AD38	ADWRELES	AD26A
	TRNFMCTD	ADPBAGE	AD37A	ADWREMOD	AD26B
	TRNFMFPB		AD37B	ADWRENRG	AD26J
	TRNLAWTR	ADPBDLYA	AD28A	ADWRGAIN	AD26C
	TRNPDANG	ADPBINTF	AD28	ADWRGNLB	AD26D
	TRNSERP	ADPBNUM	AD52	ADWRGROW	AD26C1
ABUSEXMI	ABUSEANL	ADPBRMBR	AD37	ADWRHRS	AD16
	ABUSECOC	ADPSDAYS	AD68	ADWRIMP	AD19
	ABUSEHAL	ADPSHMG	AD66A	ADWRJINO	AD26O
	ABUSEHER	ADPSRELS	AD66C	ADWRJITT	AD26N
	ABUSEINH	ADPSSOC	AD66D	ADWRLOSE	AD26E
	ABUSEMRJ	ADPSWORK	AD66B	ADWRLSIN	AD24E
	ABUSESED	ADPSYCH	AD86A03	ADWRLSLB	AD26F
	ABUSETRN	ADPSYMD	AD86A04	ADWRNOGD	AD26U
ADCOUNS	AD86A06	ADRELIG	AD86A09	ADWRPLSR	AD24F
ADDERALL	SD20	ADRX12MO	AD86C	ADWRPREG	AD26C2
ADDEREC	SD25	ADRXHLP	AD86E	ADWRPROB	AD22
ADDPDISC	AD01	ADRXNOW	AD86D	ADWRSATP	AD26EE
ADDPLSIN	AD01A	ADSEEDOC	AD86	ADWRSLEP	AD26G
	AD01B	ADSMMDA	DSMMMDA2	ADWRSLNO	AD26M
ADDPPOB	AD21	ADSOCWRK	AD86A05	ADWRSLOW	AD26L
ADDP2WK	AD12	ADTMTHLP	AD86F	ADWRSMOR	AD26H
ADDPREV	ASC21	ADTMTNOW	AD86B	ADWRSPLN	AD26DD
ADDSCEV	ASC22	ADWRAGE	AD22A	ADWRSTHK	AD26CC
ADDSLSIN	AD02		AD22C	ADWRTHOT	AD26P
ADFAMDOC	AD86A01	ADWRCHR	AD18	ADWRWRTH	AD26V

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
AD_MDEA1	D_MDEA1		ROSAGE5		ROSAGE13
AD_MDEA2	D_MDEA2		ROSAGE6		ROSAGE14
AD_MDEA3	D_MDEA3		ROSAGE7		ROSAGE15
AD_MDEA4	D_MDEA4		ROSAGE8		ROSAGE16
AD_MDEA5	D_MDEA5		ROSAGE9		ROSAGE17
AD_MDEA6	D_MDEA6	AGE1214	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18
AD_MDEA7	D_MDEA7		ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19
AD_MDEA8	D_MDEA8		ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2
AD_MDEA9	D_MDEA9		ROSAGE12		ROSAGE20
AEROS	IN01J		ROSAGE13		ROSAGE21
AEROS2	AEROS		ROSAGE14		ROSAGE22
AGE	AGE1		ROSAGE15		ROSAGE23
	CALCAGE		ROSAGE16		ROSAGE24
	CONFIRM		ROSAGE17		ROSAGE25
AGE011	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18		ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19		ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2		ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE12		ROSAGE20		ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE13		ROSAGE21		ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE14		ROSAGE22		ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE15		ROSAGE23		ROSAGE9
	ROSAGE16		ROSAGE24	AGE1220	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE17		ROSAGE25		ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE18		ROSAGE3		ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE19		ROSAGE4		ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE2		ROSAGE5		ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE20		ROSAGE6		ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE21		ROSAGE7		ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE22		ROSAGE8		ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE23		ROSAGE9		ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE24	AGE1217	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE25		ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE3		ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE4		ROSAGE12		ROSAGE20

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE21		ROSAGE7		ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE22		ROSAGE8		ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE23		ROSAGE9		ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE24	AGE1825	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE25		ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE3		ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE4		ROSAGE12		ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE5		ROSAGE13		ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE6		ROSAGE14		ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE7		ROSAGE15		ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE8		ROSAGE16		ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE9		ROSAGE17		ROSAGE25
AGE15P	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18		ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19		ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2		ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE12		ROSAGE20		ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE13		ROSAGE21		ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE14		ROSAGE22		ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE15		ROSAGE23		ROSAGE9
	ROSAGE16		ROSAGE24	AGE3549	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE17		ROSAGE25		ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE18		ROSAGE3		ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE19		ROSAGE4		ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE2		ROSAGE5		ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE20		ROSAGE6		ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE21		ROSAGE7		ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE22		ROSAGE8		ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE23		ROSAGE9		ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE24	AGE2634	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE25		ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE3		ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE4		ROSAGE12		ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE5		ROSAGE13		ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE6		ROSAGE14		ROSAGE22

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE23		ROSAGE9	ALCMDAYS	IRALCFM
	ROSAGE24	AGEADULT	AGE	ALCMFU	AL02C
	ROSAGE25	AGEDRNK	AGE		AL02D
	ROSAGE3	AL30EST	AL06DKRE	ALCMHC	TXYRMHAD
	ROSAGE4	ALBSTWAY	ALFRAME3		TXYRMHC
	ROSAGE5	ALCAFU	IRALCAGE	ALCMLU	LU08C
	ROSAGE6	ALCAFU2	IRALCAGE		LU08D
	ROSAGE7	ALCAGLST	LU08	ALCMON	IRALCRC
	ROSAGE8	ALCAVGM	IRALCFM	ALCNDMOR	DRALC06
	ROSAGE9		NODR30A	ALCPCAIID	TXLTALC2
AGE50P	ROSAGE1	ALCCUT1X	DRALC10		TXPCAIID2
	ROSAGE10	ALCCUTDN	DRALC08	ALCPCARE	TXLTALC2
	ROSAGE11	ALCCUTEV	DRALC09		TXPCARE2
	ROSAGE12	ALCDAYS	AL06	ALCPCORT	TXLTALC2
	ROSAGE13	ALCDOC	TXYRDCAD		TXPCORT2
	ROSAGE14		TXYRDOC	ALCPDANG	DRALC19
	ROSAGE15	ALCEMCTD	DRALC14	ALCPEMPL	TXLTALC2
	ROSAGE16	ALCEMOPB	DRALC13		TXPEMPL2
	ROSAGE17	ALCEVER	AL01	ALCPFMLY	TXLTALC2
	ROSAGE18		ALREF		TXPFMLY2
	ROSAGE19	ALCFLAG	IRALCRC	ALCPHCTD	DRALC16
	ROSAGE2	ALCFMCTD	DRALC22	ALCPHLPB	DRALC15
	ROSAGE20	ALCFMFPB	DRALC21	ALCPINS	TXLTALC2
	ROSAGE21	ALCGTOVR	DRALC02		TXPINS2
	ROSAGE22	ALCHOSP	TXYRHOSP	ALCPMILC	TXLTALC2
	ROSAGE23		TXYRHPAD		TXPMILC2
	ROSAGE24	ALCJAIL	TXYRJAIL	ALCPPUBP	TXLTALC2
	ROSAGE25		TXYRJLAD		TXPPUBP2
	ROSAGE3	ALCKPLMT	DRALC05	ALCPSAVE	TXLTALC2
	ROSAGE4	ALCLAWTR	DRALC20		TXPSAVE2
	ROSAGE5	ALCLIMIT	DRALC04	ALCREC	ALLAST3
	ROSAGE6	ALCLOTTM	DRALC01		ALRECDK
	ROSAGE7	ALCLSACT	DRALC17		ALRECRE
	ROSAGE8	ALCLSEFX	DRALC07	ALCRFIN	TXYRINAD

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	TXYRRFIN		STIMNEWD		PRCC09
ALCRFOP	TXYRPOAD		STIMNEWE	ANALYLU	LU17A
	TXYRRFOP	AMHINP2	AUINPYR		LU17B
ALCSERP	DRALC18	AMHOUTP3	ALTONLY		LU17C
ALCSHG	TXYRSGAD		AUOPTYR	ANLAGLST	LU17
	TXYRSHG	AMHRX2	AURXYR	ANLCARD	PR04
ALCTRMT	TXYRADG	AMHSVTYP	AMHINP2	ANLCUT1X	DRPR10
ALCTRY	AL02		AMHOUTP3	ANLCUTDN	DRPR08
ALCTXER	TXYRERAD		AMHRX2	ANLCUTEV	DRPR09
	TXYRTXER	AMHTXND2	AUUNMTYR	ANLDEAL2	ANLDEALR
ALCWD2SX	DRALC11	AMHTXRC3	AMHINP2	ANLDEALR	LU2708
ALCWDSMT	DRALC12		AMHOUTP3	ANLEMCTD	DRPR14
ALCYDAYS	IRALCFY		AMHRX2	ANLEMOPB	DRPR13
ALCYFU	AL02A	AMYLNIT	IN01A	ANLEVER	PRREF
	AL02B	AMYLNIT2	AMYLNIT	ANLFF1D2	ANLFFDRS
	AL02C	AMYTAL	SV04A1	ANLFF1DR	LU27A01
ALCYLU	LU08A	AMYTAL2	AMYTAL	ANLFFAK2	ANLFFAKE
	LU08B	ANALAGE	PR06	ANLFFAKE	LU27A03
	LU08C	ANALMFU	PR08A	ANLFFBOT	LU27A06
ALCYR	IRALCRC		PR08B	ANLFFBY2	ANLFFBOT
ALCYRBFR	LU38		PRCC09A	ANLFFDL2	ANLFFDLR
ALCYRTOT	TOTDRINK	ANALMLU	LU17C	ANLFFDLR	LU27A08
ALDAYPMO	ALMONAVE		LU17D	ANLFFDRS	LU27A02
ALDAYPWK	ALWKAVE	ANALNEWA	PR05SC1	ANLFFDS2	ANLFFDRS
ALDAYPYR	ALYRAVE	ANALNEWB	PR05SC2	ANLFFLAS	LU28A
AMBIEN	SD21	ANALNEWC	PR05SC3	ANLFFLSP	LU28ASC
AMBIREC	SD26	ANALNEWD	PR05SC4	ANLFFNET	LU27A09
AMDXPHEN	DETAMP2	ANALNEWE	PR05SC5	ANLFFNT2	ANLFFNET
	DEXED2	ANALREC	PR09	ANLFFOSP	LU27ASC
	DIETPIL2		PRRECDK	ANLFFOT2	ANLFFOSP
	IONAMIN2		PRRECRE		ANLFFOTH
	STIMNEWA	ANALYFU	PR07A	ANLFFOTH	LU27A10
	STIMNEWB		PR07B	ANLFFRE2	ANLFFREE
	STIMNEWC		PR08A	ANLFFREE	LU27A05

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
ANLFFST2	ANLFFSTL		ANLGTOSP		ANLRX1DR
ANLFFSTL	LU27A04		ANLINET		ANLRXDRS
ANLFFTAK	LU27A07		ANLOTHSP		ANLRXFAK
ANLFFTK2	ANLFFTAK		ANLOTHWY		ANLSTOLE
ANLFLAG	IRANLRC		ANLRX1DR	ANLSTOL2	ANLSTOLE
ANLFMCTD	DRPR22		ANLRXDRS	ANLSTOLE	LU2704
ANLFMFPB	DRPR21		ANLRXFAK	ANLWD3SX	DRPR11
ANLFRBUY	LU2706		ANLSTOLE	ANLWDSMT	DRPR12
ANLFRBY2	ANLFRBUY	ANLMON	IRANLRC	ANLYR	IRANLRC
ANLFRFE2	ANLFRFRE	ANLNDMOR	DRPR06	ANXDLIF	LIFANXD
ANLFRFRE	LU2705	ANLNOLST	PR05	ANXDYR	YRANXD
ANLFRTK2	ANLFRTKE	ANLOTHSP	LU27SC	ANYBARB	AMYTAL2
ANLFRTKE	LU2707	ANLOTHW2	ANLOTHSP		BUTISOL2
ANLFSTYR	IRANLDFU		ANLOTHWY		NEMBBAR2
	IRANLMFU	ANLOTHWY	LU2710		PHENOBR2
	IRANLYFU	ANLPDANG	DRPR19		SEDNEWA
	RECANL2	ANLPHCTD	DRPR16		SEDNEWB
	RECSUM3	ANLPHLPB	DRPR15		SEDNEWC
ANLGTLAS	LU28	ANLRX1D2	ANLRX1DR		SEDNEWD
ANLGTOSP	LU28SC	ANLRX1DR	LU2701		SEDNEWE
ANLGTOVR	DRPR02	ANLRXDRS	LU2702		TUINAL2
ANLINET	LU2709	ANLRXDS2	ANLRXDRS	ANYEDUC3	DGRGCLS2
ANLINET2	ANLINET	ANLRXFAK	LU2703		DGSPCLS2
ANLKPLMT	DRPR05	ANLRXFK2	ANLRXFAK		DRGLECT2
ANLLAWTR	DRPR20	ANLSERP	DRPR18	ANYMHED	YSCHL
ANLLIMIT	DRPR04	ANLSRCFR	ANLDEALR		YSPED
ANLLOTTM	DRPR01		ANLFRBUY	ANYMHIN	YFOST
ANLLSACT	DRPR17		ANLFRFRE		YHOSP
ANLLSEFX	DRPR07		ANLFRTKE		YRESID
ANLLTSC	ANLDEALR		ANLGTLAS	ANYMHOUT	YCLIN
	ANLFRBUY		ANLGTOSP		YDAYTRT
	ANLFRFRE		ANLINET		YHOME
	ANLFRTKE		ANLOTHSP		YTHER
	ANLGTLAS		ANLOTHWY	ANYSMH	YCLIN

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	YDAYTRT	AUALTYR	ADMT29A	AUPINMCD	ADMT1005
	YFOST	AUINAHSP	ADMT024	AUPINMCR	ADMT1004
	YHOME	AUINMEDU	ADMT023	AUPINMIL	ADMT1008
	YHOSP	AUINPGEN	ADMT022	AUPINMOS	ADMT11
	YRESID	AUINPSYH	ADMT021	AUPINOFM	ADMT1002
	YTHER	AUINPYR	ADMT01	AUPINPHI	ADMT1003
ANYSMHPS	ANYMHED		ADMTREF1	AUPINPRV	ADMT1010
	ANYSMH	AUINRESD	ADMT025	AUPINPUB	ADMT1009
	YPED	AUINSFAC	ADMT026	AUPINREH	ADMT1006
APPSELDG	RSKSELL	AUMOTVYR	ADMT30	AUPINSLF	ADMT1001
ARGUPAR	YEYARGUP	AUNMAHSP	ADMT07	AUPOPAMT	ADMT24
ASDSHOME	ADPSHMGT	AUNMCLNC	ADMT19	AUPOPEMP	ADMT2207
ASDSOVLRL	ASDSHOME	AUNMDOC	ADMT18	AUPOPFRE	ADMT2211
	ASDSREL	AUNMDTMT	ADMT20	AUPOPMCD	ADMT2205
	ASDSSOC	AUNMMEDU	ADMT06	AUPOPMCR	ADMT2204
	ASDSWRK	AUNMMENT	ADMT16	AUOPMIL	ADMT2208
ASDSREL	ADPSRELS	AUNMOTOP	ADMT21	AUOPPMOS	ADMT23
ASDSSOC	ADPSSOC	AUNMPGEN	ADMT05	AUPOPOFM	ADMT2202
ASDSWRK	ADPSWORK	AUNMPSYH	ADMT04	AUPOPPHI	ADMT2203
ASIANPI	IRNWRACE	AUNMRESD	ADMT08	AUOPPPRV	ADMT2210
ASMALIF	LIFASMA	AUNMSFAC	ADMT09	AUOPPPUB	ADMT2209
ASMAYR	YRASMA	AUNMTHER	ADMT17	AUOPPREH	ADMT2206
ATARAX	TR04A01	AUOPCLNC	ADMT144	AUOPPSLF	ADMT2201
ATARAX2	ATARAX	AUOPDOC	ADMT143	AURXYR	ADMT25
AUALACUP	ADMT29B1	AUOPDTMT	ADMT145		ADMTREF3
AUALCHIR	ADMT29B2	AUOPMENT	ADMT141	AUUNBUSY	ADMT27A4
AUALHERB	ADMT29B3	AUOPOTOP	ADMT146	AUUNCFID	ADMT277
AUALHLIN	ADMT29B7	AUOPTHER	ADMT142	AUUNCMIT	ADMT278
AUALINET	ADMT29B5	AUOPTYR	ADMT13	AUUNCMOST	ADMT271
AUALMASG	ADMT29B8		ADMTREF2	AUUNENUF	ADMT275
AUALOTH	ADMT29B9	AUOPYRSP	ADMT15SC	AUUNFOUT	ADMT27A5
AUALOTSP	ADM29BSC	AUPINEMP	ADMT1007	AUUNHNDL	ADMT27A2
AUALRELG	ADMT29B6	AUPINFMP	ADMT12	AUUNJOB	ADMT273
AUALSGRP	ADMT29B4	AUPINFRE	ADMT1011	AUUNMTYR	ADMT26

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
AUUNNBR	ADMT272	BKDRUNK	SP03K	BRNSMK05	SLT30BRN
AUUNNCOV	ADMT274	BKDRVINF	SP03J	BRONCLIF	LIFBRONC
AUUNNHLP	ADMT27A3	BKFRAUD	SP03P	BRONCYR	YRBRONC
AUUNNOND	ADMT27A1	BKLARCNY	SP03B	BRTHDATE	AGE1
AUUNNTSP	ADMT27A6	BKMURDER	SP03H	BUSPAR	TR04A02
AUUNRIMP	ADM27SC1	BKMVTHFT	SP03A	BUSPAR2	BUSPAR
AUUNSOR	ADMT279	BKOTH	SP03Q	BUTISOL	SV04A2
	ADMT27A7	BKOTHOFF	SP03QSC	BUTISOL2	BUTISOL
AUUNWHER	ADMT276	BKPOSTOB	SP03L	CA4FDAGE	CA14
AVGGRADE	YELSTGRD	BKPROS	SP03N	CA4FDDYS	CA13
BENZOS	KLONOP12	BKRAPE	SP03G	CA4FDEV	CA12
	LIBRIUM2	BKROB	SP03F	CA4FDYFU	CA14A
	LIMBTRL2	BKSEXOFF	SP03O	CABNGAGE	CA11
	ROHYPNL2	BKSMASLT	SP03E	CABNGEV	CA10
	SERAX2	BLNT30C1	BL03	CABNGYFU	CA11A
	TRANXEN2	BLNT30C2	BL04	CABPLACE	CA05A
	TRNEWA	BLNT30DY	BL02A	CABUNDAG	CA05B
	TRNEWB		BL03A	CABUYFRE	CA03
	TRNEWC		BL04A	CABUYWHO	CA05
	TRNEWD	BLNTAGE	BL08	CADRBAR	CA02B5
	TRNEWE	BLNTEVER	BL01	CADRCAR	CA02B1
	VALMDIA2	BLNTMFU	BL08C	CADREVNT	CA02B6
	XNAXATV2		BL08D	CADRHOM	CA02B2
BINGEDRK	IRALCRC		BLCC05A	CADRKANL	CA0906
BINGEHVY	ALCMON	BLNTNOMJ	BL07	CADRKCOC	CA0902
	BINGEDRK	BLNTREC	BL02	CADRKDRG	CA08
	HVYDRK2	BLNTYFU	BL08A	CADRKHAL	CA0904
BIRDAY	BRTHDATE		BL08B	CADRKHER	CA0903
BIRMONTH	BRTHDATE		BLCC05	CADRKINH	CA0905
BIRYEAR	BRTHDATE	BOOKED	SP01	CADRKMJR	CA0901
BKAGASLT	SP03D	BORNINOT	QD15SC	CADRKMTH	CA0909
BKARSON	SP03I	BORNINUS	QD14	CADRKSED	CA0910
BKBURGL	SP03C	BRNCGR05	CGR30BRN	CADRKSTM	CA0908
BKDRUG	SP03M	BRNCIG05	CIG30BRN	CADRKTRN	CA0907

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
CADRLAST	CA01		CG40S31	CHDTYP20	DAUTYP20
CADROTH	CA02B8		RCG39		SONTYP20
CADROTHM	CA02B3		RRCG39	CHDTYP3	DAUTYPE3
CADROTSP	CA02SC	CGR30USE	CG38		SONTYPE3
CADRPEOP	CA02A	CGRAGLST	LU07	CHDTYP4	DAUTYPE4
CADRPUBL	CA02B4	CGRFLAG	IRCGRRC		SONTYPE4
CADRSCHL	CA02B7	CGRMON	IRCGRRC	CHDTYP5	DAUTYPE5
CAFRESP	CA07SC	CGRYR	IRCGRRC		SONTYPE5
CAFREWHO	CA07	CH30EST	CG21DKRE	CHDTYP6	DAUTYPE6
CAGVMONY	CA04	CHAMPUS	QHI03		SONTYPE6
CAGVWHO	CA06	CHDTYP1	DAUTYPE	CHDTYP7	DAUTYPE7
CAIDCHIP	QHI02A		SONTYPE		SONTYPE7
	QHI02V	CHDTYP10	DAUTYP10	CHDTYP8	DAUTYPE8
CATAG18	AGE		SONTYP10		SONTYPE8
CATAG2	AGE	CHDTYP11	DAUTYP11	CHDTYP9	DAUTYPE9
CATAG3	AGE		SONTYP11		SONTYPE9
CATAG6	AGE	CHDTYP12	DAUTYP12	CHEWEVER	CG17
CATAG7	AGE		SONTYP12		CGREF2
CATAGE	AGE	CHDTYP13	DAUTYP13	CHEWMFU	CG18C
CATAGMH2	AGE		SONTYP13		CG18D
CC30EST	CC06DKRE	CHDTYP14	DAUTYP14		CGCH09A
CCBSTWAY	CCFRAME3		SONTYP14	CHEWMLU	LU06C
CCDAYPMO	CCMONAVE	CHDTYP15	DAUTYP15		LU06D
CCDAYPWK	CCWKAVE		SONTYP15	CHEWREC	CG19
CCDAYPYR	CCYRAVE	CHDTYP16	DAUTYP16		CG20
CDCGMO	CDUFLAG		SONTYP16		CG20DK
	CIGMON	CHDTYP17	DAUTYP17		CG20RE
CDNOCGMO	CDUFLAG		SONTYP17	CHEWTRY	CG18
	CIGMON	CHDTYP18	DAUTYP18	CHEWYFU	CG18A
CDUFLAG	IRCDUAGE		SONTYP18		CG18B
CG30EST	CG07DKRE	CHDTYP19	DAUTYP19		CG18C
CGR30BRN	CG39		SONTYP19		CGCH09
	CG40S11	CHDTYP2	DAUTYPE2	CHEWYLU	LU06A
	CG40S21		SONTYPE2		LU06B

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU06C
CHHYD	SV04A3
CHHYD2	CHHYD
CHW30BRN	CG22
	CG23S11
	CG23S21
	CG23S31
	RCG22
	RRCG22
CHW30USE	CG21
CHWAGLST	LU06
CHWFLAG	IRCHWRC
CHWMON	IRCHWRC
CHWYR	IRCHWRC
CI30EST	CG38DKRE
CIG100LF	CG16A
CIG30AV	CG08
	CG10
CIG30BRN	CG11
	CG11A
	CG12S11
	CG12S21
	CG12S31
	RCG11
	RCG11A
	RRCG11
	RRCG11A
CIG30MEN	CGMENTH1
	CGMENTH2
CIG30MLN	CGLNTH
CIG30ROL	CG14
CIG30TPE	CGTAR1
	CGTAR2
CIG30USE	CG07

VARIABLE	Parent
CIGAFU	IRCIGAGE
CIGAGE	CG16
CIGAGLST	LU03
CIGALCMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
CIGAREVR	CG34
	CGREF4
CIGARMFU	CG35C
	CG35D
	CGCR09A
CIGARMLU	LU07C
	LU07D
CIGARREC	CG36
	CG37
	CG37DK
	CG37RE
CIGARTRY	CG35
CIGARYFU	CG35A
	CG35B
	CG35C
	CGCR09
CIGARYLU	LU07A
	LU07B
	LU07C
CIGAVGD	CIG30AV
CIGAVGM	CIGAVGD
	IRCIGFM
CIGAVOID	DRCGE05
CIGCRAGP	DRCGE03
CIGCRAVE	DRCGE02
CIGDLLST	LU04
CIGDLMFU	CG16M2
	CGCC17A
CIGDLMLU	LU04C

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU04D
CIGDLYFU	CG16M1
	CG16Y1
	CG16Y2
	CGCC17
CIGDLYLU	LU04A
	LU04B
	LU04C
CIGDLYMO	CG15
CIGEVER	CG01
	CGREF1
CIGFLAG	IRCIGRC
CIGFNLKE	DRCGE06B
CIGFNSMK	DRCGE06A
CIGINCRS	DRCGE16
CIGINCTL	DRCGE04
CIGINFLU	DRCGE14
CIGIRTLB	DRCGE01
CIGLOTMR	DRCGE18
CIGMDAYS	IRCIGFM
CIGMFU	CG04C
	CG04D
	CGCC21A
CIGMLU	LU03C
	LU03D
CIGMON	IRCIGRC
CIGNMCHG	DRCGE12
CIGNOINF	DRCGE15
CIGOFRSM	CG02
CIGPDAY	CIG30AV
	IRCIGFM
CIGPLANE	DRCGE07
CIGREC	AGE
	CG04

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	CG04A		CG04B	COCKPLMT	DRCC05
	CG04B		CG04C	COCLAWTR	DRCC20
	CG04C		CGCC21	COCLIMIT	DRCC04
	CG04D	CIGYLU	LU03A	COCLOTTM	DRCC01
	CG05		LU03B	COCLSACT	DRCC17
	CG06		LU03C	COCLSEFX	DRCC07
	CG06DK	CIGYR	IRCIGRC	COCMDAYS	IRCOCFM
	CG06RE	CIGYRBFR	LU37	COCMFU	CC03C
	CG16	CIRRLIF	LIFCIRR		CC03D
	CG16M1	CIRRYR	YRCIRR	COCMLU	LU09C
	CG16M2	CLEFLU	IN01B		LU09D
	CG16Y1	CLEFLU2	CLEFLU	COCMON	IRCOCRC
	CG16Y2	CLINVST	YUMHCRNM	COCNDMOR	DRCC06
	CGCC04		YUMHCRYR	COCNEEDL	SD06
	CGCC06	CMPTOLD	FIDBF11	COCPDANG	DRCC19
	CGCC09	COCAGE	CC02	COCPHCTD	DRCC16
	CGCC10	COCAGLST	LU09	COCPLPB	DRCC15
	CGCC13	COCCUT1X	DRCC10	COCREC	CCLAST3
	CGCC17	COCCUTDN	DRCC08		CCRECDK
	CGCC17A	COCCUTEV	DRCC09		CCRECRE
	CGCC21	COCEMCTD	DRCC14	COCSERP	DRCC18
	CGCC21A	COCEMOPB	DRCC13	COCUS30A	CC06
	CIGEVER	COCEVER	CC01	COCWD2SX	DRCC11
			CCREF	COCWDSMT	DRCC12
CIGREGDY	DRCGE09	COCFLAG	IRCOCRC	COCYDAYS	IRCOCFY
CIGREGNM	DRCGE11	COCFLBLU	DRCC10A	COCYFU	CC03A
CIGREGWK	DRCGE10	COCFMCTD	DRCC22		CC03B
CIGRNOUT	DRCGE08	COCFMFPB	DRCC21		CC03C
CIGSATIS	DRCGE17	COCFSTYR	IRCOCDFU	COCYLU	LU09A
CIGSVLHR	DRCGE13		IRCOCMFU		LU09B
CIGTRY	CG04		IRCOCYFU		LU09C
CIGWAKE	DRCGE19A		RECCOC2	COCYR	IRCOCRC
	DRCGE19B		RECSUM3	COCYRBFR	LU39
CIGWILYR	CG03			COCYRTOT	TOTCOKE
CIGYFU	CG04A	COCGTOVR	DRCC02		

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
CODEINE	PR04A01	CPNNDSTM	STNEDL06		CK03C
CODEINE2	CODEINE	CPNPSYFG	IRMTHRC	CRKYL	LU10A
COLDMEDS	SD22A	CPNPSYMN	IRMTHRC		LU10B
COLDREC	SD27	CPNPSYYR	IRMTHRC		LU10C
COLDYR1	SD27SC1	CPNSTMFG	IRMTHRC	CRKYR	IRCRKRC
COLDYR2	SD27SC2	CPNSTMMN	IRMTHRC	CRKYRTOT	TOTCRACK
COLDYR3	SD27SC3	CPNSTMYR	IRMTHRC	CYLERT	ST04A01
COLDYR4	SD27SC4	CPRES	FIDBF086	CYLERT2	CYLERT
COLDYR5	SD27SC5	CR30EST	CK06DKRE	DALMANE	SV04A4
COLLAGES	AGE	CRAKREC	CKLAST3	DALMANE2	DALMANE
COLLENR	EDUCATND		CKRECDK	DARVTYL2	DARVTYLC
	SCHENRL		CKRECRE	DARVTYLC	PR01
	SDNTFTPT	CRBSTWAY	CKFRAME3	DCIGAFU	IRCDUAGE
COLLENR2	EDUCATND	CRDAYPMO	CKMONAVE	DCIGMON	IRCIGFM
	SCHENRL	CRDAYPWK	CKWKAVE	DEMEROL	PR04A02
	SDNTFTPT	CRDAYPYR	CKYRAVE	DEMEROL2	DEMEROL
CONDLREC	SD07	CRKAGE	CK02	DEPNDA	ALCCUTEV
COOPINT	FIDBF06	CRKAGLST	LU10		ALCEMCTD
COUNMDE	ADCOUNS	CRKEVER	CK01		ALCGTOVR
	ADSEEDOC		CKREF		ALCKPLMT
	YOCOUNS	CRKFLAG	IRCRKRC		ALCLOTTM
	YOSEEDOC	CRKFSTYR	IRCRKDFU		ALCLSACT
COUTYP1	RUCC03		IRCRKMFU		ALCLSEFX
COUTYP2	COUTYP1		IRCRKYFU		ALCNDMOR
CPNMTHFG	IRMTHRC		RECCRK2		ALCPHCTD
CPNMTHMN	IRMTHRC		RECSUM2		ALCWDSMT
CPNMTHYR	IRMTHRC	CRKMFU	CK03C	DEPNANL	ANLCUTEV
CPNNDFLG	COCNEEDL		CK03D		ANLEMCTD
	HERNEEDL	CRKMLU	LU10C		ANLGTOVR
	OTDGNEDL		LU10D		ANLKPLMT
	STNEDL06	CRKMON	IRCRKRC		ANLLOTTM
CPNNDMTH	MTHANEDL	CRKUS30A	CK06		ANLLSACT
	MTHNEEDL	CRKYFU	CK03A		ANLLSEFX
	MTHREC06		CK03B		ANLNDMOR

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	ANLPHCTD		DEPNDDHAL	DEPNDDPSY	DEPNDDANL
	ANLWDSMT		DEPNDDHER		DEPNDDSED
DEPNDDCOC	COCCUTEV		DEPNDDINH		DEPNDDSTM
	COCEMCTD		DEPNDDMRJ		DEPNDDTRN
	COCFLBLU		DEPNDDSED	DEPNDDSED	SEDCUTEV
	COCGTOVR		DEPNDDSTM		SEDEMCTD
	COCKPLMT		DEPNDDTRN		SEDGTOVR
	COCLOTTM	DEPNDDILL	DEPNDDANL		SEDKPLMT
	COCLSACT		DEPNDDCOC		SEDLOTTM
	COCLSEFX		DEPNDDHAL		SEDLSEFX
	COCNDMOR		DEPNDDHER		SEDNDMOR
	COCPHCTD		DEPNDDINH		SEDPHCTD
	COCWDSMT		DEPNDDMRJ		SEDWDSMT
DEPNDDHAL	HALCUTEV		DEPNDDSED	DEPNDDSTM	STMCUTEV
	HALEMCTD		DEPNDDSTM		STMEMCTD
	HALGTOVR		DEPNDDTRN		STMFLBLU
	HALKPLMT	DEPNDDINH	INHCUTEV		STMGTOVR
	HALLOTTM		INHEMCTD		STMKPLMT
	HALLSACT		INHGTOVR		STMLOTTM
	HALLSEFX		INHKPLMT		STMLSACT
	HALNDMOR		INHLOTTM		STMLSEFX
	HALPHCTD		INHLSACT		STMNDMOR
DEPNDDHER	HERCUTEV		INHLSSEFX		STMPHCTD
	HEREMCTD		INHNDMOR		STMWDSMT
	HERGTOVR		INHPHCTD	DEPNDDTRN	TRNCUTEV
	HERKPLMT	DEPNDDMRJ	MRJCUTEV		TRNEMCTD
	HERLOTTM		MRJEMCTD		TRNGTOVR
	HERLSACT		MRJGTOVR		TRNKPLMT
	HERLSEFX		MRJKPLMT		TRNLOTTM
	HERNDMOR		MRJLOTTM		TRNLSACT
	HERPHCTD		MRJLSACT		TRNLSEFX
	HERWDSMT		MRJLSEFX		TRNNDMOR
DEPNDDIEM	DEPNDDANL		MRJNDMOR		TRNPHCTD
	DEPNDDCOC		MRJPHCTD		

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
DEPNDXMJ	DEPNDANL		DEPNDILL		DRKHER
	DEPNDCOC	DR5DAY	AL08		DRKINH
	DEPNDHAL	DRGDOC	TXYRDCAD		DRKTRN
	DEPNDHER		TXYRDOC		IEMMON
	DEPNDINH	DRGHOSP	TXYRHOSP	DRKINH	CADRKINH
	DEPNDMRJ		TXYRHPAD	DRKMRJ	cadrkmrj
	DEPNDSER	DRGJAIL	TXYRJAIL	DRKMTH	CADRKMTH
	DEPNDSTM		TXYRJLAD		MTHREC06
	DEPNDTRN	DRGMHC	TXYRMHAD	DRKSED	CADRKSED
DEPRSLIF	LIFDEPRS		TXYRMHC	DRKSTM	CADRKSTM
DEPRSYR	YRDEPRS	DRGPLCY	QD43	DRKSUM	DRKANL
DETADAGE	AGE	DRGPRGM	QD46		DRKCOC
DETALAGE	AGE	DRGRFIN	TXYRINAD		DRKHAL
DETAMP	ST04A03		TXYRRFIN		DRKHER
DETAMP2	DETAMP	DRGRFOP	TXYRPOAD		DRKINH
DEXED	ST04A02		TXYRRFOP		DRKMRJ
DEXED2	DEXED	DRGSHG	TXYRSGAD		DRKTRN
DIABLIF	LIFDIAB		TXYRSHG		SUMMON
DIABYR	YRDIAB	DRGTXER	TXYRERAD	DRKTRN	CADRKTRN
DIDREX	ST04A04		TXYRTXER	DRPRVME3	YEPVNTYR
DIDREX2	DIDREX	DRIVALC2	DRVALDR	DRVALDR	SP06A
DIETPIL2	DIETPILS		DRVAONLY	DRVAONLY	SP06B
DIETPILS	ST02	DRIVALD2	DRIVALC2	DRVDONLY	SP06C
DILAUD	PR04A03		DRIVDRG2	DSTCHEER	DSNOCHR
DILAUD2	DILAUD	DRIVDRG2	DRVALDR	DSTEFFRT	DSEFFORT
DNICNSP	FTNDNSP		DRVDONLY	DSTHOPLS	DSHOPE
	NDSSDNSP		DRVFLAG	DSTNGOOD	DSDOWN
DOCMDE	ADFAMDOC	DRKANL	CADRKANL	DSTNRVOS	DSNERV1
	ADSEEDOC	DRKCOC	CADRKMRJ	DSTRSTLS	DSFIDG
	YOFAMDOC	DRKHAL	CADRKHAL	DYTXVST	YUDYTXNM
	YOSEEDOC	DRKHER	CADRKHER		YUDYTXYR
DPILANAL	DEPNDALC	DRKIEM	DRKANL	ECSAGE	LS17
	DEPNDILL		DRKCOC	ECSAGLST	LU15
DPILLALC	DEPNDALC		DRKHAL	ECSFLAG	IRECSRC

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
ECSFSTYR	IRECSDFU		ROSRLT22		IRCGRMFU
	IRECSMFU		ROSRLT23		IRCGRYFU
	IRECSYFU		ROSRLT24	ELIGCIG2	CIGYR
	RECECS2		ROSRLT25		INTDATE
	RECSUM3		ROSRLT3		IRCIGDFU
ECSMFU	LS20		ROSRLT4		IRCIGMFU
	LS21		ROSRLT5		IRCIGYFU
ECSMLU	LU15C		ROSRLT6	ELIGCOC2	COCYR
	LU15D		ROSRLT7		INTDATE
ECSMON	IRECSRC		ROSRLT8		IRCOCDFU
ECSREC	LS22		ROSRLT9		IRCOCMFU
ECSTASY	LS01F	EDTEDUC	QD11		IRCOCYFU
	LSREF3	EDUC	QD11	ELIGCRK2	CRKYR
ECSYFU	LS18	EDUCAGE	AGE		INTDATE
	LS19	EDUCATHP	EDUCCAT2		IRCRKDFU
	LS20	EDUCATND	QD18		IRCRKMFU
ECSYLU	LU15A	EDUCCAT2	IREDCU		IRCRKYFU
	LU15B	ELIGALC2	ALCYR	ELIGECS2	ECSYR
	LU15C		INTDATE		INTDATE
ECSYR	IRECSRC		IRALCDFU		IRECSDFU
EDFAM18	ROSRLT1		IRALCMFU		IRECSMFU
	ROSRLT10		IRALCYFU		IRECSYFU
	ROSRLT11	ELIGANL2	ANLYR	ELIGHAL2	HALYR
	ROSRLT12		INTDATE		INTDATE
	ROSRLT13		IRANLDFU		IRHALDFU
	ROSRLT14		IRANLMFU		IRHALMFU
	ROSRLT15		IRANLYFU		IRHALYFU
	ROSRLT16	ELIGCD2	INTDATE	ELIGHER2	HERYR
	ROSRLT17		IRCD2DFU		INTDATE
	ROSRLT18		IRCD2MFU		IRHERDFU
	ROSRLT19		IRCD2YFU		IRHERMFU
	ROSRLT2	ELIGCGR2	CGRYR		IRHERYFU
	ROSRLT20		INTDATE	ELIGIEM3	IEMDFU
	ROSRLT21		IRCGRDFU		IEMMFU

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	IEMYFU		PSYDFU2	EQUANIL2	EQUANIL
	IEMYR		PSYMFU2	ESKAT	ST04A05
	INTDATE		PSYFUFU2	ESKAT2	ESKAT
ELIGINH2	INHYR		PSYYR2	ETHER	IN01E
	INTDATE	ELIGSED2	INTDATE	ETHER2	ETHER
	IRINHDFU		IRSEDDFU	EXPRACE	NEWRACE1
	IRINHMFU		IRSEDMFU	EXPRACE2	NEWRACE1
	IRINHYFU		IRSEDYFU	F15_44	AGE
ELIGLSD2	INTDATE		SEDYR		IRSEX
	IRLSDDFU	ELIGSLT2	INTDATE	F18_49	AGE
	IRLSDMFU		IRSLTDFU		IRSEX
	IRLSDYFU		IRSLTMFU	FAMCHD	QI15
	LSDYR		IRSLTYFU		QI16A
ELIGMJ2	INTDATE		SMKYR		QI16B
	IRMJDFU	ELIGSTM2	INTDATE	FAMINC1	QI20
	IRMJMFU		IRSTMDFU		QI22
	IRMJYFU		IRSTMMFU	FAMINC2	QI21A
	MRJYR		IRSTMYFU		QI21B
ELIGMTH2	INTDATE		STMYR		QI23A
	IRMTHDFU	ELIGSUM3	INTDATE		QI23B
	IRMTHMFU		SUMDFU	FAMINT	QI13
	IRMTHYFU		SUMMFU		QI14A
	MTHYR		SUMYFU		QI14B
ELIGOXY2	INTDATE		SUMYR	FAMOTH	QI17
	IROXYDFU	ELIGTRN2	INTDATE		QI18A
	IROXYMFU		IRTRNDFU		QI18B
	IROXYFU		IRTRNMFU	FAMPMT	QI08
	OXYR		IRTRNYFU		QI09A
ELIGPCP2	INTDATE		TRQYR		QI09B
	IRPCPDFU	EMPSTAT4	AGE	FAMSOC	QI01
	IRPCPMFU		EMPSTATY		QI02
	IRPCPYFU	EMPSTATY	JBSTATR	FAMSSI	QI03
	PCPYR		WRKHRSUS		QI04A
ELIGPSY3	INTDATE	EQUANIL	TR04A03		QI04B

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
FAMSVC	QI10		IRCGRAGE		IRCRKRC
	QI11A		IRCGRDFU		IRCRKYFU
	QI11B		IRCGRFM	FIECSDAT	AGE
FAMWAG	QI05		IRCGRMFU		IRECSAGE
	QI06A		IRCGRRC		IRECSDFU
	QI06B		IRCGRYFU		IRECSMFU
FDOCANGR	YUFDANGR	FICHWDAT	AGE		IRECSRC
FDOCBRK	YUFDBKRU		IRCHWAGE		IRECSYFU
FDOC DPR	YUFDDEPR		IRCHWDFU	FIHALDAT	AGE
FDOCEAT	YUFDEATP		IRCHWFM		IRHALAGE
FDOCFITE	YUFDFITE		IRCHWMFU		IRHALDFU
FDOCFMLY	YUFDFMLY		IRCHWRC		IRHALFM
	YUFDIMPR		IRCHWYFU		IRHALFY
FDOCFRND	YUFDFRND	FICIGDAT	AGE		IRHALMFU
FDOCMEND	YUFDIMPR		IRCIGAGE		IRHALRC
FDOCOTH2	YUFDIMPR		IRCIGDFU		IRHALYFU
FDOCOTPP	YUFDIMPR		IRCIGFM	FIHERDAT	AGE
	YUFDOTPP		IRCIGMFU		IRHERAGE
FDOCSCHL	YUFDSCHL		IRCIGRC		IRHERDFU
FDOCSUI	YUFDSUIC		IRCIGYFU		IRHERFM
FIALCDAT	AGE	FICOCDAT	AGE		IRHERFY
	IRALCAGE		IRCOCAGE		IRHERMFU
	IRALCDFU		IRCOCDFU		IRHERRC
	IRALCFM		IRCOCFM		IRHERYFU
	IRALCMFU		IRCOCFY	FIINH DAT	AGE
	IRALCRC		IRCOCMFU		IRINHAGE
	IRALCYFU		IRCOCRC		IRINHDFU
FIANL DAT	AGE		IRCOCYFU		IRINHFM
	IRANLAGE	FICRKDAT	AGE		IRINH FY
	IRANLDFU		IRCRKAGE		IRINHM FU
	IRANLMFU		IRCRKDFU		IRINHRC
	IRANLRC		IRCRKFM		IRINH YFU
	IRANLYFU		IRCRK FY	FILSDDAT	AGE
FICGRDAT	AGE		IRCRKMFU		IRLS DAGE

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	IRLSDDFU		IRPCPDFU		IRTRNFY
	IRLSDMFU		IRPCPMFU		IRTRNMFU
	IRLSDRC		IRPCPRC		IRTRNRC
	IRLSDYFU		IRPCPYFU		IRTRNYFU
FIMJDAT	AGE	FIRSTPOS	QD51	FLEXERIL	TR04A04
	IRMJAGE	FISEDAT	AGE	FLEXERL2	FLEXERIL
	IRMJDFU		IRSEDAGE	FLNDILAL	NDTXMORE
	IRMJFM		IRSEDDFU		NDTXNEDR
	IRMJMFU		IRSEDFY	FLTNDALC	NDTMRALC
	IRMJRC		IRSEDMFU		NDTXALCR
	IRMJYFU		IRSEDRC	FLTNDILL	NDTMRANL
FIMTHDAT	AGE		IRSEDYFU		NDTMRCCOC
	IRMTHAGE	FISLTDAT	AGE		NDTMRHAL
	IRMTHDFU		IRSLTAGE		NDTMRHER
	IRMTHFY		IRSLTDFU		NDTMRINH
	IRMTHMFU		IRSLTMFU		NDTMRMJ
	IRMTHRC		IRSLTRC		NDTMROTH
	IRMTHYFU	FISNFDAT	AGE		NDTMRSED
FINC1	QI22		IRSNFAGE		NDTMRSTM
FINC2	QI23A		IRSNFDFU		NDTMRTRN
	QI23B		IRSNNFM		NDTXANLR
FIORICET	PR04A04		IRSNNMFU		NDTXCOCR
FIORICT2	FIORICET		IRSNNFRC		NDTXHALR
FIORINAL	PR04A05		IRSNNFYFU		NDTXHERR
FIORINL2	FIORINAL	FISTMDAT	AGE		NDTXINHR
FIOXYDAT	AGE		IRSTMAGE		NDTXMJR
	IROXYAGE		IRSTMDFU		NDTXMORE
	IROXYDFU		IRSTMFY		NDTXNEDR
	IROXYFY		IRSTMMFU		NDTXSEDR
	IROXYMFU		IRSTMRC		NDTXSODR
	IROXYRC		IRSTMYFU		NDTXSTMR
	IROXYFYFU	FITRNDAT	AGE		NDTXTRNR
FIPCPDAT	AGE		IRTRNAGE	FOSTVST	YUFCARNM
	IRPCPAGE		IRTRNDFU		YUFCARYR

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
FRDADLY2	YEFALDLY		ROSRLT12	FUCOC18	IRCOAGE
FRDMEVR2	YEFMJVR		ROSRLT13	FUCOC21	IRCOAGE
FRDMJMON	YEFMJMO		ROSRLT14	FUCRK18	IRCRKAGE
FRDPCIG2	YEFKPCIG		ROSRLT15	FUCRK21	IRCRKAGE
FSTAMP	QI07A		ROSRLT16	FUECS18	IRECSAGE
	QI07B		ROSRLT17	FUECS21	IRECSAGE
FSTRCHLD	ROSAGE1		ROSRLT18	FUHAL18	IRHALAGE
	ROSAGE10		ROSRLT19	FUHAL21	IRHALAGE
	ROSAGE11		ROSRLT2	FUHER18	IRHERAGE
	ROSAGE12		ROSRLT20	FUHER21	IRHERAGE
	ROSAGE13		ROSRLT21	FUIEM18	IEMAGE
	ROSAGE14		ROSRLT22	FUIEM21	IEMAGE
	ROSAGE15		ROSRLT23	FUINH18	IRINHAGE
	ROSAGE16		ROSRLT24	FUINH21	IRINHAGE
	ROSAGE17		ROSRLT25	FULSD18	IRLSDAGE
	ROSAGE18		ROSRLT3	FULSD21	IRLSDAGE
	ROSAGE19		ROSRLT4	FUMJ18	IRMJAGE
	ROSAGE2		ROSRLT5	FUMJ21	IRMJAGE
	ROSAGE20		ROSRLT6	FUMTH18	IRMTHAGE
	ROSAGE21		ROSRLT7	FUMTH21	IRMTHAGE
	ROSAGE22		ROSRLT8	FUOXY18	IROXYAGE
	ROSAGE23		ROSRLT9	FUOXY21	IROXYAGE
	ROSAGE24	FTNDDNSP	CIGREC	FUPCP18	IRPCPAGE
	ROSAGE25		CIGWAKE	FUPCP21	IRPCPAGE
	ROSAGE3	FUALC18	IRALCAGE	FUPSY18	PSYAGE2
	ROSAGE4	FUALC21	IRALCAGE	FUPSY21	PSYAGE2
	ROSAGE5	FUANL18	IRANLAGE	FUSED18	IRSEDAGE
	ROSAGE6	FUANL21	IRANLAGE	FUSED21	IRSEDAGE
	ROSAGE7	FUCD218	IRCDUAGE	FUSLT18	IRSLTAGE
	ROSAGE8	FUCD221	IRCDUAGE	FUSLT21	IRSLTAGE
	ROSAGE9	FUCGR18	IRCGRAGE	FUSTM18	IRSTMAGE
	ROSRLT1	FUCGR21	IRCGRAGE	FUSTM21	IRSTMAGE
	ROSRLT10	FUCIG18	IRCIGAGE	FUSUM18	SUMAGE
	ROSRLT11	FUCIG21	IRCIGAGE	FUSUM21	SUMAGE

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
FUTRN18	IRTRNAGE
FUTRN21	IRTRNAGE
F_18UP	AGE
	IRSEX
GAS	IN01C
GAS2	GAS
GHB	SD19
GHBREC	SD24
GLUE	IN01D
GLUE2	GLUE
GNNDCLEN	SD14
GNNDGET	SD16
	SD16SC
GNNDLSH1	SD13
GNNDLSH2	SD15
GNNDREUS	SD12
GOVTPROG	IRFAMPMT
	IRFAMSSI
	IRFAMSVC
	IRFSTAMP
GRPCNSL2	YESLFHLP
GRPHLTIN	QHI07
GRSKCOCC	RKCOCOC
GRSKCREG	RKCOCOREG
GRSKD4_5	RK5ALDLY
GRSKD5WK	RK5ALWK
GRSKHREG	RKHERREG
GRSKHTRY	RKTRYHER
GRSKLREG	RKLSDREG
GRSKLTRY	RKTRYLSD
GRSKMOCC	RSKMJOCC
GRSKMREG	RSKMJREG
GRSKPKCG	RSKPKCIG
HAL30USE	LS04

	LS30
	LS31
	LS32
HALAGLST	LU12
HALCION	SV04A5
HALCION2	HALCION
HALCUTDN	DRLS08
HALCUTEV	DRLS09
HALEMCTD	DRLS14
HALEMOPB	DRLS13
HALFLAG	IRHALRC
HALFMCTD	DRLS22
HALFMFPB	DRLS21
HALFSTYR	IRHALDFU
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALYFU
	RECHAL2
	RECSUM3
HALGTOVR	DRLS02
HALKPLMT	DRLS05
HALLAGE	LS02
HALLAWTR	DRLS20
HALLIMIT	DRLS04
HALLOTTM	DRLS01
HALLREC	LSLAST
	LSRECDK
	LSRECRE
HALLSACT	DRLS17
HALLSEFX	DRLS07
HALMDAYS	IRHALFM
HALMFU	LS03C
	LS03D
HALMLU	LU12C
	LU12D

HALMON	IRHALRC
HALNDMOR	DRLS06
HALNEWA	LS01SC1
HALNEWB	LS01SC2
HALNEWC	LS01SC3
HALNEWD	LS01SC4
HALNEWE	LS01SC5
HALNOLST	LS01H
HALPDANG	DRLS19
HALPHCTD	DRLS16
HALPHLPB	DRLS15
HALSERPB	DRLS18
HALYDAYS	IRHALFY
HALYFU	LS03A
	LS03B
	LS03C
HALYLU	LU12A
	LU12B
	LU12C
HALYR	IRHALRC
HALYRTOT	TOTHALL
HARTDLIF	LIFHARTD
HARTDYR	YRHARTD
HBCHMDE	ADHERBAL
	ADSEEDOC
	YOHERBAL
	YOSEEDOC
HBPLIF	LIFHBP
HBPYR	YRHBP
HEADFONE	FIDBF04C
HEALTH	QD12
HEALTH2	HEALTH
HEOTNDL	SDHEUSE3
HEOTOTH	SDHEUSE4

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
HEOTSMK	SDHEUSE1	HERMON	IRHERRC		ROSAGE19
HEOTSNF	SDHEUSE2	HERNDMOR	DRHE06		ROSAGE2
HEOTSP	SDHUSESC	HERNEEDL	SD08		ROSAGE20
HEPATLIF	LIFHEPAT	HERPDANG	DRHE19		ROSAGE21
HEPATYR	YRHEPAT	HERPHCTD	DRHE16		ROSAGE22
HER30USE	HE06	HERPHLPB	DRHE15		ROSAGE23
HERAGE	HE02	HERREC	HELAST3		ROSAGE24
HERAGLST	LU11		HERECDK		ROSAGE25
HERCUT1X	DRHE10		HERECRE		ROSAGE3
HERCUTDN	DRHE08	HERSERPB	DRHE18		ROSAGE4
HERCUTEV	DRHE09	HERSMOK2	HERSMOKE		ROSAGE5
HEREMCTD	DRHE14	HERSMOKE	SD01		ROSAGE6
HEREMOPB	DRHE13	HERSNIF2	HERSNIFF		ROSAGE7
HEREVER	HE01	HERSNIFF	SD03		ROSAGE8
	HEREF	HERWD3SX	DRHE11		ROSAGE9
HERFLAG	IRHERRC	HERWDSMT	DRHE12	HHSIZE	TOTPEOP
HERFMCTD	DRHE22	HERYFU	HE03A	HISP2	IRHOGRP4
HERFMFPB	DRHE21		HE03B	HISPRAC2	IRHOIND
HERFSTYR	IRHERDFU		HE03C		IRRACE2
	IRHERMFU	HERYLU	LU11A	HIVLIF	LIFHIV
	IRHERYFU		LU11B	HIVYR	YRHIV
	RECHER2		LU11C	HL30EST	LS04DKRE
	RECSUM3	HERYR	IRHERRC		LS30DKRE
HERGTOVR	DRHE02	HERYRTOT	TOTHERO		LS31DKRE
HERKPLMT	DRHE05	HH65	ROSAGE1		LS32DKRE
HERLAWTR	DRHE20		ROSAGE10	HLBSTWAY	LSFRAME3
HERLIMIT	DRHE04		ROSAGE11		LSFRAME4
HERLOTTM	DRHE01		ROSAGE12		LSFRAME5
HERLSACT	DRHE17		ROSAGE13		LSFRAME6
HERLSEFX	DRHE07		ROSAGE14	HLCLAST	QHI15
HERMFU	HE03C		ROSAGE15	HLCNOTMO	QHI14
	HE03D		ROSAGE16	HLCNOTYR	QHI13
HERMLU	LU11C		ROSAGE17	HLDAYPMO	LSMONAV2
	LU11D		ROSAGE18		LSMONAV3

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	LSMONAV4	HRSNFREC	SD04	IEMFLAG	COCFLAG
	LSMONAVE		SDHEUSE7		HALFLAG
HLDAYPWK	LSWKAV2	HSDIPLMA	QD22		HERFLAG
	LSWKAV3	HSGED	QD23		INHFLAG
	LSWKAV4	HVYDRK2	IRALCRC		PSYFLAG2
	LSWKAVE	HYDCODOP	ANALNEWA	IEMFSTYR	IEMDFU
HLDAYPYR	LSYRAV2		ANALNEWB		IEMMFU
	LSYRAV3		ANALNEWC		IEMYFU
	LSYRAV4		ANALNEWD		RECIEM3
	LSYRAVE		ANALNEWE		RECSUM3
HLLOSRSN	QHI17		HYDROCD2	IEMMFU	IRCOCMFU
HLNVCOST	QHI181		VICOLOR2		IRCOCYFU
HLNVNEED	QHI184	HYDROCD2	HYDROCOD		IRHALMFU
HLNVOFFR	QHI182	HYDROCOD	PR04A06		IRHALYFU
HLNVREF	QHI183	IEMAGE	IRCOCAGE		IRHERMFU
HLNVSOR	QHI185		IRHALAGE		IRHERYFU
HLTINALC	QHI08		IRHERAGE		IRINHMFU
HLTINDRG	QHI09		IRINHAGE		IRINHYFU
HLTINMNT	QHI10		PSYAGE2		PSYMFU2
HLTINNOS	QHI11	IEMDFU	IRCOCDFU		PSYFUFU2
HOMEVST	YUIHTPNM		IRCOCMFU	IEMMON	COCMON
	YUIHTPYR		IRCOCYFU		HALMON
HOSPVST	YUHOSPNM		IRHALDFU		HERMON
	YUHOSPYR		IRHALMFU		INHMON
HR30EST	HE06DKRE		IRHALYFU		PSYMON2
HRBSTWAY	HEFRAME3		IRHERDFU	IEMYFU	IRCOCYFU
HRDAYPMO	HEMONAVE		IRHERMFU		IRHALYFU
HRDAYPWK	HEWKAVE		IRHERYFU		IRHERYFU
HRDAYPYR	HEYRAVE		IRINHDFU		IRINHYFU
HRNDLREC	SD09		IRINHMFU		PSYFUFU2
HRRTEDUR	QD13F		IRINHYFU	IEMYR	COCYR
HRRTEMP	QD13E		PSYDFU2		HALYR
HRSMKREC	SD02		PSYMFU2		HERYR
	SDHEUSE6		PSYFUFU2		INHYR

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	PSYYR2		ROSAGE17	II2CRKFM	CR30EST
IFATHER	MRELAT10		ROSAGE18		CRKUS30A
	MRELAT11		ROSAGE19	II2CRKFY	CRKYRTOT
	MRELAT12		ROSAGE2	II2CRKRC	CRAKREC
	MRELAT13		ROSAGE20	II2ECSRC	ECSREC
	MRELAT14		ROSAGE21	II2EMST4	AGE
	MRELAT15		ROSAGE22		II2EMSTY
	MRELAT16		ROSAGE23	II2EMSTY	JBSTATR
	MRELAT17		ROSAGE24		WRKHRSUS
	MRELAT18		ROSAGE25	II2HALFM	HL30EST
	MRELAT19		ROSAGE3	II2HALFY	HALYRTOT
	MRELAT20		ROSAGE4	II2HALRC	HALLREC
	MRELAT21		ROSAGE5	II2HERFM	HER30USE
	MRELAT22		ROSAGE6	II2HERFY	HERYRTOT
	MRELAT23		ROSAGE7	II2HERRC	HERREC
	MRELAT24		ROSAGE8	II2INHFM	IN30EST
	MRELAT25		ROSAGE9		INHDI30A
	MRELATO2	II2ALCD5	DR5DAY	II2INHFI	INHYRTOT
	MRELATO3	II2ALCFM	AL30EST	II2INHRC	INHREC
	MRELATO4		ALCDAYS	II2LSDRC	LSDREC
	MRELATO5	II2ALCFY	ALCYRTOT	II2MJFM	MJDAY30A
	MRELATO6	II2ALCRC	ALCREC		MR30EST
	MRELATO7	II2ANLFY	ANLYRTOT	II2MJFY	MJYRTOT
	MRELATO8	II2ANLRC	ANALREC	II2MJRC	MJREC
	MRELATO9	II2CGRFM	CGR30USE	II2MTHFY	MTHYRTOT
	MRELATON	II2CGRRC	CIGARREC	II2MTHRC	METHREC
	ROSAGE1	II2CHWFM	CHW30USE	II2OXYFY	OXYRTOT
	ROSAGE10	II2CHWRC	CHEWREC	II2OXYRC	OXYCREC
	ROSAGE11	II2CIGFM	CIG30USE	II2PCPRC	PCPREC
	ROSAGE12	II2CIGRC	CIGREC	II2SEDFY	SEDYRTOT
	ROSAGE13	II2COCFM	CC30EST	II2SEDRD	SEDREC
	ROSAGE14		COCUS30A	II2SLTRC	CHEWREC
	ROSAGE15	II2COCFY	COCYRTOT		SLTREC
	ROSAGE16	II2COCRC	COCREC		SNFREC

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
II2SNFFM	SNF30USE	IICGRMFU	CIGARMFU		IRCRKFY
II2SNFRC	SNFREC	IICGRRC	CIGARREC		IRCRKMFU
II2STMFY	STMYRTOT	IICGRYFU	CIGARYFU		IRCRKRC
II2STMRC	STIMREC	IICHMPUS	CHAMPUS		IRCRKYFU
II2TRNFY	TRNYRTOT	IICHWAGE	CHEWTRY	IICRKFM	CR30EST
II2TRNRC	TRANREC	IICHWDFU	CHEWTRY		CRKUS30A
IIALCAGE	ALCTRY	IICHWFM	CHW30USE	IICRKFY	CRKYRTOT
IIALCD5	DR5DAY	IICHWMFU	CHEWMFU	IICRKMFM	CRKMFU
IIALCDFU	ALCTRY	IICHWRC	CHEWREC	IICRKRC	CRAKREC
IIALCFM	AL30EST	IICHWYFU	CHEWYFU	IICRKYFU	CRKYFU
	ALCDAYS	IICIGAGE	CIGTRY	IIECSAGE	ECSAGE
IIALCFY	ALCYRTOT	IICIGDFU	CIGTRY	IIECSDFU	AGE
IIALCMFU	ALCMFU	IICIGFM	CIG30USE		IRECSAGE
IIALCRC	ALCREC	IICIGMFU	CIGMFU		IRECSMFU
IIALCYFU	ALCYFU	IICIGRC	CIGREC		IRECSRC
IIANLAGE	ANALAGE	IICIGYFU	CIGYFU		IRECSYFU
IIANLDFU	AGE	IICOCAGE	COCAGE	IIECSMFU	ECSMFU
	IRANLAGE	IICOCDFU	AGE	IIECSRC	ECSREC
	IRANLMFU		IRCOCAGE	IIECSYFU	ECSYFU
	IRANLRC		IRCOCFM	IIEDUC	EDUC
	IRANLYFU		IRCOCFY	IIEPST4	AGE
IIANLFY	ANLYRTOT		IRCOCMFU		IIEPSTY
IIANLMFU	ANALMFU		IRCOCRC	IIEPSTY	JBSTATR
IIANLRC	ANALREC		IRCOCYFU		WRKHRSUS
IIANLYFU	ANALYFU	IICOCFM	CC30EST	IIFAMCHD	FAMCHD
IIBORNUS	BORNINUS		COCUS30A	IIFAMIN1	FAMINC1
IICD2DFU	CIGDLMFU	IICOCFY	COCYRTOT	IIFAMIN2	FAMINC2
	CIGDLYFU	IICOCMFU	COCMFU	IIFAMINT	FAMINT
IICD2MFU	CIGDLMFU	IICOCRC	COCREC	IIFAMOTH	FAMOTH
IICD2YFU	CIGDLYFU	IICOCYFU	COCYFU	IIFAMPMT	FAMPMT
IICDUAGE	CIGAGE	IICRKAGE	CRKAGE	IIFAMSKP	ROSRLT1
IICGRAGE	CIGARTRY	IICRKDFU	AGE		ROSRLT10
IICGRDFU	CIGARTRY		IRCRKAGE		ROSRLT11
IICGRFM	CGR30USE		IRCRKFM		ROSRLT12

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT13		ROSRLT19		ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT14		ROSRLT2		ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT15		ROSRLT20		ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT16		ROSRLT21		ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT17		ROSRLT22		ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT18		ROSRLT23		ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT19		ROSRLT24		ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT2		ROSRLT25		ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT20		ROSRLT3		ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT21		ROSRLT4		ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT22		ROSRLT5		ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT23		ROSRLT6		ROSRLT9
	ROSRLT24		ROSRLT7		TOTPEOP
	ROSRLT25		ROSRLT8	IIFSTAMP	FSTAMP
	ROSRLT3		ROSRLT9	IIHALAGE	HALLAGE
	ROSRLT4		TOTPEOP	IIHALDFU	AGE
	ROSRLT5	IIFAMWAG	FAMWAG		HALLAGE
	ROSRLT6	IIFINC1	FINC1		IRHALAGE
	ROSRLT7		IRFAMSKP		IRHALFM
	ROSRLT8	IIFINC2	FINC2		IRHALMFU
	ROSRLT9		IRFAMSKP		IRHALRC
IIFAMSOC	FAMSOC	IIFMLYSZ	ROSRLT1		IRHALYFU
IIFAMSSI	FAMSSI		ROSRLT10	IIHALFM	HL30EST
IIFAMSVC	FAMSVC		ROSRLT11	IIHALFY	HALYRTOT
IIFAMSZE	ROSRLT1		ROSRLT12	IIHALMFU	HALMFU
	ROSRLT10		ROSRLT13	IIHALRC	HALLREC
	ROSRLT11		ROSRLT14	IIHALYFU	HALYFU
	ROSRLT12		ROSRLT15	IIHCSPSP	HCSPSP
	ROSRLT13		ROSRLT16	IIHCSPWC	HCSPSPWC
	ROSRLT14		ROSRLT17	IIHERAGE	HERAGE
	ROSRLT15		ROSRLT18	IIHERDFU	AGE
	ROSRLT16		ROSRLT19		HERAGE
	ROSRLT17		ROSRLT2		IRHERAGE
	ROSRLT18		ROSRLT20		IRHERFM

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	IRHERFY	IIKDFMLY	KID17		ROSRLT14
	IRHERMFU		ROSRLT1		ROSRLT15
	IRHERRC		ROSRLT10		ROSRLT16
	IRHERYFU		ROSRLT11		ROSRLT17
IIHERFM	HER30USE		ROSRLT12		ROSRLT18
IIHERFY	HERYRTOT		ROSRLT13		ROSRLT19
IIHERMFU	HERMFU		ROSRLT14		ROSRLT2
IIHERRC	HERREC		ROSRLT15		ROSRLT20
IIHERYFU	HERYFU		ROSRLT16		ROSRLT21
IIHH65	HH65		ROSRLT17		ROSRLT22
IIHHSIZE	TOTPEOP		ROSRLT18		ROSRLT23
IIHPCC14	HCPCC14		ROSRLT19		ROSRLT24
IIHPCC17	HCPCC17		ROSRLT2		ROSRLT25
IIHPCC20	HCPCC20		ROSRLT20		ROSRLT3
IIHPCP14	HCPCP14		ROSRLT21		ROSRLT4
IIHPCP17	HCPCP17		ROSRLT22		ROSRLT5
IIHPCP20	HCPCP20		ROSRLT23		ROSRLT6
IIHS1417	HCS1417		ROSRLT24		ROSRLT7
IIHS1725	HCS1725		ROSRLT25		ROSRLT8
IIINHAGE	INHAGE		ROSRLT3		ROSRLT9
IIINHDFU	INHAGE		ROSRLT4		TOTPEOP
IIINHFM	IN30EST		ROSRLT5	IILSDAGE	LSDAGE
	INHDI30A		ROSRLT6	IILSDDFU	AGE
IIINHFIY	INHYRTOT		ROSRLT7		IRLSAGE
IIINHMFI	INHMFI		ROSRLT8		IRLSMFI
IIINHRC	INHREC		ROSRLT9		IRLSRC
IIINHYFI	INHYFI		TOTPEOP		IRLSDYFI
IIINSUR	INSUR	IIKID17	KID17	IILSDMFI	LSDMFI
IIINSUR3	INSUR3	IIKIDFAM	KID17	IILSDRC	LSDREC
IIINSUR4	IRCHMPUS		ROSRLT1	IIISDYFI	LSDYFI
	IRMCDCHP		ROSRLT10	IIMARIT	AGE
	IRMEDICR		ROSRLT11		MARITAL
	IROTHHLT		ROSRLT12	IIMCDCHP	CAIDCHIP
	IRPRVHLT		ROSRLT13	IIMEDICR	MEDICARE

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
IIMJAGE	MJAGE	IIOFMINT	IRFAMSKP		IROXYMFU
IIMJDFU	MJAGE		IRPINT		IROXYRC
IIMJFM	MJDAY30A		OFMINT		IROXYFUFU
	MR30EST	IIOFMOTH	IRFAMSKP	IIOXYFY	OXYRTOT
IIMJFY	MJYRTOT		IRPOTH	IIOXYMFU	OXYCMFU
IIMJMFU	MJMFU		OFMOTH	IIOXYRC	OXYCREC
IIMJRC	MJREC	IIOFMPMT	IRFAMSKP	IIOXYFUFU	OXYCYFU
IIMJYFU	MJYFU		IRPPMT	IIPCHD	PCHD
IIMPCC14	MCPCC14		OFMPMT	IIPCPAGE	PCPAGE
IIMPCC17	MCPCC17	IIOFMSOC	IRFAMSKP	IIPCPDFU	AGE
IIMPCC20	MCPCC20		IRPSOC		IRPCPAGE
IIMPCC57	MCPCC57		OFMSOC		IRPCPMFU
IIMPCP14	MCPCP14	IIOFMSSI	IRFAMSKP		IRPCPRC
IIMPCP17	MCPCP17		IRPSSI		IRPCPYFU
IIMPCP20	MCPCP20		OFMSSI	IIPCPMFU	PCPMFU
IIMPCP57	MCPCP57	IIOFMSVC	IRFAMSKP	IIPCPRC	PCPREC
IIMS1417	MCS1417		IRPSVC	IIPCPYFU	PCPYFU
IIMS1714	MCS1714		OFMSVC	IIPINC1	PINC1
IIMS1725	MCS1725	IIOFMWAG	IRFAMSKP	IIPINC2	PINC2
IIMS2517	MCS2517		IRPWAG	IIPINSUR	PINSUR
IIMTHAGE	METHAGE		OFMWAG	IIPINT	PINT
IIMTHDFU	AGE	IIOTHHLT	ANYHLTIN	IIPILF	PIPEVER
	IRMTHAGE		CAIDCHIP	IIPIMN	PIPE30DY
	IRMTHFY		CHAMPUS	IIPOTH	POTH
	IRMTHMFU		IRCHMPUS	IIPPMT	PPMT
	IRMTHRC		IRMCDCHP	IIPREL	PAIRREL
	IRMTHYFU		IRMEDICR	IIPRVHLT	PRVHLTIN
IIMTHFY	MTHYRTOT		IRPRVHLT	IIPSOC	PSOC
IIMTHMFU	METHMFU		MEDICARE	IIPSSI	PSSI
IIMTHRC	METHREC		PRVHLTIN	IIPSVF	PSVF
IIMTHYFU	METHYFU	IIOXYAGE	OXYCAGE	IIPWAG	PWAG
IIOFMCHD	IRFAMSKP	IIOXYDFU	AGE	IIRACE2	ASIRACE
	IRPCHD		IROXYAGE		QD04RACE
	OFMCHD		IROXYFY		QD051

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	QD052	IISNDFDU	SNUFTRY		TXPCARE2
	QD053	IISNFFM	SNF30USE	ILLPCORT	TXLTILL2
	QD054	IISNFMFU	SNUFMFU		TXPCORT2
	QD055	IISNFCRC	SNFREC	ILLPEMPL	TXLTILL2
	QD056	IISNFYFU	SNUFYFU		TXPEMPL2
	QD057	IISTMAGE	STIMAGE	ILLPFMLY	TXLTILL2
	QD05RACE	IISTMDFU	AGE		TXPFMLY2
IISEDAGE	SEDAGE		IRSTMAGE	ILLPINS	TXLTILL2
IISEDDFU	AGE		IRSTMFY		TXPINS2
	IRSEDAGE		IRSTMMFU	ILLPMILC	TXLTILL2
	IRSEDFY		IRSTMRC		TXPMILC2
	IRSEDMFU		IRSTMYFU	ILLPPUBP	TXLTILL2
	IRSEDR	IISTMFY	STMYRTOT		TXPPUBP2
	IRSEDFYFU	IISTMMFU	STIMMFU	ILLPSAVE	TXLTILL2
IISEDYFU	SEDYRTOT	IISTMRC	STIMREC		TXPSAVE2
IISEDMDU	SEDMFU	IISTMYFU	STIMYFU	ILLTRMT	TXYRADG
IISEDRC	SEDREC	IITRNAGE	TRANAGE	IMGBF12	IRENTAG2
IISEDYFU	SEDYFU	IITRNDFU	AGE	IMGBFMRJ	IRENTAG2
IISLTAGE	CHEWTRY		IRTRNAGE		IRMJAGE
	SLTRY		IRTRNFY	IMOTHER	FRELAT10
	SNUFTRY		IRTRNMFU		FRELAT11
IISLTDFU	CHEWTRY		IRTRNRC		FRELAT12
	SLTRY		IRTRNYFU		FRELAT13
	SNUFTRY	IITRNFY	TRNYRTOT		FRELAT14
IISLTMFU	CHEWMFU	IITRNMFU	TRANMFU		FRELAT15
	SLTMFU	IITRNRC	TRANREC		FRELAT16
	SNUFMFU	IITRNMFU	TRANMFU		FRELAT17
IISLTRC	CHEWREC	IITRNRYFU	TRANYFU		FRELAT18
	SLTREC	IIWELMOS	WELMOS		FRELAT19
	SNFREC	ILLNEED	ABUSEILL		FRELAT20
IISLTYFU	CHEWYFU		SPECTILL		FRELAT21
	SLTYFU	ILLPCAID	TXLTILL2		FRELAT22
	SNUFYFU		TXPCAID2		FRELAT23
IISNFAGE	SNUFTRY	ILLPCARE	TXLTILL2		FRELAT24

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	FRELAT25		ROSAGE9	INHMLU	LU16C
	FRELATO2	IN30EST	IN06DKRE		LU16D
	FRELATO3	INBSTWAY	INFRAME3	INHMON	IRINHRC
	FRELATO4	INCOME	IRFAMIN2	INHNDMOR	DRIN06
	FRELATO5	INCOME5	IRFAMIN2	INHNEWA	IN01SC1
	FRELATO6	INDAYPMO	INMONAVE	INHNEWB	IN01SC2
	FRELATO7	INDAYPWK	INWKAVE	INHNEWC	IN01SC3
	FRELATO8	INDAYPYR	INYRAVE	INHNEWD	IN01SC4
	FRELATO9	INHAGE	IN02	INHNEWE	IN01SC5
	FRELATON	INHAGLST	LU16	INHNLST	IN01L
	ROSAGE1	INHCUTDN	DRIN08	INHOSPYR	HLTH04
	ROSAGE10	INHCUTEV	DRIN09	INHPDANG	DRIN19
	ROSAGE11	INHDIY30A	IN06	INHPHCTD	DRIN16
	ROSAGE12	INHEMCTD	DRIN14	INHPHLPB	DRIN15
	ROSAGE13	INHEMOPB	DRIN13	INHREC	INLAST
	ROSAGE14	INHEVER	INREF		INRECDK
	ROSAGE15	INHFLAG	IRINHRC		INRECRE
	ROSAGE16	INHFMCTD	DRIN22	INHSERPB	DRIN18
	ROSAGE17	INHFMFPB	DRIN21	INHYDAYS	IRINHFY
	ROSAGE18	INHFTYR	IRINHDFU	INHYFU	IN03A
	ROSAGE19		IRINHMFU		IN03B
	ROSAGE2		IRINHYFU		IN03C
	ROSAGE20		RECINH2	INHLYU	LU16A
	ROSAGE21		RECSUM3		LU16B
	ROSAGE22	INHGTOVR	DRIN02		LU16C
	ROSAGE23	INHKLMT	DRIN05	INHYR	IRINHRC
	ROSAGE24	INHLAWTR	DRIN20	INHYRTOT	TOTINHAL
	ROSAGE25	INHLIMIT	DRIN04	INSUR	CHAMPUS
	ROSAGE3	INHLOTTM	DRIN01		MEDICARE
	ROSAGE4	INHLSACT	DRIN17		PINSUR
	ROSAGE5	INHLSFX	DRIN07	INSUR3	CAIDCHIP
	ROSAGE6	INHMDAYS	IRINHFM		CHAMPUS
	ROSAGE7	INHMFU	IN03C		MEDICARE
	ROSAGE8		IN03D		PINSUR

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
INTATHOM	FIDBF01	IRCGRYFU	CIGARYFU		IRCRKRC
INTATWHR	FIDBF02	IRCHMPUS	CHAMPUS		IRCRKYFU
INTDATE	INTDATE	IRCHWAGE	CHEWTRY	IRCRKFM	CR30EST
IONAMIN	ST04A06	IRCHWDFU	CHEWTRY		CRKUS30A
IONAMIN2	IONAMIN	IRCHWFM	CHW30USE	IRCRKFY	CRKYRTOT
IRALCAGE	ALCTRY	IRCHWMFU	CHEWMFU	IRCRKMFU	CRKMFU
IRALCD5	DR5DAY	IRCHWRC	CHEWREC	IRCRKRC	CRAKREC
IRALCDFU	ALCTRY	IRCHWYFU	CHEWYFU	IRCRKYFU	CRKYFU
IRALCFM	ALCDAYS	IRCIGAGE	CIGTRY	IRECSAGE	ECSAGE
IRALCFY	ALCYRTOT	IRCIGDFU	CIGTRY	IRECSDFU	AGE
IRALCMFU	ALCMFU	IRCIGFM	CIG30USE		IRECSAGE
IRALCRC	ALCREC	IRCIGMFU	CIGMFU		IRECSMFU
IRALCYFU	ALCYFU	IRCIGRC	CIGREC		IRECSRC
IRANLAGE	ANALAGE	IRCIGYFU	CIGYFU		IRECSYFU
IRANLDFU	AGE	IRCOCAGE	COCAGE	IRECSMFU	ECSMFU
	IRANLAGE	IRCOCDFU	AGE	IRECSRC	ECSREC
	IRANLMFU		IRCOCAGE	IRECSYFU	ECSYFU
	IRANLRC		IRCOCFM	IREDC	EDUC
	IRANLYFU		IRCOCFY	IRFAMCHD	FAMCHD
IRANLFY	ANLYRTOT		IRCOCMFU		IROFMCHD
IRANLMFU	ANALMFU		IRCOCRC		IRPCHD
IRANLRC	ANALREC		IRCOCYFU	IRFAMIN1	FAMINC1
IRANLYFU	ANALYFU	IRCOCFM	CC30EST		IRFINC1
IRBORNUS	BORNINUS		COCUS30A		IRPINC1
IRCD2DFU	CIGDLMFU	IRCOCFY	COCYRTOT	IRFAMIN2	FAMINC2
	CIGDLYFU	IRCOCMFU	COCMFU		IRFINC2
IRCD2MFU	CIGDLMFU	IRCOCRC	COCREC		IRPINC2
IRCD2YFU	CIGDLYFU	IRCOCYFU	COCYFU	IRFAMINT	FAMINT
IRCDUAGE	CIGAGE	IRCRKAGE	CRKAGE		IROFMINT
IRCGRAGE	CIGARTRY	IRCRKDFU	AGE		IRPINT
IRCGRDFU	CIGARTRY		IRCRKAGE	IRFAMOTH	FAMOTH
IRCGRFM	CGR30USE		IRCRKFM		IROFMOTH
IRCGRMFU	CIGARMFU		IRCRKFY		IRPOTH
IRCGRRC	CIGARREC		IRCRKMFU	IRFAMPMT	FAMPMT

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IROFMPMT
	IRPPMT
IRFAMSKP	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
IRFAMSOC	FAMSOC
	IROFMSOC
	IRPSOC
IRFAMSSI	FAMSSI
	IROFMSSI
	IRPSSI
IRFAMSVC	FAMSVC

VARIABLE	Parent
	IROFMSVC
	IRPSVC
IRFAMSZE	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IRFAMWAG	FAMWAG
	IROFMWAG
	IRPWAG
IRFINC1	FINC1
	IRFAMSKP
IRFINC2	FINC2

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRFAMSKP
IRFMLYSZ	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IRFSTAMP	FSTAMP
IRHALAGE	HALLAGE
IRHALDFU	AGE
	HALLAGE
	IRHALAGE
	IRHALFM
	IRHALMFU

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	IRHALRC	IRHPCC14	HCPCC14		ROSRLT19
	IRHALYFU	IRHPCC17	HCPCC17		ROSRLT2
IRHALFM	HL30EST	IRHPCC20	HCPCC20		ROSRLT20
IRHALFY	HALYRTOT	IRHPCP14	HCPCP14		ROSRLT21
IRHALMFU	HALMFU	IRHPCP17	HCPCP17		ROSRLT22
IRHALRC	HALLREC	IRHPCP20	HCPCP20		ROSRLT23
IRHALYFU	HALYFU	IRHS1417	HCS1417		ROSRLT24
IRHCSPSP	HCSPSP	IRHS1725	HCS1725		ROSRLT25
IRHCSPWC	HCSPSPWC	IRINHAGE	INHAGE		ROSRLT3
IRHERAGE	HERAGE	IRINHDFU	INHAGE		ROSRLT4
IRHERDFU	AGE	IRINHFM	IN30EST		ROSRLT5
	HERAGE		INHDI30A		ROSRLT6
	IRHERAGE	IRINHFY	INHYRTOT		ROSRLT7
	IRHERFM	IRINHMFM	INHMFM		ROSRLT8
	IRHERFY	IRINHRC	INHREC		ROSRLT9
	IRHERMFU	IRINHYFU	INHYFU		TOTPEOP
	IRHERRC	IRINSUR	INSUR	IRKID17	KID17
	IRHERYFU	IRINSUR3	INSUR3	IRKIDFAM	KID17
IRHERFM	HER30USE	IRINSUR4	IRCHMPUS		ROSRLT1
IRHERFY	HERYRTOT		IRMCDCHP		ROSRLT10
IRHERMFU	HERMFU		IRMEDICR		ROSRLT11
IRHERRC	HERREC		IROTHHLT		ROSRLT12
IRHERYFU	HERYFU		IRPRVHLT		ROSRLT13
IRHH65	HH65	IRKDFMLY	KID17		ROSRLT14
IRHHSIZE	TOTPEOP		ROSRLT1		ROSRLT15
IRHOGRP4	ASIAHISP		ROSRLT10		ROSRLT16
	IRHOIND		ROSRLT11		ROSRLT17
	QD041		ROSRLT12		ROSRLT18
	QD042		ROSRLT13		ROSRLT19
	QD043		ROSRLT14		ROSRLT2
	QD044		ROSRLT15		ROSRLT20
	QD045		ROSRLT16		ROSRLT21
	QD04HISP		ROSRLT17		ROSRLT22
	QD05HISP		ROSRLT18		ROSRLT23

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT24		IRMTHFY		CHAMPUS
	ROSRLT25		IRMTHMFU		IRCHMPUS
	ROSRLT3		IRMTHRC		IRMCDCHP
	ROSRLT4		IRMTHYFU		IRMEDICR
	ROSRLT5	IRMTHFY	MTHYRTOT		IRPRVHLT
	ROSRLT6	IRMTHMFU	METHMFU		MEDICARE
	ROSRLT7	IRMTHRC	METHREC		PRVHLTIN
	ROSRLT8	IRMTHYFU	METHYFU	IROXYAGE	OXYCAGE
	ROSRLT9	IROFMCHD	IRFAMSKP	IROXYDFU	AGE
	TOTPEOP		IRPCHD		IROXYAGE
IRLSDAGE	LSDAGE		OFMCHD		IROXYFY
IRLSDDFU	AGE	IROFMINT	IRFAMSKP		IROXYMFU
	IRLSDAGE		IRPINT		IROXYRC
	IRLSDMFU		OFMINT		IROXYFYFU
	IRLSDRC	IROFMOTH	IRFAMSKP	IROXYFY	OXYRTOT
	IRLSDYFU		IRPOTH	IROXYMFU	OXYCMFU
IRLSDMFU	LSDMFU		OFMOTH	IROXYRC	OXYCREC
IRLSDRC	LSDREC	IROFMPT	IRFAMSKP	IROXYFYFU	OXYCYFU
IRLSDYFU	LSDYFU		IRPPMT	IRPCHD	PCHD
IRMARIT	AGE		OFMPT	IRPCPAGE	PCPAGE
	MARITAL	IROFMSOC	IRFAMSKP	IRPCPDFU	AGE
IRMCDCHP	CAIDCHIP		IRPSOC		IRPCPAGE
IRMEDICR	MEDICARE		OFMSOC		IRPCPMFU
IRMJAGE	MJAGE	IROFMSSI	IRFAMSKP		IRPCPRC
IRMJDFU	MJAGE		IRPSSI		IRPCPYFU
IRMJFM	MJDAY30A		OFMSSI	IRPCPMFU	PCPMFU
	MR30EST	IROFMSVC	IRFAMSKP	IRPCPRC	PCPREC
IRMJFY	MJYRTOT		IRPSVC	IRPCPYFU	PCPYFU
IRMJMFU	MJMFU		OFMSVC	IRPINC1	PINC1
IRMJRC	MJREC	IROFMWAG	IRFAMSKP	IRPINC2	PINC2
IRMJYFU	MJYFU		IRPWAG	IRPINSUR	PINSUR
IRMTHAGE	METHAGE		OFMWAG	IRPINT	PINT
IRMTHDFU	AGE	IROTHHLT	ANYHLTIN	IRPIPLF	PIPEVER
	IRMTHAGE		CAIDCHIP	IRPIPMN	PIPE30DY

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
IRPOTH	POTH
IRPPMT	PPMT
IRPRVHLT	PRVHLTIN
IRPSOC	PSOC
IRPSI	PSSI
IRPSVC	PSVC
IRPWAG	PWAG
IRRACE2	ASIRACE
	QD04RACE
	QD051
	QD052
	QD053
	QD054
	QD055
	QD056
	QD057
	QD05RACE
IRSEDAGE	SEDAGE
IRSEDDFU	AGE
	IRSEDAGE
	IRSEDFY
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDR
	IRSEDYFU
IRSEDFY	SEDYRTOT
IRSEDMFU	SEDMFU
IRSEDR	SEDR
IRSEDYFU	SEDYFU
IRSLTAGE	CHEWTRY
	SLTTRY
	SNUFTRY
IRSLTDFU	CHEWTRY
	SLTTRY
	SNUFTRY

VARIABLE	Parent
IRSLTMFU	CHEWMFU
	SLTMFU
	SNUFMFU
IRSLTRC	CHEWREC
	SLTREC
	SNFREC
IRSLTYFU	CHEWYFU
	SLTYFU
	SNUFYFU
IRSNFAGE	SNUFTRY
IRSNFDFU	SNUFTRY
IRSNFFM	SNF30USE
IRSNFMFU	SNUFMFU
IRSNFRC	SNFREC
IRSNFYFU	SNUFYFU
IRSTMAGE	STIMAGE
IRSTMDFU	AGE
	IRSTMAGE
	IRSTMFY
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMRC
	IRSTMYFU
IRSTMFY	STMYRTOT
IRSTMMFU	STIMMFU
IRSTMRC	STIMREC
IRSTMYFU	STIMYFU
IRTRNAGE	TRANAGE
IRTRNDFU	AGE
	IRTRNAGE
	IRTRNFY
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNRC
	IRTRNYFU
IRTRNFY	TRNYRTOT

VARIABLE	Parent
IRTRNMFU	TRANMFU
IRTRNRC	TRANREC
IRTRNYFU	TRANYFU
IRWELMOS	IRFAMPMT
	IRFAMSVC
	WELMOS
KETAMINE	SD23A
KETAREC	SD28
KID17	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
KIDS	ROSAGE1

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE10	LIFANXD	CHKLST01	LOCRFOP	TXYRRFOP
	ROSAGE11	LIFASMA	CHKLST02	LOCSHG	TXYRSHG
	ROSAGE12	LIFBRONC	CHKLST03	LOCSIZE	QD42
	ROSAGE13	LIFCIRR	CHKLST04	LOCTXER	TXYRTXER
	ROSAGE14	LIFDEPRS	CHKLST05	LSD	LS01A
	ROSAGE15	LIFDIAB	CHKLST06		LSREF1
	ROSAGE16	LIFHARTD	CHKLST07	LSDAGE	LS05
	ROSAGE17	LIFHBP	CHKLST09	LSDAGLST	LU13
	ROSAGE18	LIFHEPAT	CHKLST08	LSDFLAG	IRLSDRRC
	ROSAGE19	LIFHIV	CHKLST10	LSDFSTYR	IRLSDDFU
	ROSAGE2	LIFLUNCA	CHKLST11		IRLSDMFU
	ROSAGE20	LIFNONE	CHKLST21		IRLSDYFU
	ROSAGE21	LIFPANCRC	CHKLST12		RECLSD2
	ROSAGE22	LIFPNEU	CHKLST13		RECSUM3
	ROSAGE23	LIFSINUS	CHKLST15	LSDMFU	LS08
	ROSAGE24	LIFSLPAP	CHKLST16		LS09
	ROSAGE25	LIFSTDS	CHKLST14	LSDMLU	LU13C
	ROSAGE3	LIFSTROK	CHKLST17		LU13D
	ROSAGE4	LIFTINN	CHKLST18	LSDMON	IRLSDRRC
	ROSAGE5	LIFTUBRC	CHKLST19	LSDREC	LS10
	ROSAGE6	LIFULCER	CHKLST20	LSDYFU	LS06
	ROSAGE7	LIMBTRL2	LIMBTROL		LS07
	ROSAGE8	LIMBTROL	TR04A06		LS08
	ROSAGE9	LIVST2YA	QD13B	LSDYLU	LU13A
KLONOP12	KLONOPIN	LIVSTKAT	QD13D		LU13B
KLONOPIN	TR01	LIVSTYRA	QD13A		LU13C
LASTTXSP	TXLTMYMN	LIVUS1YR	QD16A	LSDYR	IRLSDRRC
LFSCHWHY	QD24	LIVUSMOS	QD16C	LUNCALIF	LIFLUNCA
	QD24SC	LIVUSYRS	QD16B	LUNCAYR	YRLUNCA
LFTSCHAG	QD25	LOCDOC	TXYRDOC	M15_44	AGE
LGAS	IN01G	LOCHOSP	TXYRHOSP		IRSEX
LGAS2	LGAS	LOCJAIL	TXYRJAIL	M18_49	AGE
LIBRIUM	TR04A05	LOCMHC	TXYRMHC		IRSEX
LIBRIUM2	LIBRIUM	LOCRFIN	TXYRRFIN	MARITAL	QD07

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
MAZANOR	ST04A07	MDETXXRX	RXMDEYR	METHMFU	ST17
MAZANOR2	MAZANOR		TXMDEYR		ST18
MAZINDOL	MAZANOR2	MDEYR	ADPB2WK		STCC26A
	SANOREX2		MDELT	METHMLU	LU20C
MDEIMPA	ASDSOVR		YOPB2WK		LU20D
MDEIMPY	YSDSOVR	MEDICARE	QHI01	METHREC	ST19
MDELT	ADDPPOB		QHI01V	METHYFU	ST15
	ADDP2WK	MEDMJUSE	SP09		ST16
	ADDPREV	MEPROB	TR04A07		ST17
	ADDSCEV	MEPROB2	MEPROB		STCC26
	ADLOSEV	MEPROBPD	EQUANIL2	METHYLU	LU20A
	ADLSI2WK		MEPROB2		LU20B
	ADSMMDEA		MILTOWN2		LU20C
	ADWRCHR		TRNEWA	MHASPTR2	AMHOUTP3
	ADWRDST		TRNEWB		SPILLALC
	ADWRHRS		TRNEWC	MHLCLNC2	AMHOUTP3
	ADWRIMP		TRNEWD		AUOPCLNC
	YODPPROB		TRNEWE	MHLDOC2	AMHOUTP3
	YODP2WK	MESC	LS01D		AUOPDOC
	YODPREV	MESC2	MESC	MHLDTMT2	AMHOUTP3
	YODSCEV	METHAGE	ST14		AUOPDTMT
	YODSMMDE	METHAQ	SV01	MHLMNT2	AMHOUTP3
	YOLOSEV	METHAQ2	METHAQ		AUOPMENT
	YOLSI2WK	METHDES	ST01	MHLOTH2	AMHOUTP3
	YOWRCHR		STREF1		AUOPOTOP
	YOWRDST	METHDES2	METHDES		AUOPYRSP
	YOWRHRS	METHDEXM	RITMPHE2	MHLSCHL2	AMHOUTP3
	YOWRIMP		STIMNEWA		AUOPOTOP
MDERXO	RXMDEYR		STIMNEWB		AUOPYRSP
	TXMDEYR		STIMNEWC	MHLTHER2	AMHOUTP3
MDETXXRX	RXMDEYR		STIMNEWD		AUOPHTER
	TXMDEYR		STIMNEWE	MHNSPTR2	AMHTXRC3
MDETXXO	RXMDEYR	METHDON	PR04A07		SPILLALC
	TXMDEYR	METHDON2	METHDON	MHOSPTR2	AMHTXRC3

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	SPILLALC
MHPDEMP2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPEMP
MHPDFRE2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPFRE
MHPDMCD2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMCD
MHPDMCR2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMCR
MHPDMIL2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMIL
MHPDOFM2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPOFM
MHPDPHI2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPHI
MHPDPRV2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPRV
MHPDPUB2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPUB
MHPDREH2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPPREH
MHPDSL2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPSLF
MHRCFID2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCFID
MHRCMIT2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCMIT
MHRCOST2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCOST
MHRENUF2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNENUF
MHRFOUT2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNFOUT
MHRHAND2	AMHTXND2

VARIABLE	Parent
	AUUNHNDL
MHRJOBS2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNJOB
MHRNBR2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNBR
MHRNCOV2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNCOV
MHRNOHP2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNHLP
MHRNOND2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNOND
MHRSO2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNRIMP
	AUUNSOR
MHRTIME2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNBUSY
MHRTRAN2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNTSP
MHRWHER2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNWHER
MILSTAT	QD10
MILTOWN	TR04A08
MILTOWN2	MILTOWN
MJAFU	IRMJAGE
MJAGE	MJ02
MJDAY30A	MJ06
MJEVER	MJ01
	MJREF
MJMFU	MJ03C
	MJ03D
MJOFLAG	ANLFLAG
	COCFLAG
	HALFLAG
	HERFLAG

VARIABLE	Parent
	INHFLAG
	MRJFLAG
	SEDFLAG
	STMFLAG
	TRQFLAG
MJOMON2	ANLMON
	COCMON
	HALMON
	HERMON
	INHMON
	MRJMON
	SEDMON
	STMMON
	TRQMON
MJOYR2	ANLYR
	COCYR
	HALYR
	HERYR
	INHYR
	MRJYR
	SEDYR
	STMYR
	TRQYR
MJPBTFRM	MMBUYWHO
	MMFREWHO
MJPBTPL2	MMBPLACE
	MMBPLOSP
	MMBTPYR
	MMGETMJ
MJPFREGT	MMBUYWHO
	MMFREWHO
MJPFRL2	MMBTPYR
	MMFPLACE
	MMFPLOSP

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	MMGETMJ	MMGGIVE	MJE64		MJE41
	MMTRADE	MMGKEEP	MJE62		MJE42
MJPGOT	MMGETMJ	MMGSELL	MJE63		MJE43
MJPRIOR	MRJYRBFR	MMJNPCAT	MJE08	MMTKEEP	MJE59
MJPRIYR	MJPRIOR		MJE09	MMTL10GM	MJE46
	MRJYR		MJE10	MMTL5LBS	MJE49
MJPRNOYR	MJPRIOR		MJE11	MMTLGMS	MJE45
	MRJYR		MJE12	MMTLLBS	MJE48
MJREC	MJLAST3		MJE13	MMTLOZS	MJE47
	MJRECDK	MMJNPCTB	MJE08	MMTLUNIT	MJE44
	MJRECRE	MMJNTLOO	MJE06	MMTLWRCB	MJE50
MJYFU	MJ03A	MMJNTNUM	MJE07	MMTLWRTH	MJE50
	MJ03B	MMLS10GM	MJE16		MJE51
	MJ03C	MMLS5LBS	MJE19		MJE52
MJYRTOT	TOTMJ	MMLSGMS	MJE15		MJE53
MMBATJOB	MJE28	MMLSLBS	MJE18		MJE54
MMBCLOSE	MJE29	MMLSOZS	MJE17		MJE55
MMBGIVE	MJE31	MMLSPCAT	MJE20	MMTPLACE	MJE57
MMBPLACE	MJE27		MJE21	MMTPLOSP	MJE57SC
MMBPLOSP	MJE27SC		MJE22	MMTRADE	MJE32
MMBSELL	MJE30		MJE23	MMTRD30D	MJE33
MMBT30DY	MJE05		MJE24	MMTRDREC	MJE34
MMBTPIYR	MJE03		MJE25	MMTRDWHO	MJE56
MMBTREC1	MJE02	MMLSPCTB	MJE20	MMTSELL	MJE60
MMBTREC2	MJE04	MMLSUNIT	MJE14	MORPHIN2	MORPHINE
MMBUYWHO	MJE26	MMT30FRQ	MJE35	MORPHINE	PR04A08
MMFCLOSE	MJE67	MMTCLOSE	MJE58	MOVESPYR	QD13
MMFGIVE	MJE70	MMTGIVE	MJE61	MR30EST	MJ06DKRE
MMFKEEP	MJE68	MMTJNTLS	MJE36	MRBSTWAY	MJFRAME3
MMFPLACE	MJE66	MMTJNTNM	MJE37	MRDAYPMO	MJMONAVE
MMFPLOSP	MJE66SC	MMTJWRCB	MJE38	MRDAYPWK	MJWKAVE
MMFREWHO	MJE65	MMTJWRTH	MJE38	MRDAYPYR	MJYRAVE
MMFSELL	MJE69		MJE39	MRJAGLST	LU02
MMGETMJ	MJE01		MJE40	MRJCUTDN	DRMJ08

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
MRJCUTEV	DRMJ09	MTADYPMO	SDME08	MTHFFOT2	CPNMTHMN
MRJEMCTD	DRMJ14	MTADYPWK	SDME09		MTHFFOSP
MRJEMOPB	DRMJ13	MTADYPYR	SDME07		MTHFFOTH
MRJFLAG	IRMJRC	MTANDLRC	SD18B	MTHFFOTH	LU33A6
MRJFMCTD	DRMJ22	MTBSTWAY	ST20	MTHFFRE2	CPNMTHMN
MRJFMFPB	DRMJ21	MTDAYPMO	ST22		MTHFFREE
MRJFSTYR	IRMJDFU	MTDAYPWK	ST23	MTHFFREE	LU33A1
	IRMJMFU	MTDAYPYR	ST21	MTHFFTAK	LU33A3
	IRMJYFU	MTHAAGE	SDME01	MTHFFTK2	CPNMTHMN
	RECMJ2	MTHAGLST	LU20		MTHFFTAK
	RECSUM3	MTHAMFU	SDME04	MTHFLAG	IRMTHRC
MRJGTOVR	DRMJ02		SDME05	MTHFRBUY	LU332
MRJKPLMT	DRMJ05	MTHAMP	SD17A	MTHFRBY2	CPNMTHMN
MRJLAWTR	DRMJ20	MTHANEDL	SD18A		MTHFRBUY
MRJLIMIT	DRMJ04	MTHAREC	SD17B	MTHFRFE2	CPNMTHMN
MRJLOTTM	DRMJ01	MTHAYFU	SDME02		MTHFRFRE
MRJLSACT	DRMJ17		SDME03	MTHFRFRE	LU331
MRJLSEFX	DRMJ07	MTHDEAL2	CPNMTHMN	MTHFRTK2	CPNMTHMN
MRJMDAYS	IRMJFM		MTHDEALR		MTHFRTKE
MRJMLU	LU02C	MTHDEALR	LU334	MTHFRTKE	LU333
	LU02D	MTHEVCK	SD17A1	MTHGTLAS	LU34
MRJMON	IRMJRC		SD17ALT	MTHGTOSP	LU34SC
MRJNDMOR	DRMJ06	MTHFFBOT	LU33A2	MTHINET	LU335
MRJPDANG	DRMJ19	MTHFFBY2	CPNMTHMN	MTHINET2	CPNMTHMN
MRJPHCTD	DRMJ16		MTHFFBOT		MTHINET
MRJPHLPB	DRMJ15	MTHFFDL2	CPNMTHMN	MTHLTSC2	METHREC
MRJSERP	DRMJ18		MTHFFDLR		MTHDEALR
MRJYDAYS	IRMJFY	MTHFFDLR	LU33A4		MTHFRBUY
MRJYLU	LU02A	MTHFFLAS	LU34A		MTHFRFRE
	LU02B	MTHFFLSP	LU34ASC		MTHFRTKE
	LU02C	MTHFFNET	LU33A5		MTHGTLAS
MRJYR	IRMJRC	MTHFFNT2	CPNMTHMN		MTHGTOSP
MRJYRBFR	LU01		MTHFFNET		MTHINET
MTABSTWY	SDME06	MTHFFOSP	LU33ASC		MTHOTHSP

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	MTHOTHWY	MXMJSURE	SP08	NDTMRHAL	TX1005
MTHMON	IRMTHRC	M_18UP	AGE	NDTMRHER	TX1004
MTHNEEDL	SD10A		IRSEX	NDTMRINH	TX1006
MTHNORSN	SD17A2	NDEFALC	FLTNDALC	NDTMRMJ	TX1002
MTHNOSP	SD17ASC		NDTMREFT	NDTMROTH	TX1011
MTHOTHSP	LU33SC		NDTXEFTR	NDTMRSED	TX1010
MTHOTHW2	CPNMTHMN	NDEFIA	FLNDILAL	NDTMRSTM	TX1009
	MTHINET		NDTMREFT	NDTMRTRN	TX1008
	MTHOTHSP		NDTXEFTR	NDTXALCR	TX11
MTHOTHWY	LU336	NDEFIL	FLTNDILL	NDTXANLR	TX17
MTHSRCFR	ANLDEALR		NDTMREFT	NDTXBUSY	TX22B4
	ANLFRBUY		NDTXEFTR	NDTXCOCR	TX13
	ANLFRFRE	NDMRBUSY	TX23B4	NDTXDG1R	TX21SC1
	ANLFRFKE	NDMRFOUT	TX23B5	NDTXDG2R	TX21SC2
	ANLGTLAS	NDMRHNDL	TX23B2	NDTXDG3R	TX21SC3
	ANLGTOSP	NDMRJOB	TX23A09	NDTXDG4R	TX21SC4
	ANLINET	NDMRLMCV	TX23A02	NDTXDG5R	TX21SC5
	ANLOTHSP	NDMRNBR	TX23A08	NDTXEFTR	TX22
	ANLOTHWY	NDMRNHCV	TX23A01	NDTXFOUT	TX22B5
	ANLRX1DR	NDMRNHLP	TX23B3	NDTXHALR	TX15
	ANLRXDRS	NDMRNOND	TX23B1	NDTXHERR	TX14
	ANLRXFAK	NDMRNTSP	TX23A03	NDTXHNDL	TX22B2
	ANLSTOLE	NDMROPEN	TX23A06	NDTXINHR	TX16
MTHYR	IRMTHRC	NDMRREDY	TX23A05	NDTXJOB	TX22A09
MTNDLREC	SD10B	NDMRRIMP	TX23SC	NDTXLMCV	TX22A02
MUSCRELX	FLEXERL2	NDMRSOR	TX23A10	NDTXMJR	TX12
	SOMA2		TX23B6	NDTXMORE	TX09
	TRNEWA	NDMRTYPE	TX23A04	NDTXNBR	TX22A08
	TRNEWB	NDMRWHER	TX23A07	NDTXNEDR	TX08
	TRNEWC	NDSSDNSP	NDSSANSP	NDTXNHCV	TX22A01
	TRNEWD	NDTMRALC	TX1001	NDTXNHLP	TX22B3
	TRNEWE	NDTMRANL	TX1007	NDTXNOND	TX22B1
MVIN5YR2	YEMOV5YR	NDTMRROC	TX1003	NDTXNTSP	TX22A03
MXMJPNLT	SP07	NDTMREFT	TX23	NDTXOPEN	TX22A06

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
NDTXREDY	TX22A05	NODR30A	AL07		ROSAGE12
NDTXRIMP	TX22SC	NOMARR	QD08		ROSAGE13
NDTXSEDR	TX20	NRBABIES	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE14
NDTXSODR	TX21		ROSAGE10		ROSAGE15
NDTXSOR	TX22A10		ROSAGE11		ROSAGE16
	TX22B6		ROSAGE12		ROSAGE17
NDTXSTMR	TX19		ROSAGE13		ROSAGE18
NDTXTRNR	TX18		ROSAGE14		ROSAGE19
NDTXTYPE	TX22A04		ROSAGE15		ROSAGE2
NDTXWHER	TX22A07		ROSAGE16		ROSAGE20
NEDCOC	COCNEEDL		ROSAGE17		ROSAGE21
NEDFLG01	COCNEEDL		ROSAGE18		ROSAGE22
	HERNEEDL		ROSAGE19		ROSAGE23
	OTDGNEEDL		ROSAGE2		ROSAGE24
	STNEEDLR		ROSAGE20		ROSAGE25
NEDHER	HERNEEDL		ROSAGE21		ROSAGE3
NEDMTH	MTHNEEDL		ROSAGE22		ROSAGE4
NEDSTM	STNEEDLR		ROSAGE23		ROSAGE5
NEMBBAR2	NEMBBARB		ROSAGE24		ROSAGE6
NEMBBARB	SV02		ROSAGE25		ROSAGE7
NEWRACE1	IRHOIND		ROSAGE3		ROSAGE8
	IRNWRACE		ROSAGE4		ROSAGE9
NEWRACE2	IRHOIND		ROSAGE5	NROLDRCH	ROSAGE1
	IRNWRACE		ROSAGE6		ROSAGE10
NILALMON	ALCMON		ROSAGE7		ROSAGE11
	SUMMON		ROSAGE8		ROSAGE12
NITOXID	IN01H		ROSAGE9		ROSAGE13
NITOXID2	NITOXID	NRCH0_17	NRBABIES		ROSAGE14
NMERTMT	HLTH03		NRPRESCH		ROSAGE15
NMHSPTR2	AMHTXRC3		NRTEENS		ROSAGE16
	SPILLALC		NRYUNGCH		ROSAGE17
NMNGTHSP	HLTH05	NROLDCH	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18
NOBOOKYR	SP02		ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19
	SP03s		ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE20		ROSRLT6		ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE21		ROSRLT7		ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE22		ROSRLT8		ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE23		ROSRLT9		ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE24	NRPRESCH	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE25		ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE3		ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE4		ROSAGE12		ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE5		ROSAGE13		ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE6		ROSAGE14		ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE7		ROSAGE15		ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE8		ROSAGE16		ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE9		ROSAGE17		ROSAGE25
NROOMATE	ROSRLT1		ROSAGE18		ROSAGE3
	ROSRLT10		ROSAGE19		ROSAGE4
	ROSRLT11		ROSAGE2		ROSAGE5
	ROSRLT12		ROSAGE20		ROSAGE6
	ROSRLT13		ROSAGE21		ROSAGE7
	ROSRLT14		ROSAGE22		ROSAGE8
	ROSRLT15		ROSAGE23		ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT16		ROSAGE24	NRYUNGCH	ROSAGE1
	ROSRLT17		ROSAGE25		ROSAGE10
	ROSRLT18		ROSAGE3		ROSAGE11
	ROSRLT19		ROSAGE4		ROSAGE12
	ROSRLT2		ROSAGE5		ROSAGE13
	ROSRLT20		ROSAGE6		ROSAGE14
	ROSRLT21		ROSAGE7		ROSAGE15
	ROSRLT22		ROSAGE8		ROSAGE16
	ROSRLT23		ROSAGE9		ROSAGE17
	ROSRLT24	NRTEENS	ROSAGE1		ROSAGE18
	ROSRLT25		ROSAGE10		ROSAGE19
	ROSRLT3		ROSAGE11		ROSAGE2
	ROSRLT4		ROSAGE12		ROSAGE20
	ROSRLT5		ROSAGE13		ROSAGE21

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE22	OFMSVC	QI11A		SEDNOLST
	ROSAGE23		QI11B	OTHSTM	STMCARD
	ROSAGE24	OFMWAG	QI06A		STMNOLST
	ROSAGE25		QI06B	OTHTRN	TRNCARD
	ROSAGE3	OMDMDE	ADOTHDOC		TRNOLST
	ROSAGE4		ADSEEDOC	OXBSTWAY	PR20
	ROSAGE5		YOOTHDOC	OXDAYPMO	PR22
	ROSAGE6		YOSEEDOC	OXDAYPWK	PR23
	ROSAGE7	OMHMDE	ADOTHMHP	OXDAYPYR	PR21
	ROSAGE8		ADOTHSP	OXYAGLST	LU17E
	ROSAGE9		ADSEEDOC	OXYCAGE	PR14
NSPDDPAU	ABODILAL		YOOTHMHP	OXYCMFU	PR17
	SPD_UADJ		YOOTHSP		PR18
NSPNDPAU	ABODILAL		YOSEEDOC		PRCC22A
	SPD_UADJ	OPRESNSP	FIDBF087	OXYCMLU	LU17H
NURSMDE	ADNURSE	OPRESSPA	FIDB9SC1		LU17I
	ADSEEDOC	OPRESSPB	FIDB9SC2	OXYCODP2	ANALNEWA
	YONURSE	OSTNEEDL	SD10C		ANALNEWB
	YOSEEDOC	OSTNLREC	SD11		ANALNEWC
OAPRES	FIDBF085	OTDGNDLA	SD05SC1		ANALNEWD
OARPRES	FIDBF084	OTDGNDLB	SD05SC2		ANALNEWE
OBLA	ST04A08	OTDGNDLC	SD05SC3		OXYFLAG
OBLA2	OBLA	OTDGNDLD	SD05SC4		PERCTYL2
OFMCHD	QI16A	OTDGNDLE	SD05SC5	OXYCONTN	PR04A09
	QI16B	OTDGNEDL	SD05	OXYCREC	PR19
OFMINT	QI14A	OTHANL	ANLCARD	OXYCYFU	PR15
	QI14B		ANLNOLST		PR16
OFMOTH	QI18A	OTHMDE	ADOTHHLP		PR17
	QI18B		ADOTHSP		PRCC22
OFMPMT	QI09A		ADSEEDOC	OXYCYLU	LU17F
	QI09B		YOOTHHLP		LU17G
OFMSOC	QI02		YOOTHSP		LU17H
OFMSSI	QI04A		YOSEEDOC	OXYFLAG	IROXYRC
	QI04B	OTHSED	SEDCARD	OXYFSTYR	IROXYDFU

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYFUFU
	RECOXY2
	RECSUM3
OXYMON	IROXYRC
OXYR	IROXYRC
PAIRRESP	AGE
PAIRSEL	AGE
PANCRLIF	LIFPANC
PANCRYR	YRPANC
PARCHKHW	YEPCHKHW
PARHLPHW	YEPHLPHW
PARLMTSN	YEPLMTSN
PAROL	PAROLREL
PAROLREL	SP05
PARPRES	FIDBF083
PCHD	QI15
PCP	LS01B
	LSREF2
PCPAGE	LS11
PCPAGLST	LU14
PCPFLAG	IRPCPRC
PCPFSTYR	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPYFU
	RECPCP2
	RECSUM3
PCPMFU	LS14
	LS15
PCPMLU	LU14C
	LU14D
PCPMON	IRPCPRC
PCPREC	LS16
PCPYFU	LS12

VARIABLE	Parent
	LS13
	LS14
PCPYLU	LU14A
	LU14B
	LU14C
PCPYR	IRPCPRC
PERCTYL2	PERCTYLX
PERCTYLX	PR02
PEYOTE	LS01C
PEYOTE2	PEYOTE
PHENCOD	PR04A10
PHENCOD2	PHENCOD
PHENOBAR	SV04A6
PHENOBR2	PHENOBAR
PINC1	QI20
PINC2	QI21A
	QI21B
PINSUR	PRVHLTIN
PINT	QI13
PIPE30DY	CG43
PIPEVER	CG42
	CGREF5
PIPFLAG	IRPIPLF
PIPMON	IRPIPLF
PLACIDY2	PLACIDYL
PLACIDYL	SV04A7
PLCYCOV	QD44
PLEGINE	ST04A09
PLEGINE2	PLEGINE
PNEULIF	LIFPNEU
PNEUYR	YRPNEU
POTH	QI17
POVERTY2	IRFAMIN2
	IRFMLYSZ

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRKDFMLY
PPMT	QI08
PPRES	FIDBF081
PRALDLY2	YEGALDLY
PRBSOLV2	YEPRBSLV
PRBSTWAY	PR10
	PR10A
PRCHORE2	YEPCHORE
PRDAYPMO	PR12
	PR12A
PRDAYPWK	PR13
	PR13A
PRDAYPYR	PR11
	PR11A
PREG	AGE1
	IRSEX
	PREGNANT
PREG2	AGE1
	IRSEX
	PREGNANT
PREGAGE2	AGE
PREGMOS	HLTH02
PREGNANT	HLTH01
PREGPGM2	YEPRGSTD
PRELUDIN	ST04A10
PRELUDN2	PRELUDIN
PREVIOL2	YEVIOPRV
PRGDJOB2	YEPGDJOB
PRIVACY	FIDBF07
PRLMTTV2	YEPLMTTV
PRMJEV2	YEGMJEV2
PRMJMO	YEGMJMO
PRNTYP1	FTHRTYPE
	MTHRTYPE

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
PRNTYP10	FTHRTY10
	MTHRTY10
PRNTYP11	FTHRTY11
	MTHRTY11
PRNTYP12	FTHRTY12
	MTHRTY12
PRNTYP13	FTHRTY13
	MTHRTY13
PRNTYP14	FTHRTY14
	MTHRTY14
PRNTYP15	FTHRTY15
	MTHRTY15
PRNTYP16	FTHRTY16
	MTHRTY16
PRNTYP17	FTHRTY17
	MTHRTY17
PRNTYP18	FTHRTY18
	MTHRTY18
PRNTYP19	FTHRTY19
	MTHRTY19
PRNTYP2	FTHRTYP2
	MTHRTYP2
PRNTYP20	FTHRTY20
	MTHRTY20
PRNTYP3	FTHRTYP3
	MTHRTYP3
PRNTYP4	FTHRTYP4
	MTHRTYP4
PRNTYP5	FTHRTYP5
	MTHRTYP5
PRNTYP6	FTHRTYP6
	MTHRTYP6
PRNTYP7	FTHRTYP7
	MTHRTYP7

VARIABLE	Parent
PRNTYP8	FTHRTYP8
	MTHRTYP8
PRNTYP9	FTHRTYP9
	MTHRTYP9
PROB	PROBATON
PROBATON	SP04
PROCODNP	ANALNEWA
	ANALNEWB
	ANALNEWC
	ANALNEWD
	ANALNEWE
	CODEINE2
	DARVTYL2
	PHENCOD2
	PROPOXY2
	SK65A2
PROPOXY	PR04A11
PROPOXY2	PROPOXY
PRPKCIG2	YEGPKCIG
PRPROUD2	YEPPROUD
PRTALK3	YEPRTDNG
PRVDRGO2	YEDGPRGP
PRVHLTIN	QHI06
PRXABLE2	QP01
PRXHOME2	QP03
PRXJOIN2	QP04
PRXRELAT	QP02
PRXYANS2	HASJOIN
PSILCY	LS01E
PSILCY2	PSILCY
PSOC	QI01
PSSI	QI03
PSVC	QI10
PSY1MDE	ADPSYCH

VARIABLE	Parent
	ADSEEDOC
	YOPSYCH
	YOSEEDOC
PSY2MDE	ADPSYMD
	ADSEEDOC
	YOPSYMD
	YOSEEDOC
PSYAGE2	IRANLAGE
	IRSEDAGE
	IRSTMAGE
	IRTRNAGE
PSYDFU2	IRANLDFU
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU
	IRSEDDFU
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDYFU
	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	IRTRNDFU
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNYFU
PSYFLAG2	IRANLRC
	IRSEDR
	IRSTMRC
	IRTRNRC
PSYFSTYR	PSYDFU2
	PSYMFU2
	PSYYFU2
	RECPSY3
	RECSUM3
PSYMFU2	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	IRSEDMFU	RACE4	NEWACE2		IRCOCMFU
	IRSEDYFU	RACEHP	IRNWRACE		IRCOCYFU
	IRSTMMFU	RDIFCOC	RKDIFCOC	RECCRK2	CRKYR
	IRSTMYFU	RDIFCRK	RKDIFCRK		INTDATE
	IRTRNMFU	RDIFHER	RKDIFHER		IRCRKDFU
	IRTRNYFU	RDIFLSD	RKDIFLSD		IRCRKMFU
PSYMON2	IRANLRC	RDIFMJ	RSKDIFMJ		IRCRKYFU
	IRSEDR	RECALC2	ALCYR	RECECS2	ECSYR
	IRSTMRC		INTDATE		INTDATE
	IRTRNRC		IRALCDFU		IRECSDFU
PSYYFU2	IRANLYFU		IRALCMFU		IRECSMFU
	IRSEDYFU		IRALCYFU		IRECSYFU
	IRSTMYFU	RECANL2	ANLYR	RECHAL2	HALYR
	IRTRNYFU		INTDATE		INTDATE
PSYYR2	IRANLRC		IRANLDFU		IRHALDFU
	IRSEDR		IRANLMFU		IRHALMFU
	IRSTMRC		IRANLYFU		IRHALYFU
	IRTRNRC	RECCD2	INTDATE	RECHER2	HERYR
PWAG	QI05		IRCD2DFU		INTDATE
PXBDAY	PE01		IRCD2MFU		IRHERDFU
PXBMONTH	PE01		IRCD2YFU		IRHERMFU
PXBYR	PE01	RECCGR2	CGRYR		IRHERYFU
PXCHALC	PE02C		INTDATE	RECIEM3	IEMDFU
PXCHCIG	PE02		IRCGRDFU		IEMMFU
PXCHCOC	PE02E		IRCGRMFU		IEMYFU
PXCHINH	PE02F		IRCGRYFU		IEMYR
PXCHMRJ	PE02D	RECCIG2	CIGYR		INTDATE
PXCHSNUF	PE02B		INTDATE	RECINH2	INHYR
PXDRUGED	PE05C		IRCIGDFU		INTDATE
PXKIDYR	PE03		IRCIGMFU		IRINHDFU
PXLTLINF	PE05B		IRCIGYFU		IRINHMFU
PXPRVLRN	PE05D	RECCOC2	COCYR		IRINHYFU
PXSERDIS	PE04		INTDATE	RECLSD2	INTDATE
PXWHATSY	PE05A		IRCOCDFU		IRLSDDFU

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	IRLSDMFU		IRSLTDFU	RKDIFCRK	RK02D
	IRLSDYFU		IRSLTMFU	RKDIFHER	RK02E
	LSDYR		IRSLTYFU	RKDIFLSD	RK02B
RECMJ2	INTDATE		SMKYR	RKFQDBLT	RK04D
	IRMJDFU	RECSTM2	INTDATE	RKFQDNDR	RK04A
	IRMJMFU		IRSTMDFU	RKFQPBLT	RK04C
	IRMJYFU		IRSTMMFU	RKFQRSKY	RK04B
	MRJYR		IRSTMYFU	RKHERREG	RK01G
RECMTH2	INTDATE		STMYR	RKLSDREG	RK01E
	IRMTHDFU	RECSUM3	INTDATE	RKTRYHER	RK01F
	IRMTHMFU		SUMDFU	RKTRYLSD	RK01D
	IRMTHYFU		SUMMFU	RLGATTD	YERLGSVC
	MTHYR		SUMYFU	RLGDCSN	YERLDCSN
RECOXY2	INTDATE		SUMYR	RLGFRND	YERLFRND
	IROXYDFU	RECTRN2	INTDATE	RLGIMPT	YERLGIMP
	IROXYMFU		IRTRNDFU	ROHYPNL2	ROHYPNOL
	IROXYFYU		IRTRNMFU	ROHYPNOL	TR04A09
	OXYR		IRTRNYFU	ROSAGE1	CHAGEMON
RECPCP2	INTDATE		TRQYR		PERAGEYR
	IRPCPDFU	RELMDE	ADRELIG	ROSAGE10	CHAGEM10
	IRPCPMFU		ADSEEDOC		PERAGE10
	IRPCPYFU		YORELIG	ROSAGE11	CHAGEM11
	PCPYR		YOSEEDOC		PERAGE11
RECPSY3	INTDATE	RESIDVST	YURSIDNM	ROSAGE12	CHAGEM12
	PSYDFU2		YURSIDYR		PERAGE12
	PSYMFU2	RESTTMA2	RESTTMAZ	ROSAGE13	CHAGEM13
	PSYFYU2	RESTTMAZ	SV03		PERAGE13
	PSYR2	RITMPHE2	RITMPHEN	ROSAGE14	CHAGEM14
RECS2	INTDATE	RITMPHEN	ST03		PERAGE14
	IRSEDDFU	RK5ALDLY	RK01J	ROSAGE15	CHAGEM15
	IRSEDMFU	RK5ALWK	RK01K		PERAGE15
	IRSEDYFU	RKCOCOC	RK01H	ROSAGE16	CHAGEM16
	SEDYR	RKCOCREG	RK01I		PERAGE16
RECSLT2	INTDATE	RKDIFCOC	RK02C	ROSAGE17	CHAGEM17

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	PERAGE17
ROSAGE18	CHAGEM18
	PERAGE18
ROSAGE19	CHAGEM19
	PERAGE19
ROSAGE2	CHAGEMO2
	PERAGEY2
ROSAGE20	CHAGEM20
	PERAGE20
ROSAGE3	CHAGEMO3
	PERAGEY3
ROSAGE4	CHAGEMO4
	PERAGEY4
ROSAGE5	CHAGEMO5
	PERAGEY5
ROSAGE6	CHAGEMO6
	PERAGEY6
ROSAGE7	CHAGEMO7
	PERAGEY7
ROSAGE8	CHAGEMO8
	PERAGEY8
ROSAGE9	CHAGEMO9
	PERAGEY9
ROSMSL1	MBRSELCT
ROSMSL10	MBRSEL10
ROSMSL11	MBRSEL11
ROSMSL12	MBRSEL12
ROSMSL13	MBRSEL13
ROSMSL14	MBRSEL14
ROSMSL15	MBRSEL15
ROSMSL16	MBRSEL16
ROSMSL17	MBRSEL17
ROSMSL18	MBRSEL18
ROSMSL19	MBRSEL19

VARIABLE	Parent
ROSMSL2	MBRSELC2
ROSMSL20	MBRSEL20
ROSMSL3	MBRSELC3
ROSMSL4	MBRSELC4
ROSMSL5	MBRSELC5
ROSMSL6	MBRSELC6
ROSMSL7	MBRSELC7
ROSMSL8	MBRSELC8
ROSMSL9	MBRSELC9
ROSRLT1	FRELATON
	MRELATON
ROSRLT10	FRELAT10
	MRELAT10
ROSRLT11	FRELAT11
	MRELAT11
ROSRLT12	FRELAT12
	MRELAT12
ROSRLT13	FRELAT13
	MRELAT13
ROSRLT14	FRELAT14
	MRELAT14
ROSRLT15	FRELAT15
	MRELAT15
ROSRLT16	FRELAT16
	MRELAT16
ROSRLT17	FRELAT17
	MRELAT17
ROSRLT18	FRELAT18
	MRELAT18
ROSRLT19	FRELAT19
	MRELAT16
ROSRLT2	FRELATO2
	MRELATO2
ROSRLT20	FRELAT20

VARIABLE	Parent
	MRELAT20
ROSRLT3	FRELATO3
	MRELATO3
ROSRLT4	FRELATO4
	MRELATO4
ROSRLT5	FRELATO5
	MRELATO5
ROSRLT6	FRELATO6
	MRELATO6
ROSRLT7	FRELATO7
	MRELATO7
ROSRLT8	FRELATO8
	MRELATO8
ROSRLT9	FRELATO9
	MRELATO9
ROSSEX1	CHMONSEX
	CHYRSEX
	PERSEX
	PERYRSEX
ROSSEX10	CHMONS10
	CHYRSE10
	PERSEX10
	PERYRS10
ROSSEX11	CHMONS11
	CHYRSE11
	PERSEX11
	PERYRS11
ROSSEX12	CHMONS12
	CHYRSE12
	PERSEX12
	PERYRS12
ROSSEX13	CHMONS13
	CHYRSE13
	PERSEX13

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	PERYRS13		CHYRSEX3	RTDALHAL	DALMANE2
ROSSEX14	CHMONS14		PERSEX3		HALCION2
	CHYRSE14		PERYRSE3		RESTTMA2
	PERSEX14	ROSSEX4	CHMONSE4	RXMDEYR	ADRX12MO
	PERYRS14		CHYRSEX4		YORX12MO
ROSSEX15	CHMONS15		PERSEX4	SALVDIV	SD23C
	CHYRSE15		PERYRSE4	SALVREC	SD30
	PERSEX15	ROSSEX5	CHMONSE5	SANOREX	ST04A11
	PERYRS15		CHYRSEX5	SANOREX2	SANOREX
ROSSEX16	CHMONS16		PERSEX5	SCHDSICK	QD20
	CHYRSE16		PERYRSE5	SCHDSKIP	QD21
	PERSEX16	ROSSEX6	CHMONSE6	SCHENRL	QD17
	PERYRS16		CHYRSEX6	SCHFELT	YESCHFLT
ROSSEX17	CHMONS17		PERSEX6	SDNTFTPT	QD19
	CHYRSE17		PERYRSE6	SEDAGE	SV06
	PERSEX17	ROSSEX7	CHMONSE7	SEDAGLST	LU21
	PERYRS17		CHYRSEX7	SEDCARD	SV04
ROSSEX18	CHMONS18		PERSEX7	SEDCUT1X	DRSV10
	CHYRSE18		PERYRSE7	SEDCUTDN	DRSV08
	PERSEX18	ROSSEX8	CHMONSE8	SEDCUTEV	DRSV09
	PERYRS18		CHYRSEX8	SEDDEAL2	SEDDEALR
ROSSEX19	CHMONS19		PERSEX8	SEDDEALR	LU3508
	CHYRSE19		PERYRSE8	SEDEMCTD	DRSV14
	PERSEX19	ROSSEX9	CHMONSE9	SEDEMOPB	DRSV13
	PERYRS19		CHYRSEX9	SEDEVER	SVREF
ROSSEX2	CHMONSE2		PERSEX9	SEDFF1D2	SEDFF1DR
	CHYRSEX2		PERYRSE9	SEDFF1DR	LU35A01
	PERSEX2	RSKDIFMJ	RK02A	SEDFFAK2	SEDFFAKE
	PERYRSE2	RSKMJOCC	RK01B	SEDFFAKE	LU35A03
ROSSEX20	CHMONS20	RSKMJREG	RK01C	SEDFFBOT	LU35A06
	CHYRSE20	RSKPKCIG	RK01A	SEDFFBY2	SEDFFBOT
	PERSEX20	RSKSELL	RK03	SEDFFDL2	SEDFFDLR
	PERYRS20	RSNMJRMO	BL06	SEDFFDLR	LU35A08
ROSSEX3	CHMONSE3	RSNOMRJ	BL05	SEDFFDRS	LU35A02

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
SEFFDS2	SEFFDRS	SEDKPLMT	DRSV05		SEDOTHWY
SEFFFLAS	LU36A	SEDLAWTR	DRSV20	SEDOTHWY	LU3510
SEFFFLSP	LU36ASC	SEDLIMIT	DRSV04	SEDPDANG	DRSV19
SEFFNET	LU35A09	SEDLOTTM	DRSV01	SEDPHCTD	DRSV16
SEFFNT2	SEFFNET	SEDLFACT	DRSV17	SEDPHLPB	DRSV15
SEFFFOSP	LU35ASC	SEDLSEFX	DRSV07	SEDREC	SV09
SEFFFOT2	SEFFFOSP	SEDLTSC	SEDDEALR		SVRECDK
	SEFFFOTH		SEDFRBUY		SVRECRE
SEFFFOTH	LU35A10		SEDFRFRE	SEDRX1D2	SEDRX1DR
SEFFFRE2	SEFFFREE		SEDFRTKE	SEDRX1DR	LU3501
SEFFFREE	LU35A05		SEDGTLAS	SEDRXDRS	LU3502
SEFFST2	SEFFSTL		SEDGTOSP	SEDRXDS2	SEDRXDRS
SEFFSTL	LU35A04		SEDINET	SEDRXFAK	LU3503
SEFFTAK	LU35A07		SEDOTHSP	SEDRXFK2	SEDRXFAK
SEFFTK2	SEFFTAK		SEDOTHWY	SEDSERP	DRSV18
SEDFLAG	IRSEDR		SEDRX1DR	SEDSRCFR	ANLDEALR
SEDFMCTD	DRSV22		SEDRXDRS		ANLFRBUY
SEDFMFPB	DRSV21		SEDRXFAK		ANLFRFRE
SEDFRBUY	LU3506		SEDSTOLE		ANLFRRTKE
SEDFRBY2	SEDFRBUY	SEDMFU	SV08A		ANLGTLAS
SEDFRFE2	SEDFRFRE		SV08B		ANLGTOSP
SEDFRFRE	LU3505		SVCC09A		ANLINET
SEDFRTK2	SEDFRTKE	SEDMLU	LU21C		ANLOTHSP
SEDFRTKE	LU3507		LU21D		ANLOTHWY
SEDFSTYR	IRSEDDFU	SEDMON	IRSEDR		ANLRX1DR
	IRSEDMFU	SEDNMOR	DRSV06		ANLRXDRS
	IRSEDYFU	SEDNEWA	SV05SC1		ANLRXFAK
	RECS2	SEDNEWB	SV05SC2		ANLSTOLE
	RECSUM3	SEDNEWC	SV05SC3	SEDSTOL2	SEDSTOLE
SEDGTLAS	LU36	SEDNEWD	SV05SC4	SEDSTOLE	LU3504
SEDGTOSP	LU36SC	SEDNEWE	SV05SC5	SEDWD1SX	DRSV11
SEDGTOVR	DRSV02	SEDNOLST	SV05	SEDWDSMT	DRSV12
SEDINET	LU3509	SEDOHSP	LU35SC	SEDYFU	SV07A
SEDINET2	SEDINET	SEDOHW2	SEDOHSP		SV07B

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	SV08A
	SVCC09
SEDYLU	LU21A
	LU21B
	LU21C
SEDYR	IRSEDR
SEMANGR	FDOCANGR
	SHCNANGR
	SMHANGR
SEMBRK	FDOCBRK
	SHCNBRK
	SMHBRK
SEMDPR	FDOC DPR
	SHCN DPR
	SMH DPR
SEMEAT	FDOCEAT
	SHCNEAT
	SMHEAT
SEMFEA	FDOC FEA
	SHCN FEA
	SMH FEA
SEMFITE	FDOC FITE
	SHCN FITE
	SMH FITE
SEMFMLY	FDOC FMLY
	SHCN FMLY
	SMH FMLY
SEMF RND	FDOC SUI
	SHCN SUI
	SMH SUI
SEMMEND	FDOC MEND
	SHCN MEND
	SMH MEND
SEMOTH2	FDOCOTH2

VARIABLE	Parent
	SHCNOTH2
	SMHOTH2
SEMOTPP	FDOCOTPP
	SHCNOTPP
	SMHOTPP
SEMSCHL	FDOC SCHL
	SHCN SCHL
	SMH SCHL
SEMSUI	FDOC SUI
	SHCN SUI
	SMH SUI
SERAX	TR04A10
SERAX2	SERAX
SERVICE	QD09
SEXAGE	CATAGE
	IRSEX
SEX RACE	IRHOIND
	IRSEX
	NEW RACE2
SHCNANGR	YUSHANGR
SHCNBRK	YUSHBKRU
SHCN DPR	YUSH DEPR
SHCNEAT	YUSHEATP
SHCN FEA	YUSHFEAR
SHCN FITE	YUSHFITE
SHCN FMLY	YUSHFMLY
	YUSHIMPR
SHCNFRND	YUSHFRND
SHCNMEND	YUSHIMPR
SHCNOTH2	YUSHIMPR
SHCNOTPP	YUSHIMPR
	YUSHOTPP
SHCN SCHL	YUSH SCHL
SHCN SUI	YUSH SUI

VARIABLE	Parent
SIBTYP1	BTHRTYPE
	SISTYPE
SIBTYP10	BTHRTY10
	SISTYP10
SIBTYP11	BTHRTY11
	SISTYP11
SIBTYP12	BTHRTY12
	SISTYP12
SIBTYP13	BTHRTY13
	SISTYP13
SIBTYP14	BTHRTY14
	SISTYP14
SIBTYP15	BTHRTY15
	SISTYP15
SIBTYP16	BTHRTY16
	SISTYP16
SIBTYP17	BTHRTY17
	SISTYP17
SIBTYP18	BTHRTY18
	SISTYP18
SIBTYP19	BTHRTY19
	SISTYP19
SIBTYP2	BTHRTYP2
	SISTYPE2
SIBTYP20	BTHRTY20
	SISTYP20
SIBTYP3	BTHRTYP3
	SISTYPE3
SIBTYP4	BTHRTYP4
	SISTYPE4
SIBTYP5	BTHRTYP5
	SISTYPE5
SIBTYP6	BTHRTYP6
	SISTYPE6

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
SIBTYP7	BTHRTYP7
	SISTYPE7
SIBTYP8	BTHRTYP8
	SISTYPE8
SIBTYP9	BTHRTYP9
	SISTYPE9
SIMHANGR	YUFCANGR
	YUHOANGR
	YURSANGR
SIMHBRK	YUFCBKRU
	YUHOBKRU
	YURSBKRU
SIMHDPR	YUFCDEPR
	YUHODEPR
	YURSDEPR
SIMHEAT	YUFCEATP
	YUHOEATP
	YURSEATP
SIMHFEA	YUFCFEAR
	YUHOFEAR
	YURSFEAR
SIMHFITE	YUFCFITE
	YUHOFITE
	YURSFITE
SIMHFMLY	YUFCFMLY
	YUFCIMPR
	YUHOFMLY
	YUHOIMPR
	YURSFMLY
	YURSIMPR
SIMHFRND	YUFCFRND
	YUHOFRND
	YURSFRRND
SIMHMEND	YUFCIMPR

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUHOIMPR
	YURSIMPR
SIMHOTH2	YUFCIMPR
	YUHOIMPR
	YURSIMPR
SIMHOTPP	YUFCIMPR
	YUFCOTPP
	YUHOIMPR
	YUHOOTPP
	YURSIMPR
	YURSOTPP
SIMHSCHL	YUFCSCHL
	YUHOSCHL
	YURSSCHL
SIMHSUI	YUFCSUIC
	YUHOSUIC
	YURSSUIC
SINUSLIF	LIFSINUS
SINUSYR	YRSINUS
SK65A	PR04A12
SK65A2	SK65A
SKPX1217	FIPE2
SKPX2PER	FIPE1
SKPXPRNT	FIPE3
SLPAPLIF	LIFSLPAP
SLPAPYR	YRSLPAP
SLT30FAV	CG33A
	CG33B
	CG33C
	CG33D
SIMHANGR	YUDYANGR
	YUFCANGR
	YUHOANGR
	YUMHANGR

VARIABLE	Parent
	YURSANGR
	YUTPANGR
SMHBRK	YUDYBKRU
	YUFCBKRU
	YUHOBKRU
	YUMHBKRU
	YURSBKRU
	YUTPBKRU
SMHDPR	YUDYDEPR
	YUFCDEPR
	YUHODEPR
	YUMHDEPR
	YURSDEPR
	YUTPDEPR
SMHEAT	YUDYEATP
	YUFCEATP
	YUHOEATP
	YUMHEATP
	YURSEATP
	YUTPEATP
SMHFEA	YUDYFEAR
	YUFCFEAR
	YUHOFEAR
	YUMHFEAR
	YURSFEAR
	YUTPFEAR
SMHFITE	YUDYFITE
	YUFCFITE
	YUHOFITE
	YUMHFITE
	YURSFITE
	YUTPFITE
SMHFMLY	YUDYFMLY
	YUFCFMLY

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	YUFCIMPR		YUHOIMPR		YUTPSTYR
	YUHOFMLY		YUHOOTPP	SMKFLAG	IRSLTRC
	YUHOIMPR		YUIHIMPR	SMKMON	IRSLTRC
	YUIHFMLY		YUIHOTPP	SMKYR	IRSLTRC
	YUIHIMPR		YUMHIMPR	SN30EST	CG29DKRE
	YUMHFMLY		YUMHOTPP	SNF30BRN	CG30
	YUMHIMPR		YURSIMPR		CG31S11
	YURSFMLY		YURSOTPP		CG31S21
	YURSIMPR		YUTPIMPR		CG31S31
	YUTPFMLY		YUTPOTPP		RCG30
	YUTPIMPR	SMHSCHL	YUDYSCHL		RRCG30
SMHFRND	YUDYFRND		YUFCSCHL	SNF30USE	CG29
	YUFCFRND		YUHOSCHL	SNFAGLST	LU05
	YUHOFRND		YUMHSCHL	SNFAMJEV	SEN13B
	YUMHFRND		YURSSCHL	SNFEVER	CG25
	YURSFRRND		YUTPSCHL		CGREF3
	YUTPFRND	SMHSUI	YUDYSUIC	SNFFLAG	IRSNFRC
SMHMEND	YUDYIMPR		YUFCSUIC	SNFMON	IRSNFRC
	YUFCIMPR		YUHOSUIC	SNFREC	CG27
	YUHOIMPR		YUMHSUIC		CG28
	YUMHIMPR		YURSSUIC		CG28DK
	YURSIMPR		YUTPSUIC		CG28RE
	YUTPIMPR	SMHVST	YUDYTXNM	SNFYR	IRSNFRC
SMHOTH2	YUDYIMPR		YUFCARNM	SNMOV5YR	SEN04
	YUFCIMPR		YUFCARYR	SNRLDCSN	SENREBE2
	YUHOIMPR		YUHOSPNM	SNRLFRND	SENREBE3
	YUIHIMPR		YUHOSPYR	SNRLGIMP	SENREBE1
	YUMHIMPR		YUIHTPNM	SNRLGSVC	SENRELAT
	YURSIMPR		YUIHTPYR	SNUFMFU	CG26C
	YUTPIMPR		YUMHCRNM		CG26D
SMHOTPP	YUDYIMPR		YUMHCRYR		CGSN09A
	YUDYOTPP		YURSIDNM	SNUFMLU	LU05C
	YUFCIMPR		YURSIDYR		LU05D
	YUFCOTPP		YUTPSTNM	SNUFTRY	CG26

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
SNUFYFU	CG26A	SOMHFEA	YUDYFEAR		YUIHOTPP
	CG26B		YUFCFEAR		YUMHIMPR
	CG26C		YUHOFEAR		YUMHOTPP
	CGSN09		YUMHFEAR		YUTPIMPR
SNUFYLU	LU05A	SOMHFITE	YUDYFMLY		YUTPOTPP
	LU05B		YUIHFMLY	SOMHSCHL	YUDYSCHL
	LU05C		YUMHFMLY		YUIHSCHL
SNYATTAK	SEN12C		YUTPFMLY		YUMHSCHL
SNYSELL	SEN12A	SOMHFMLY	YUDYFMLY		YUTPSCHL
SNYSTOLE	SEN12B		YUDYIMPR	SOMHSUI	YUDYSUIC
SOCMDE	ADSEEDOC		YUIHFMLY		YUIHSUIC
	ADSOCWRK		YUIHIMPR		YUMHSUIC
	YOSEEDOC		YUMHFMLY		YUTPSUIC
	YOSOCWRK		YUMHIMPR	SPDADPAU	ABODILAL
SOLVENT	IN01F		YUTPFMLY		SPD_UADJ
SOLVENT2	SOLVENT	SOMHFRND	YUDYFRND	SPDNDPAU	ABODILAL
SOMA	TR04A11		YUIHFRND		SPD_UADJ
SOMA2	SOMA		YUMHFRND	SPDODPAU	ABODILAL
SOMHANGR	YUDYANGR		YUTPFRND		SPD_UADJ
	YUIHANGR	SOMHMEND	YUDYIMPR	SPD_UADJ	SPD_USCR
	YUMHANGR		YUIHIMPR	SPD_USCR	DSTCHEER
	YUTPANGR		YUMHIMPR		DSTEFFRT
SOMHBRK	YUDYBKRU		YUTPIMPR		DSTHOPLS
	YUIHBKRU	SOMHOTH2	YUDYFMLY		DSTNGOOD
	YUMHBKRU		YUDYIMPR		DSTNRVOS
	YUTPBKRU		YUIHFMLY		DSTRSTLS
SOMHDPR	YUDYDEPR		YUIHIMPR	SPECTALC	TXYRADG
	YUIHDEPR		YUMHFMLY		TXYRHOSP
	YUMHDEPR		YUMHIMPR		TXYRHPAD
	YUTPDEPR		YUTPFMLY		TXYRINAD
SOMHEAT	YUDYEATP		YUTPIMPR		TXYRMHAD
	YUIHEATP	SOMHOTPP	YUDYIMPR		TXYRMHC
	YUMHEATP		YUDYOTPP		TXYROTAD
	YUTPEATP		YUIHIMPR		TXYROTSP

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	TXYRPOAD		ST12A	STMDEALR	LU3108
	TXYRRFIN	STDAYPWK	ST13	STMEMCTD	DRST14
	TXYRRFOP		ST13A	STMEMOPB	DRST13
SPECTILL	TXYRADG	STDAYPYR	ST11	STMEVER	STREF2
	TXYRHOSP		ST11A	STMFF1D2	STMFF1DR
	TXYRHPAD	STDSLIF	LIFSTDS	STMFF1DR	LU31A01
	TXYRINAD	STDSYR	YRSTDS	STMFFAK2	STMFFAKE
	TXYRMHAD	STIMAGE	ST06	STMFFAKE	LU31A03
	TXYRMHC	STIMMFU	ST08A	STMFFBOT	LU31A06
	TXYROTAD		ST08B	STMFFBY2	STMFFBOT
	TXYROTSP		STCC22A	STMFFDL2	STMFFDLR
	TXYRPOAD	STIMMLU	LU19C	STMFFDLR	LU31A08
	TXYRRFIN		LU19D	STMFFDRS	LU31A02
	TXYRRFOP	STIMNEWA	ST05SC1	STMFFDS2	STMFFDRS
SPILANAL	SPECTALC	STIMNEWB	ST05SC2	STMFFLAS	LU32A
	SPECTILL	STIMNEWC	ST05SC3	STMFFLSP	LU32ASC
SPILLALC	TXYREVER	STIMNEWD	ST05SC4	STMFFNET	LU31A09
	TXYRHOSP	STIMNEWE	ST05SC5	STMFFNT2	STMFFNET
	TXYRMHC	STIMREC	ST09	STMFFOSP	LU31ASC
	TXYROTSP		STRECDK	STMFFOT2	STMFFOSP
	TXYRRFIN		STRECRE		STMFFOTH
	TXYRRFOP	STIMYFU	ST07A	STMFFOTH	LU31A10
SPINVST	YUFCARNM		ST07B	STMFFRE2	STMFFREE
	YUHOSPNM		ST08A	STMFFREE	LU31A05
	YURSIDNM		STCC22	STMFFST2	STMFFSTL
SPPAINT	IN01I	STIMYLU	LU19A	STMFFSTL	LU31A04
SPPAINT2	SPPAINT		LU19B	STMFFTAK	LU31A07
SPRES	FIDBF082		LU19C	STMFFTK2	STMFFTAK
STADOL	PR04A13	STMAGLST	LU19	STMFLAG	IRSTMRC
STADOL2	STADOL	STMCARD	ST04	STMFLBLU	DRST10A
STATELOC	FIPE4	STMCUT1X	DRST10	STMFMCTD	DRST22
STBSTWAY	ST10	STMCUTDN	DRST08	STMFMFPB	DRST21
	ST10A	STMCUTEV	DRST09	STMFRBUY	LU3106
STDAYPMO	ST12	STMDEAL2	STMDEALR	STMFRBY2	STMFRBUY

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
STMFRFE2	STMFRFRE
STMFRFRE	LU3105
STMFRTK2	STMFRFRTKE
STMFRFRTKE	LU3107
STMFSTYR	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	RECSTM2
	RECSUM3
STMGTLAS	LU32
STMGTOSP	LU32SC
STMGTQVR	DRST02
STMINET	LU3109
STMINET2	STMINET
STMKPLMT	DRST05
STMLAWTR	DRST20
STMLIMIT	DRST04
STMLOTTM	DRST01
STMLSACT	DRST17
STMLSEFX	DRST07
STMLTSC	STMDEALR
	STMFRBUY
	STMFRFRE
	STMFRFRTKE
	STMGTLAS
	STMGTOSP
	STMINET
	STMOTHSP
	STMOTHWY
	STMRX1DR
	STMRXDRS
	STMRXFAK
	STMSTOLE
STMMON	IRSTMRC

VARIABLE	Parent
STMNDMOR	DRST06
STMNOLST	ST05
STMOTHSP	LU31SC
STMOTHW2	STMOTHSP
	STMOTHWY
STMOTHWY	LU3110
STMPDANG	DRST19
STMPHCTD	DRST16
STMPHLPB	DRST15
STMRX1D2	STMRX1DR
STMRX1DR	LU3101
STMRXDRS	LU3102
STMRXDS2	STMRXDRS
STMRXFAK	LU3103
STMRXFK2	STMRXFAK
STMSERP	DRST18
STMSRCFR	ANLDEALR
	ANLFRBUY
	ANLFRFRE
	ANLFRFRTKE
	ANLGTLAS
	ANLGTOSP
	ANLINET
	ANLOTHSP
	ANLOTHWY
	ANLRX1DR
	ANLRXDRS
	ANLRXFAK
	ANLSTOLE
STMSTOL2	STMSTOLE
STMSTOLE	LU3104
STMWD2SX	DRST11
STMWDSMT	DRST12
STMYDAYS	IRSTMFY

VARIABLE	Parent
STMYR	IRSTMRC
STNDALC	YESTSALC
STNDDNK	YESTSDNK
STNDSCIG	YESTSCIG
STNDSMJ	YESTSMJ
STROKLIF	LIFSTROK
STROKYR	YRSTROK
SUMAGE	IEMAGE
	IRMJAGE
SUMDFU	IEMDFU
	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
SUMFLAG	ANLFLAG
	COCFLAG
	HALFLAG
	HERFLAG
	INHFLAG
	MRJFLAG
	SEDFLAG
	STMFLAG
	TRQFLAG
SUMMFU	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
SUMMON	ANLMON
	COCMON
	HALMON
	HERMON
	INHMON
	MRJMON

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
	SEDMON	TINNLIF	LIFTINN	TRANXENE	TR04A12
	STMMON	TINNYR	YRTINN	TRANYFU	TR07A
	TRQMON	TOBFLAG	CGRFLAG		TR07B
SUMYFU	IEMYFU		CIGFLAG		TR08A
	IRMJYFU		PIPFLAG		TRCC09
SUMYR	ANLYR		SMKFLAG	TRANLU	LU18A
	COCYR	TOBMON	CGRMON		LU18B
	HALYR		CIGMON		LU18C
	HERYR		PIPMON	TRBSTWAY	TR10
	INHYR		SMKMON	TRDAYPMO	TR12
	MRJYR	TOBYR	CGRYR	TRDAYPWK	TR13
	SEDYR		CIGYR	TRDAYPYR	TR11
	STMYR		PIPMON	TRIMEST	PREG
	TRQYR		SMKYR		PREGMOS
SVBSTWAY	SV10	TOTPEOP	QD54	TRNAGLST	LU18
SVDAYPMO	SV12	TRAMADL2	TRAMADOL	TRNCARD	TR04
SVDAYPWK	SV13	TRAMADOL	PR04A17	TRNCUTDN	DRTR08
SVDAYPYR	SV11	TRAMADP	ANALNEWA	TRNCUTEV	DRTR09
TALACEN	PR04A14		ANALNEWB	TRNDEAL2	TRNDEALR
TALACEN2	TALACEN		ANALNEWC	TRNDEALR	LU2908
TALKPROB	YETLKBGF		ANALNEWD	TRNEMCTD	DRTR14
	YETLKOTA		ANALNEWE	TRNEMOPB	DRTR13
	YETLKPAR		TRAMADL2	TRNEVER	TRREF
	YETLKSOP		ULTRAM2	TRNEWA	TR05SC1
TALWIN	PR04A15	TRANAGE	TR06	TRNEWB	TR05SC2
TALWIN2	TALWIN	TRANMFU	TR08A	TRNEWC	TR05SC3
TALWINNX	PR04A16		TR08B	TRNEWD	TR05SC4
TALWINX2	TALWINNX		TRCC09A	TRNEWE	TR05SC5
TCHGJOB	YETCGJOB	TRANMLU	LU18C	TRNFF1D2	TRNFF1DR
TELNO	QI24		LU18D	TRNFF1DR	LU29A01
TENUATE	ST04A12	TRANREC	TR09	TRNFFAK2	TRNFFAKE
TENUATE2	TENUATE		TRRECDK	TRNFFAKE	LU29A03
THERVST	YUTPSTNM		TRRECRE	TRNFFBOT	LU29A06
	YUTPSTYR	TRANXEN2	TRANXENE	TRNFFBY2	TRNFFBOT

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
TRNFFDL2	TRNFFDLR	TRNINET	LU2909	TRNRXFAK	LU2903
TRNFFDLR	LU29A08	TRNINET2	TRNINET	TRNRXFK2	TRNRXFAK
TRNFFDRS	LU29A02	TRNKPLMT	DRTR05	TRNSERP	DRTR18
TRNFFDS2	TRNFFDRS	TRNLAWTR	DRTR20	TRNSRCFR	ANLDEALR
TRNFFLAS	LU30A	TRNLIMIT	DRTR04		ANLFRBUY
TRNFFLSP	LU30ASC	TRNLOTTM	DRTR01		ANLFRFRE
TRNFFNET	LU29A09	TRNLSACT	DRTR17		ANLFRTKE
TRNFFNT2	TRNFFNET	TRNLSEFX	DRTR07		ANLGTLAS
TRNFFOSP	LU29ASC	TRNLTSC	TRNDEALR		ANLGTOSP
TRNFFOT2	TRNFFOSP		TRNFRBUY		ANLINET
	TRNFFOTH		TRNFRFRE		ANLOTHSP
TRNFFOTH	LU29A10		TRNFRTKE		ANLOTHWY
TRNFFRE2	TRNFFREE		TRNGTLAS		ANLRX1DR
TRNFFREE	LU29A05		TRNGTOSP		ANLRXDRS
TRNFFST2	TRNFFSTL		TRNINET		ANLRXFAK
TRNFFSTL	LU29A04		TRNOTHSP		ANLSTOLE
TRNFFTAK	LU29A07		TRNOTHWY	TRNSTOL2	TRNSTOLE
TRNFFTK2	TRNFFTAK		TRNRX1DR	TRNSTOLE	LU2904
TRNFMCTD	DRTR22		TRNRXDRS	TRQFLAG	IRTRNRC
TRNFMFPB	DRTR21		TRNRXFAK	TRQMON	IRTRNRC
TRNFRBUY	LU2906		TRNSTOLE	TRQYR	IRTRNRC
TRNFRBY2	TRNFRBUY	TRNNDMOR	DRTR06	TRYPREC	SD29
TRNFRFE2	TRNFRFRE	TRNOLST	TR05	TRYPTMN	SD23B
TRNFRFRE	LU2905	TRNOTHSP	LU29SC	TSTHIRE	QD49
TRNFRTK2	TRNFRTKE	TRNOTHW2	TRNOTHSP	TSTRAND	QD50
TRNFRTKE	LU2907		TRNOTHWY	TUBRCLIF	LIFTUBRC
TRNFSTYR	IRTRNDFU	TRNOTHWY	LU2910	TUBRCYR	YRTUBRC
	IRTRNMFU	TRNPDANG	DRTR19	TUINAL	SV04A8
	IRTRNYFU	TRNPHCTD	DRTR16	TUINAL2	TUINAL
	RECSUM3	TRNPHLPB	DRTR15	TWNTYP1	BTWNTYPE
	RECTRN2	TRNRX1D2	TRNRX1DR		FTWNTYPE
TRNGTLAS	LU30	TRNRX1DR	LU2901	TWNTYP10	BTWNTY10
TRNGTOSP	LU30SC	TRNRXDRS	LU2902		FTWNTY10
TRNGTOVR	DRTR02	TRNRXDS2	TRNRXDRS	TWNTYP11	BTWNTY11

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	FTWNTY11
TWNTYP12	BTWNTY12
	FTWNTY12
TWNTYP13	BTWNTY13
	FTWNTY13
TWNTYP14	BTWNTY14
	FTWNTY14
TWNTYP15	BTWNTY15
	FTWNTY15
TWNTYP16	BTWNTY16
	FTWNTY16
TWNTYP17	BTWNTY17
	FTWNTY17
TWNTYP18	BTWNTY18
	FTWNTY18
TWNTYP19	BTWNTY19
	FTWNTY19
TWNTYP2	BTWNTYP2
	FTWNTYP2
TWNTYP20	BTWNTY20
	FTWNTY20
TWNTYP3	BTWNTYP3
	FTWNTYP3
TWNTYP4	BTWNTYP4
	FTWNTYP4
TWNTYP5	BTWNTYP5
	FTWNTYP5
TWNTYP6	BTWNTYP6
	FTWNTYP6
TWNTYP7	BTWNTYP7
	FTWNTYP7
TWNTYP8	BTWNTYP8
	FTWNTYP8
TWNTYP9	BTWNTYP9

VARIABLE	Parent
	FTWNTYP9
TX12MSHG	TX52
TX12SGAD	TX53
TXALCDAG	TX47A
TXALCDEV	TX47
TXALONAG	TX45A
TXALONEV	TX45
TXDRGAAG	TX48A
TXDRGAEV	TX48
TXDRONAG	TX46A
TXDRONEV	TX46
TXENROLL	TX43
TXEVER	TX01
TXGAPALC	SPECTALC
	TXNEDALC
TXGPILAL	SPILLALC
	TXNDILAL
TXILALEV	TXEVER
TXILANAL	TXYRADG
TXILLALC	TXYREVER
TXLASREC	TX24
TXLTALC2	TXLTYALC
TXLTANL2	TXLTYANL
TXLTCOC2	TXLTYCOC
TXLTHAL2	TXLTYHAL
TXLTHER2	TXLTYHER
TXLTILL2	TXLTANL2
	TXLTCOC2
	TXLTHAL2
	TXLTHER2
	TXLTINH2
	TXLTMJ2
	TXLTSSED2
	TXLTSTM2

VARIABLE	Parent
	TXLTTRN2
TXLTINH2	TXLTYINH
TXLTMJ2	TXLTYMJ
TXLTSSED2	TXLTYSED
TXLTSTM2	TXLTYSTM
TXLTTRN2	TXLTYTRN
TXLTYA	TX36SC1
TXLTYALC	TX26
TXLTYANL	TX32
TXLTYB	TX36SC2
TXLTYC	TX36SC3
TXLTYCOC	TX28
TXLTYD	TX36SC4
TXLTYDUR	TX39
	TX40DAY1
	TX40DAY2
	TX41MON1
	TX41MON2
	TX41YR1
	TX41YR2
TXLTYE	TX36SC5
TXLTYHAL	TX30
TXLTYHER	TX29
TXLTYINH	TX31
TXLTYMJ	TX27
TXLTYMN	TX25
	TX25SC
TXLTYOUT	TX38
	TX38SC
TXLTYPRM	TX37
TXLTYSED	TX35
TXLTYSED	TX36
TXLTYSTM	TX34
TXLTYTRN	TX33

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
TXMDEYR	ADSEEDOC		NDTXFOUT	TXRNTYPE	FLNDILAL
	YOSEEDOC	TXRNHNDL	FLNDILAL		NDMRRTYPE
TXNDILAL	ABILLALC		NDMRHNDL		NDTXTYPE
	DPILLALC		NDTXHNDL	TXRNWHER	FLNDILAL
	SPILLALC	TXRNJOB	FLNDILAL		NDMRWHER
TXNOSPEC	ILLNEED		NDMRJOB		NDTXWHER
	SPECTILL		NDTXJOB	TXYADAAG	TX51
TXPCAID2	TXPYCAID	TXRNLMCV	FLNDILAL	TXYADDAG	TX51A
TXPCARE2	TXPYCARE		NDMRLMCV	TXYALAGE	TX49
TXPCORT2	TXPYCORT		NDTXLMCV	TXYALDAG	TX49B
TXPEMPL2	TXPYEMPL	TXRNNBR	FLNDILAL	TXYALDRG	TX49A
TXPFMLY2	TXPYFMLY		NDMRNBR	TXYDRAAG	TX50B
TXPINS2	TXPYINS		NDTXNBR	TXYDRAGE	TX50
TXPMILC2	TXPYMILC	TXRNNHCV	FLNDILAL	TXYDRALC	TX50A
TXPPUBP2	TXPYPUBP		NDMRNHCV	TXYRADG	TX03
TXPSAVE2	TXPYSAVE		NDTXNHCV	TXYRDCAD	TX04F1
TXPYCAID	TX42C	TXRNNHLP	FLNDILAL	TXYRDOC	TX04F
TXPYCARE	TX42B		NDMRNHLP	TXYRDTXO	TX44
TXPYCORT	TX42G		NDTXNHLP	TXYRERAD	TX04E1
TXPYEMPL	TX42I	TXRNNOND	FLNDILAL	TXYREVER	TX02
TXPYFMLY	TX42F		NDMRNOND	TXYRHOSP	TX04A
TXPYFRE	TX42K		NDTXNOND	TXYRHPAD	TX04A1
TXPYINS	TX42A	TXRNNSTP	FLNDILAL	TXYRINAD	TX04B1
TXPYMILC	TX42H		NDMRREDY	TXYRJAIL	TX04G
TXPYPUBP	TX42D		NDTXREDY	TXYRJLAD	TX04G1
TXPYSAVE	TX42E	TXRNNSTP	FLNDILAL	TXYRMHAD	TX04D1
TXPYSOS	TX42J		NDMRNTSP	TXYRMHC	TX04D
TXPYSP	TX42SC		NDTXNTSP	TXYRNMER	TX06
TXRCVNOW	TX07	TXRNOPEN	FLNDILAL	TXYROTAD	TX04I1
TXRNBUSY	FLNDILAL		NDMROPEN	TXYROTSP	TX04SC
	NDMRBUSY		NDTXOPEN	TXYRPOAD	TX04C1
	NDTXBUSY	TXRNOTHR	FLNDILAL	TXYRRFIN	TX04B
TXRNFOUT	FLNDILAL		NDMRRIMP	TXYRRFOP	TX04C
	NDMRFOUT		NDTXRIMP	TXYRSGAD	TX04H1

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
TXYRSHG	TX04H	USEALMJ	LU24	WRKSLFEM	QD34
TXYRSOP	TX04I	USEMJCG	LU23	WRKUNEMP	QD37
TXYRTXER	TX04E	USENEXT	LU26	WRKUNWKS	QD38
TXYRVSER	TX05	VALMDIA2	VALMDIAZ	XNAXATV2	XNAXATVN
UADBAR	CADRBAR	VALMDIAZ	TR03	XNAXATVN	TR02
UADBUND	CABUNDAG	VICOLOR	PR03	YCLIN	YUMHCRYR
UADBWHO	CABUYWHO	VICOLOR2	VICOLOR	YDAYTRT	YUDYTXYR
UADCAG	CAGVWHO	VISTAR	TR04A13	YEATNDYR	YE09
UADCAR	CADRCAR	VISTAR2	VISTAR	YECOMACT	YE23Q
UADEVNT	CADREVNT	WELMOS	QI12A	YEDECLAS	YE24A
UADFRD	CAFRESP		QI12B	YEDERGLR	YE24B
	CAFREWHO	WKDRGED	QD45	YEDESPCL	YE24C
UADFWHO	CAFRESP	WORKBLAH	QD41	YEDGPRGP	YE23G
	CAFREWHO	WORKDAYS	QD40	YEFIACT	YE23R
UADHOME	CADRHOM	WORKRAND	QD53	YEFALDLY	YE20C
UADMONY	CAGVMONY	WRKBZCAT	INOC06	YEFMJVR	YE20B
UADOTHM	CADROTHM	WRKBZCYR	INOC12	YEFMJMO	YE20B1
UADOTSP	CADROTSP	WRKEDWK	QD26	YEFKPCIG	YE20A
UADPAID	CABUYFRE	WRKEDYR	QD33	YEGALDLY	YE19C
UADPEOP	CADRPEOP	WRKEFFRT	QD32	YEGMJVR	YE19B
UADPLACE	CABPLACE	WRKHAVJB	QD27	YEGMJMO	YE19B1
UADPUBL	CADRPUBL	WRKHIRE	QD52	YEGKPCIG	YE19A
UADROTH	CADROTH	WRKHRSUS	QD29	YEHMSLYR	YE09A
	CADROTSP	WRKHRSWK	QD28	YELSTGRD	YE15
UADSCHL	CADRSCHL	WRKIDSTY	INOCIND1	YEMOV5YR	YE04
ULCERLIF	LIFULCER	WRKIDSYR	INOCIND2	YEOTHACT	YE23S
ULCERYR	YRULCER	WRKJOBS	QD35	YEPALDLY	YE07C
ULTRAM	PR04A18		QD36	YEPCHKHW	YE06A
ULTRAM2	ULTRAM	WRKLSTMN	QD39B	YEPCHORE	YE06C
UNDINT	FIDBF05	WRKLSTYR	QD39A	YEPGDJOB	YE06F
USALCTST	QD47	WRKNOJOB	QD31	YEPHLPHW	YE06B
USDRGTST	QD48	WRKNOWRK	QD30	YEPLMTSN	YE06E
USEACM	LU25	WRKOCUPT	INOCOCC1	YEPLMTTV	YE06D
USEALCG	LU22	WRKOCUYR	INOCOCC2	YEPMJVR	YE07B

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YEPMJMO	YE07B1
YEPPKCIG	YE07A
YEPPROUD	YE06G
YEPRBSLV	YE23B
YEPRGSTD	YE23O
YEPRTDNG	YE08
YEPVNTYR	YE25
YERLDCSN	YEREBEL2
YERLFRND	YEREBEL3
YERLGIMP	YEREBEL1
YERLGSVC	YERELATT
YESCHACT	YE23P
YESCHFLT	YE10
YESCHIMP	YE12
YESCHINT	YE13
YESCHWRK	YE11
YESLFHLP	YE23J
YESTSALC	YE16C
YESTSCIG	YE16A
YESTSDNK	YE16D
YESTSMJ	YE16B
YETCGJOB	YE14
YETLKBGF	YE223
YETLKNON	YE221
YETLKOTA	YE224
YETLKPAR	YE222
YETLKSOP	YE225
YEVIOPRV	YE23C
YEYARGUP	YE18A
YEYATTAK	YE18G
YEYFGTGP	YE18C
YEYFGTSW	YE18B
YEYHGUN	YE18D
YEYSELL	YE18E

VARIABLE	Parent
YEYSTOLE	YE18F
YFLADLY2	YEGALDLY
YFLMJMO	YEGMJMO
YFLPKCG2	YEGPKCIG
YFLTMRJ2	YEGMJEV
YFOST	YUFCARYR
YHOME	YUIHTPYR
YHOSP	YUHOSPYR
YOATTAK2	YEYATTAK
YOCOUNS	YD86A06
YODPDISC	YD01
YODPLSIN	YD01A
	YD01B
YODPPROB	YD21
YODPR2WK	YD12
YODPREV	YDS21
YODSCEV	YDS22
YODSLSIN	YD02
YODSMMDE	DSMMDEAY
YOFAMDOC	YD86A01
YOFIGHT2	YEYFGTSW
YOGRPFT2	YEYFGTGP
YOHERBAL	YD86A10
YOHGUN2	YEYHGUN
YOLOSEV	YDS23
YOLSI2WK	YD09
YONURSE	YD86A08
YOOHDOC	YD86A02
YOOHHLP	YD86A11
YOOHMHLP	YD86A07
YOOHSP	YDP86ASC
YOPB2WK	YD38
YOPBAGE	YD37A
	YD37B

VARIABLE	Parent
YOPBDLYA	YD28A
YOPBINTF	YD28
YOPBNUM	YD52
YOPBRMBR	YD37
YOPSDAYS	YD68
YOPSHMGT	YD66A
YOPSRELS	YD66C
YOPSSOC	YD66D
YOPSWORK	YD66B
YOPSYCH	YD86A03
YOPSYMD	YD86A04
YORELIG	YD86A09
YORX12MO	YD86C
YORXHLP	YD86E
YORXNOW	YD86D
YOSEEDOC	YD86
YOSELL2	YEYSELL
YOSOCWRK	YD86A05
YOSTOLE2	YEYSTOLE
YOTMTHLP	YD86F
YOTMTNOW	YD86B
YOWRAGE	YD22A
	YD22C
YOWRCHR	YD18
YOWRCONC	YD26R
YOWRDBTR	YD26BB
YOWRDCSN	YD26S
YOWRDEPR	YD24A
YOWRDIET	YD26E1
YOWRDISC	YD24C
YOWRDLOT	YD26AA
YOWRDST	YD17
YOWRELES	YD26A
YOWREMOR	YD26B

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
YOWRENRG	YD26J	YRANXD	CHK12M01	YSPED	YUSPEDYR
YOWRGAIN	YD26C	YRASMA	CHK12M02	YTHACT2	YECOMACT
YOWRGNLB	YD26D	YRBRONC	CHK12M03		YEFAIACT
YOWRGROW	YD26C1	YRCIRR	CHK12M04		YEOTHACT
YOWRHRS	YD16	YRDEPRS	CHK12M05		YESCHACT
YOWRIMP	YD19	YRDIAB	CHK12M06	YTHAGE	AGE
YOWRJINO	YD26O	YRESID	YURSIDYR	YTHER	YUTPSTYR
YOWRJITT	YD26N	YRHARTD	CHK12M07	YUDYANGR	YSU12A1
YOWRLOSE	YD26E	YRHBP	CHK12M09	YUDYBKRU	YSU124
YOWRLSIN	YD24E	YRHEPAT	CHK12M08	YUDYDEPR	YSU122
YOWRLSLB	YD26F	YRHIV	CHK12M10	YUDYEATP	YSU125
YOWRNOGD	YD26U	YRLUNCA	CHK12M11	YUDYFEAR	YSU123
YOWRPLSR	YD24F	YRNONE	CHK12M21	YUDYFITE	YSU12A2
YOWRPREG	YD26C2	YRPANCR	CHK12M12	YUDYFMLY	YSU12A3
YOWRPROB	YD22	YRPNEU	CHK12M13	YUDYFRND	YSU12A4
YOWRSATP	YD26EE	YRSINUS	CHK12M15	YUDYIMPR	YSU12SC1
YOWRSLEP	YD26G	YRSLIVUS	CONTAGE	YUDYOTPP	YSU12A5
YOWRSLNO	YD26M		IRBORNUS	YUDYSCHL	YSU12A6
YOWRSLOW	YD26L		IRENTAG2	YUDYSOR	YSU126
YOWRSMOR	YD26H	YRSLPAP	CHK12M16		YSU12A7
YOWRSPLN	YD26DD	YRSTDS	CHK12M14	YUDYSUIC	YSU121
YOWRSTHK	YD26CC	YRSTROK	CHK12M17	YUDYTXNM	YSU11
YOWRTHOT	YD26P	YRTINN	CHK12M18	YUDYTXYR	YSU10
YOWRWRTH	YD26V	YRTUBRC	CHK12M19	YUFCANGR	YSU09A1
YO_MDEA1	D_MDEA1Y	YRULCER	CHK12M20	YUFCAREV	YSU29
YO_MDEA2	D_MDEA2Y	YSCHL	YUSHCNYR	YUFCARNM	YSU08
YO_MDEA3	D_MDEA3Y	YSDSHOME	YOPSHMGT	YUFCARYR	YSU07
YO_MDEA4	D_MDEA4Y	YSDSOVRL	YSDSHOME	YUFCBKRU	YSU094
YO_MDEA5	D_MDEA5Y		YSDSREL	YUFCDEPR	YSU092
YO_MDEA6	D_MDEA6Y		YSDSSOC	YUFCEATP	YSU095
YO_MDEA7	D_MDEA7Y		YSDSWRK	YUFCFEAR	YSU093
YO_MDEA8	D_MDEA8Y	YSDSREL	YOPSRELS	YUFCFITE	YSU09A2
YO_MDEA9	D_MDEA9Y	YSDSSOC	YOPSSOC	YUFCFMLY	YSU09A3
YPED	YUFDocyR	YSDSWRK	YOPSWORK	YUFCFRND	YSU09A4

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent	VARIABLE	Parent
YUFCIMPR	YSU09SC1		YSU03A7	YUMHSOR	YSU156
YUFCOTPP	YSU09A5	YUHOSPNM	YSU02		YSU15A7
YUFCSCHL	YSU09A6	YUHOSPYR	YSU01	YUMHSUIC	YSU151
YUFCSOR	YSU096	YUHOSUIC	YSU031	YURSANGR	YSU06A1
	YSU09A7	YUIHANGR	YSU21A1	YURSBKRU	YSU064
YUFCSUIC	YSU091	YUIHBKRU	YSU214	YURSDEPR	YSU062
YUFDANGR	YSU24A1	YUIHDEPR	YSU212	YURSEATP	YSU065
YUFDDBKRU	YSU244	YUIHEATP	YSU215	YURSFEAR	YSU063
YUFDDEPR	YSU242	YUIHFEAR	YSU213	YURSFITE	YSU06A2
YUFDDEATP	YSU245	YUIHFITE	YSU21A2	YURSFMLY	YSU06A3
YUFDDEFEAR	YSU243	YUIHFMLY	YSU21A3	YURSFRND	YSU06A4
YUFDDEFITE	YSU24A2	YUIHFRND	YSU21A4	YURSIDNM	YSU05
YUFDDEFMLY	YSU24A3	YUIHIMPR	YSU21SC1	YURSIDYR	YSU04
YUFDDEFRND	YSU24A4	YUIHOTPP	YSU21A5	YURSIMPR	YSU06SC1
YUFDIMPR	YSU24SC1	YUIHSCHL	YSU21A6	YURSOTPP	YSU06A5
YUFDNOCNM	YSU23	YUIHSOR	YSU216	YURSSCHL	YSU06A6
YUFDNOCYR	YSU22		YSU21A7	YURSSOR	YSU066
YUFDOTPP	YSU24A5	YUIHSUIC	YSU211		YSU06A7
YUFDOSCHL	YSU24A6	YUIHTPNM	YSU20	YURSSUIC	YSU061
YUFDOSOR	YSU246	YUIHTPYR	YSU19	YUSHANGR	YSU27A1
	YSU24A7	YUJAILEV	YSU28	YUSHBKRU	YSU274
YUFDOSUIC	YSU241	YUMHANGR	YSU15A1	YUSHCNYR	YSU26
YUHOANGR	YSU03A1	YUMHBKRU	YSU154	YUSHDEPR	YSU272
YUHOBKRU	YSU034	YUMHCRNM	YSU14	YUSHEATP	YSU275
YUHODEPR	YSU032	YUMHCRYR	YSU13	YUSHFEAR	YSU273
YUHOEATP	YSU035	YUMHDEPR	YSU152	YUSHFITE	YSU27A2
YUHOFEAR	YSU033	YUMHEATP	YSU155	YUSHFMLY	YSU27A3
YUHOFFITE	YSU03A2	YUMHFEAR	YSU153	YUSHFRND	YSU27A4
YUHOFMLY	YSU03A3	YUMHFITE	YSU15A2	YUSHIMPR	YSU27SC1
YUHOFRND	YSU03A4	YUMHFMLY	YSU15A3	YUSHOTPP	YSU27A5
YUHOIMPR	YSU03SC1	YUMHFRND	YSU15A4	YUSHSCHL	YSU27A6
YUHOOTPP	YSU03A5	YUMHIMPR	YSU15SC1	YUSHSOR	YSU276
YUHOSCHL	YSU03A6	YUMHOTPP	YSU15A5		YSU27A7
YUHOSOR	YSU036	YUMHSCHL	YSU15A6	YUSHSUIC	YSU271

2007 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YUSPEDYR	YSU25
YUTPANGR	YSU18A1
YUTPBKRU	YSU184
YUTPDEPR	YSU182
YUTPEATP	YSU185
YUTPFEAR	YSU183
YUTPFITE	YSU18A2
YUTPFMLY	YSU18A3
YUTPFRND	YSU18A4
YUTPIMPR	YSU18SC1
YUTPOTPP	YSU18A5
YUTPSCHL	YSU18A6
YUTPSOR	YSU186
	YSU18A7
YUTPSTNM	YSU17
YUTPSTYR	YSU16
YUTPSUIC	YSU181

APPENDIX N

Key Mental Health Variables

This page intentionally left blank

This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix H, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent's answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH) ⁶														X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX) ⁶														X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

¹ These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

² Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

³ A similarly named measure (without the “2”) exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

⁴ For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

⁵ Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

⁶ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

[illegible]

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U) ^{6,7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U) ^{7,8}							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

¹ To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAMPWT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

² Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

³ These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

⁴ Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

⁵ The variables SMIPP_A and SMIYR_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁶ SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁷ Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

⁸ The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

⁹ Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2016
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year ¹			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ ²			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

¹ Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

² SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWGHT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

APPENDIX O

2008 – 2010 Substate Region Definitions

This page intentionally left blank

The substate regions defined in tables 1 through 51 were used to produce substate small area estimates using the 2008-2010 combined NSDUH data. Additionally, the 2006-2008 substate SAEs were recreated for the 2008-2010 substate report using these 2008-2010 substate region definitions. Please note that the updated region definitions used consisted of the original 2006-2008 definitions for 43 States and the District of Columbia along with changes in seven States: Alaska, Arkansas, California, Georgia, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia. The tables in this appendix list the substate regions and aggregate regions (where applicable) for each State and the counties or Census Tracts that make up each of these regions.

These tables include the region name, SBST10N, as well as the numeric ID, SBST10, of the substate regions. For States that have aggregate regions, the tables also include the 2 aggregate variables: SBSTA10N and SBSTAG10.

For more information about how these regions were created, see the following: 2008-2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Substate Region Estimation Methodology Report at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/> .

This page intentionally left blank

Table 1. ALABAMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Region 1(1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)
Cherokee	Bibb	Autauga	Baldwin
Colbert	Blount	Bullock	Barbour
Cullman	Calhoun	Chambers	Butler
De Kalb	Chilton	Choctaw	Clarke
Etowah	Clay	Dallas	Coffee
Fayette	Cleburne	Elmore	Conecuh
Franklin	Coosa	Greene	Covington
Jackson	Jefferson	Hale	Crenshaw
Lamar	Pickens	Lee	Dale
Lauderdale	Randolph	Lowndes	Escambia
Lawrence	Shelby	Macon	Geneva
Limestone	St. Clair	Marengo	Henry
Madison	Talladega	Montgomery	Houston
Marion	Tuscaloosa	Perry	Mobile
Marshall		Pike	Monroe
Morgan		Russell	Washington
Walker		Sumter	
Winston		Tallapoosa	
		Wilcox	

Table 2. ALASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of boroughs or census areas)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Anchorage (1)	Northern (2)	South Central (3)	Southeast (4)
Anchorage Municipality/Borough	Bethel Census Area Denali Borough Fairbanks North Star Borough Nome Census Area North Slope Borough Northwest Arctic Borough Southeast Fairbanks Census Area Wade Hampton Census Area Yukon-Koyukuk Census Area	Aleutians East Borough Aleutians West Census Area Bristol Bay Borough Dillingham Census Area Kenai Peninsula Borough Kodiak Island Borough Lake and Peninsula Borough Matanuska-Susitna Borough Valdez-Cordova Census Area	Haines Borough Juneau City and Borough Ketchikan Gateway Borough Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Census Area Sitka City and Borough Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Census Area Wrangell-Petersburg Census Area Yakutat City and Borough

Table 3. ARIZONA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Maricopa (1)	Pima (2)	Rural North (3)	Rural South (4)
Maricopa	Pima	Apache Coconino Mohave Navajo Yavapai	Cochise Gila Graham Greenlee La Paz Pinal Santa Cruz Yuma

Table 4. ARKANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Catchment Area 1 (1)	Catchment Area 2 (2)	Catchment Area 3 (3)	Catchment Area 4 (4)	Catchment Area 5 (5)	Catchment Area 6 (6)	Catchment Area 7 (7)	Catchment Area 8 (8)
Benton Carroll Madison Washington	Baxter Boone Cleburne Fulton Independence Izard Jackson Marion Newton Searcy Sharp Stone Van Buren White Woodruff	Clay Craighead Crittenden Cross Greene Lawrence Lee Mississippi Monroe Phillips Poinsett Randolph St. Francis	Crawford Franklin Logan Polk Scott Sebastian	Clark Conway Faulkner Garland Hot Spring Johnson Montgomery Perry Pike Pope Yell	Arkansas Ashley Bradley Chicot Cleveland Desha Drew Grant Jefferson Lincoln	Calhoun Columbia Dallas Hempstead Howard Lafayette Little River Miller Nevada Ouachita Sevier Union	Lonoke Prairie Pulaski Saline

Table 5. CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)										
SBST10N (SBST10)										
Region 1R (9)	Region 2R (12)	Region 3R (Sacramento) (13)	Region 4R (14)	Region 5R (San Francisco) (15)	Region 6 (Santa Clara) (16)	Region 7R (Contra Costa) (17)	Region 8R (Alameda) (18)	Region 9R (San Mateo) (19)	Region 10 (1)	
Region 1R (17)	Region 2R (20)	Region 3R (Sacramento) (21)	Region 4R (22)	Region 5R (San Francisco) (23)	Region 6 (Santa Clara) (24)	Region 7R (Contra Costa) (25)	Region 8R (Alameda) (26)	Region 9R (San Mateo) (27)	Region 10 (8)	
Butte Colusa Del Norte Glenn Humboldt Lake Lassen Mendocino	Modoc Plumas Shasta Sierra Siskiyou Tehama Trinity	El Dorado Nevada Placer Sutter Yolo Yuba	Sacramento	Marin Napa Solano Sonoma	San Francisco	Santa Clara	Contra Costa	Alameda	San Mateo	Santa Barbara Ventura
Region 11 (Los Angeles) (2)										
LA SPA 1 and 5 (1)	SPA 1: Tracts 900101 – 910806 and 910901 – 911000 in Los Angeles County (Antelope Valley) SPA 5: Tracts 216400, 217000, 261101 – 270200, 271100 – 278100, 700600 – 703002, and 800401 – 800502 in Los Angeles County (West)									
LA SPA 2 (2)	Tracts 101110 – 143902, 300100 – 320300, 460501 – 460700, 800101 – 800326, 910807 – 910810, 920013 – 920335, and 930200 in Los Angeles County (San Fernando)									
LA SPA 3 (3)	Tracts 400203 – 460400, 460800 – 482521, 482600 – 482800, and 930000 – 930100 in Los Angeles County (San Gabriel)									
LA SPA 4 (4)	Tracts 181000 – 216300, 216700 – 216900, 217100 – 218300, 221110 – 221302, 224010 – 224320, 226000, 270300, 530700, and 700100 – 700500 in Los Angeles County (Metro)									
LA SPA 6 (5)	Tracts 218400 – 220100, 221400 – 222700, 224410 – 224700, 226410 – 243100, 532800 – 532900, 534900 – 535400, 540000 – 541001, 541100 – 543202, 553501 – 553902, and 703100 – 703200 in Los Angeles County (South)									
LA SPA 7 (6)	Tracts 482522, 500100 – 530602, 530801 – 532700, 533000 – 534804, 535501 – 536200, 550000 – 553400, 554001 – 555104, 555211 – 570003, 570701 – 571102, 571300 – 571400, and 573401 – 573403 in Los Angeles County (East)									
LA SPA 8 (7)	Tracts 291110 – 297600, 541002, 543303 – 544000, 555202, 570100 – 570603, 571200, 571501 – 573300, and 573500 – 670702 in Los Angeles County (South Bay)									

(continued)

Table 5. CALIFORNIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier) (continued)

Region 12R (3)	Regions 13 and 19R (20)		Region 14 (Orange) (4)	Region 15R (Fresno) (5)	Region 16R (San Diego) (6)	Region 17R (7)	Region 18R (San Bernardino) (8)	Region 20R (10)
Region 12R (9)	Region 13 (Riverside) (10)	Region 19R (Imperial) (16)	Region 14 (Orange) (11)	Region 15R (Fresno) (12)	Region 16R (San Diego) (13)	Region 17R (14)	Region 18R (San Bernardino) (15)	Region 20R (18)
Alpine Amador Calaveras Mono San Joaquin Tuolumne	Riverside	Imperial	Orange	Fresno	San Diego	Inyo Kern Kings Tulare	San Bernardino	Madera Mariposa Merced Stanislaus
Region 21R (11)								
Region 21R (19)								
Monterey San Benito San Luis Obispo Santa Cruz								

Table 6. COLORADO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region 1 (1)	Regions 2 and 7 (4)	Region 3 (2)	Region 4 (3)	Regions 5 and 6 (5)	
Cheyenne	<u>Region 2</u>	Chaffee	Alamosa	<u>Region 5</u>	<u>Region 6</u>
Elbert	Adams	Custer	Baca	Archuleta	Eagle
Kit Carson	Arapahoe	El Paso	Bent	Delta	Garfield
Larimer	Clear Creek	Fremont	Conejos	Dolores	Grand
Lincoln	Denver	Lake	Costilla	Gunnison	Jackson
Logan	Douglas	Park	Crowley	Hinsdale	Mesa
Morgan	Gilpin	Teller	Huerfano	La Plata	Moffat
Phillips	Jefferson		Kiowa	Montezuma	Pitkin
Sedgwick			Las Animas	Montrose	Rio Blanco
Washington	<u>Region 7</u>		Mineral	Ouray	Routt
Weld	Boulder		Otero	San Juan	Summit
Yuma			Prowers	San Miguel	
			Pueblo		
			Rio Grande		
			Saguache		

¹ Broomfield County, Colorado, was created in 2001. However, the NSDUH sample is based on the counties from the 2000 decennial census when the land area defined by Broomfield County was located in four counties (Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld); therefore, Broomfield County is not included in this list of substate regions.

Table 7. CONNECTICUT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)	
Eastern (1)	Tracts 690100 – 870100 in New London County; Tracts 840100 – 881500 in Tolland County; Tracts 800300 – 908100 in Windham County
North Central (2)	Tracts 400100 – 524100 in Hartford County; Tracts 425300 – 425500 in Litchfield County; Tracts 526100 – 538202, 890100, and 890200 in Tolland County
Northwestern (3)	Tracts 200100 – 257100 in Fairfield County; Tract 330100 in Hartford County; Tracts 250100 – 362102 in Litchfield County; Tracts 341100 – 361300 in New Haven County
South Central (4)	Tracts 110100 – 110600 in Fairfield County; Tracts 541100 – 680100 in Middlesex County; Tracts 120100 – 194202 in New Haven County; Tracts 650100 – 660102 in New London County
Southwest (5)	Tracts 010101 – 105200 in Fairfield County

Table 8. DELAWARE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Kent (1)	New Castle (excluding Wilmington City) (2)	Sussex (3)	Wilmington City (4)
Kent	New Castle (excluding Wilmington City)	Sussex	Part of New Castle County (specified by Tracts 000100 – 002700 and 012900)

Table 9. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)	
Ward 1 (1)	Tracts 002701 – 003200, 003400 – 004002, and 004400
Ward 2 (2)	Tracts 000100 – 000202, 004100 – 004300, 004801 – 005800, 006201, and 006202
Ward 3 (3)	Tracts 000300 – 001401
Ward 4 (4)	Tracts 001402 – 002301, 002400 – 002600, 009505, and 009507
Ward 5 (5)	Tracts 002302, 003301, 003302, 004600, 008701 – 009504, 009508, and 009509
Ward 6 (6)	Tracts 004700, 005900 – 006100, 006301 – 007200, 007901, and 008001 – 008600
Ward 7 (7)	Tracts 007603 – 007809, 007903, 009601 – 009604, and 009901 – 009907
Ward 8 (8)	Tracts 007301 – 007601 and 009700 – 009809

Table 10. FLORIDA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)						
SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region A – Northwest (1)			Region B – Northeast (2)			
Circuit 1 (1)	Circuit 2 (10)	Circuit 14 (5)	Circuits 3 and 8 (17)		Circuit 4 (12)	Circuit 7 (15)
Escambia Okaloosa Santa Rosa Walton	Franklin Gadsden Jefferson Leon Liberty Wakulla	Bay Calhoun Gulf Holmes Jackson Washington	<u>Circuit 3</u> Columbia Dixie Hamilton Lafayette Madison Suwannee Taylor	<u>Circuit 8</u> Alachua Baker Bradford Gilchrist Levy Union	Clay Duval Nassau	Flagler Putnam St. Johns Volusia
Region C – Central (3)						
Circuit 5 (13)	Circuit 9 (16)	Circuit 10 (2)		Circuit 18 (8)	Circuit 19 (9)	
Citrus Hernando Lake Marion Sumter	Orange Osceola	Hardee Highlands Polk		Brevard Seminole	Indian River Martin Okeechobee St. Lucie	
Region D – Southeast (4)		Region E – Sun Coast (5)				Region F – Southern (Circuits 11 and 16) (6)
Circuit 15 (6)	Circuit 17 (7)	Circuit 6 (14)	Circuit 12 (3)	Circuit 13 (4)	Circuit 20 (11)	Region F – Southern (Circuits 11 and 16) (18)
Palm Beach	Broward	Pasco Pinellas	De Soto Manatee Sarasota	Hillsborough	Charlotte Collier Glades Hendry Lee	<u>Circuit 11</u> Miami-Dade <u>Circuit 16</u> Monroe

Table 11. GEORGIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)		Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)		Region 6 (6)
Banks	Baldwin	Madison	Clayton	Baker	Appling	Montgomery	Butts
Bartow	Barrow	McDuffie	De Kalb	Ben Hill	Atkinson	Pierce	Carroll
Catoosa	Bibb	Monroe	Fulton	Berrien	Bacon	Pulaski	Chattahoochee
Chattooga	Burke	Morgan	Gwinnett	Brooks	Bleckley	Tattnall	Clay
Cherokee	Clarke	Oconee	Newton	Calhoun	Brantley	Telfair	Coweta
Cobb	Columbia	Oglethorpe	Rockdale	Colquitt	Bryan	Toombs	Crawford
Dade	Elbert	Putnam		Cook	Bulloch	Treutlen	Crisp
Dawson	Emanuel	Richmond		Decatur	Camden	Ware	Dooly
Douglas	Glascock	Screven		Dougherty	Candler	Wayne	Fayette
Fannin	Greene	Taliaferro		Early	Charlton	Wheeler	Harris
Floyd	Hancock	Twiggs		Echols	Chatham	Wilcox	Heard
Forsyth	Jackson	Walton		Grady	Clinch		Henry
Franklin	Jasper	Warren		Irwin	Coffee		Houston
Gilmer	Jefferson	Washington		Lanier	Dodge		Lamar
Gordon	Jenkins	Wilkes		Lee	Effingham		Macon
Habersham	Jones	Wilkinson		Lowndes	Evans		Marion
Hall	Lincoln			Miller	Glynn		Meriwether
Haralson				Mitchell	Jeff Davis		Muscogee
Hart				Seminole	Johnson		Peach
Lumpkin				Terrell	Laurens		Pike
Murray				Thomas	Liberty		Quitman
Paulding				Tift	Long		Randolph
Pickens				Turner	McIntosh		Schley
Polk				Worth			Spalding
Rabun							Stewart
Stephens							Sumter
Towns							Talbot
Union							Taylor
Walker							Troup
White							Upson
Whitfield							Webster

Table 12. HAWAII – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)			
SBST10N (SBST10)			
Hawaii Island (1)	Honolulu (2)	Kauai and Maui (3)	
Hawaii Island (1)	Honolulu (2)	Kauai (3)	Maui (4)
Hawaii	Honolulu	Kauai	Maui

Table 13. IDAHO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Benewah Bonner Boundary Kootenai Shoshone	Clearwater Idaho Latah Lewis Nez Perce	Adams Canyon Gem Owyhee Payette Washington	Ada Boise Elmore Valley	Blaine Camas Cassia Gooding Jerome Lincoln Minidoka Twin Falls	Bannock Bear Lake Bingham Caribou Franklin Oneida Power	Bonneville Butte Clark Custer Fremont Jefferson Lemhi Madison Teton

Table 14. ILLINOIS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region 1 (Cook) (1)	Region II (2)	Region III (3)	Region IV (4)	Region V (5)	
Cook	Boone	Bureau	Adams	Alexander	Wabash
	Carroll	Champaign	Brown	Bond	Washington
	De Kalb	Ford	Calhoun	Clay	Wayne
	DuPage	Fulton	Cass	Clinton	White
	Grundy	Henderson	Christian	Crawford	Williamson
	Jo Daviess	Henry	Clark	Edwards	
	Kane	Iroquois	Coles	Fayette	
	Kankakee	Knox	Cumberland	Franklin	
	Kendall	La Salle	De Witt	Gallatin	
	Lake	Livingston	Douglas	Hamilton	
	Lee	Marshall	Edgar	Hardin	
	McHenry	Mason	Effingham	Jackson	
	Ogle	McDonough	Greene	Jasper	
	Stephenson	McLean	Hancock	Jefferson	
	Whiteside	Mercer	Jersey	Johnson	
	Will	Peoria	Logan	Lawrence	
	Winnebago	Putnam	Macon	Madison	
		Rock Island	Macoupin	Marion	
		Stark	Menard	Massac	
		Tazewell	Montgomery	Monroe	
		Vermilion	Morgan	Perry	
		Warren	Moultrie	Pope	
		Woodford	Piatt	Pulaski	
			Pike	Randolph	
			Sangamon	Richland	
			Schuyler	Saline	
			Scott	St. Clair	
			Shelby	Union	

Table 15. INDIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Central (1)	East (2)	North Central 3)	Northeast (4)	Northwest (5)	Southeast (6)	Southwest (7)	West (8)
Boone Hamilton Hancock Hendricks Johnson Marion Morgan Shelby	Blackford Delaware Fayette Grant Henry Jay Madison Randolph Rush Union Wayne	Cass Elkhart Fulton Howard Kosciusko La Porte Marshall Miami St. Joseph Tipton Wabash	Adams Allen De Kalb Huntington LaGrange Noble Steuben Wells Whitley	Jasper Lake Newton Porter Pulaski Starke	Bartholomew Brown Clark Crawford Dearborn Decatur Floyd Franklin Harrison Jackson Jefferson Jennings Lawrence Ohio Orange Ripley Scott Switzerland Washington	Daviess Dubois Gibson Greene Knox Martin Perry Pike Posey Spencer Vanderburgh Warrick	Benton Carroll Clay Clinton Fountain Monroe Montgomery Owen Parke Putnam Sullivan Tippecanoe Vermillion Vigo Warren White

Table 16. IOWA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Central (1)	North Central (2)	Northeast (3)	Northwest (4)	Southeast (5)	Southwest (6)
Jasper Marion Polk Warren	Boone Cerro Gordo Floyd Franklin Hancock Hardin Kossuth Marshall Mitchell Poweshiek Story Tama Winnebago Worth	Allamakee Benton Black Hawk Bremer Buchanan Butler Chickasaw Clayton Clinton Delaware Dubuque Fayette Grundy Howard Jackson Jones Linn Winneshiek	Audubon Buena Vista Calhoun Carroll Cherokee Clay Crawford Dickinson Emmet Greene Guthrie Hamilton Humboldt Ida Lyon Monona O'Brien Osceola Palo Alto Plymouth Pocahontas Sac Shelby Sioux Webster Woodbury Wright	Appanoose Cedar Davis Des Moines Henry Iowa Jefferson Johnson Keokuk Lee Louisa Lucas Mahaska Monroe Muscatine Scott Van Buren Wapello Washington Wayne	Adair Adams Cass Clarke Dallas Decatur Fremont Harrison Madison Mills Montgomery Page Pottawattamie Ringgold Taylor Union

Table 17. KANSAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Kansas City Metro (1)	Northeast (2)	South Central (3)	Southeast (4)	West (5)		Wichita (Sedgwick) (6)
Douglas	Atchison	Butler	Allen	Barber	Morton	Sedgwick
Franklin	Brown	Chase	Anderson	Barton	Ness	
Johnson	Clay	Chautauqua	Bourbon	Cheyenne	Norton	
Leavenworth	Cloud	Coffey	Cherokee	Clark	Osborne	
Miami	Dickinson	Cowley	Crawford	Comanche	Pawnee	
Wyandotte	Doniphan	Elk	Labette	Decatur	Phillips	
	Ellsworth	Greenwood	Linn	Edwards	Pratt	
	Geary	Harper	Montgomery	Ellis	Rawlins	
	Jackson	Harvey	Neosho	Finney	Rooks	
	Jefferson	Kingman	Wilson	Ford	Rush	
	Jewell	Lyon	Woodson	Gove	Russell	
	Lincoln	Marion		Graham	Scott	
	Marshall	McPherson		Grant	Seward	
	Mitchell	Morris		Gray	Sheridan	
	Nemaha	Reno		Greeley	Sherman	
	Osage	Rice		Hamilton	Smith	
	Ottawa	Sumner		Haskell	Stafford	
	Pottawatomie			Hodgeman	Stanton	
	Republic			Kearny	Stevens	
	Riley			Kiowa	Thomas	
	Saline			Lane	Trego	
	Shawnee			Logan	Wallace	
	Wabaunsee			Meade	Wichita	
	Washington					

Table 18. KENTUCKY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Adanta, Cumberland River, and Lifeskills (1)		Bluegrass, Comprehend, and North Key (2)		Communicare and River Valley (3)	Four Rivers and Pennyroyal (4)	Kentucky River, Mountain, and Pathways (5)		Seven Counties (6)
<u>Adanta</u>	<u>Lifeskills</u>	<u>Bluegrass</u>	<u>Comprehend</u>	<u>Communicare</u>	<u>Four Rivers</u>	<u>Kentucky</u>	<u>Pathways</u>	Bullitt
Adair	Allen	Anderson	Bracken	Breckinridge	Ballard	<u>River</u>	Bath	Henry
Casey	Barren	Bourbon	Fleming	Grayson	Calloway	Breathitt	Boyd	Jefferson
Clinton	Butler	Boyle	Lewis	Hardin	Carlisle	Knott	Carter	Oldham
Cumberland	Edmonson	Clark	Mason	Larue	Fulton	Lee	Elliott	Shelby
Green	Hart	Estill	Robertson	Marion	Graves	Leslie	Greenup	Spencer
McCreary	Logan	Fayette		Meade	Hickman	Letcher	Lawrence	Trimble
Pulaski	Metcalf	Franklin	<u>North Key</u>	Nelson	Livingston	Owsley	Menifee	
Russell	Monroe	Garrard	Boone	Washington	Marshall	Perry	Montgomery	
Taylor	Simpson	Harrison	Campbell		McCracken	Wolfe	Morgan	
Wayne	Warren	Jessamine	Carroll	<u>River Valley</u>			Rowan	
		Lincoln	Gallatin	Daviess	<u>Pennyroyal</u>	<u>Mountain</u>		
<u>Cumberland</u>		Madison	Grant	Hancock	Caldwell	Floyd		
<u>River</u>		Mercer	Kenton	Henderson	Christian	Johnson		
Bell		Nicholas	Owen	McLean	Crittenden	Magoffin		
Clay		Powell	Pendleton	Ohio	Hopkins	Martin		
Harlan		Scott		Union	Lyon	Pike		
Jackson		Woodford		Webster	Muhlenberg			
Knox					Todd			
Laurel					Trigg			
Rockcastle								
Whitley								

Table 19. LOUISIANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of parishes)

SBST10N (SBST10)				
Regions 1 and 3 (2)	Regions 2 and 9 (3)	Regions 4, 5, and 6 (4)	Regions 7 and 8 (5)	Region 10 (Jefferson) (1)
<u>Region 1</u> Orleans Plaquemines St. Bernard <u>Region 3</u> Assumption Lafourche St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Mary Terrebonne	<u>Region 2</u> Ascension East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Iberville Pointe Coupee West Baton Rouge West Feliciana <u>Region 9</u> Livingston St. Helena St. Tammany Tangipahoa Washington	<u>Region 4</u> Acadia Evangeline Iberia Lafayette St. Landry St. Martin Vermilion <u>Region 5</u> Allen Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron Jefferson Davis <u>Region 6</u> Avoyelles Catahoula Concordia Grant La Salle Rapides Vernon Winn	<u>Region 7</u> Bienville Bossier Caddo Claiborne De Soto Natchitoches Red River Sabine Webster <u>Region 8</u> Caldwell East Carroll Franklin Jackson Lincoln Madison Morehouse Ouachita Richland Tensas Union West Carroll	Jefferson

Table 20. MAINE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Aroostook/Downeast (1)	Central (2)	Cumberland (3)	Midcoast (4)	Penquis (5)	Western (6)	York (7)
Aroostook Hancock Washington	Kennebec Somerset	Cumberland	Knox Lincoln Sagadahoc Waldo	Penobscot Piscataquis	Androscoggin Franklin Oxford	York

Table 21. MARYLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Anne Arundel (1)	Baltimore City (2)	Baltimore County (3)	Montgomery (4)	North Central (5)	Northeast (6)	Prince George's (7)	South (8)	West (9)
Anne Arundel	Baltimore City	Baltimore	Montgomery	Carroll Howard	Caroline Cecil Harford Kent Queen Anne's Talbot	Prince George's	Calvert Charles Dorchester St. Mary's Somerset Wicomico Worcester	Allegany Frederick Garrett Washington

Table 22. MASSACHUSETTS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)	
Boston (1)	Tracts 400100 – 401200 in Norfolk County; Tracts 000100 – 180500 in Suffolk County
Central (2)	Tracts 813800 in Hampden County; Tracts 300100 – 302200 and 325100 – 327103 in Middlesex County; Tracts 408101, 408102, and 442101 – 443102 in Norfolk County; Tracts 700100 – 702200, 705100 – 739500, and 743100 – 761100 in Worcester County
Metrowest (3)	Tracts 320101 – 324100, 331101 – 333600, 338100 – 338500, and 350100 – 388100 in Middlesex County; Tracts 402101 – 407100, 409101 – 420302, and 422100 – 441202 in Norfolk County; Tracts 500101 – 501202 and 504101 – 505200 in Plymouth County; Tracts 740101 – 742400 in Worcester County
Northeast (4)	Tracts 201100 – 270100 in Essex County; Tracts 310100 – 318400, 328100 – 330200, 334100 – 337300, and 339100 – 342600 in Middlesex County
Southeast (5)	Tracts 010100 – 015200 in Barnstable County; Tracts 600100 – 655400 in Bristol County; Tracts 200100 – 200400 in Dukes County; Tracts 950100 – 950500 in Nantucket County; Tracts 421100, 421200, and 456101 – 457100 in Norfolk County; Tracts 502101 – 503102 and 506101 – 561100 in Plymouth County
Western (6)	Tracts 900100 – 935100 in Berkshire County; Tracts 040100 – 041500 in Franklin County; Tracts 800100 – 813700 in Hampden County; Tracts 820101 – 822700 in Hampshire County; Tracts 703100 – 704200 in Worcester County

Table 23. MICHIGAN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties and census tracts from the 2000 decennial census, specified by a 6-digit tract identifier)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Detroit City (1)		Genesee (2)	Kalamazoo (3)	Kent (4)	Lakeshore (5)	Macomb (6)	Mid South (7)	
Part of Wayne County (specified by Tracts 500100 – 546900 and 551600)		Genesee	Barry Branch Calhoun Cass Kalamazoo St. Joseph Van Buren	Kent	Allegan Berrien Muskegon Ottawa	Macomb	Clinton Eaton Gratiot Hillsdale Ingham	Ionia Jackson Lenawee Newaygo
Northern (8)		Oakland (9)	Pathways and Western (10)	Riverhaven (11)	Saginaw (12)	Southeast (13)	St. Clair (14)	Washtenaw (15)
Alcona	Leelanau	Oakland	<u>Pathways</u>	Arenac	Saginaw	Monroe Wayne (excluding Detroit City)	Lapeer Sanilac St. Clair	Livingston Washtenaw
Alpena	Manistee		Alger	Bay				
Antrim	Mason		Chippewa	Huron				
Benzie	Mecosta		Delta	Montcalm				
Charlevoix	Midland		Luce	Shiawassee				
Cheboygan	Missaukee		Mackinac	Tuscola				
Clare	Montmorency		Marquette					
Crawford	Oceana		Menominee					
Emmet	Ogemaw		Schoolcraft					
Gladwin	Osceola							
Grand Traverse	Oscoda		<u>Western</u>					
Iosco	Otsego		Baraga					
Isabella	Presque Isle		Dickinson					
Kalkaska	Roscommon		Gogebic					
Lake	Wexford		Houghton					
			Iron					
			Keweenaw					
			Ontonagon					

Table 24. MINNESOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Regions 1 and 2 (4)		Regions 3 and 4 (5)		Regions 5 and 6 (6)		Region 7A (Hennepin) (1)	Region 7B (Ramsey) (2)	Region 7C (3)
<u>Region 1</u>	<u>Region 2</u>	<u>Region 3</u>	<u>Region 4</u>	<u>Region 5</u>	<u>Region 6</u>	Hennepin	Ramsey	Anoka
Becker	Aitkin	Cass	Benton	Big Stone	Dodge			Carver
Beltrami	Carlton	Clay	Chisago	Blue Earth	Fillmore			Dakota
Clearwater	Cook	Crow Wing	Isanti	Brown	Freeborn			Scott
Hubbard	Itasca	Douglas	Kanabec	Chippewa	Goodhue			Washington
Kittson	Koochiching	Grant	Mille Lacs	Cottonwood	Houston			
Lake of the Woods	Lake	Otter Tail	Morrison	Faribault	Mower			
Mahnomen	St. Louis	Pope	Pine	Jackson	Olmsted			
Marshall		Stevens	Sherburne	Kandiyohi	Rice			
Norman		Todd	Stearns	Lac qui Parle	Steele			
Pennington		Traverse	Wright	Le Sueur	Wabasha			
Polk		Wadena		Lincoln	Winona			
Red Lake		Wilkin		Lyon				
Roseau				Martin				
				McLeod				
				Meeker				
				Murray				
				Nicollet				
				Nobles				
				Pipestone				
				Redwood				
				Renville				
				Rock				
				Sibley				
				Swift				
				Waseca				
				Watsonwan				
				Yellow Medicine				

Table 25. MISSISSIPPI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Alcorn	Attala	Choctaw	Copiah	Adams	Covington	George
Benton	Bolivar	Clarke	Hinds	Amite	Forrest	Hancock
Calhoun	Carroll	Clay	Madison	Claiborne	Greene	Harrison
Chickasaw	Coahoma	Jasper	Rankin	Franklin	Jefferson Davis	Jackson
DeSoto	Grenada	Kemper	Simpson	Jefferson	Jones	Pearl River
Itawamba	Holmes	Lauderdale		Lawrence	Lamar	Stone
Lafayette	Humphreys	Leake		Lincoln	Marion	
Lee	Issaquena	Lowndes		Pike	Perry	
Marshall	Leflore	Neshoba		Walthall	Wayne	
Monroe	Montgomery	Newton		Wilkinson		
Panola	Quitman	Noxubee				
Pontotoc	Sharkey	Oktibbeha				
Prentiss	Sunflower	Scott				
Tate	Tallahatchie	Smith				
Tippah	Tunica	Webster				
Tishomingo	Warren	Winston				
Union	Washington					
Yalobusha	Yazoo					

Table 26. MISSOURI – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)									
SBST10N (SBST10)									
Central (1)		Eastern (2)		Northwest (3)		Southeast (4)		Southwest (5)	
Central (1)		Eastern (St. Louis City and County) (2)	Eastern (excluding St. Louis) (3)	Northwest (Jackson) (4)	Northwest (excluding Jackson) (5)	Southeast (6)		Southwest (7)	
Adair	Ralls	St. Louis	Franklin	Jackson	Andrew	Bollinger	Ste. Genevieve	Barry	
Audrain	Randolph	St. Louis City	Jefferson		Atchison	Butler	Stoddard	Barton	
Boone	Saline		Lincoln		Buchanan	Cape Girardeau	Texas	Bates	
Callaway	Schuyler		St. Charles		Caldwell	Carter	Washington	Benton	
Camden	Scotland		Warren		Cass	Crawford	Wayne	Cedar	
Carroll	Shelby				Clay	Dent	Wright	Christian	
Chariton					Clinton	Douglas		Dade	
Clark					Daviess	Dunklin		Dallas	
Cole					DeKalb	Gasconade		Greene	
Cooper					Gentry	Howell		Henry	
Howard					Grundy	Iron		Hickory	
Knox					Harrison	Madison		Jasper	
Laclede					Holt	Maries		Lawrence	
Lewis					Johnson	Mississippi		McDonald	
Macon					Lafayette	New Madrid		Newton	
Marion					Linn	Oregon		Polk	
Miller					Livingston	Ozark		St. Clair	
Moniteau					Mercer	Pemiscot		Stone	
Monroe					Nodaway	Perry		Taney	
Montgomery					Platte	Phelps		Vernon	
Morgan					Putnam	Reynolds		Webster	
Osage					Ray	Ripley			
Pettis					Sullivan	Scott			
Pike					Worth	Shannon			
Pulaski						St. Francois			

Table 27. MONTANA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)				
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Carter	Blaine	Big Horn	Beaverhead	Flathead
Custer	Cascade	Carbon	Broadwater	Lake
Daniels	Chouteau	Fergus	Deer Lodge	Lincoln
Dawson	Glacier	Golden Valley	Gallatin	Mineral
Fallon	Hill	Judith Basin	Granite	Missoula
Garfield	Liberty	Musselshell	Jefferson	Ravalli
McCone	Pondera	Petroleum	Lewis and Clark	Sanders
Phillips	Teton	Stillwater	Madison	
Powder River	Toole	Sweet Grass	Meagher	
Prairie		Wheatland	Park	
Richland		Yellowstone	Powell	
Roosevelt			Silver Bow	
Rosebud				
Sheridan				
Treasure				
Valley				
Wibaux				

Table 28. NEBRASKA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)					
SBST10N (SBST10)					
Regions 1 and 2 (5)		Region 3 (1)	Region 4 (2)	Region 5 (3)	Region 6 (4)
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)
Banner	Arthur	Adams	Antelope	Butler	Cass
Box Butte	Chase	Blaine	Boone	Fillmore	Dodge
Cheyenne	Dawson	Buffalo	Boyd	Gage	Douglas
Dawes	Dundy	Clay	Brown	Jefferson	Sarpy
Deuel	Frontier	Custer	Burt	Johnson	Washington
Garden	Gosper	Franklin	Cedar	Lancaster	
Kimball	Grant	Furnas	Cherry	Nemaha	
Morrill	Hayes	Garfield	Colfax	Otoe	
Scotts Bluff	Hitchcock	Greeley	Cuming	Pawnee	
Sheridan	Hooker	Hall	Dakota	Polk	
Sioux	Keith	Hamilton	Dixon	Richardson	
	Lincoln	Harlan	Holt	Saline	
	Logan	Howard	Keya Paha	Saunders	
	McPherson	Kearney	Knox	Seward	
	Perkins	Loup	Madison	Thayer	
	Red Willow	Merrick	Nance	York	
	Thomas	Nuckolls	Pierce		
		Phelps	Platte		
		Sherman	Rock		
		Valley	Stanton		
		Webster	Thurston		
		Wheeler	Wayne		

Table 29. NEVADA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)		
Clark (1)	Rural (2)	Washoe (3)
Clark	Carson City Churchill Douglas Elko Esmeralda Eureka Humboldt Lander Lincoln Lyon Mineral Nye Pershing Storey White Pine	Washoe

Table 30. NEW HAMPSHIRE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)				
SBST10N (SBST10)				
Central (1)		Northern (2)	Southern (3)	
Central 1 (1)	Central 2 (2)	Northern (3)	Southern 1 (Rockingham) (4)	Southern 2 (5)
Belknap Strafford	Merrimack Sullivan	Carroll Coos Grafton	Rockingham	Cheshire Hillsborough

Table 31. NEW JERSEY – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Central (1)	Metropolitan (2)	Northern (3)	Southern (4)
Hunterdon Mercer Monmouth Ocean Somerset	Essex Middlesex Union	Bergen Hudson Morris Passaic Sussex Warren	Atlantic Burlington Camden Cape May Cumberland Gloucester Salem

Table 32. NEW MEXICO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)				
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (Bernalillo) (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Cibola McKinley Sandoval San Juan Valencia	Colfax Guadalupe Los Alamos Mora Rio Arriba San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union	Bernalillo	Chaves Curry De Baca Eddy Harding Lea Quay Roosevelt	Catron Dona Ana Grant Hidalgo Lincoln Luna Otero Sierra Socorro Torrance

Table 33. NEW YORK – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)							
SBST10N (SBST10)							
Region A (1)				Region B (2)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (8)	Region 3 (9)	Region 4 (10)	Region 5 (11)	Region 6 (12)	Region 7 (13)	
Bronx	Kings Richmond	New York	Queens	Nassau Suffolk	Putnam Rockland Westchester	Dutchess Orange Ulster	
Region C (3)					Region D (4)		
Region 8 (14)	Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11 (3)	Region 12 (4)	Region 13 (5)	Region 14 (6)	Region 15 (7)
Albany Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady Schoharie Warren Washington	Herkimer Madison Oneida Onondaga Oswego	Broome Chemung Tioga Tompkins	Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	Erie Niagara	Cayuga Chenango Columbia Cortland Delaware Greene Otsego Sullivan	Clinton Essex Franklin Fulton Hamilton Jefferson Lewis Montgomery St. Lawrence	Allegany Cattaraugus Chautauqua Genesee Schuyler Seneca Steuben Wyoming Yates

Table 34. NORTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)							
SBST10N (SBST10)							
CenterPoint/Guilford (1)		Durham (2)	East Carolina (4)		Eastpointe (5)	ECCS (3)	Mecklenburg (6)
CenterPoint (1)	Guilford (6)	Durham (2)	East Carolina (4)		Eastpointe (5)	ECCS (3)	Mecklenburg (7)
Davie Forsyth Rockingham Stokes	Guilford	Cumberland Durham Johnston Wake	Beaufort Bertie Camden Chowan Craven Currituck Dare Gates Hertford Hyde	Jones Martin Northampton Pamlico Pasquotank Perquimans Pitt Tyrrell Washington	Bladen Columbus Duplin Edgecombe Greene Lenoir Nash Robeson Sampson Scotland Wayne Wilson	Brunswick Carteret New Hanover Onslow Pender	Mecklenburg
Pathways (8)	PBH (7)		Sandhills (9)	Smoky Mountain (10)		Western Highlands (11)	
Pathways (9)	PBH (8)		Sandhills (10)	Smoky Mountain (11)		Western Highlands (12)	
Burke Catawba Cleveland Gaston Iredell Lincoln Surry Yadkin	Alamance Cabarrus Caswell Chatham Davidson Franklin Granville Halifax	Orange Person Rowan Stanly Union Vance Warren	Anson Harnett Hoke Lee Montgomery Moore Randolph Richmond	Alexander Alleghany Ashe Avery Caldwell Cherokee Clay Graham	Haywood Jackson Macon McDowell Swain Watauga Wilkes	Buncombe Henderson Madison Mitchell Polk Rutherford Transylvania Yancey	

ECCS = Eastern Coastal Care System; PBH = Piedmont Behavioral Health.

Table 35. NORTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Badlands and West Central (1)		Lake Region and South Central (2)		North Central and Northwest (3)		Northeast (4)	Southeast (5)
<u>Badlands</u>	<u>West Central</u>	<u>Lake</u>	<u>South Central</u>	<u>North</u>	<u>Northwest</u>	Grand Forks	Cass
Adams	Burleigh	Benson	Barnes	<u>Central</u>	Divide	Nelson	Ransom
Billings	Emmons	Cavalier	Dickey	Bottineau	McKenzie	Pembina	Richland
Bowman	Grant	Eddy	Foster	Burke	Williams	Walsh	Sargent
Dunn	Kidder	Ramsey	Griggs	McHenry			Steele
Golden Valley	McLean	Rolette	LaMoure	Mountrail			Trall
Hettinger	Mercer	Towner	Logan	Pierce			
Slope	Morton		McIntosh	Renville			
Stark	Oliver		Stutsman	Ward			
	Sheridan		Wells				
	Sioux						

Table 36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Boards 2, 46, 55, and 68 (9)	Boards 3, 52, and 85 (16)	Boards 4 and 78 (17)	Boards 5 and 60 (18)	Boards 7, 15, 41, 79, and 84 (20)	Boards 8, 13, and 83 (21)	Board 9 (Butler) (7)	Board 12 (1)
<u>Board 2</u> Allen Auglaize Hardin <u>Board 46</u> Champaign Logan <u>Board 55</u> Darke Miami Shelby <u>Board 68</u> Preble	<u>Board 3</u> Ashland <u>Board 52</u> Medina <u>Board 85</u> Holmes Wayne	<u>Board 4</u> Ashtabula <u>Board 78</u> Trumbull	<u>Board 5</u> Athens Hocking Vinton <u>Board 60</u> Coshocton Guernsey Morgan Muskingum Noble Perry	<u>Board 7</u> Belmont Harrison Monroe <u>Board 15</u> Columbiana <u>Board 41</u> Jefferson <u>Board 79</u> Carroll Tuscarawas <u>Board 84</u> Washington	<u>Board 8</u> Brown <u>Board 13</u> Clermont <u>Board 83</u> Clinton Warren	Butler	Clark Greene Madison

(continued)

Table 36. OHIO – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

Boards 18 and 47 (8)	Boards 20, 32, 54, and 69 (10)	Boards 21, 39, 51, 70, and 80 (11)	Boards 22, 74, and 87 (12)	Boards 23 and 45 (13)	Board 25 (Franklin) (2)	Boards 27, 71, and 73 (14)	Boards 28, 43, and 67 (15)
<u>Board 18</u> Cuyahoga <u>Board 47</u> Lorain	<u>Board 20</u> Defiance Fulton Henry Williams <u>Board 32</u> Hancock <u>Board 54</u> Mercer Paulding Van Wert <u>Board 69</u> Putnam	<u>Board 21</u> Delaware Morrow <u>Board 39</u> Huron <u>Board 51</u> Crawford Marion <u>Board 70</u> Richland <u>Board 80</u> Union	<u>Board 22</u> Erie Ottawa <u>Board 74</u> Sandusky Seneca Wyandot <u>Board 87</u> Wood	<u>Board 23</u> Fairfield <u>Board 45</u> Knox Licking	Franklin	<u>Board 27</u> Gallia Jackson Meigs <u>Board 71</u> Fayette Highland Pickaway Pike Ross <u>Board 73</u> Adams Lawrence Scioto	<u>Board 28</u> Geauga <u>Board 43</u> Lake <u>Board 67</u> Portage
Board 31 (Hamilton) (3)	Board 48 (Lucas) (4)	Boards 50 and 76 (19)	Board 57 (Montgomery) (5)	Board 77 (Summit) (6)			
Hamilton	Lucas	Mahoning Stark	Montgomery	Summit			

Table 37. OKLAHOMA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Central (1)	East Central (2)	Northeast (3)	Northwest and Southwest (4)		Oklahoma County (5)	Tulsa County (7)
Canadian Cleveland Grady McClain	Adair Cherokee Creek Lincoln McIntosh Muskogee Okfuskee Okmulgee Sequoyah Wagoner	Craig Delaware Kay Mayes Noble Nowata Osage Ottawa Pawnee Payne Rogers Washington	<u>Northwest</u> Alfalfa Beaver Cimarron Ellis Garfield Grant Harper Kingfisher Logan Major Texas Woods Woodward	<u>Southwest</u> Beckham Blaine Caddo Comanche Cotton Custer Dewey Greer Harmon Jackson Jefferson Kiowa Roger Mills Stephens Tillman Washita	Oklahoma	Atoka Bryan Carter Choctaw Coal Garvin Haskell Hughes Johnston Latimer Le Flore Love Marshall McCurtain Murray Pittsburg Pontotoc Pottawatomie Pushmataha Seminole

Table 38. OREGON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region 1 (Multnomah) (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (Central) (5)	Region 6 (Eastern) (6)
Multnomah	Clackamas Washington	Benton Clatsop Columbia Lane Lincoln Linn Marion Polk Tillamook Yamhill	Coos Curry Douglas Jackson Josephine Klamath	Crook Deschutes Jefferson	Baker Gilliam Grant Harney Hood River Lake Malheur Morrow Sherman Umatilla Union Wallowa Wasco Wheeler

Table 39. PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N/SBST10N						
Region 1 (Allegheny) (1)	Regions 3, 8, 9, and 51 (8)	Regions 4, 11, 37, and 49 (10)	Regions 5, 18, 23, 24, and 46 (11)	Regions 6, 12, 16, 31, 35, 45, and 47 (12)	Regions 7, 13, 20, and 33 (13)	Regions 10, 15, 27, 32, 43, and 44 (3)
Allegheny	<u>Region 3</u> Beaver	<u>Region 4</u> Berks	<u>Region 5</u> Blair	<u>Region 6</u> Bradford Sullivan	<u>Region 7</u> Bucks	<u>Region 10</u> Cameron Elk McKean
	<u>Region 8</u> Butler	<u>Region 11</u> Carbon Monroe Pike	<u>Region 18</u> Cumberland Perry	<u>Region 12</u> Centre	<u>Region 13</u> Chester	<u>Region 15</u> Clearfield Jefferson
	<u>Region 9</u> Cambria	<u>Region 37</u> Schuylkill	<u>Region 23</u> Franklin Fulton	<u>Region 16</u> Columbia Montour Snyder Union	<u>Region 20</u> Delaware	<u>Region 27</u> Lawrence
	<u>Region 51</u> Armstrong Clarion Indiana	<u>Region 49</u> Wayne	<u>Region 24</u> Huntingdon Juniata Mifflin	<u>Region 31</u> Clinton Lycoming	<u>Region 33</u> Montgomery	<u>Region 32</u> Mercer
			<u>Region 46</u> Bedford	<u>Region 35</u> Northumberland		<u>Region 43</u> Forest Warren
				<u>Region 45</u> Tioga		<u>Region 44</u> Venango
				<u>Region 47</u> Potter		

(continued)

Table 39. PENNSYLVANIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

Regions 17 and 21 (4)	Regions 19, 26, 28, and 42 (5)	Regions 22, 38, 40, 41, and 48 (6)	Regions 29 and 34 (7)	Regions 30 and 50 (9)	Region 36 (Philadelphia) (2)
<u>Region 17</u> Crawford	<u>Region 19</u> Dauphin	<u>Region 22</u> Fayette	<u>Region 29</u> Lehigh	<u>Region 30</u> Luzerne Wyoming	Philadelphia
<u>Region 21</u> Erie	<u>Region 26</u> Lancaster	<u>Region 38</u> Somerset	<u>Region 34</u> Northampton	<u>Region 50</u> Lackawanna Susquehanna	
	<u>Region 28</u> Lebanon	<u>Region 40</u> Washington			
	<u>Region 42</u> Adams York	<u>Region 41</u> Westmoreland			
		<u>Region 48</u> Greene			

Table 40. RHODE ISLAND – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Bristol and Newport (1)	Kent (2)	Providence (3)	Washington (4)
Bristol Newport	Kent	Providence	Washington

Table 41. SOUTH CAROLINA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)
Anderson Cherokee Greenville Oconee Pickens Spartanburg Union	Abbeville Chester Chesterfield Edgefield Fairfield Greenwood Kershaw Lancaster Laurens Lee Lexington McCormick Newberry Richland Saluda York	Clarendon Darlington Dillon Florence Georgetown Horry Marion Marlboro Sumter Williamsburg	Aiken Allendale Bamberg Barnwell Beaufort Berkeley Calhoun Charleston Colleton Dorchester Hampton Jasper Orangeburg

Table 42. SOUTH DAKOTA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (7)
Aurora	Lincoln	Beadle	Butte	Brown	Bennett	Custer
Bon Homme	Minnehaha	Brookings	Corson	Campbell	Gregory	Fall River
Brule		Clark	Dewey	Day	Haakon	Pennington
Buffalo		Codington	Harding	Edmunds	Hughes	Shannon
Charles Mix		Deuel	Lawrence	Faulk	Hyde	
Clay		Grant	Meade	Marshall	Jackson	
Davison		Hamlin	Perkins	McPherson	Jones	
Douglas		Hand	Ziebach	Roberts	Lyman	
Hanson		Jerauld		Spink	Mellette	
Hutchinson		Kingsbury		Walworth	Potter	
McCook		Lake			Stanley	
Turner		Miner			Sully	
Union		Moody			Todd	
Yankton		Sanborn			Tripp	

Table 43. TENNESSEE – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)	Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)	Region 4 (Davidson) (4)	Region 5 (5)	Region 6 (6)	Region 7 (Shelby) (7)
Carter Greene Hancock Hawkins Johnson Sullivan Unicoi Washington	Anderson Blount Campbell Claiborne Cocke Grainger Hamblen Jefferson Knox Loudon Monroe Morgan Roane Scott Sevier Union	Bledsoe Bradley Cannon Clay Cumberland DeKalb Fentress Franklin Grundy Hamilton Jackson Macon Marion McMinn Meigs Overton Pickett Polk Putnam Rhea Sequatchie Smith Van Buren Warren White	Davidson	Bedford Cheatham Coffee Dickson Giles Hickman Houston Humphreys Lawrence Lewis Lincoln Marshall Maury Montgomery Moore Perry Robertson Rutherford Stewart Sumner Trousdale Wayne Williamson Wilson	Benton Carroll Chester Crockett Decatur Dyer Fayette Gibson Hardeman Hardin Haywood Henderson Henry Lake Lauderdale Madison McNairy Obion Tipton Weakley	Shelby

Table 44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)						
SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (4)	Region 3 (5)		Region 4 (6)	Region 5 (7)
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (5)	Region 3a (6)	Region 3bc (7)	Region 4 (8)	Region 5 (9)
Armstrong	Lubbock	Archer	Collin	Cooke	Anderson	Angelina
Bailey	Lynn	Baylor	Dallas	Erath	Bowie	Hardin
Briscoe	Moore	Brown	Denton	Fannin	Camp	Houston
Carson	Motley	Callahan	Ellis	Grayson	Cass	Jasper
Castro	Ochiltree	Clay	Hunt	Hood	Cherokee	Jefferson
Childress	Oldham	Coleman	Kaufman	Johnson	Delta	Nacogdoches
Cochran	Parmer	Comanche	Navarro	Palo Pinto	Franklin	Newton
Collingsworth	Potter	Cottle	Rockwall	Parker	Gregg	Orange
Crosby	Randall	Eastland		Somervell	Harrison	Polk
Dallam	Roberts	Fisher		Tarrant	Henderson	Sabine
Deaf Smith	Sherman	Foard		Wise	Hopkins	San Augustine
Dickens	Swisher	Hardeman			Lamar	San Jacinto
Donley	Terry	Haskell			Marion	Shelby
Floyd	Wheeler	Jack			Morris	Trinity
Garza	Yoakum	Jones			Panola	Tyler
Gray		Kent			Rains	
Hale		Knox			Red River	
Hall		Mitchell			Rusk	
Hansford		Montague			Smith	
Hartley		Nolan			Titus	
Hemphill		Runnels			Upshur	
Hockley		Scurry			Van Zandt	
Hutchinson		Shackelford			Wood	
King		Stephens				
Lamb		Stonewall				
Lipscomb		Taylor				
		Throckmorton				
		Wichita				
		Wilbarger				
		Young				

(continued)

Table 44. TEXAS – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties) (continued)

Region 6 (8)		Region 7 (9)		Region 8 (10)	Region 9 (11)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11 (3)	
Region 6a (10)	Region 6bc (11)	Region 7a (12)	Region 7bcd (13)	Region 8 (14)	Region 9 (15)	Region 10 (2)	Region 11abd (3)	Region 11c (Hidalgo) (4)
Austin Chambers Colorado Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Walker Waller Wharton	Brazoria Galveston Matagorda	Bastrop Blanco Burnet Caldwell Fayette Hays Lee Llano Travis Williamson	Bell Bosque Brazos Burleson Coryell Falls Freestone Grimes Hamilton Hill Lampasas Leon Limestone Madison McLennan Milam Mills Robertson San Saba Washington	Atascosa Bandera Bexar Calhoun Comal DeWitt Dimmit Edwards Frio Gillespie Goliad Gonzales Guadalupe Jackson Karnes Kendall Kerr Kinney La Salle Lavaca Maverick Medina Real Uvalde Val Verde Victoria Wilson Zavala	Andrews Borden Coke Concho Crane Crockett Dawson Ector Gaines Glasscock Howard Irion Kimble Loving Martin Mason McCulloch Menard Midland Pecos Reagan Reeves Schleicher Sterling Sutton Terrell Tom Green Upton Ward Winkler	Brewster Culberson El Paso Hudspeth Jeff Davis Presidio	Aransas Bee Brooks Cameron Duval Jim Hogg Jim Wells Kenedy Kleberg Live Oak McMullen Nueces Refugio San Patricio Starr Webb Willacy Zapata	Hidalgo

Table 45. UTAH – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)							
Bear River, Northeastern, Summit, Tooele, and Wasatch (1)		Central, Four Corners, San Juan, and Southwest (2)		Davis County (3)	Salt Lake County (4)	Utah County (5)	Weber, Morgan (6)
<u>Bear River</u>	<u>Summit</u>	<u>Central</u>	<u>San Juan</u>	Davis	Salt Lake	Utah	Morgan Weber
Box Elder	Summit	Juab	San Juan				
Cache		Millard					
Rich	<u>Tooele</u>	Piute	<u>Southwest</u>				
	Tooele	Sanpete	Beaver				
<u>Northeastern</u>		Sevier	Garfield				
Daggett	<u>Wasatch</u>	Wayne	Iron				
Duchesne	Wasatch		Kane				
Uintah		<u>Four Corners</u>	Washington				
		Carbon					
		Emery					
		Grand					

Table 46. VERMONT – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)			
Champlain Valley (1)	Rural Northeast (2)	Rural Southeast (3)	Rural Southwest (4)
Addison Chittenden Franklin Grand Isle	Caledonia Essex Lamoille Orleans Washington	Orange Windham Windsor	Bennington Rutland

Table 47. VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)						
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (2)	Region 3 (3)		Region 4 (4)	Region 5 (5)
Albemarle	Rockingham	Alexandria City	Alleghany	Montgomery	Amelia	Accomack
Augusta	Shenandoah	Arlington	Amherst	Norton City	Brunswick	Chesapeake City
Bath	Spotsylvania	Fairfax	Appomattox	Patrick	Buckingham	Essex
Buena Vista City	Stafford	Fairfax City	Bedford	Pittsylvania	Charles City	Franklin City
Caroline	Staunton City	Falls Church City	Bedford City	Pulaski	Charlotte	Gloucester
Charlottesville City	Warren	Loudoun	Bland	Radford City	Chesterfield	Hampton City
Clarke	Waynesboro City	Manassas City	Botetourt	Roanoke	Colonial Heights City	Isle of Wight
Culpeper	Winchester City	Manassas Park City	Bristol City	Roanoke City	Cumberland	James City
Fauquier		Prince William	Buchanan	Russell	Dinwiddie	King and Queen
Fluvanna			Campbell	Salem City	Emporia City	King William
Frederick			Carroll	Scott	Goochland	Lancaster
Fredericksburg City			Clifton Forge City	Smyth	Greensville	Mathews
Greene			Covington City	Tazewell	Halifax	Middlesex
Harrisonburg City			Craig	Washington	Hanover	Newport News City
Highland			Danville City	Wise	Henrico	Norfolk City
King George			Dickenson	Wythe	Hopewell City	Northampton
Lexington City			Floyd		Lunenburg	Northumberland
Louisa			Franklin		Mecklenburg	Poquoson City
Madison			Galax City		New Kent	Portsmouth City
Nelson			Giles		Nottoway	Richmond
Orange			Grayson		Petersburg City	Southampton
Page			Henry		Powhatan	Suffolk City
Rappahannock			Lee		Prince Edward	Virginia Beach City
Rockbridge			Lynchburg City		Prince George	Westmoreland
			Martinsville City		Richmond City	Williamsburg City
					Surry	York
					Sussex	

Table 48. WASHINGTON – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBSTA10N (SBSTAG10)					
SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region 1 (1)		Region 2 (2)		Region 3 (3)	
East 1 (previously Region 1) (1)	East 2 (previously Region 2) (2)	North 1 (previously Region 3) (3)	North 2 (previously Region 4) (4)	West 1 (previously Region 5) (5)	West 2 (previously Region 6) (6)
Adams Chelan Douglas Ferry Grant Lincoln Okanogan Pend Oreille Spokane Stevens Whitman	Asotin Benton Columbia Franklin Garfield Kittitas Klickitat Walla Walla Yakima	Island San Juan Skagit Snohomish Whatcom	King	Kitsap Pierce	Clallam Clark Cowlitz Grays Harbor Jefferson Lewis Mason Pacific Skamania Thurston Wahkiakum

Table 49. WEST VIRGINIA – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Region I (1)	Region II (2)	Region III (3)	Region IV (4)	Region V (5)	Region VI (6)
Brooke Hancock Marshall Ohio Wetzel	Berkeley Grant Hampshire Hardy Jefferson Mineral Morgan Pendleton	Calhoun Jackson Pleasants Ritchie Roane Tyler Wirt Wood	Barbour Braxton Doddridge Gilmer Harrison Lewis Marion Monongalia Preston Randolph Taylor Tucker Upshur	Boone Cabell Clay Kanawha Lincoln Logan Mason Mingo Putnam Wayne	Fayette Greenbrier McDowell Mercer Monroe Nicholas Pocahontas Raleigh Summers Webster Wyoming

Table 50. WISCONSIN – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)					
Milwaukee (1)	Northeastern (2)	Northern (3)	Southeastern (4)	Southern (5)	Western (6)
Milwaukee	Brown Calumet Door Fond du Lac Green Lake Kewaunee Manitowoc Marinette Marquette Menominee Oconto Outagamie Shawano Sheboygan Waupaca Waushara Winnebago	Ashland Bayfield Florence Forest Iron Langlade Lincoln Marathon Oneida Portage Price Sawyer Taylor Vilas Wood	Jefferson Kenosha Ozaukee Racine Walworth Washington Waukesha	Adams Columbia Crawford Dane Dodge Grant Green Iowa Juneau Lafayette Richland Rock Sauk Vernon	Barron Buffalo Burnett Chippewa Clark Douglas Dunn Eau Claire Jackson La Crosse Monroe Pepin Pierce Polk Rusk St. Croix Trempealeau Washburn

Table 51. WYOMING – Substate Regions (defined in terms of counties)

SBST10N (SBST10)								
Judicial District 1 (Laramie) (1)	Judicial District 2 (2)	Judicial District 3 (3)	Judicial District 4 (4)	Judicial District 5 (5)	Judicial District 6 (6)	Judicial District 7 (Natrona) (7)	Judicial District 8 (8)	Judicial District 9 (9)
Laramie	Albany Carbon	Lincoln Sweetwater Uinta	Johnson Sheridan	Big Horn Hot Springs Park Washakie	Campbell Crook Weston	Natrona	Converse Goshen Niobrara Platte	Fremont Sublette Teton

APPENDIX P

2000 Census American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Areas

This page intentionally left blank

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
0010	Acoma Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0020	Agua Caliente Indian Reservation
0050	Alabama-Coushatta Reservation
0080	Allegheny Reservation
0095	Alturas Indian Rancheria
0110	Annette Island Reserve
0125	Augustine Reservation
0140	Bad River Reservation
0155	Barona Reservation
0165	Battle Mountain Reservation
0170	Bay Mills Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0185	Benton Paiute Reservation
0200	Berry Creek Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0215	Big Bend Rancheria
0225	Big Cypress Reservation
0240	Big Lagoon Rancheria
0250	Big Pine Reservation
0265	Big Sandy Rancheria
0275	Big Valley Rancheria
0290	Bishop Reservation
0305	Blackfeet Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0325	Blue Lake Rancheria
0335	Bois Forte Reservation
0350	Bridgeport Reservation
0360	Brighton Reservation
0400	Burns Paiute Indian Colony and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0415	Cabazon Reservation
0435	Cahuilla Reservation
0440	Campbell Ranch
0450	Campo Indian Reservation
0495	Capitan Grande Reservation
0510	Carson Colony
0525	Catawba Reservation
0540	Cattaraugus Reservation
0555	Cedarville Rancheria
0560	Celilo Village
0575	Chehalis Reservation
0585	Chemehuevi Reservation
0605	Cheyenne River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0620	Chicken Ranch Rancheria
0635	Chitimacha Reservation
0680	Pueblo de Cochiti
0690	Coconut Creek Reservation
0695	Cocopah Reservation
0705	Coeur d'Alene Reservation
0720	Cold Springs Rancheria
0735	Colorado River Indian Reservation
0750	Colusa Rancheria
0760	Colville Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0770	Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0775	Coquille Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0780	Cortina Indian Rancheria
0795	Coushatta Reservation
0815	Cow Creek Reservation
0825	Coyote Valley Reservation
0845	Crow Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
0855	Crow Creek Reservation
0870	Cuyapaipe Reservation

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
0940	Dresslerville Colony
0955	Dry Creek Rancheria
0965	Duck Valley Reservation
0975	Duckwater Reservation
0990	Eastern Cherokee Reservation
1005	Elko Colony
1010	Elk Valley Rancheria
1040	Ely Reservation
1055	Enterprise Rancheria
1070	Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Colony
1075	Fallon Paiute-Shoshone Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1100	Flandreau Reservation
1110	Flathead Reservation
1125	Fond du Lac Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1135	Forest County Potawatomi Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1140	Fort Apache Reservation
1150	Fort Belknap Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1160	Fort Berthold Reservation
1170	Fort Bidwell Reservation
1185	Fort Hall Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1195	Fort Independence Reservation
1210	Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation
1220	Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation Reservation
1235	Fort Mojave Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1250	Fort Peck Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1260	Fort Pierce Reservation
1280	Fort Yuma Indian Reservation
1310	Gila River Indian Reservation
1340	Goshute Reservation
1355	Grand Portage Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1365	Grand Ronde Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1370	Grand Traverse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1380	Greenville Rancheria
1395	Grindstone Indian Rancheria
1400	Guidiville Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1410	Hannahville Indian Community and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1440	Havasupai Reservation
1450	Ho-Chunk Nation Reservation and Off- Reservation Trust Land
1460	Hoh Indian Reservation
1475	Hollywood Reservation
1490	Hoopa Valley Reservation
1505	Hopi Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1515	Hopland Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1530	Houlton Maliseet Trust Land
1545	Hualapai Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1550	Huron Potawatomi Reservation
1555	Immokalee Reservation
1560	Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
1575	Indian Township Reservation
1590	Iowa (KS-NE) Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land

Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
1610	Isabella Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1625	Isleta Pueblo
1640	Jackson Rancheria
1655	Jamestown S'Klallam Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1670	Jamul Indian Village
1685	Jemez Pueblo
1700	Jicarilla Apache Nation Reservation
1720	Kaibab Indian Reservation
1735	Kalispel Reservation
1750	Karuk Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1770	Kickapoo (KS) Reservation
1775	Kickapoo (TX) Reservation
1785	Klamath Reservation
1800	Kootenai Reservation
1815	Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1825	Lac du Flambeau Reservation
1830	Lac Vieux Desert Reservation
1840	Laguna Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1850	La Jolla Reservation
1860	Lake Traverse Reservation
1880	L'Anse Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1895	La Posta Indian Reservation
1915	Las Vegas Indian Colony
1925	Laytonville Rancheria
1940	Leech Lake Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
1955	Likely Rancheria
1960	Little River Reservation
1963	Little Traverse Bay Reservation
1970	Lone Pine Reservation
1980	Lookout Rancheria
1995	Los Coyotes Reservation
2015	Lovelock Indian Colony
2030	Lower Brule Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2040	Lower Elwha Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2055	Lower Sioux Indian Community
2070	Lummi Reservation
2085	Makah Indian Reservation
2100	Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
2115	Manzanita Reservation
2130	Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation
2145	Mashantucket Pequot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2175	Menominee Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2190	Mesa Grande Reservation
2205	Mescalero Reservation
2240	Miccosukee Reservation
2255	Middletown Rancheria
2270	Mille Lacs Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2285	Minnesota Chippewa Trust Land
2300	Mississippi Choctaw Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2315	Moapa River Indian Reservation
2320	Mohegan Reservation
2330	Montgomery Creek Rancheria
2340	Mooretown Rancheria
2360	Morongo Reservation

Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
2375	Muckleshoot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2400	Nambe Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2415	Narragansett Reservation
2430	Navajo Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2445	Nez Perce Reservation
2460	Nisqually Reservation
2475	Nooksack Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2490	Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2495	North Fork Rancheria
2505	Northwestern Shoshoni Reservation
2535	Oil Springs Reservation
2550	Omaha Reservation
2555	Oneida Nation Reservation
2560	Oneida (WI) Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2570	Onondaga Nation Reservation
2580	Ontonagon Reservation
2595	Osage Reservation
2625	Paiute (UT) Reservation
2635	Pala Reservation
2680	Pascua Pueblo Yaqui Reservation
2695	Passamaquoddy Trust Land
2715	Pauma and Yuima Reservation
2745	Pechanga Reservation
2760	Penobscot Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2775	Picayune Rancheria
2785	Picuris Pueblo
2810	Pine Ridge Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2820	Pinoleville Rancheria
2835	Pit River Trust Land
2850	Pleasant Point Reservation
2865	Poarch Creek Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
2880	Pojoaque Pueblo
2910	Port Gamble Reservation
2925	Port Madison Reservation
2980	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation Reservation
2985	Prairie Island Indian Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3000	Puyallup Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3010	Pyramid Lake Paiute Reservation
3020	Quartz Valley Reservation
3030	Quileute Reservation
3040	Quinault Reservation
3070	Ramona Village
3085	Red Cliff Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3095	Redding Rancheria
3100	Red Lake Reservation
3115	Redwood Valley Rancheria
3130	Reno-Sparks Indian Colony
3145	Resighini Rancheria
3165	Rincon Reservation
3185	Roaring Creek Rancheria
3195	Robinson Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3205	Rocky Boy's Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3220	Rohnerville Rancheria

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
3235	Rosebud Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3250	Round Valley Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3265	Rumsey Indian Rancheria
3280	Sac and Fox/Meskwaki Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3285	Sac and Fox Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3305	Saint Croix Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3320	Saint Regis Mohawk Reservation
3340	Salt River Reservation
3355	San Carlos Reservation
3370	Sandia Pueblo
3385	Sandy Lake Reservation
3400	San Felipe Pueblo
3415	San Ildefonso Pueblo
3430	San Juan Pueblo
3445	San Manuel Reservation
3460	San Pasqual Reservation
3480	Santa Ana Pueblo
3495	Santa Clara Pueblo
3520	Santa Rosa Rancheria
3525	Santa Rosa Reservation
3540	Santa Ynez Reservation
3550	Santa Ysabel Reservation
3565	Santee Reservation
3585	Santo Domingo Pueblo
3625	Sauk-Suiattle Reservation
3635	Sault Sainte Marie Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3665	Seminole Trust Land
3680	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3735	Sherwood Valley Rancheria
3750	Shingle Springs Rancheria
3780	Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3795	Siletz Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3825	Skokomish Reservation
3840	Skull Valley Reservation
3855	Smith River Rancheria
3870	Soboba Reservation
3885	Sokaogon Chippewa Community and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3925	Southern Ute Reservation
3930	South Fork Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3935	Spirit Lake Reservation
3940	Spokane Reservation
3955	Squaxin Island Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
3970	Standing Rock Reservation
3980	Stewart Community
3985	Stewarts Point Rancheria
4000	Stillaguamish Reservation
4015	Stockbridge Munsee Community
4030	Sulphur Bank Rancheria
4045	Summit Lake Reservation
4060	Susanville Indian Rancheria
4075	Swinomish Reservation
4090	Sycuan Reservation
4095	Table Bluff Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4110	Table Mountain Rancheria

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
4130	Tampa Reservation
4140	Taos Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4170	Tesuque Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4200	Tohono O'odham Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4225	Tonawanda Reservation
4235	Tonto Apache Reservation
4255	Torres-Martinez Reservation
4275	Trinidad Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4290	Tulalip Reservation
4300	Tule River Reservation
4315	Tunica-Biloxi Reservation
4330	Tuolumne Rancheria and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4345	Turtle Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4360	Tuscarora Nation Reservation
4375	Twenty-Nine Palms Reservation
4390	Uintah and Ouray Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4405	Umatilla Reservation
4430	Upper Lake Rancheria
4445	Upper Sioux Community
4455	Upper Skagit Reservation
4470	Ute Mountain Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4500	Viejas Reservation
4515	Walker River Reservation
4530	Wampanoag-Aquinnah Trust Land
4545	Warm Springs Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4580	Wells Colony
4595	White Earth Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4610	Wind River Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4625	Winnebago Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4635	Winnemucca Indian Colony
4665	Woodfords Community
4680	XL Ranch Rancheria
4690	Yakama Nation Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4700	Yankton Reservation
4708	Yavapai-Apache Nation Reservation
4710	Yavapai-Prescott Reservation
4725	Yerington Colony
4740	Yomba Reservation
4755	Ysleta del Sur Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4760	Yurok Reservation
4770	Zia Pueblo and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4785	Zuni Reservation and Off-Reservation Trust Land
4910	Kickapoo (KS)/Sac and Fox joint-use area
4915	Menominee/Stockbridge-Munsee joint-use area
4930	San Felipe/Santa Ana joint-use area
4940	San Felipe/Santo Domingo joint-use area
5001	Anahola-Kamalomalo Hawaiian Home Land
5006	Auwaiolimu-Kalawahine-Kewalo-Papakolea Hawaiian Home Land
5011	Hanapepe Hawaiian Home Land
5016	Hoolehua-Palaau Hawaiian Home Land
5026	Honokaia Hawaiian Home Land
5028	Honokohau Hawaiian Home Land
5031	Honomu-Kuhua Hawaiian Home Land

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
5036	Humuula Hawaiian Home Land
5041	Kahikinui Hawaiian Home Land
5046	Kalamaula Hawaiian Home Land
5048	Kalaoa Hawaiian Home Land
5051	Kalaupapa Hawaiian Home Land
5056	Kamaoa-Puueo Hawaiian Home Land
5061	Kamiloloa Hawaiian Home Land
5066	Kamoku-Kapulena Hawaiian Home Land
5068	Kaniohale Hawaiian Home Land
5071	Kapaa Hawaiian Home Land
5076	Kapaakea Hawaiian Home Land
5081	Kapalama Hawaiian Home Land
5083	Kapolei Hawaiian Home Land
5086	Kaumana Hawaiian Home Land
5091	Kawaihae Hawaiian Home Land
5096	Kearae Hawaiian Home Land
5101	Kealakehe Hawaiian Home Land
5106	Keaukaha Hawaiian Home Land
5111	Kekaha Hawaiian Home Land
5116	Keoniki Hawaiian Home Land
5126	Kula Hawaiian Home Land
5131	Lahaina Hawaiian Home Land
5133	Lalamilo Hawaiian Home Land
5136	Lualualei Hawaiian Home Land
5141	Makakupia Hawaiian Home Land
5146	Makuu Hawaiian Home Land
5151	Moiliili Hawaiian Home Land
5156	Molooa Hawaiian Home Land
5161	Nanakuli Hawaiian Home Land
5166	Nienie Hawaiian Home Land
5171	Olaa Hawaiian Home Land
5176	Panaewa Hawaiian Home Land
5181	Pauahi Hawaiian Home Land
5186	Paukukalo Hawaiian Home Land
5191	Pihonua Hawaiian Home Land
5196	Ponohawai Hawaiian Home Land
5201	Puukapu Hawaiian Home Land
5203	Puunene Hawaiian Home Land
5206	Puna Hawaiian Home Land
5211	Shafter Flats Hawaiian Home Land
5216	Ualapue Hawaiian Home Land
5221	Ulupalakua Hawaiian Home Land
5226	Waianae Hawaiian Home Land
5231	Waiohinu Hawaiian Home Land
5236	Waiakea Hawaiian Home Land
5241	Waiehu Hawaiian Home Land
5246	Waikoloa-Waialeale Hawaiian Home Land
5251	Wailau Hawaiian Home Land
5256	Wailua Hawaiian Home Land
5261	Wailua Hawaiian Home Land
5266	Wailuku Hawaiian Home Land
5271	Waimanalo Hawaiian Home Land
5276	Waimanu Hawaiian Home Land
5281	Waimea Hawaiian Home Land
5540	Caddo-Wichita-Delaware OTSA
5550	Cherokee OTSA
5560	Cheyenne-Arapaho OTSA
5580	Chickasaw OTSA
5590	Choctaw OTSA
5600	Citizen Potawatomi Nation-Absentee Shawnee OTSA
5620	Creek OTSA
5640	Eastern Shawnee OTSA
5670	Iowa OTSA
5690	Kaw OTSA
5700	Kickapoo OTSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
5720	Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Fort Sill Apache OTSA
5730	Miami OTSA
5740	Modoc OTSA
5760	Otoe-Missouria OTSA
5770	Ottawa OTSA
5780	Pawnee OTSA
5795	Peoria OTSA
5800	Ponca OTSA
5810	Quapaw OTSA
5820	Sac and Fox OTSA
5830	Seminole OTSA
5835	Seneca-Cayuga OTSA
5860	Tonkawa OTSA
5890	Wyandotte OTSA
5915	Creek-Seminole joint-use OTSA
5950	Kaw-Ponca joint-use OTSA
5955	Kiowa-Comanche-Apache-Ft Sill Apache-Caddo- Wichita-Delaware joint-use OTSA
5970	Miami-Peoria joint-use OTSA
6015	Akhiok ANVSA
6020	Akiachak ANVSA
6025	Akiak ANVSA
6030	Akutan ANVSA
6035	Alakanuk ANVSA
6040	Alatna ANVSA
6045	Aleknagik ANVSA
6065	Algaacig ANVSA
6070	Allakaket ANVSA
6075	Ambler ANVSA
6080	Anaktuvuk Pass ANVSA
6095	Andreafsky ANVSA
6100	Angoon ANVSA
6105	Aniak ANVSA
6125	Anvik ANVSA
6140	Arctic Village ANVSA
6150	Atka ANVSA
6160	Atmautluak ANVSA
6165	Atkasuk ANVSA
6175	Barrow ANVSA
6190	Beaver ANVSA
6195	Belkofski ANVSA
6205	Bethel ANVSA
6225	Bill Moore's ANVSA
6235	Birch Creek ANVSA
6240	Brevig Mission ANVSA
6250	Buckland ANVSA
6255	Cantwell ANVSA
6265	Chalkyitsik ANVSA
6275	Chefornak ANVSA
6280	Chenega ANVSA
6285	Chevak ANVSA
6290	Chickaloon ANVSA
6295	Chignik ANVSA
6300	Chignik Lagoon ANVSA
6305	Chignik Lake ANVSA
6310	Chilkat ANVSA
6315	Chilkoot ANVSA
6325	Chistochina ANVSA
6330	Chitina ANVSA
6335	Chuathbaluk ANVSA
6340	Chulloonawick ANVSA
6350	Circle ANVSA
6360	Clark's Point ANVSA
6365	Copper Center ANVSA
6380	Council ANVSA
6385	Craig ANVSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
6390	Crooked Creek ANVSA
6400	Deering ANVSA
6405	Dillingham ANVSA
6415	Dot Lake ANVSA
6420	Douglass ANVSA
6430	Eagle ANVSA
6440	Eek ANVSA
6445	Egegik ANVSA
6450	Eklutna ANVSA
6455	Ekuk ANVSA
6460	Ekwok ANVSA
6480	Emmonak ANVSA
6490	Evansville ANVSA
6495	Eyak ANVSA
6500	False Pass ANVSA
6515	Fort Yukon ANVSA
6520	Gakona ANVSA
6525	Galena ANVSA
6530	Gambell ANVSA
6535	Georgetown ANVSA
6540	Golovin ANVSA
6545	Goodnews Bay ANVSA
6550	Grayling ANVSA
6560	Gulkana ANVSA
6570	Hamilton ANVSA
6575	Healy Lake ANVSA
6585	Holy Cross ANVSA
6590	Hoonah ANVSA
6595	Hooper Bay ANVSA
6605	Hughes ANVSA
6610	Huslia ANVSA
6615	Hydaburg ANVSA
6620	Igiugig ANVSA
6625	Iliamna ANVSA
6630	Inalik ANVSA
6650	Ivanof Bay ANVSA
6670	Kake ANVSA
6680	Kaktovik ANVSA
6685	Kalskag ANVSA
6690	Kaltag ANVSA
6700	Karluk ANVSA
6705	Kasaan ANVSA
6710	Kasigluk ANVSA
6720	Kenaitze ANVSA
6730	Kiana ANVSA
6735	King Cove ANVSA
6750	Kipnuk ANVSA
6755	Kivalina ANVSA
6765	Klawock ANVSA
6785	Knik ANVSA
6790	Kobuk ANVSA
6800	Kokhanok ANVSA
6810	Kongiganak ANVSA
6815	Kotlik ANVSA
6820	Kotzebue ANVSA
6825	Koyuk ANVSA
6830	Koyukuk ANVSA
6835	Kwethluk ANVSA
6840	Kwigillingok ANVSA
6845	Kwinhagak ANVSA
6855	Larsen Bay ANVSA
6865	Levelock ANVSA
6875	Lime Village ANVSA
6890	Lower Kalskag ANVSA
6895	McGrath ANVSA
6900	Manley Hot Springs ANVSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
6905	Manokotak ANVSA
6910	Marshall ANVSA
6915	Mary's Igloo ANVSA
6935	Mekoryuk ANVSA
6945	Mentasta Lake ANVSA
6965	Minto ANVSA
6975	Mountain Village ANVSA
6990	Naknek ANVSA
6995	Nanwalek ANVSA
7005	Napaimute ANVSA
7010	Napakiak ANVSA
7020	Napaskiak ANVSA
7025	Nelson Lagoon ANVSA
7030	Nenana ANVSA
7035	Newhalen ANVSA
7040	New Koliganek ANVSA
7050	New Stuyahok ANVSA
7055	Newtok ANVSA
7065	Nightmute ANVSA
7070	Nikolai ANVSA
7075	Nikolski ANVSA
7080	Ninilchik ANVSA
7085	Noatak ANVSA
7100	Nondalton ANVSA
7110	Noorvik ANVSA
7115	Northway ANVSA
7125	Nuiqsut ANVSA
7130	Nulato ANVSA
7133	Nunam Iqua ANVSA
7135	Nunapitchuk ANVSA
7145	Ohogamiut ANVSA
7150	Old Harbor ANVSA
7175	Oscarville ANVSA
7180	Ouzinkie ANVSA
7185	Paimiut ANVSA
7205	Pedro Bay ANVSA
7215	Perryville ANVSA
7225	Pilot Point ANVSA
7230	Pilot Station ANVSA
7235	Pitkas Point ANVSA
7245	Platinum ANVSA
7250	Point Hope ANVSA
7255	Point Lay ANVSA
7260	Portage Creek ANVSA
7265	Port Graham ANVSA
7270	Port Heiden ANVSA
7275	Port Lions ANVSA
7300	Rampart ANVSA
7305	Red Devil ANVSA
7310	Ruby ANVSA
7315	Russian Mission ANVSA
7340	St. George ANVSA
7375	St. Michael ANVSA
7390	St. Paul ANVSA
7400	Salamatof ANVSA
7410	Sand Point ANVSA
7415	Savoonga ANVSA
7420	Saxman ANVSA
7425	Scammon Bay ANVSA
7430	Selawik ANVSA
7435	Seldovia ANVSA
7440	Shageluk ANVSA
7450	Shaktoolik ANVSA
7465	Shishmaref ANVSA
7470	Shungnak ANVSA
7495	Sleetmute ANVSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
7500	Solomon ANVSA
7505	South Naknek ANVSA
7510	Stebbins ANVSA
7520	Stevens Village ANVSA
7525	Stony River ANVSA
7530	Takotna ANVSA
7535	Tanacross ANVSA
7540	Tanana ANVSA
7555	Tatitlek ANVSA
7560	Tazlina ANVSA
7565	Telida ANVSA
7570	Teller ANVSA
7605	Togiak ANVSA
7625	Toksook Bay ANVSA
7630	Tuluksak ANVSA
7640	Tuntutuliak ANVSA
7645	Tununak ANVSA
7650	Twin Hills ANVSA
7655	Tyonek ANVSA
7665	Ugashik ANVSA
7690	Unalakleet ANVSA
7695	Unalaska ANVSA
7735	Wainwright ANVSA
7740	Wales ANVSA
7745	White Mountain ANVSA
7765	Yakutat ANVSA
8050	Aroostook Band of Micmac TDSA
8100	Cayuga Nation TDSA
8300	Ione Band of Miwok TDSA
8350	Jena Band of Choctaw TDSA
8400	Kanatak TDSA
8450	Mechoopda TDSA
8670	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi TDSA
8750	Samish TDSA
8800	Tetlin TDSA
9100	Golden Hill (state) Reservation
9150	Hassanamisco (state) Reservation
9230	Mattaponi (state) Reservation
9240	MOWA Choctaw (state) Reservation
9260	Pamunkey (state) Reservation
9280	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot (state) Reservation
9300	Poospatuck (state) Reservation
9330	Rankokus (state) Reservation
9350	Schaghticoke (state) Reservation
9370	Shinnecock (state) Reservation
9400	Tama (state) Reservation
9510	Adais Caddo SDTSA
9515	Apache Choctaw SDTSA
9550	Cherokees of Southeast Alabama SDTSA
9560	Cherokee Tribe of Northeast Alabama SDTSA
9580	Chickahominy SDTSA
9630	Clifton Choctaw SDTSA
9635	Coharie SDTSA
9675	Eastern Chickahominy SDTSA
9680	Echota Cherokee SDTSA
9720	Four Winds Cherokee SDTSA
9745	Haliwa-Saponi SDTSA
9760	Indians of Person County SDTSA
9815	Lumbree SDTSA
9820	MaChis Lower Creek SDTSA
9825	Meherrin SDTSA
9830	Nanticoke Indian Tribe SDTSA
9835	Nanticoke Leni Lenape SDTSA
9850	Ramapough SDTSA
9880	Star Muskogee Creek SDTSA
9960	United Houma Nation SDTSA

2000 Census Code	American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian Area (AIANNHA) Name
9970	Waccamaw Siouan SDTSA